

E. E. 10

10-07

A. N. 34



THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XXXVIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCV.



# Familiae Minorum Gentium.

DILIGENTIÂ JOSEPHI HUNTER, SHEFFIELDIENSIS. S.A.S.

Volume II.

EDITED BY  
JOHN W. CLAY, F.S.A.

LONDON:  
1895.



## List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
ADAMSON - - - -	- 661	BUNNY - - - -	- 608
AISKELL—see MARTINDALE -	- 724	BUNNY - - - -	- 610
ALDERSON - - - -	- 701	BURLEY—see TAYLOR -	- 657
ALLOTT - - - -	- 494	BURNET - - - -	- 489
ALLOTT - - - -	- 499	CADMAN - - - -	- 712
ALLOTT - - - -	- 502	CARR - - - -	- 791
ANNESLEY—see WESLEY -	- 575	CHALONER - - - -	- 684
ARKWRIGHT - - - -	- 470	CHENEY - - - -	- 697
ARMITAGE - - - -	- 785	CHENEY - - - -	- 697
ARMITAGE - - - -	- 787	CHETHAM - - - -	- 579
ARTHUR - - - -	- 632	COKE - - - -	- 570
ARTHUR - - - -	- 633	COMBER - - - -	- 767
ASHTON - - - -	- 460	COOK - - - -	- 728
ASLINE—see BROOMHEAD -	- 718	COOKE—see CHETHAM -	- 579
BALGUY - - - -	- 564	COOPER—see CHETHAM -	- 579
BALL—see ALDERSON -	- 701	COWELL - - - -	- 795
BAMFORTH - - - -	- 684	CRESSY - - - -	- 523
BAMFORTH - - - -	- 686	CROFT - - - -	- 778
BARCLAY - - - -	- 432	CROFT - - - -	- 779
BATEMAN - - - -	- 477	CROMWELL - - - -	- 434
BEIGHTON - - - -	- 646	CROOKE—see HYDE -	- 820
BEIGHTON - - - -	- 648	CROSLAND—see IBBOTSON -	- 650
BENNET—see BENTLEY -	- 485	CROSSLEY - - - -	- 538
BENSON - - - -	- 537	CUNLIFFE—see CHETHAM -	- 579
BENTLEY - - - -	- 485	DAWSON—see KENNET -	- 520
BEVER—see GOODWIN -	- 747	DE LA PRYME - - - -	- 698
BEVER - - - -	- 749	DENISON - - - -	- 772
BIRBECK - - - -	- 822	DENNISON - - - -	- 773
BLACKBURN—see COMBER -	- 767	DODSON - - - -	- 777
BLAND - - - -	- 421	DOWNES - - - -	- 693
BLYTHE - - - -	- 451	DRAKE - - - -	- 505
BOOTH - - - -	- 745	DRAKE - - - -	- 510
BOYNTON - - - -	- 779	ELLIS - - - -	- 774
BRAMMAL—see COWELL -	- 795	ELLIS - - - -	- 798
BRIGHT - - - -	- 671	ELLIS - - - -	- 826
BRITAIN—see WILKINSON -	- 668	ELLISON—see WESLEY -	- 575
BRITAIN - - - -	- 670	EYRE - - - -	- 543
BROMHEAD - - - -	- 793	EYRE - - - -	- 549
BROOKE - - - -	- 763	EYRE - - - -	- 555
BROOMHEAD - - - -	- 718	EYRE - - - -	- 560
BROWNELL—see WILKINSON -	- 668	FENAY - - - -	- 634
BUCK - - - -	- 428	FENTON - - - -	- 823
BULKLEY—see BULLOCK -	- 445	FIELD - - - -	- 513
BULLOCK - - - -	- 445	FINNEY - - - -	- 686
BULLOCK - - - -	- 450	FOX - - - -	- 681

	PAGE		PAGE
FROGGATT—see BULLOCK	- 445	MAWHOOD—see MAUDE	- 625
GARLICKE—see IBBOTSON	- 650	MICKLETHWAITE	- 759
GARRATT	- 466	MICKLETHWAITE	- 759
GIBSON—see CROSSLEY	- 538	MILNER	- 760
GILLOT	- 811	MILNER	- 762
GLADWIN—see SLYMAN	- 613	MILNES	- 481
GLADWIN	- 616	MILWARD	- 577
GOODWIN	- 604	MORTIMER	- 440
GOODWIN	- 747	MORTON	- 807
GREATHEAD—see OATES	- 788	MORTON	- 811
GREAVES—see MARRIOT	- 717	NALSON—see BIRBECK	- 822
GREAVES	- 800	NETTLETON	- 486
GREAVES	- 801	NETTLETON	- 488
GREEN	- 791	NEWBOULD	- 706
HALL	- 566	NODDER	- 689
HALL	- 568	NORTH	- 641
HALL	- 735	NUTT—see BOOTH	- 745
HALLOWES	- 467	OATES	- 788
HANDLEY	- 665	OLIVER—see ARTHUR	- 633
HARTLEY	- 615	PARKER—see ADAMSON	- 661
HAWKSLEY—see WEBSTER	- 696	PARKER	- 709
HAWKSLEY—see ROEBUCK	- 702	PASHLEY	- 727
HAYWARD	- 484	PERRINS—see HANDLEY	- 665
HEATHCOTE	- 471	PICKFORD	- 521
HEATHCOTE	- 474	PINDER	- 485
HOLY	- 705	PLANT—see CHETHAM	- 579
HOWE	- 443	PRINCE	- 605
HOWSLEY—see HYDE	- 820	PYEMOND	- 492
HYDE	- 820	RADCLIFFE—see PICKFORD	- 521
IBBOTSON	- 650	RADCLIFFE	- 737
IBBOTSON	- 654	RAWSON—see LISTER	- 518
JENNENS—see MILWARD	- 577	REYNER	- 491
KAY—see CHETHAM	- 579	RIDSDALE—see WHEATLEY	- 596
KENNET	- 520	RIMINGTON—see WOODHEAD	- 658
KINNERSLEY	- 717	ROBINSON—see BULLOCK	- 445
KIRBY—see COMBER	- 767	ROBINSON	- 627
LANGLEY—see TURNER	- 699	ROBINSON	- 629
LATHAM	- 459	ROBINSON	- 630
LEADER	- 710	RODES	- 583
LEE	- 824	ROEBUCK	- 702
LEE	- 827	ROGER	- 799
LEWIN	- 723	ROKEBY	- 587
LISTER	- 514	ROKEBY	- 593
LISTER	- 518	ROKEBY	- 594
LITTLEWOOD—see BALGUY	- 564	SALTONSTALL	- 639
MALLET	- 611	SANDERS—see MORTIMER	- 440
MARRIOT	- 717	SANDERS	- 442
MARRIOT	- 814	SAXTON	- 603
MARSHALL	- 725	SCATCHERD—see OATES	- 788
MARTINDALE	- 724	SHAW	- 790
MASON—see CARR	- 791	SHEMELD	- 738
MATTHEWMAN	- 813	SHORE	- 471
MAUDE	- 618	SKERNE	- 782
MAUDE	- 621	SLYMAN	- 613
MAUDE	- 624	SMEILTER	- 664
MAUDE	- 625	SMILTER—see COWELL	- 795

## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

vii

	PAGE		PAGE
SMITH - - - - -	- 692	WATERHOUSE - - - - -	- 805
SORBY - - - - -	- 688	WATKINSON - - - - -	- 481
SPOONE—see GILLOT - - - - -	- 811	WATKINSON - - - - -	- 722
SPURR - - - - -	- 711	WATSON - - - - -	- 708
STANIFORTH - - - - -	- 728	WEBSTER - - - - -	- 696
STANIFORTH - - - - -	- 733	WESLEY - - - - -	- 575
STANIFORTH - - - - -	- 734	WESTBY - - - - -	- 527
STATHAM—see IBBOTSON - - - - -	- 654	WHEATLEY - - - - -	- 596
STEER - - - - -	- 817	WHEATLEY - - - - -	- 599
STERNE - - - - -	- 516	WHEATLEY - - - - -	- 599
STONES - - - - -	- 457	WHITAKER - - - - -	- 493
STONES—see LEE - - - - -	- 824	WIGFALL - - - - -	- 464
STRANGWAYS—see ROBINSON - - - - -	- 627	WILD—see HANDLEY - - - - -	- 665
STRANGWAYS - - - - -	- 631	WILDMAN—see LEE - - - - -	- 827
SUNDERLAND - - - - -	- 636	WILKINSON - - - - -	- 668
SUTCLIFFE - - - - -	- 541	WILSON—see IBBOTSON - - - - -	- 650
SWAINE—see FIELD - - - - -	- 513	WILSON - - - - -	- 703
TAYLOR - - - - -	- 578	WINTERINGHAM—see NETTLETON - - - - -	- 486
TAYLOR - - - - -	- 657	WOOD - - - - -	- 600
THOMPSON - - - - -	- 531	WOOD - - - - -	- 784
THOMPSON - - - - -	- 649	WOODHEAD - - - - -	- 658
THORNTON—see COMBER - - - - -	- 767	WOOLHOUSE—see HALLOWES - - - - -	- 467
TILLOTSON—see SPURR - - - - -	- 711	WORDSWORTH - - - - -	- 751
TURNER - - - - -	- 699	WORDSWORTH - - - - -	- 753
VENNOR—see MARSHALL - - - - -	- 725	WORDSWORTH - - - - -	- 754
WALKER - - - - -	- 742	WORDSWORTH - - - - -	- 757
WALKER - - - - -	- 770	WORRAL - - - - -	- 803
WARD—see BEIGHTON - - - - -	- 646	YATES - - - - -	- 740
WARD—see GOODWIN - - - - -	- 747	YOUNGE - - - - -	- 713
WARTON - - - - -	- 606	ZOUCH - - - - -	- 783
WASHINGTON - - - - -	- 443		





## Bland.

This fine pedigree is compiled from three sources:—

1. Dale's pedigree inserted in the 'Duc. Leod.,' p. 208 & 584.
2. A pedigree compiled on the basis of Dale with additions to the year 1759. Supposed to be the work of Richard Bland of Scarborough.
3. The information of M<sup>rs</sup> Anna Bland of Sion Hill, by which I was enabled to continue the English part of the family to the year 1820.

Roger Bland of Orton, co. Westmorland, temp. Hen. VIII.

Adam Bland of London, Skinner, made free of his Company 4 Edw. VI., 1549. Serjeant-Pelletier to Queen Elizabeth 1563. = Joan, dau. of William Atkyns of St. Gregorie's, London; bur. there 10 July 1596.

William Bland, 1<sup>st</sup> son, of London, Skinner & Gent., will dated 31 July 1596; to be bur. in Whitechapel with his 2 children; bur. there 5 Aug. 1596; will proved 17 Sep. fol<sup>s</sup>. = Judith, dau. of Thomas Wood of Groby, co. Leic. Pregnant at the date of her husband's will, to which she was Ex<sup>x</sup>.

William Bland, 1 <sup>st</sup> son. = Mary, dau. of Henry Shelly of Paleham, co. Sussex, Esq.	Samuel B., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, bp. at St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 26 March 1597; of Gray's Inn, Gent.	Judith, another dau. of Henry Shelly. = Jane, mar. at St. Greg. 20 Feb. 1586 to Wil. Hope, Gent., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son of Ralph H. of Northaw. — Another dau., mar.
---	---	--

Peter Bland, son & heir.      George.      Samuel.

Peter Bland, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, of London, Skinner; Serjeant Skinner to Eliz. & James I.; Executor to his brother Jasper. Will dated 1 Car. I. (See Reports in Chancery, 8vo, 1, 665.) = Susan . . . bur. at St. Gregorie's 20 Jan. 1611.

John Marden of London, mer <sup>t</sup> -tailor, first husband, mar. at Battersey 8 Sep. 1606; d. 17 April 1620.	= Susan Bland, mar. her 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband at Warfield in Berks.	= Sir Arnold Herbert, Kn <sup>t</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband, who was knt <sup>d</sup> in Scotland in 1617; bur. at Warfield.	Judith, 3 dau. & coh <sup>r</sup> , bp. 27 April 1595; mar. there 22 July 1612 to Thomas Wilcocks of Philberds & Creswell.
--	---	--	--

Adam, bp. at St. G. 5 Sep. 1586; bur. there 18 July 1597.	William, bur. at St. G. 7 Aug. 1611.	Joan Bland, coh <sup>r</sup> , bp. 18 April 1585; mar. Thom <sup>s</sup> Langhorn, Serjeant Skinner to Cha <sup>s</sup> I.
---	--------------------------------------	--

A

Thomas Bland of London, Gent., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, an Attorney. Will dated 18 Nov. 1617, being then written of Sundridge in Kent; proved 15 May 1618. He appears to have had other two wives, viz. Alice Garman, mar. at St. Gregorie's 12 July 1590, & 2<sup>nd</sup> Eliz., relict of William Yardley, Gent.

Mary, dau. of John Catcher, Esq., relict of Thomas Moody of London, grocer to Queen Eliz.

George B., aged 4, 1602, Ex<sup>r</sup> to his father's will; bur. at St. Antholine's 10 June 1648. Appears to have had a son Thomas.

Elizabeth, aged 1, 1602, mar. at St. Antholine's 26 Oct. 1620 to Edward Holmwood.

Jasper B., bp. at St. G. 28 Oct. 1568; d. unmarried; bur. there 10 Dec. 1596.

Gregory B., bp. at St. Gregorie's 22 April 1567. Settled in Ireland.

Francis, bp. 16 July 1561; bur. 17 March 1566.

Richard, bp. 24 Jan. 1562.

Jane B., mar. 1 her cousin Edward Bland, & 2<sup>ndly</sup> John Holmwood.

Frances, mar. John Coggan of Charles City, County Virginia, & d. s.p. 1677.

John, bur. 12 Jan. 1564.

William, bp. 5 April 1566.

Elizabeth, bp. 12 May 1560; mar. William Bury, Gent., or Burle.

Mary, bp. 22 Jan. 1569. Supposed to have mar. Gilby.

Margaret.

Joan.

Ann.

Elizabeth.

Edward.

John Bland of Sythe Lane in par. of St. Antholine's, a Hambro' merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Plastow in Essex, 5 son; free of the Grocers' Com. & also of the Merch<sup>t</sup> Adventurers; bp. at St. Gregorie's 28 Sep. 1572. Will 24 Sep. 1627; proved 20 April 1622 (*sic*). Gave £5 to the daily morning lecture at St. Antholine's, in the vault of which church he was buried.

Susanna, dau. of . . . of Hambro'; her mother Marie de Dubleer; d. 1 Feb. 1664; bur. with her husband.

Elizabeth, 4<sup>th</sup> dau., bp. 30 Aug. 1620; mar. Wil<sup>m</sup> Beare, Minister of Cowley near Colnbrook, & had a son, Min<sup>r</sup> at Preston in Lancashire, & a dau., mar. to . . . Fogg of Tidmarton in Kent.

Esther, bp. 18 Jan. 1623; bur. 5 Jan. 1625.

Rachel, bp. 14 Nov. 1626; bur. 23 Aug. 1633.

Joan, bp. 10 Jan. or June 1631; bur. 5 May 1632.

Mary Bland, bp. 11 Nov. 1607; mar. 1 at St. Antholine's 8 June 1626 Emanuel Proby, 4<sup>th</sup> son of Sir Peter B., Lord Mayor of London; 2 Thomas Nevile.

Susanna, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau., mar. Tho<sup>s</sup> Pier-son of Wisbeach in the Isle of Ely, Gent.

Anne B., 3<sup>rd</sup> dau., bp. 26 May 1619; mar. Stephen Jackson of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Plastow in Essex. A native of Berwick upon Tweed.

B

B

Elizabeth, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, = Thomas Bland, Esq., Barrister at Law, 1<sup>st</sup> son, Receiver of the Queen's Rents for Yorkshire, temp. C. II., d. s.p. 26 Sep. 1678; bur. in the Vestry of West Ham Church. He was Lord of the Manor of Upton, Plastow, West Ham, & Stratford.

Catherine, second wife, dau. of Edwin Sandys of Northbourne in Kent, Esq.; b. in Beningboro' Grange, psh. of Newton on Ouse; bp. there 25 Dec. 1638; mar. at the Charter House, London, 1 May 1677; living 1712.

John Bland of the Old Navy Office, Mark Lane, London, a Spanish merch<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, d. 8 June 1680, & was bur. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, 12<sup>th</sup>.

Sarah, dau. of Giles Green of Aflington in the Isle of Purbeck, Esq., Memb. for Corfe Castle, temp. C. I.; ob. 4 March 1712; bur. with her husband.

John Bland, eldest son, ob. 11 Jan. 1659, æt. 13; bur. in St. Olave's, Hart Street, where was an achievement of his Arms.

Giles Bland, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, of Bertlet on James River in Virginia. He suffered death for his share in Bacon's Rebellion 27 or 28 March 1677, aged 29.

Frances, natural dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Povey of Whitehall, son of Justinian Povey, Esq.

Samuel Starkey, Esq., of New Windsor in Berks, Bar.-at-Law, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb.

Thomas, bur. at St. Antholine's 21 Nov. 1654, aged 5.

Thomas Posthumous Bland, b. 5 Nov. 1677. His legitimacy doubtful. An Ensign of Foot in Qu. Anne's service, 1712.

Mary, dau. of John Brown of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, Citizen & Vintner.

John Bland of the Academy, Tower Street, London, b. ab<sup>t</sup> 1703; d. s.p. ab<sup>t</sup> 1756.

Edward Bland of Lion's Creek on James River in Virginia, having lived for some time before in Spain; his estate in Virginia called Kimages; d. about 1653.

Jane, dau. of his uncle Gregory Bland of Ireland; survived & mar. John Holmwood, & dying about 1664 was bur. at Westover.

Edward B. of Kimages, only child, d. about 1690, & was bur. at Westover.

Jane, dau. of . . . Gilly of Virginia, a planter; mar. 2 Tho<sup>s</sup> Tanner, a planter.

John Bland of Kymages, unmar. 1714.

Sarah Bland, wife of Edward New of Henrico County.

Robert Bland, 4<sup>th</sup> son, of Christ or Emanuel Col., Camb., Rector of Wigborough Magna in Essex, bp. at St. Antholine's 22 Feb. 1617.

Mary, dau. of Benj<sup>n</sup> Hinton, Vicar of Hendon, co. Midd., by Joan, sister of Rich<sup>d</sup> Love, D.D., Dean of Ely.

Adam B., 5<sup>th</sup> son, d. unmar. about 1647, being on his voyage to Virginia.

William B., 6<sup>th</sup> son, bp. at St. Antholine's 26 Dec. 1622. A merch<sup>t</sup> at Seville in Spain, where he d. unmar. ab<sup>t</sup> 1649.

c

D

c		D	
Benjamin, only son, d. in his apprenticeship to Nowell Bassano, a linen-draper in Leadenhall Street.	Adriana, 1 <sup>st</sup> dau., mar. 1 John Chapell, Rector of Inworth & Wigborough; 2 . . . . Prentis of Tip-tree Heath in Essex; d. at Hornchurch abt 1702; issue by both.	Elizabeth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., mar. 1 Joseph Ardery of Colchester, Gent., bro <sup>r</sup> by the mother's side to Sir Joseph Williamson; 2 <sup>nd</sup> William Smith of Colchester.	Margaret, 3 <sup>rd</sup> dau., mar. 1 William Greenwell of Bishops Stortford; 2 David Eniver of the same. — Lovegrace, 4 <sup>th</sup> & youngest dau., d. an infant.
Richard Bland, 7 <sup>th</sup> son, bp. at St. A. 11 Feb. 1624; a Spanish merch <sup>t</sup> ; free of the Framework Knitters; resided at London, Hoxton, & finally at Beeston Hall in the par. of Leeds, where he d. 20 Nov. 1692.	Jane, dau. & heir of Joseph or William Lane of Fetter Lane, London, who was poisoned by a young man, his Clerk, who suffered death for it; he was brother to Thomas Lane of Perival in Midd., Esq., Recorder of Wycombe; d. at Beeston Hall 19 May 1694, aged about 70.	Edmund Pott of Laurence Lane, London, hosier, 1 <sup>st</sup> husb. (See p. 581.)	Arnold B., 8 <sup>th</sup> son, bp. at St. A. 24 Feb. 1627; bur. there 18 Oct. 1634.
Nathaniel Bland, only surviving son & heir, b. at Hoxton 22 Oct. 1655; some time a linen-draper in London, & free of the Glovers' Company; of Beeston Hall in Yorkshire; Lord of the Mr of Beeston 1712.	Elizabeth, dau. & heir of Robert Fisher of Long Acre; mar. at St. Mary le Savoy 26 April 1681.	Thomas. — Hephzibah. — Samuel. All d. young.	Rebecca. — Benjamin.
Nathaniel, b. 12 March 1683; bur. in Bunhill Fields May 1684. — Tirza, b. 3 Aug. 1685; bur. in Bunhill Fields Dec. following.	Joseph Bland, b. in Grace Church St., par. of All Hallows, 25 Dec. 1686; d. without issue.	Mary Braithwaite of Cumberland. — George Moore of Beeston, son of Henry M. of Armley. Had 3 sons and 1 dau., 1759.	Martha, b. 14 Nov. 1688; mar. at Beeston 15 Dec. 1709. Skilled in Hebrew. Th.'s Diary.
Theodorick Bland, 9 <sup>th</sup> son, bp. at St. A. 16 Jan. 1629; a merch <sup>t</sup> at St. Lucar in Spain, & after in Virginia, where he lived at Westover on James River in Charles City County; he was of the Council in Virginia; d. 23 April 1671, & was bur. in Westover Ch., which he himself built.	Anna, dau. of Col. Richard Bennet of Wyannock on James River, some time Governor of Virginia. She d. at Warton Creek in Maryland Nov. 1687.	Col. St. Leger Codd of Wick- acoma, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb.	St. Leger Codd of Warton Creek, Maryland, only son.
E			

E |

Theodorick, eldest son, b. at Westover in Feb. 1663 ; = Margaret, relict of d. there in Nov. 1700. . . . Man.

John Bland, b. 8 Dec. 1698 ; at school = Ann, dau. of . . . West Theodorick, d. at Leeds 1712 ; lived for some time at of Mustons, co. York ; very young, Scarboro' ; went to America, and d. at d. 24 Nov. 1758 ; bur. soon after his Jordans. at Mustons. father.

John Bland, b. at Scarboro' 1730 ; drowned Theodorick, Mary, & others, at sea on a voyage to Malaga 22 Feb. 1750. d. in their infancy.

Mary, first wife, dau. of Tho. = Richard, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. at = Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Swan of Swan's Point on Berkleys near West- Col. Wil. Randolph of Tur- James River in Virginia, one over 11 Aug. 1665 ; of key Island on James of the Council ; d. s.p. at Jordans on James River, where he d. 6 River ; mar. 11 Feb. 1701 ; in Sep. 1700. April 1720. ob. 22 Jan. 1720.

Mary, b. 21 Aug. 1703 ; Elizabeth, b. 29 May Anna, b. 25 Feb. 1711 ; mar. mar. Col. Henry Lee of 1705 ; mar. Hon. Col. 1 Cap. Robert Munford of Lee Hall on Potomack William Beverley of Appomatox River ; 2 George 1759. Blandsfield in Vir- Curry. ginia.

Richard, = Ann, dau. & heir of Theodorick, of Kippax in Pr. = Frances, dau. & b. 6 May Peter Paythress of George County, Virginia, b. heir of Colonel 1710. Flower-hundred on 1724 (*sic*, but ? 1714) ; mar. Drury Bowling of James River. 1759 (? 1739). of Kippax.

Mary. Elizab. Theodorick, b. at Elizabeth, wife of Mary. Jane. — — Kippax 21 March Major John Banis- — — Sarah. Lucy. 1741. Came to ter of Dinwiddie Anna. Frances. All living in 1758. England in Aug. County in Vir- ginia, by whom 1753, & was at Wilmatha. Scarboro' in Feb. 1759.

Theodorick, d. young. Elizabeth, wife of Cap. Peter Ann, wife of Alex<sup>r</sup> Mor- — — Paythress of Prince George rison of Ward's Creek in Edward, living 1758. County, & whom Elizabeth Prince George County, & Anne, 1758. by whom John.

Richard Bland Peter, b. 13 Feb. 1737 ; was John, was at Bristol William, liv- of Jordans. at Scarboro' 13 Feb. 1759. in Sep. 1758. ing 1758.

F

F |

Mary, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, = John B. of Scarboro', co. York, = Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Thomas  
 dau. of Francis Breckon, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, b. 8 Feb. 1681; free of Dale of Masham & Crosshill Hall  
 the elder, of the Com. of Merch<sup>ts</sup> Adven- in psh. of Great Smeaton, co. York;  
 Scarboro'; s.p. turers of York; d. in 1746, & sister to Robert Dale, Esq., Suffolk  
 was bur. at Scarborough. Herald; mar. at Scarboro' 9 Nov.  
 1709; d. in 1746; bur. at Scarboro'.

Richard, b. at John Bland, b. at Scar- = Ann, dau. & coh<sup>r</sup> of Tho<sup>s</sup> Anne, b. 4  
 Scarboro' 22 boro' 5 Aug. 1712; of Buck of Sheffield, co. May 1714;  
 Aug. 1710; Lime Street, London, York; b. 18 Aug. 1718; d. unmar.  
 liv<sup>g</sup> unmar. Virginia merch<sup>t</sup>; d. at mar. 1 July 1739; d. at 1730.  
 Feb. 1759. Iford in Essex 14 Nov. London 10 Nov. 1770.  
 1787.

Thomas Mil- = 2. Sarah B., Richard But- = 3. Elizabeth, 4. Susanna, b. 1760;  
 ler of Iford b. at S. 18 ler of London, b. 1 Nov. d. unmar. at Sion  
 in Essex, Esq. March 1750. merch<sup>t</sup>; no 1752; d. in Hill 5 Nov. 1817;  
 issue. 1780. bur. at Weston.

5. Theodorick, a 6. William, b. 16 7. Robert, b. 1. Anna, b. at Scarboro' 26  
 merch<sup>t</sup> in Vir- Jan. 1747; d. in 16 April May 1749; living unmar.  
 ginia, b. at S. Jan. 1748; bur. 1755; in the at Sion Hill, Bath, 1823;  
 21 Sep. 1746. at Scarboro'. Navy; d. un- d. there 6 Jan. 1833, & was  
 mar. 1781. bur. at Weston.

Theodorick, now living in Virginia 1820. Sophia, living in Virginia 1820.

3. Edward, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, b. at S. 4. Joseph, of London, merch<sup>t</sup>; = Jane, dau. of John  
 30 April 1744; d. at sea in b. at S. 1 Sep. 1745; d. 10 Oct. Cockshutt of Huth-  
 the E.I. Co. Service about 1810 at his house, Bush Hill, waite, co. York,  
 1771; never mar. Herts; bur. in Hatfield Church. ironmaster.

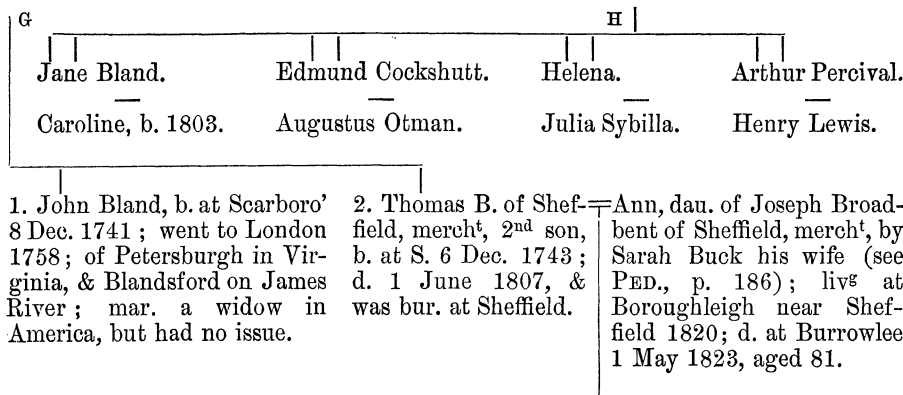
John B., d., aged Joseph, of London, = Ann, dau. of James Timothy, of Lon-  
 16, at his father's merch<sup>t</sup>, living . . . Ripley don, merch<sup>t</sup>, mar. a  
 house, Mincing 1823; insurance of Liver- widow in 1815, & has no  
 Lane, London, broker. pool. issue 1823.  
 1788.

Emma. John. Caroline Anna.

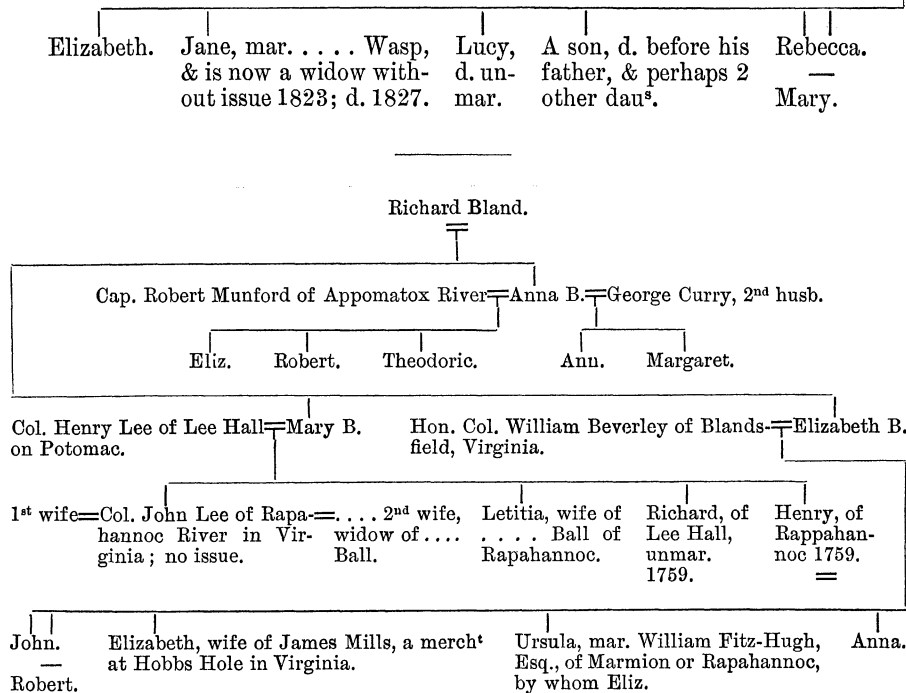
Susan, Jane, d. young at Elizabeth, mar. Robert Winter of Clapham, Esq.,  
 liv<sup>g</sup> unmar. Warminster 1799, brother to Wil. W., who mar. her cousin Ann  
 1823. & was bur. in the Miller.  
 Church there.

G

H |



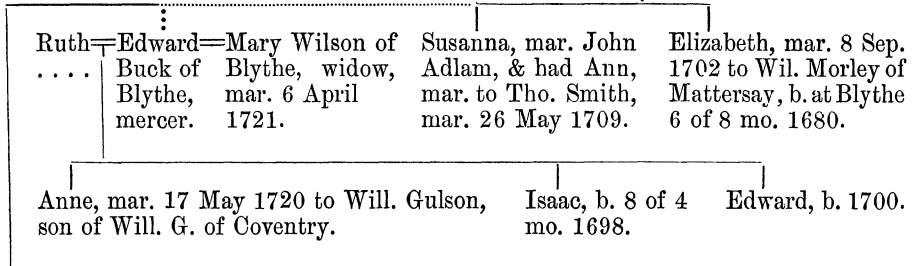
Sarah, of Sheffield, Spinster. Will proved 1839. Gives to Joseph Bland of Chadley near Kidderminster, amongst other things, a tin can with the Blands' genealogy. (He was son to a brother of her father.) Sarah Bland gave also to Emma Bland, dau. of Joseph, among other things, her watch & gold chased watch case with polished stock chain and seal, Bland's Arms in a lozenge, a moss agate box with 2 seals not set, one Broadbent in a lozenge & one Broadbent & Bland quartered in a shield. From W. Swift.



**Buck.**

Thomas Buck of Blythe, mercer, bur. 12 April 1703. (Blythe psh. Register.)

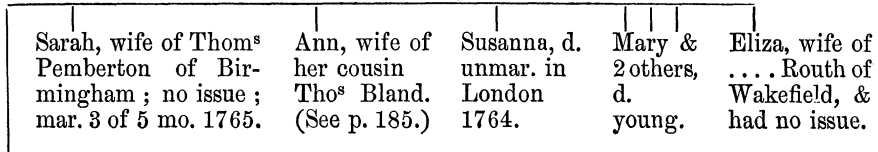
—Anne  
....



Mary, mar. 31 of 5 mo. 1701 to Thomas Kellan, son of John K. of Balby.

Thomas Buck of Sheffield, co. York, b. 6 of 2<sup>nd</sup> mo. 1687. —Sarah  
....

Joseph Broadbent of Sheffield, merchant, b. 12 of 3<sup>rd</sup> mo. 1706; d. 13 of 10 mo. 1761. —Sarah Buck, the elder of the 2 dau<sup>s</sup> & coheirs, d. at Sheffield in May 1803; b. 9 of 5 mo. 1715.

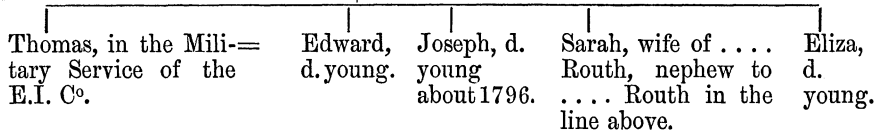


Thomas B. of Sheffield, merchant and banker, lived much abroad, d. 13 Jan. 1813, aged 63, & was bur. at Sandall near Wakefield. He built Page Hall; lived for a while at Mogadore.

.... dau. of  
.... Wheeler.

Joseph, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, of Sheffield & of Leeds, mar. but d. without issue 25 Feb. 1813, aged 61; bur. with his brother.

Rebecca, wife of Wil. Hird of Leeds, M.D.; & d. in six weeks after her marriage; mar. 14 of 9 m. 1754.



John Bland of Lime Street, London, Virginia merchant. (See the whole of his issue at p. 185.)

Ann Buck, the younger dau. and coh<sup>r</sup>, b. 18 of 6 mo. 1718.

Edward, b. 10 of 7 mo. 1710; probably he who was killed in 1734.

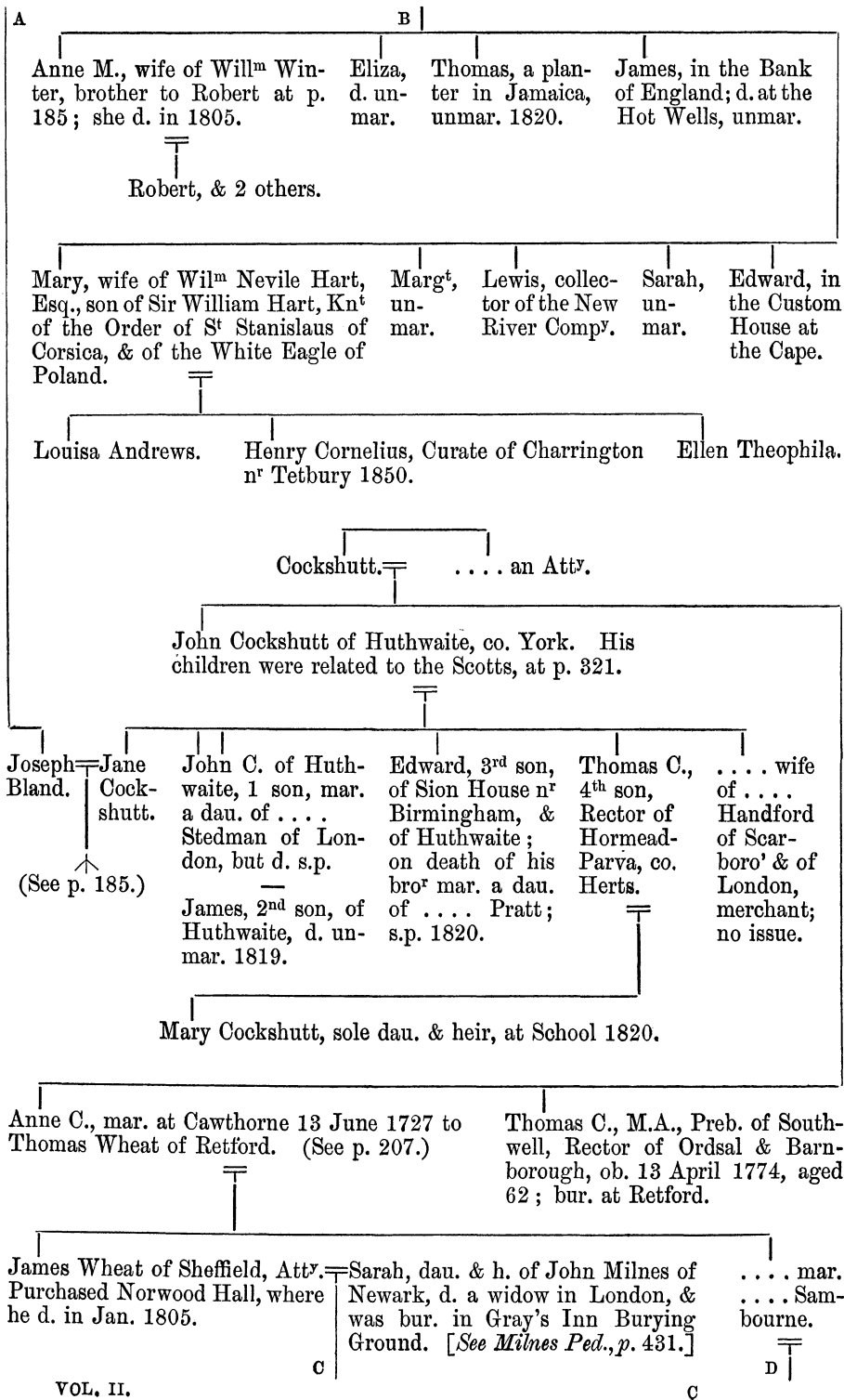
Mary, Thomas, John, all d. young. Thomas d. 26 of 12 mo. 1722, aged 2 y<sup>rs</sup> & 2 months. John 14 of 1 mo. 1723, aged 8 months & 2 weeks.

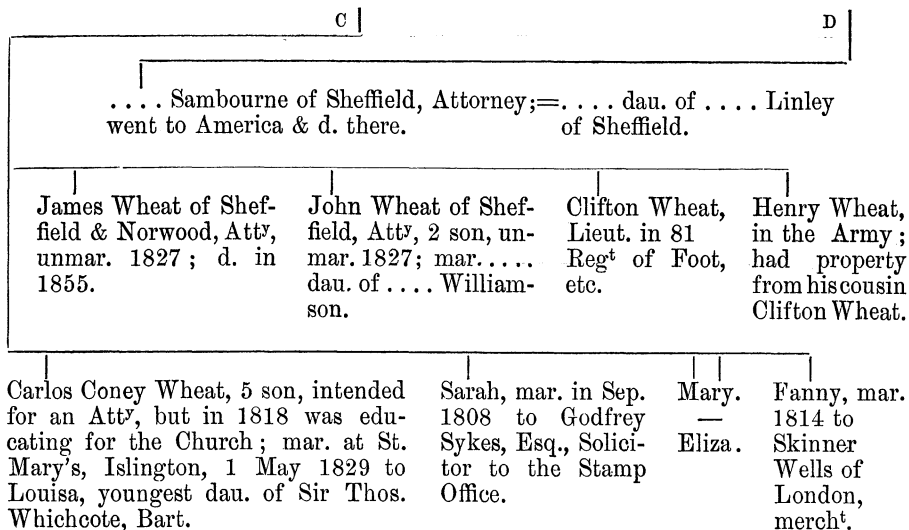
Sarah, wife of Thomas Miller, Esq.

A

B







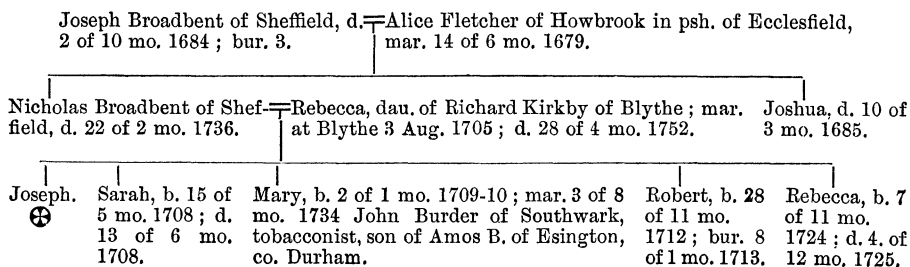
This is perfectly authentic, being compiled by myself from the Quakers' Register Book.

1734, July 4. Mr Buck of Sheffield, grocer, had his only son killed by a fall from his horse, being drunk.

It is a very sad thing. Mrs M. Hatfield's Obituary.

1718, Sep. 7. Mar. Mr Will Broadbent of Blythe, quaker, & Mrs Hanna Tofield of Conisborough. Par. Reg<sup>r</sup> of Wadworth.

Tho. Porter of Blythe, Gent., names in his will 30 Dec. 1679 his dau. Dorothy, w. of Edw. Buck. They were mar. at Blythe 22 Nov. 1670.



Tho. Cockshutt, A.M., Preb. of Southwell, Rector of Ordsal & Barnborough., d. 13 April 1774, aged 61; bur. at Retford.

Mary, wife of Josias Cockshutt, Esq.; d. 26 Oct. 1770, aged 19; bur. there.

For arms granted to a Cockshutt, see M. P. B., xv., 114.

James Wheat below is understood to have been cousin german to Clifton Wheat, who was a Major in the Army, & lived 8 years among the Natives of North America. He was heir to a good part of Sir Clifton Wintringham's property; mar. a Miss Newton, who survived & mar. Sir .... Grey Cooper, Bart., N.S. Lady Cooper held for life the property at Stanmar which had been Sir Clifton Wintringham's, & d. in 1848.

Thomas Cockshutt, A.M., = Susanna, dau. of John Wilson of Wortley;  
Minister of Cawthorne. b. about 1665; ob. 25 Jan. 1744.

Thomas, b. about 1690. John. Anne. Elizabeth, d. before her mother. Susan.

Rev. Josias Cockshutt = Mary, dau. of Tho. Twisleton, sister & heir of John of Horseman's Place.

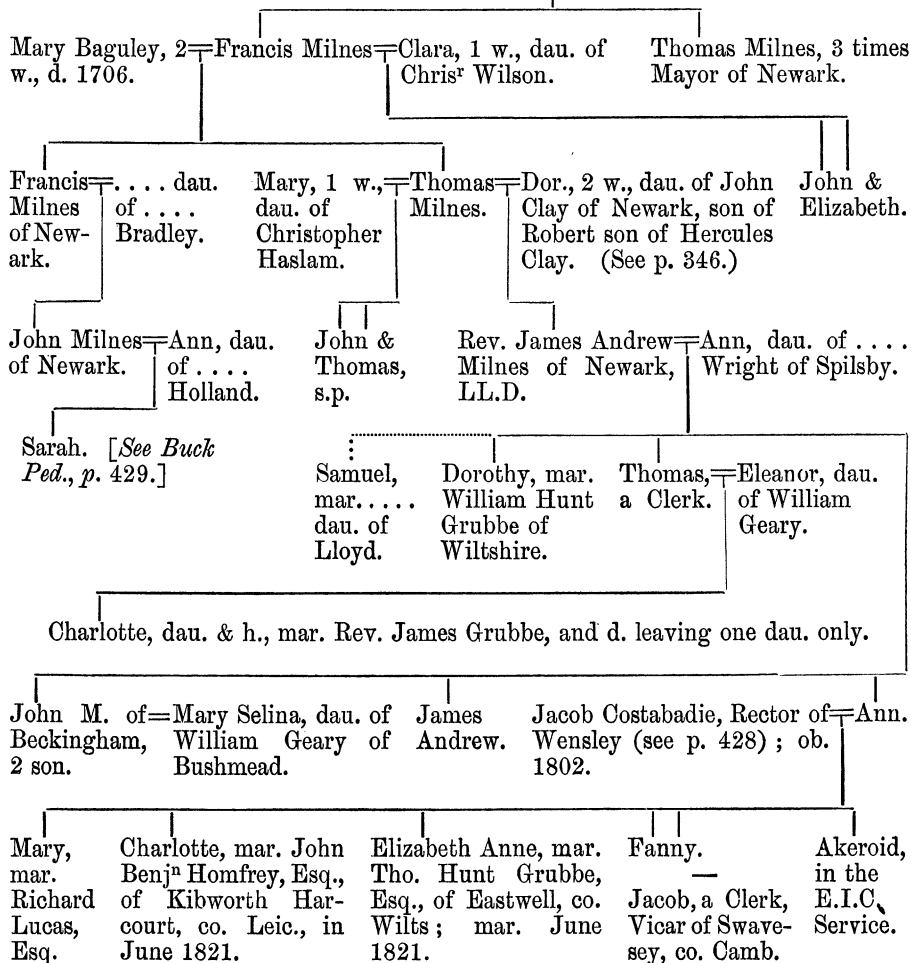
Thomas, of Kegworth, co. Linc., Clerk, took name of Twisleton.

The relationship of Clifton Wheat to Sir Clifton Wintringham is supposed to have been through the name of Woodley.

## Milnes.

Dickinson's 'Hist. of Newark' with a few additions.

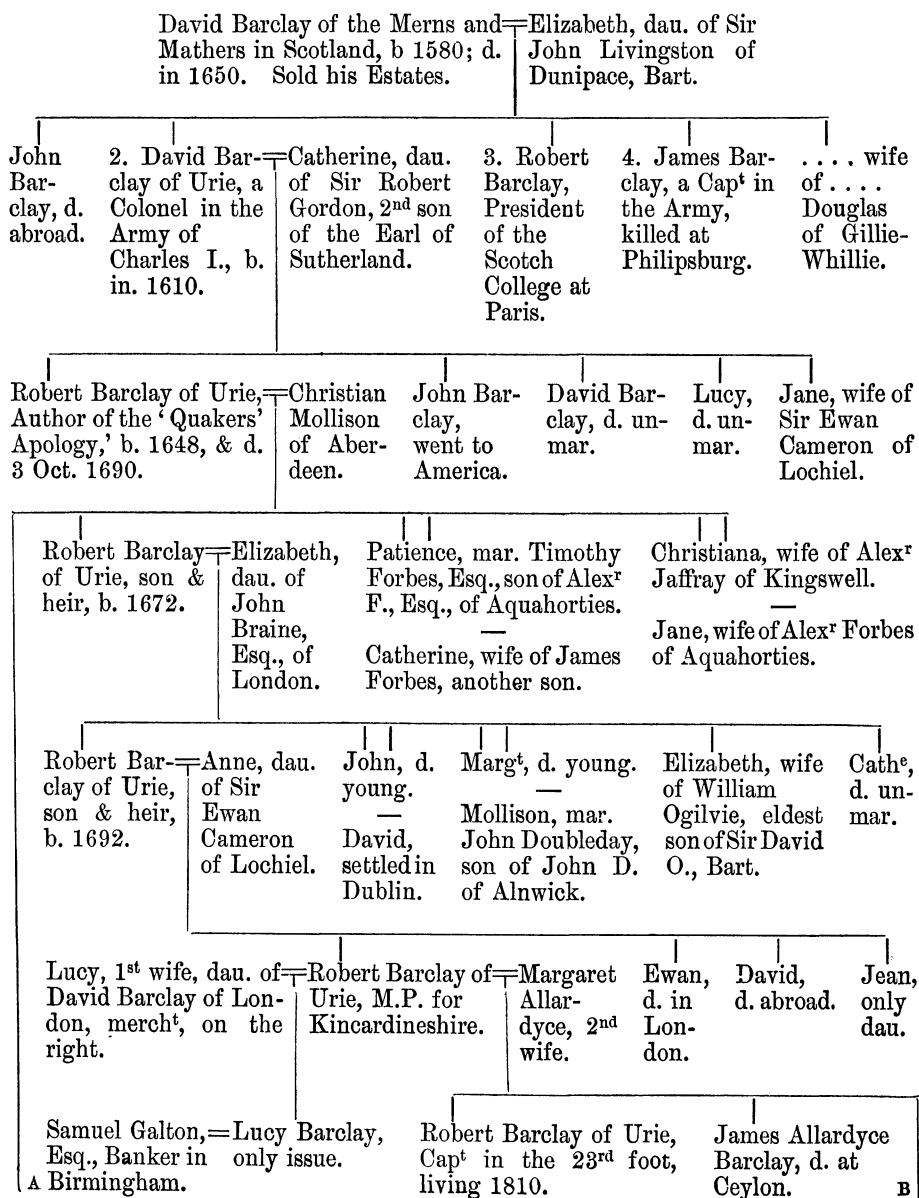
John Milnes of Newark, d. 1679 = Elizabeth . . . .

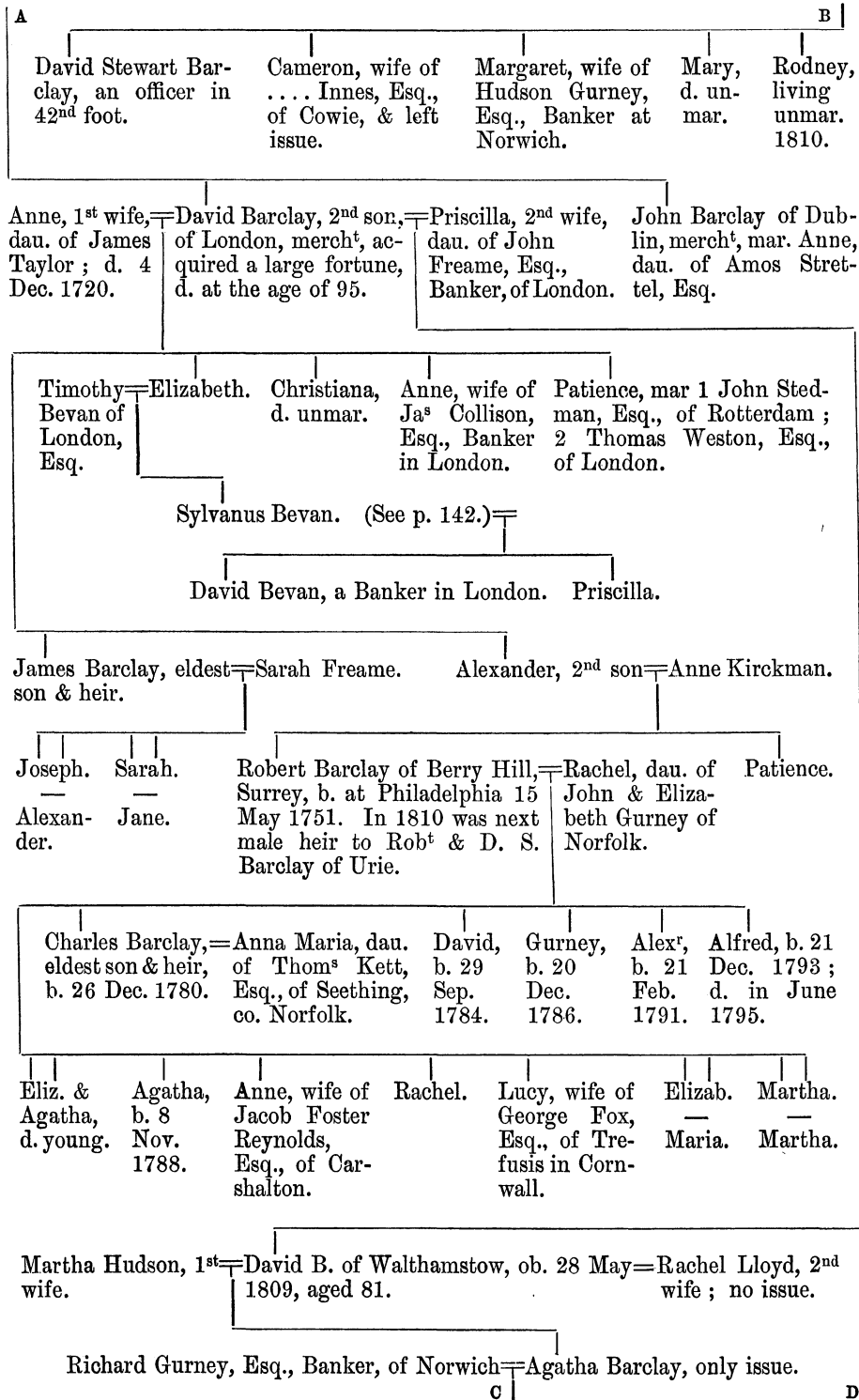


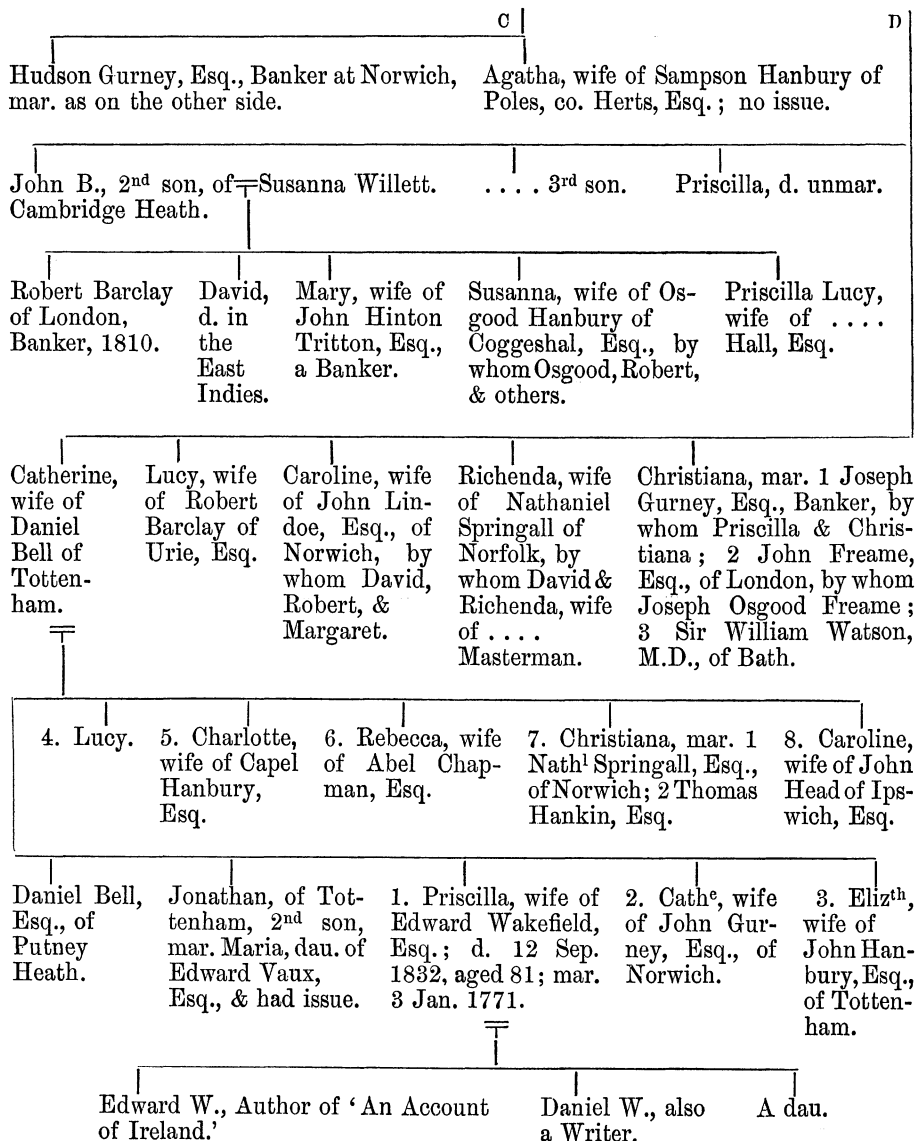
## Barclay.

This Pedigree of Barclay, except what is within brackets, is copied from 'British Family Antiquity,' 4to, Lond., 1811, vol. viii., p. 229—\*248, which though on the whole a very indifferent work, yet this pedigree seems to be an exception to the general character of the work, the compiler having been assisted in it by M<sup>r</sup> Barclay of Berry-hill.

1823, July 31. Mar. Henry Birkbeck, Esq., of Lynn, to Eliz. Lucy, youngest dau. of the late Rob. Barclay of Clapham Common, Esq.







## Cromwell.

MS. 190

In Harl. 991 the wife of the Protector is called dau. of our butcher, and it is said that she brought him £1500.

There are a number of curious anecdotes about him in this MS.

See in Ley's Report, p. 60, a case of wardship of Oliver Cromwell reported.

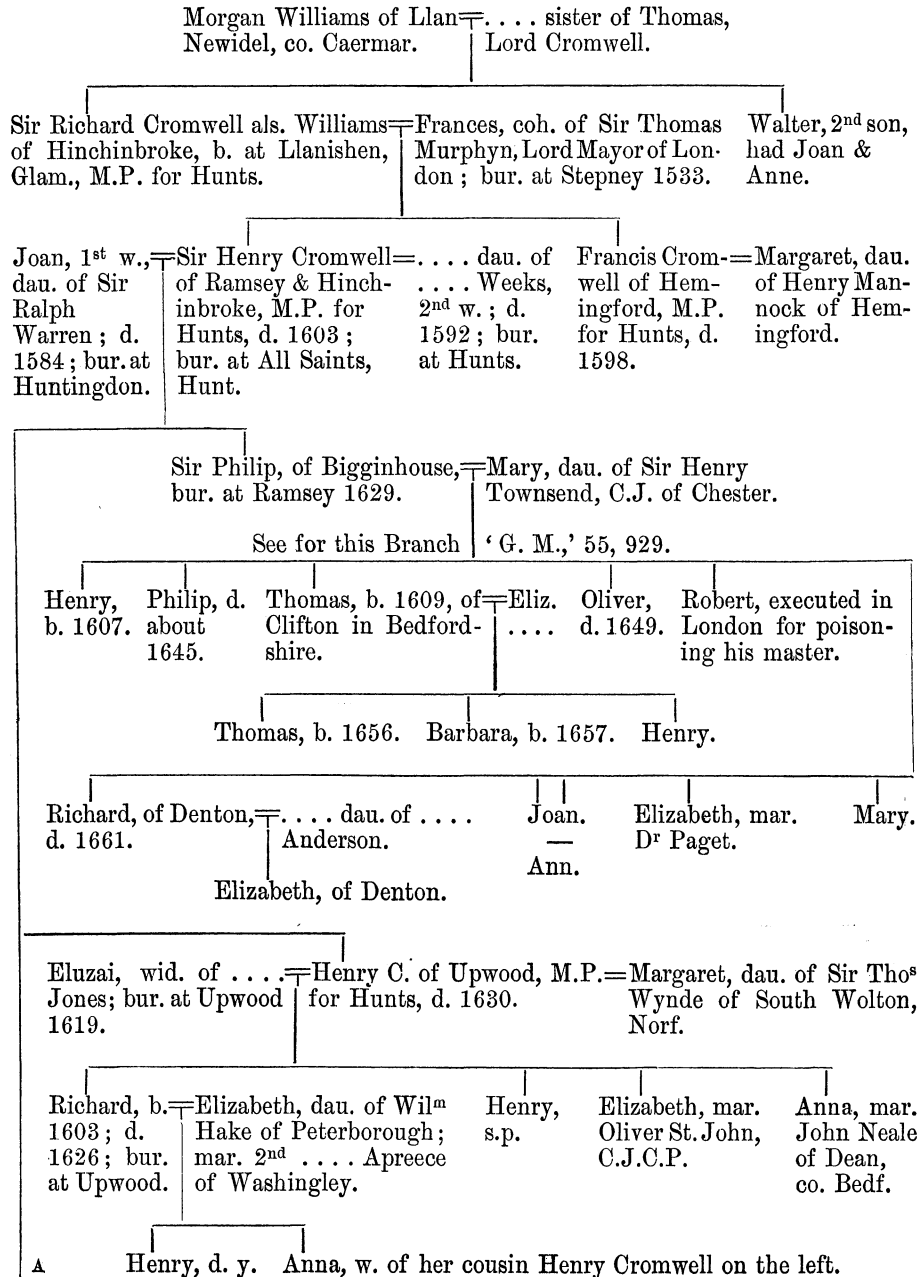
See some good notes of the descent of Cromwell in Harl. 5861.

See 'Gent. Mag.,' Feb. 1842.

Gibbon's Funeral Sermon for Will. Cromwell, where are some things worth observing.

Lives of persons who d. in 171-. Imhoff.

In the Court roll of the M<sup>r</sup> of Felham, 1 James I., it is found that Lady Joan Cromwell, wife of Sir Henry Cromwell, natural dau. of Sir Ralph Warren, was dead, & owned Passers (?). Sir Philip Cromwell, K<sup>t</sup>, her younger son, & Mary his wife, occur.



A

Mary, w. of Sir William Dunch of Little Whittenham in Berks.*	Dorothy, wife of Sir Thomas Fleming of Stoneham in Hants.	Richard, M.P. for Lostwithiel, bur. at Upwood 1628.	Ralph, bur. at Hunts 1651.			
Elizabeth, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Chancellor.	Sir Oliver Cromwell, K.B., M.P. for Hunts, d. 1655, æt. 93.†	Ann, 2 <sup>nd</sup> w., dau. of Egidius Hoofman, <sup>1</sup> wid. of Sir Horatio Pallavicini; bur. at Hunt 1626.	Joan, w. of Sir Francis Barrington. — Elizabeth, w. of William Hampden of Great Hampden, Bucks.			
Oliver, d. at Rome.    Giles.    Anna, w. of John Baldwin.    Mary.						
Thomas, of Great Stoughton. — John, mar. Abigail.	William, d. of the Plague at Ramsey 1665.	Elizab., w. of Sir Rich <sup>d</sup> In-goldsby.	Cathe <sup>e</sup> , w. of Sir Henry Pallavicini.	Joan, w. of William Baker of Ramsey.	Jane, w. of Sir Toby Pallavicini.	
Battina, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Sir Horatio Pallavicini; bur. at Hunt. 1618.	Henry, d. 1657; bur. at Ramsey.	Lucy, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Sir Rich <sup>d</sup> Dyer of Great Stoughton, & wid. of Sir Edw. Carr of Sleaford; bur. at Ramsey 1639-40. This lady's name appears to have been Ann, 'G. M.,' 55, 928, & Bar <sup>ts</sup> of 1720, 1, 253.		Elizabeth, 3 <sup>rd</sup> wife, dau. of Sir Edw. Lucy, wid. of Sir John Ferrers of Punsbourn in Herts; bur. at Ramsey 1658.		
Battina, d. y.						
James, s.p. — Anna, bur. at Great Hampden 1669.	Pembroke, d. 1639.	Henry C. of Bodsey House, M.P. for Hunts, bur. at Ramsey 1673.	Ann, dau. of Richard Cromwell of Upwood; bur. at Ramsey 1687.	Carina, w. of Wil. Hetley of Broughton in Hunts.	Elizab. Mary. — Mary.	Elizab., w. of Henry English of Norfolk.
Frances, w. of Richard Whalley of Kirton, Notts.	Robert Cromwell of Huntingdon, M.P. for Hunts, bur. there 1617 [2 <sup>nd</sup> son; had from his father the Augustines Friars in Huntingdon].‡		Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Steward of Ely; bur. in Westminster Abbey.		William Linne of Bassingbourn, 1 <sup>st</sup> husband.	

B

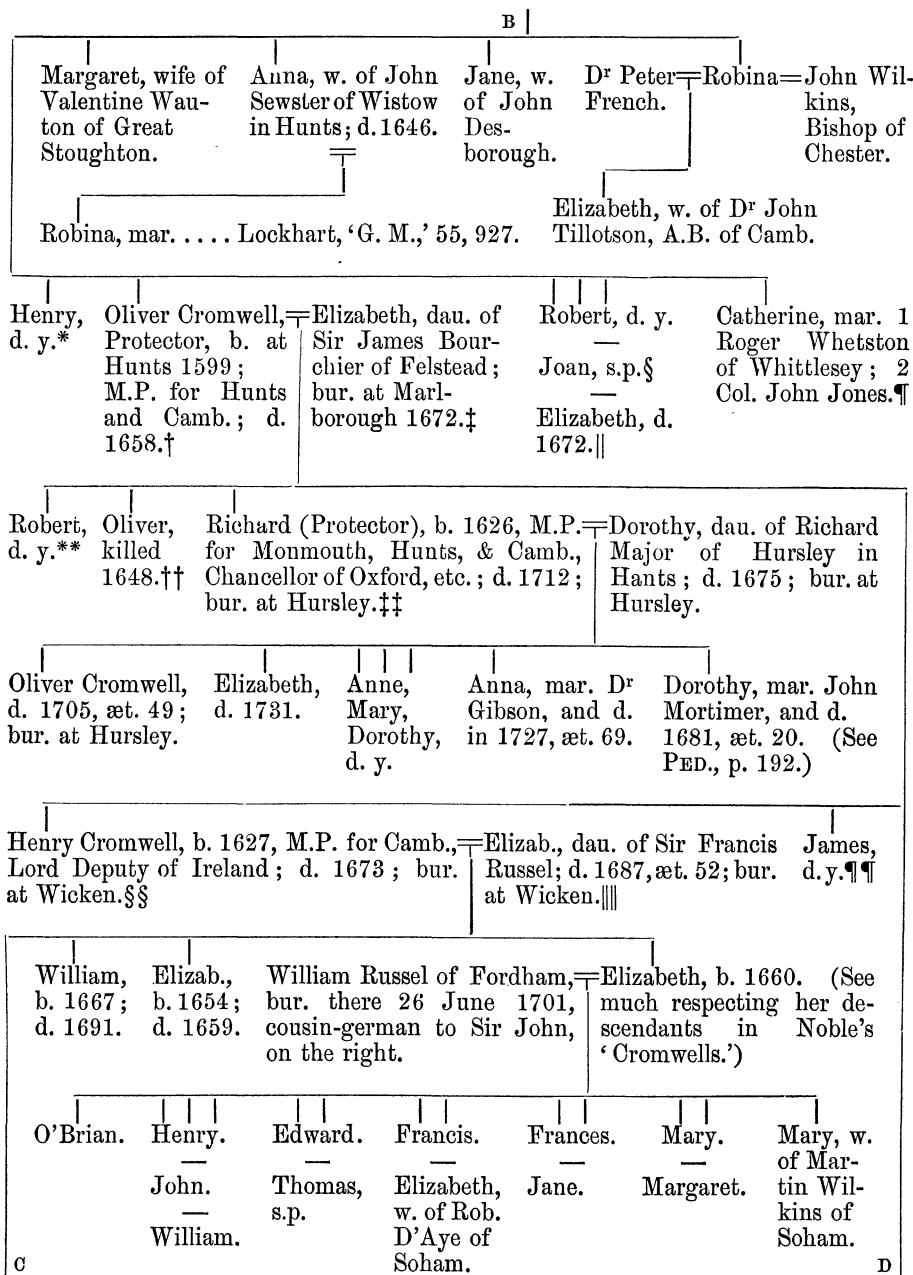
<sup>1</sup> In Harl. 5353, where are several notices of this Cromwell, it is said that Hoofman was very rich. His wife the dau. of . . . Neipson by a dau. of John Vermoren.

\* Marriage Licence at St Margaret's, Westminster, 18 Feb. 1598-9.

† A Royalist, sold Hinchinbroke in 1627.

‡ Bur. at All Saints 5 June.—J. W. C.





\* B. 31 Aug. 1595.

† Bp. at St. John's Church, Huntingdon, 25 April 1599.

‡ Mar. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, London, 22 Aug. 1620. Carlyle says Norborough near Market Deeping.

§ Bp. 24 Sep. 1592; d. 1600.

|| B. 14 Oct. 1593; d. unmar. 1672.

¶ B. 7 Feb. 1596-7.

\*\* Bp. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 13 Oct. 1621; bur. at Felstead, Essex, 31 May 1639.

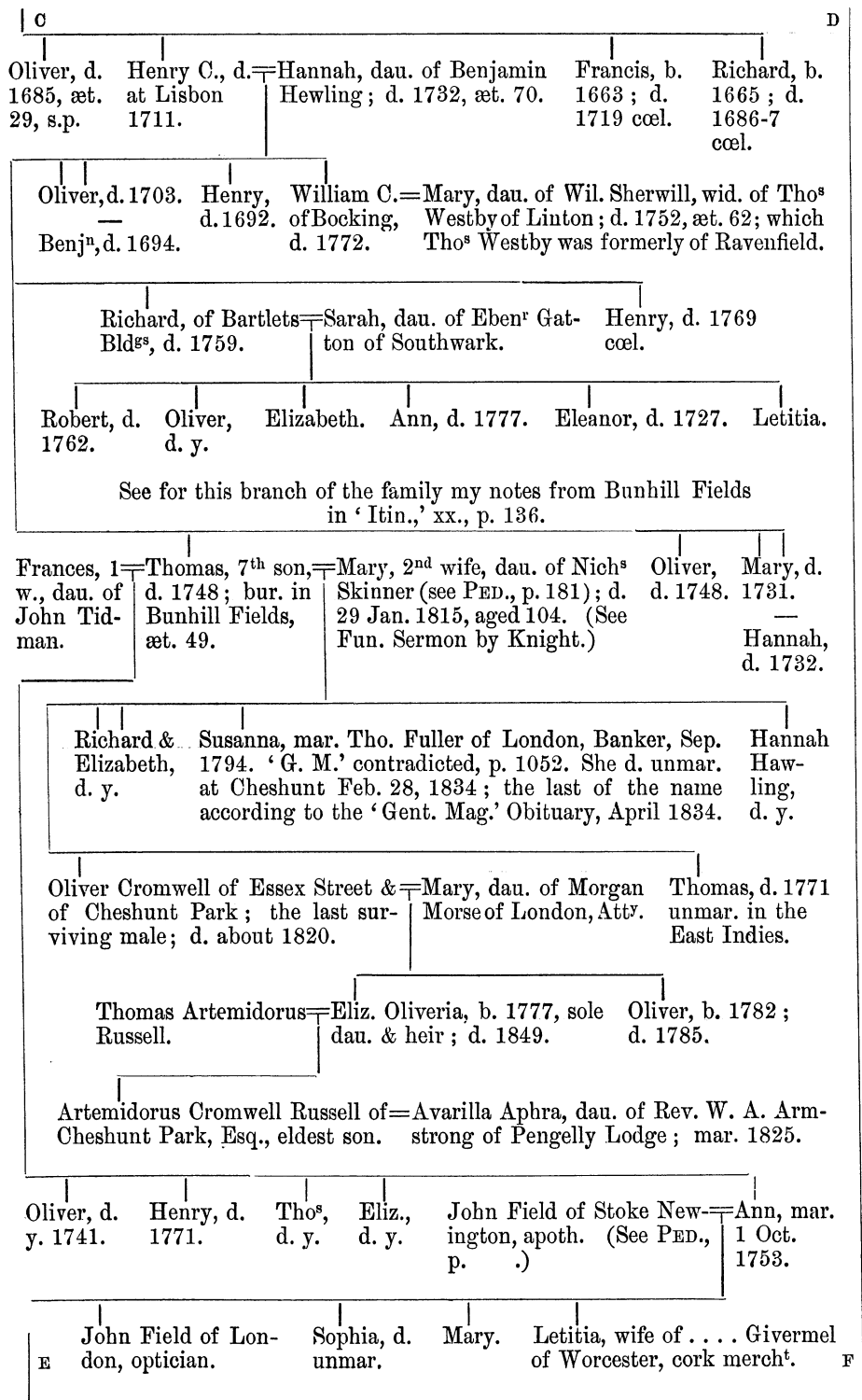
†† Bp. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 6 Feb. 1623.

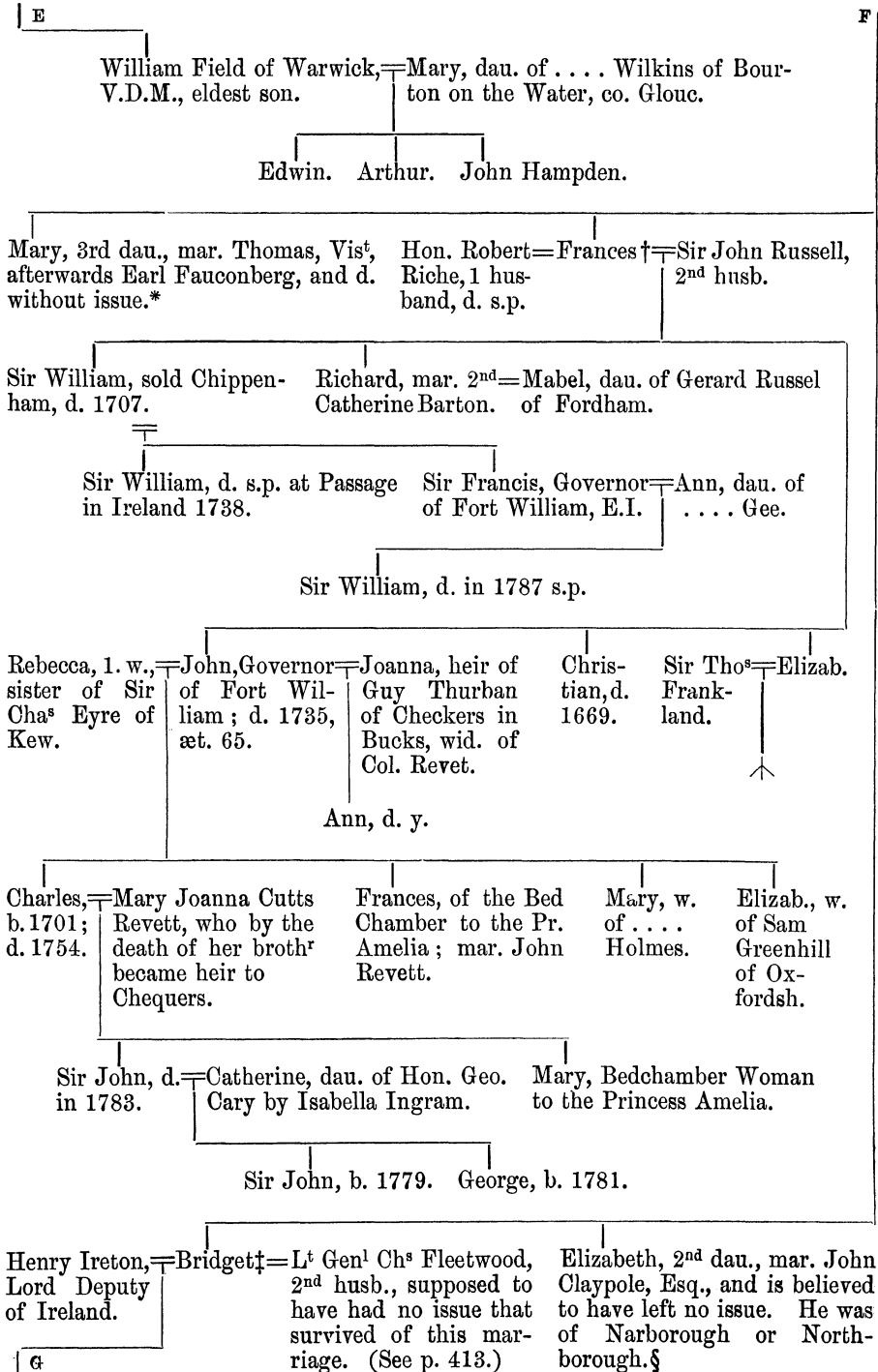
‡‡ B. 4 Oct. 1626; mar. 1 May 1649; d. 12 July 1712; his wife d. 5 Jan. 1675-6.

§§ Bp. at All Saints', Huntingdon, 20 Jan. 1627-8; d. 23 March 1673-4.

||| Mar. 1653 May 10, Mr Henry Cromwell and Elissabeath Russill (Kensington Par. Reg.).

¶¶ Bp. 8 Jan. 1631-2; died next day.—J. W. C.



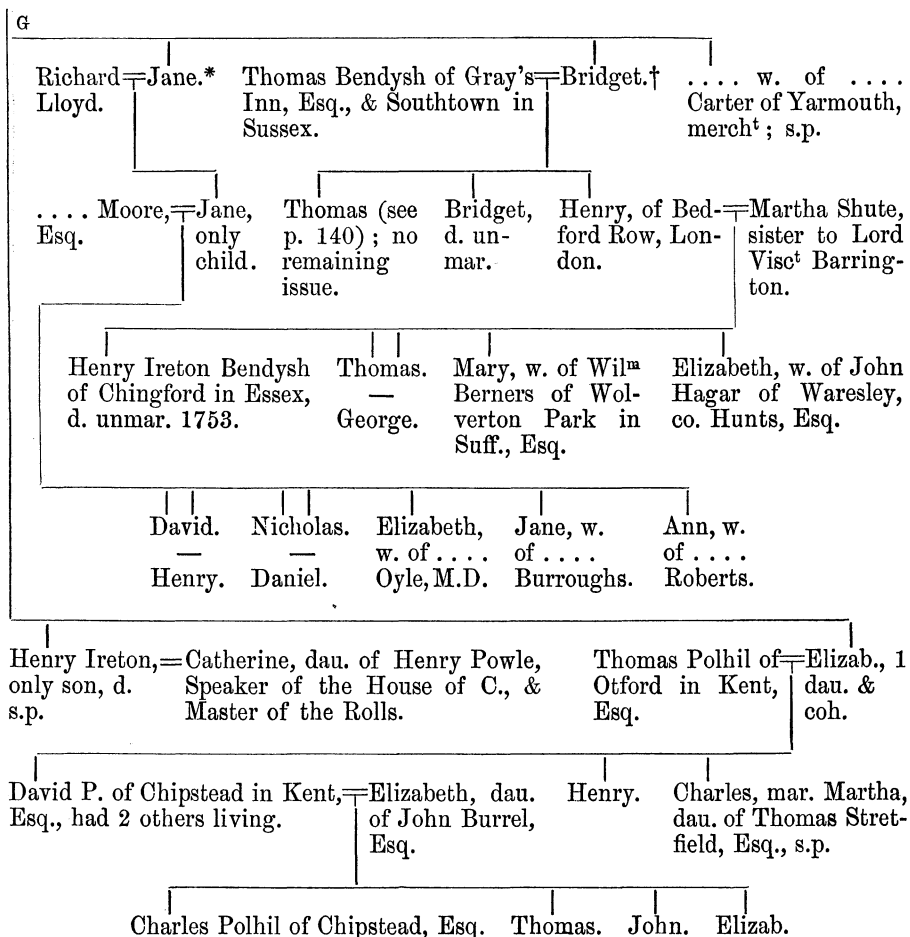


\* Bp. at Huntingdon 9 Feb. 1636-7; d. 14 March 1712.

† Bp. at Ely 6 Dec. 1638; mar. M<sup>r</sup> Rich 11 Nov. 1657; d. 27 Jan. 1719-20.

‡ Bp. at St. John's, Huntingdon, 4 Aug. 1624; mar. at Holton 15 June 1646.

§ Bp. 2 July 1629; mar. 1646; d. at Hampton Court 6 Aug. 1658.—J. W. C.

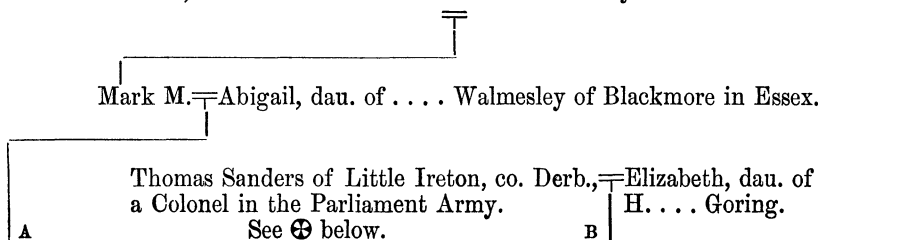


## Mortimer—Sanders.

MS. 192

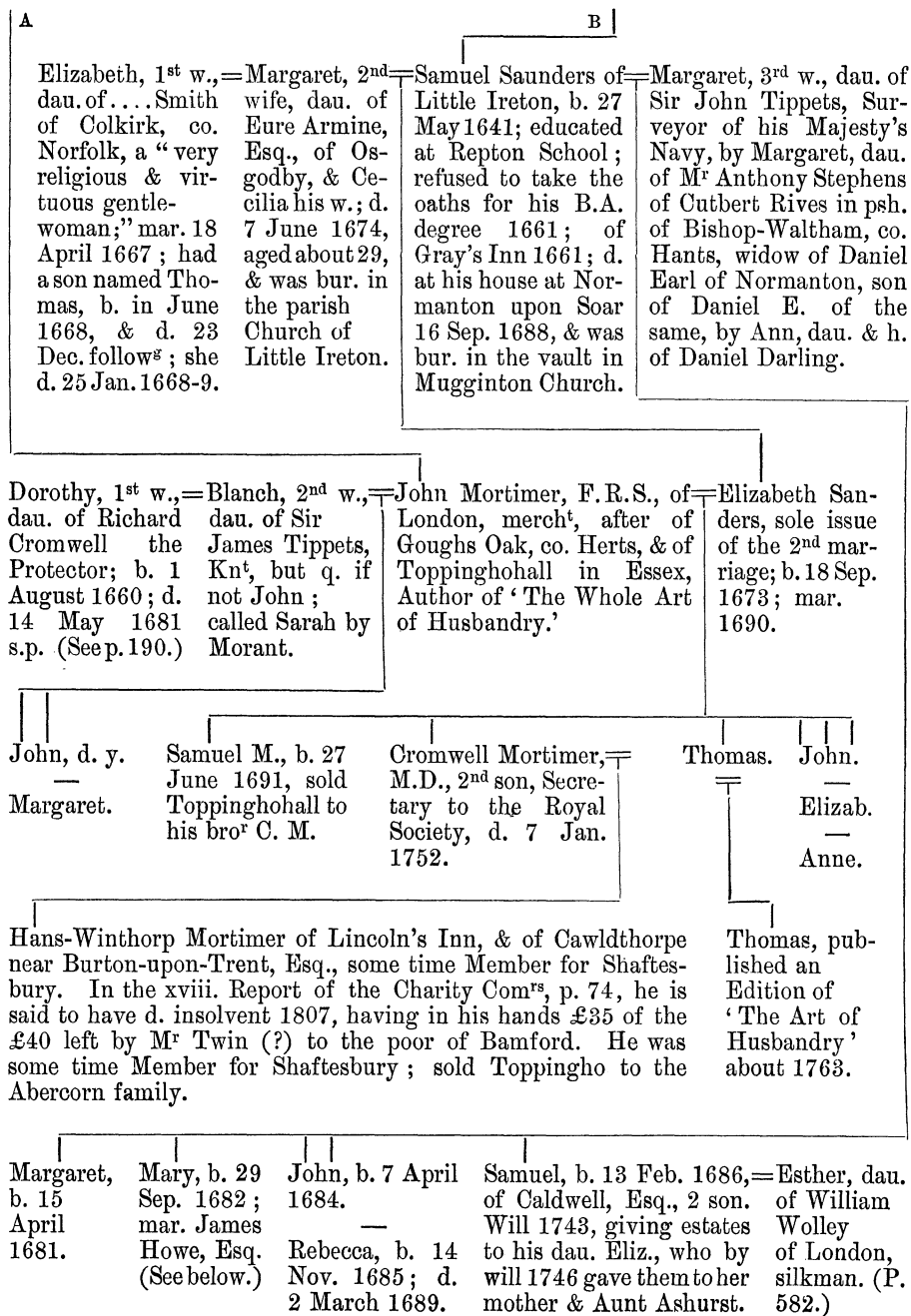
See a little more about the Darlings & Earles in M. P. B., ix., 215.

Mark Mortimer, lost a considerable estate in Somerset by inundations of the sea.



\* Marriage Licence 22 Jan. 1667-8, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lloyd of St James, Duke's Place, London, widower, 30, and Jane Ireton, about 20, at Cheshunt, St James, Duke's Place, or Newington.

† Marriage Licence 24 Aug. 1669 at Stoke Newington, or St Leonard, Shoreditch, she about 19; her parents dead at the disposing of Charles Fleetwood, Esq., her father-in-law.—J. W. C.



## Sanders.

Richard Sanders of Charlewood, co. Surrey.

Thomas Sanders, a 7<sup>th</sup> son, went into Derbyshire.

Thomas Sanders of Lullington, Gent., b. about 1560.	= Alice Jones, sister of Ann, wife of T. Darling, by whom Daniel, above.	This is from Mon. MS. at Caldwell, Glover's 'Derbyshire,' ii., 213.
---	--	---

Collingwood Sanders, eldest son, Lord of Caldwell & Irton, co. Derb., b. 28 Aug. 1578; d. 6 May 1653.	= Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Edw. Sleight of Derby, merch <sup>t</sup> , or Edmund, by Margaret, dau. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Bainbrigge.
---	--

Margaret, mar. John Rowe of Windlehill, Gent., & had Eliz., Mary, & Marg <sup>t</sup> .	A son, d. y.	Thomas, of Little Ireton, (See ⊕ above.)
Edmund.	John.	Daniel.
Daniel.	Elizabeth.	Samuel.
	Joseph.	Christopher.
		Henry.

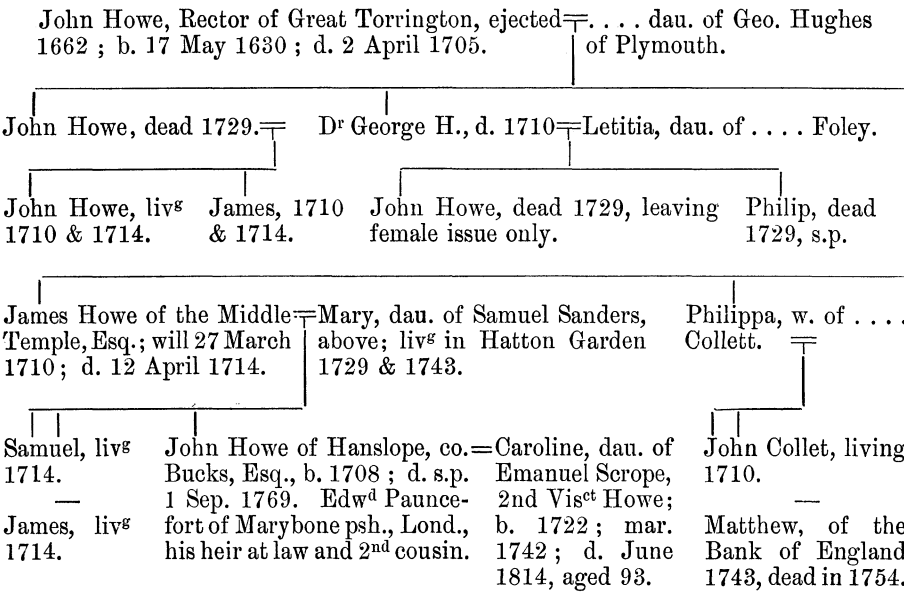
2. Henry Sanders of London, silkman, Cap. of Cripplegate Ward Company, & a Major in the Civil Wars, b. 1 May 1592; d. 3 June 1666.	= Susanna, dau. of Chris <sup>r</sup> Alleston.	Peter, 3 son. Joseph, of London, Vintner, 1634. = Ann, dau. of Geo. Grindle of Mitcham.
		3 other sons & 4 daus.

George & Chris <sup>r</sup> , went to New England, & were living there 1666.	Susanna, mar. 1 Rob. Mellor; 2 Sim. Ashe; 3 Tho <sup>s</sup> Woodcock.	Others, d. y.
		Joseph.

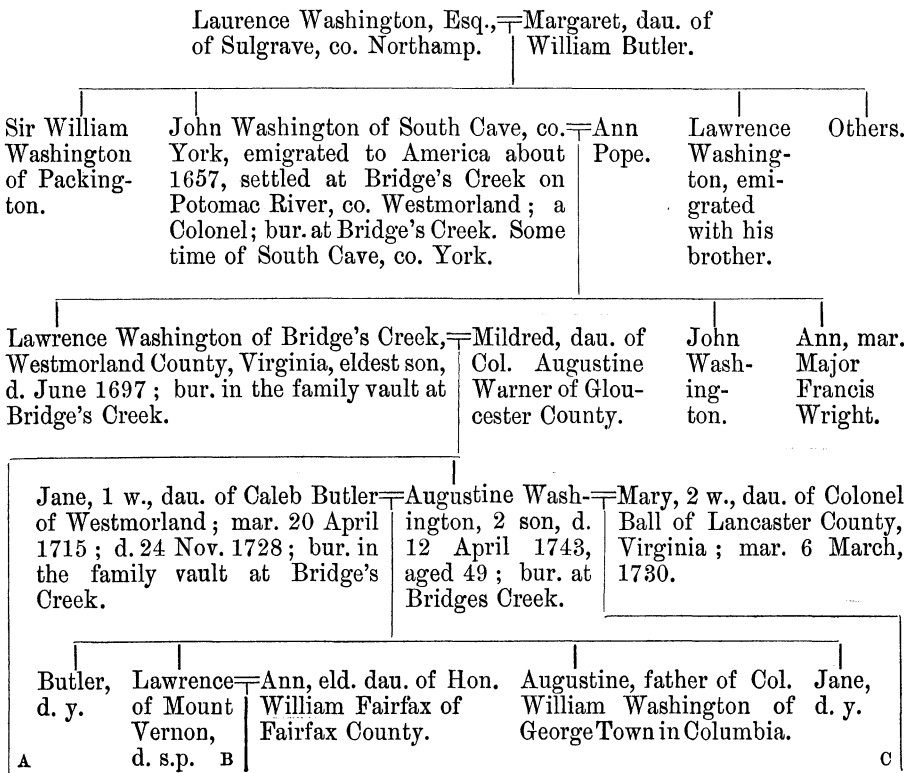
Thomas, Factor to E.I. C <sup>o</sup> , d. at Bantam.	Daniel, a silkman, d. at Stockerton.	Henry, of London, silkman, liv <sup>g</sup> 1666.
---	--------------------------------------	---

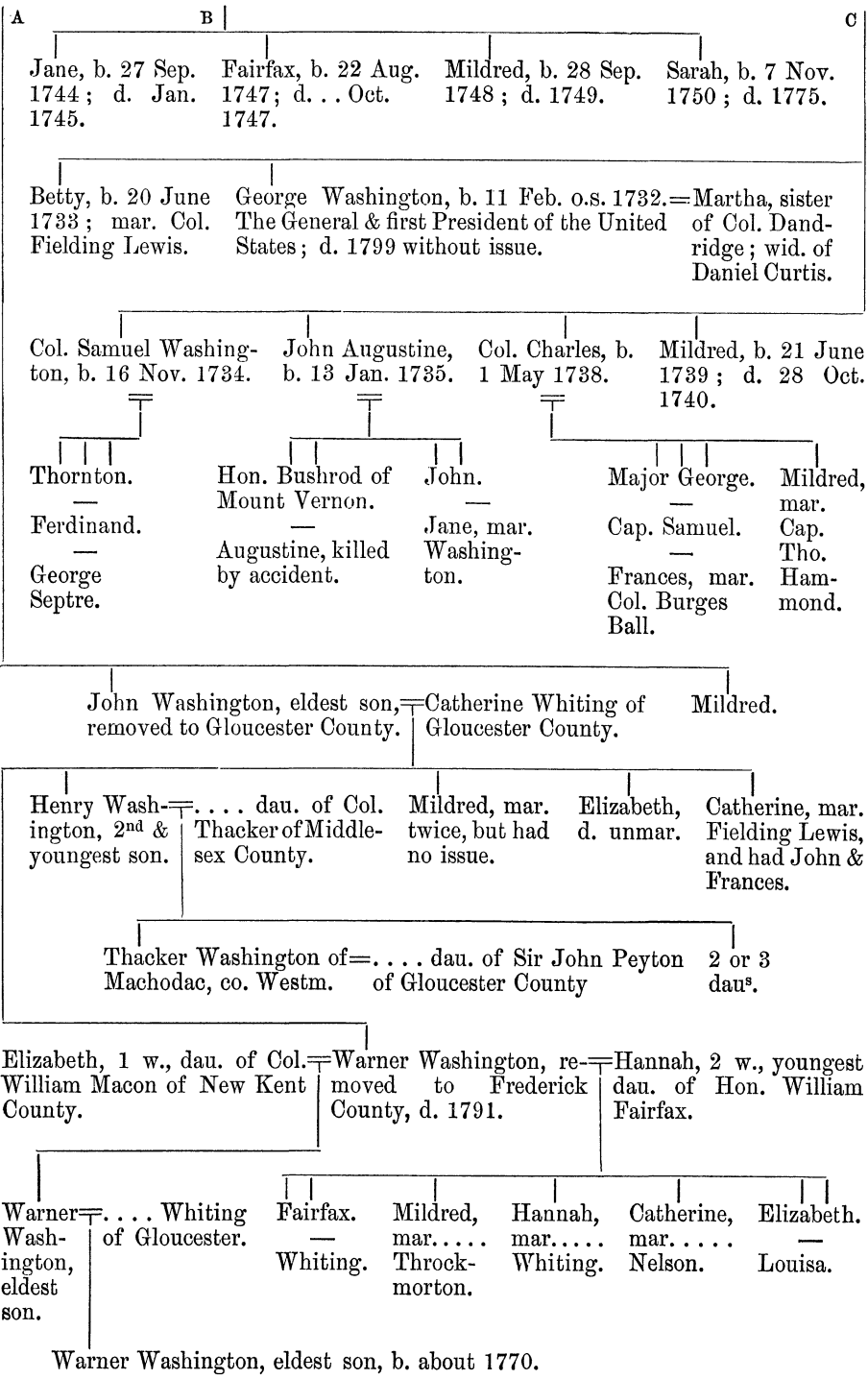
There is a good entry of the Sanders in Dugdale's 'Derbyshire Visitations' 1664, & another in the 'Vis. of London' 1634, incorporated above.

Howe.



Washington.







**Bullock—Robinson—Froggatt—Bulkley.**

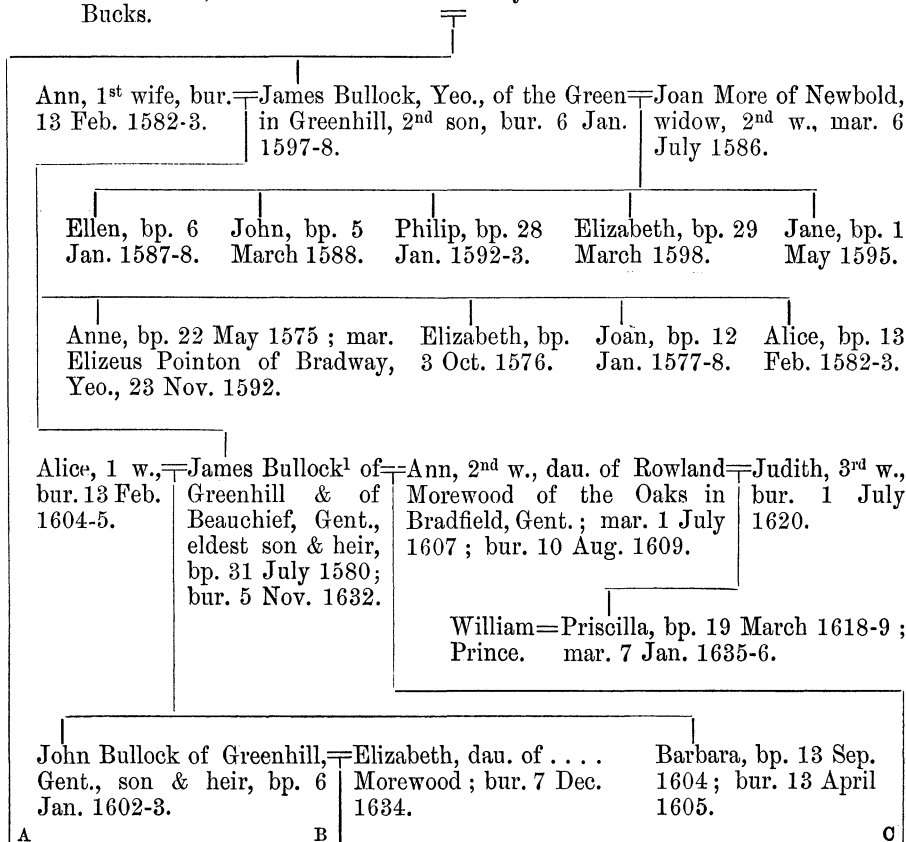
See other Froggats, p. 438.

Godf. F. of the Hagg, d. 16 Nov. 1796, aged 58 or 68. Ann his wife, 14 Oct. 1795, aged 64.

Isabel, w. of W<sup>m</sup> Froggat of the Hagg, bur. at Staveley 15 Feb. 1633.

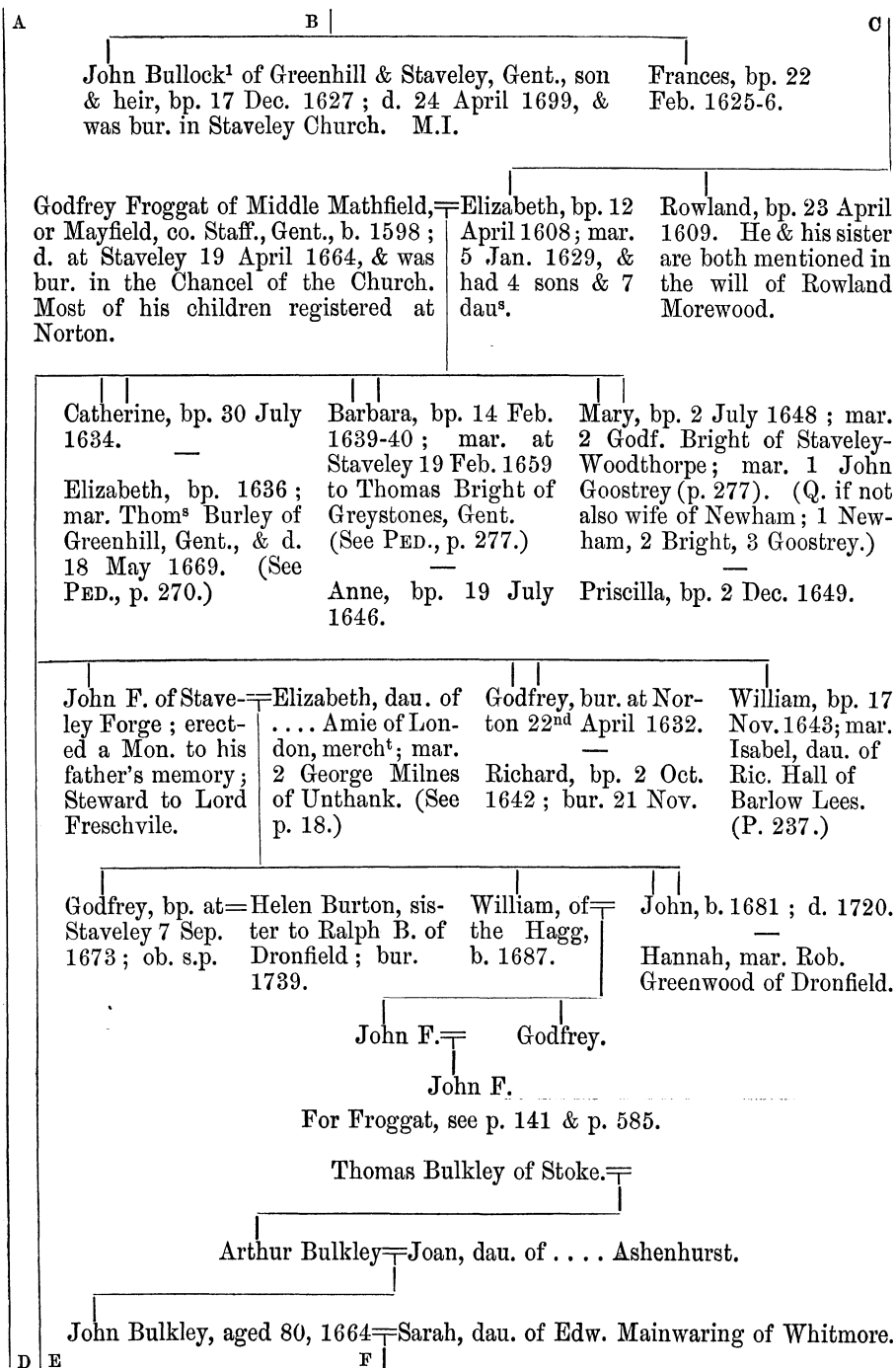
Simon Pack, Cler., & Mary Froggat mar. at Norton 24 Sep. 1635.

John Bullock of Short Hall, which he held by lease under the Abbey of Beauchief dated 1533 for 21 years, also of the Green in Greenhill, d. "valde senex," & was bur. at Norton 6 Aug. 1579. In C. 33 Col. Arms he is said to be a son of Robert a younger son of . . . Bullock of Ounston, & descended of the family of Bullock of Arberfield in Bucks.

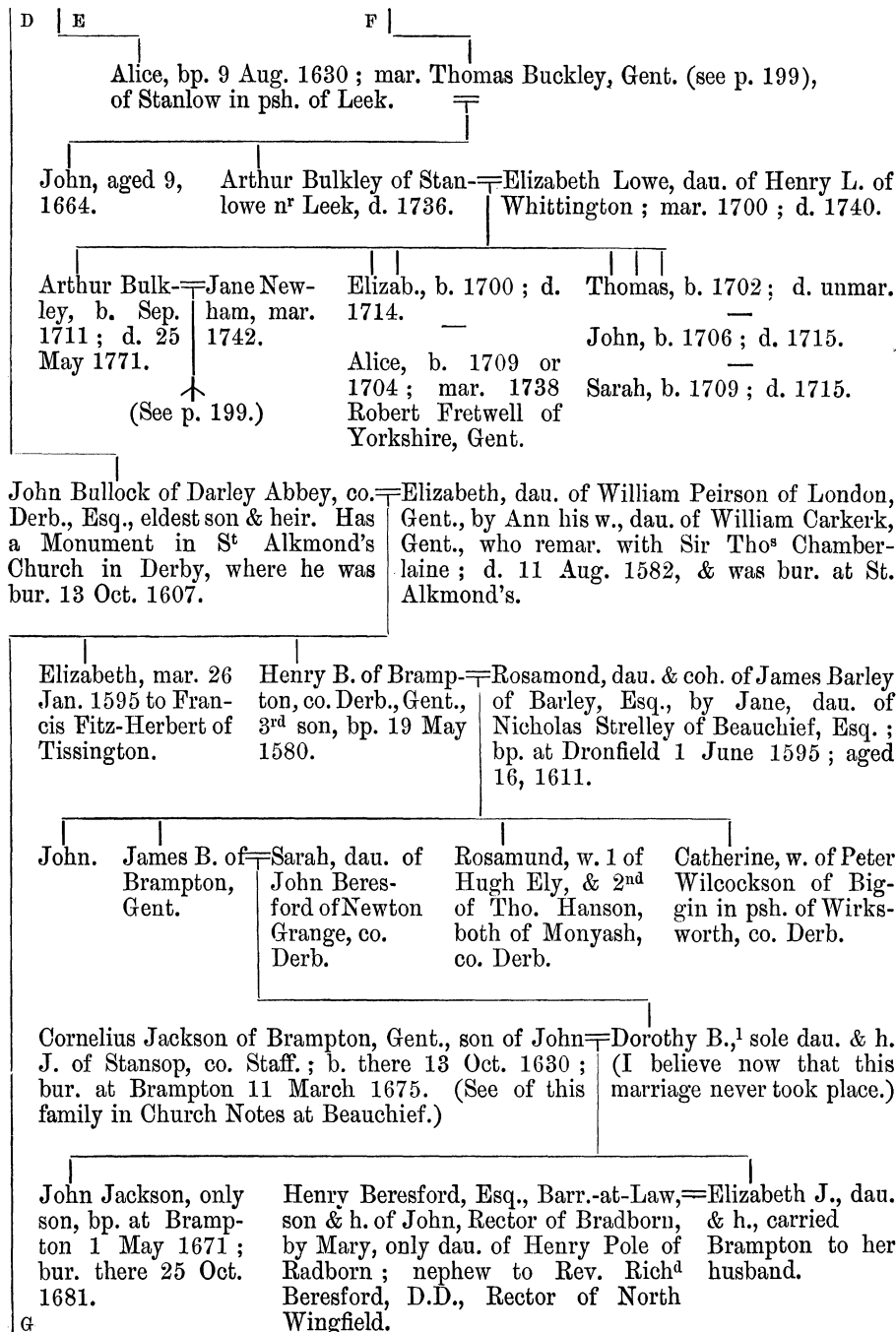


<sup>1</sup> "Good Mr Frogat, Hearing that your father Bullock, the Serving man, who d. in Col. Colepeper's house at Staveley, and W. Burley pretended to be joint purchasers of Hazelborough and other lands formerly belonging to John, Lord Freschville, etc." 13 Nov. 1699. Letter of Col. Colpeper.

What Bullock is meant? It could not be this James if the date is correct. It is most probably John Bullock, who d. in April 1699, & who might be married & have a dau. married to Froggatt.



<sup>1</sup> This John Bullock was a favourite Steward of the Cavendishes, a man of good name & fame,



<sup>1</sup> The marriage & issue of Dorothy Bullock are here given from a MS. of Brailsford or Bassano & another of V. Eyre of Dronfield. Mr Blore gives her another husband, Tho. Hayne of Ashborn Green, Gent., by whom Dorothy w. of Thurston Dale of Bakewell, Att<sup>y</sup>, by whom Rob., John, & Thurston. (See p. 441.)

| G

John Bullock of Darley Abbey & Norton, Esq., 1 son & heir 1634; Sher. 1616; bur. at Norton 24 May 1641; bought the M<sup>r</sup> of Norton of Charles Blythe ab<sup>t</sup> 1622; a Barrister.

Catherine, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Fanshaw of Ware Park, Esq., Clerk of the Crown; bur. 20 May 1628.

Francis B., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Lowlayton, co. Essex, bp. 12 Oct. 1577; mar. & had a son Ric<sup>d</sup>.  
—  
Sarah & Cath<sup>e</sup>, d. infants.

John Bullock of Norton, Esq., eld. son & heir, bp. 7 June 1610; aged 1, 1611; aged 24, 1634; d. s.p. 18 Oct. 1647, & was bur. on 22<sup>d</sup> in Norton Church. M.I.

Agnes, dau. of Clem<sup>t</sup> Coke of Longford, co. Derb., Esq., son of Sir Edward Coke.

Thomas, of Norton, Esq., d. unmar. 1649 or 1650, aged 30; bur. at Norton. M.I.

William B. of Norton, Esq., 3<sup>rd</sup> & youngest son, Cap. of the Trained Bands in Scarsdale, b. 28 Jan. 1617; aged 44, 18 Aug. 1662; sold the Norton Estate to Corn. Clarke, Esq.; d. 7 March 1686; bur. in Norton Ch.

Sarah, dau. of George Gill of Lightwood, Gent. (See PED., p. .)

Catherine, b. 20 Oct. 1614; bp. 1 Nov.; aged 18, 1634; mar. 31 July 1636 to Rob. Holt of Castleton, co. Lanc., Esq.

John Bullock of St. John's Coll., Camb., only son & heir, bp. 22 Jan. 1664-5; d. 17 Feb. 1682, aged 18, & was bur. at Norton. The last male of the eldest branch.

James Holt of Castleton, Esq., Improprate Rector of Norton 1709.

Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grant-ham of Gotho, co. Linc., Esq.; mar. 24 Feb. 1678-9.

Frances, coh., w. of James Winstanley of Brampton.  
—  
Isabel, d. unmar.

Mary, mar. 20 July 1714 to Samuel Chet-ham of Turton, Esq. (see p. 242); s.p.

Elizabeth, w. of Wil<sup>m</sup> Caven-dish of Dovebridge, Esq., grandson of Francis by a 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

Dorothy, bp. 7 Nov. 1619; aged 14, 1634; mar. 13 Nov. 1642 to Francis Cavendish of Dovebridge, Esq.

Isabel, bp. 13 April 1624; aged 9, 1634; mar. 23 May 1648 to Thomas Bosville of Warmsworth, Esq.; no issue.

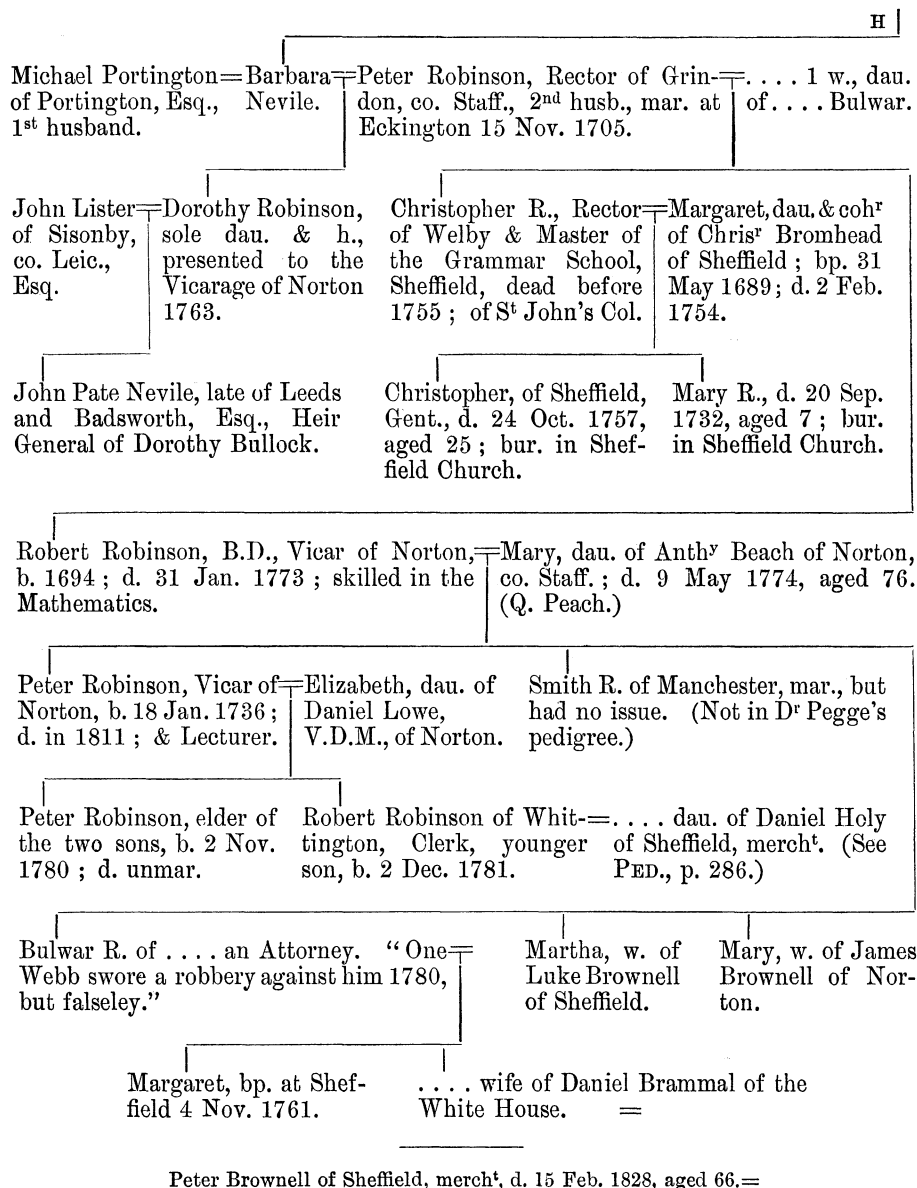
Elizabeth. Henry. Alice. All d. infants, & were bur. at Norton.

Gervas Nevile of Holbeck, co. York, Esq. = Dorothy C., sole dau. & h. of her mother.

Cavendish Nevile, A.M., Fel. of University Col., Ox., & Vicar of Norton, d. 18 Feb. 1749, aged 68; s.p.

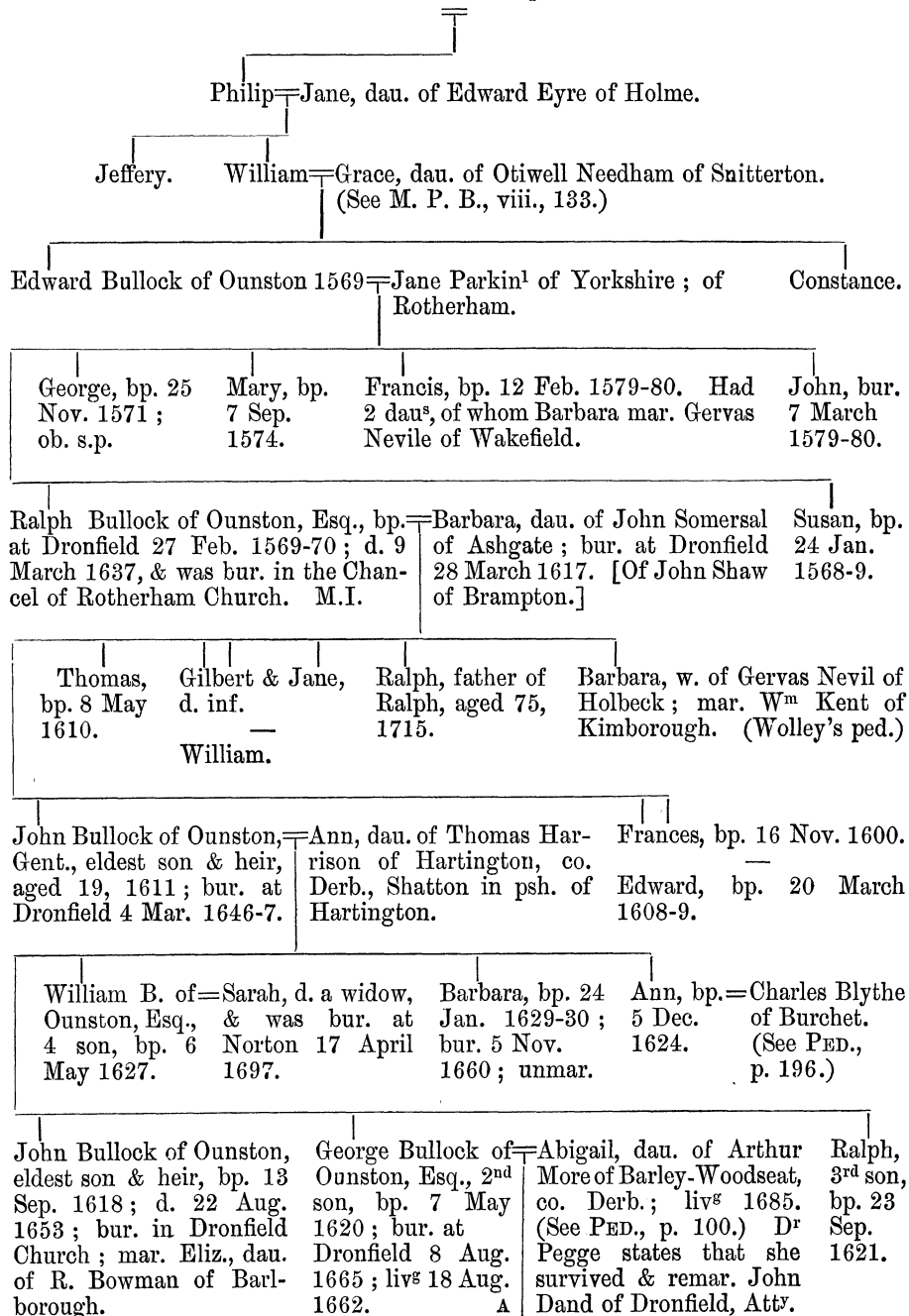
Catherine Pilkington, presented to the Vicarage of Norton in 1750.

Other children, who all d. s.p.

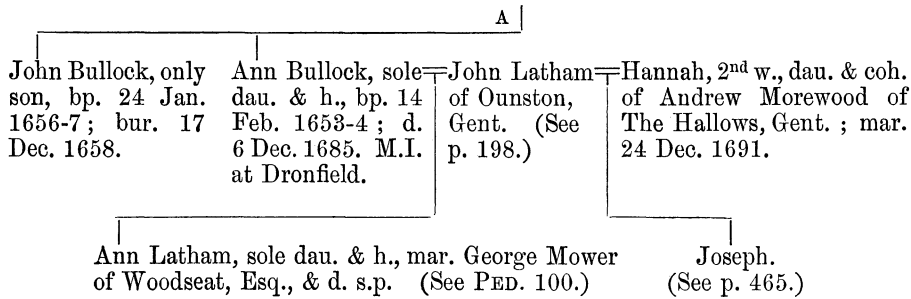


**Bullock.**

Richard Bullock of Ounston in psh. of Dronfield.



<sup>1</sup> Gentlewoman to the Countess of Shrewsbury. But compare with M. P. B., xii., 128, viii., 133, and particularly vi., 82.

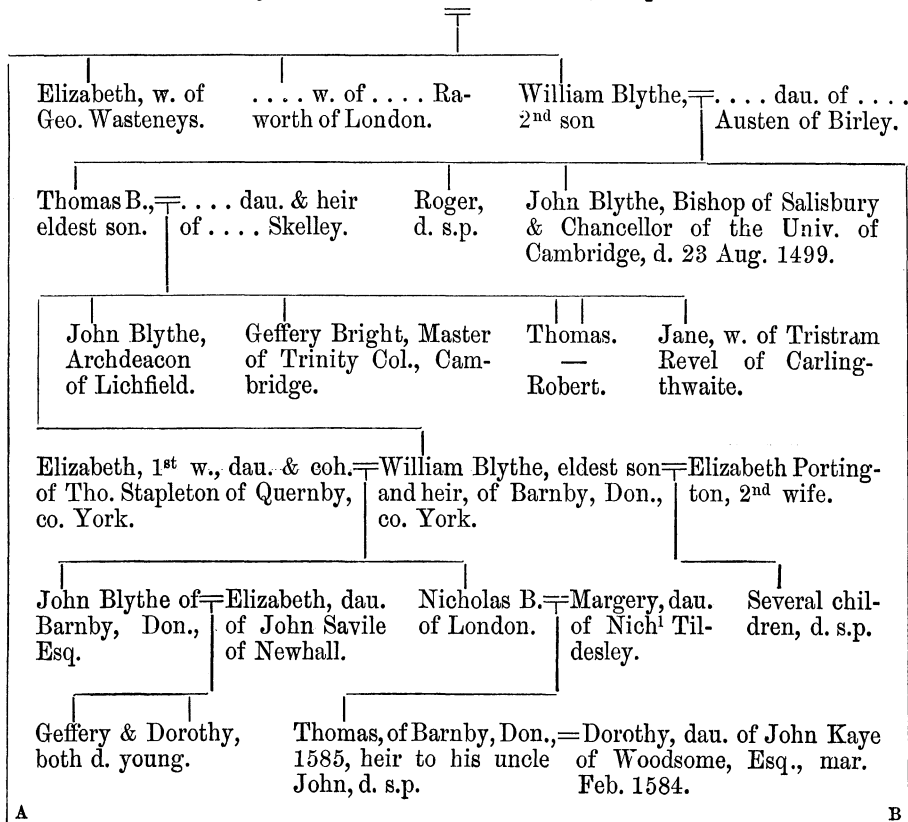


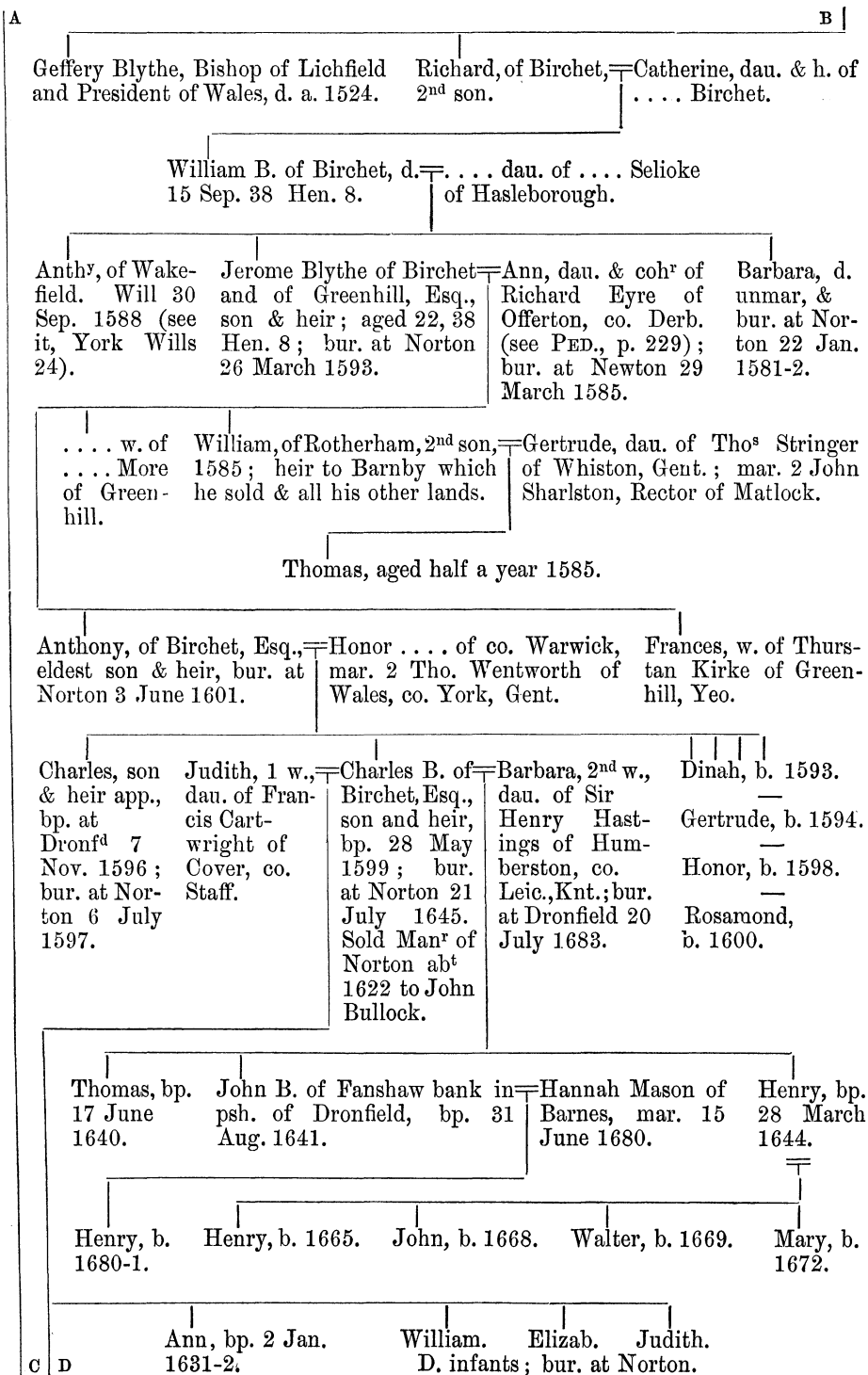
MS. 196

## Blythe.

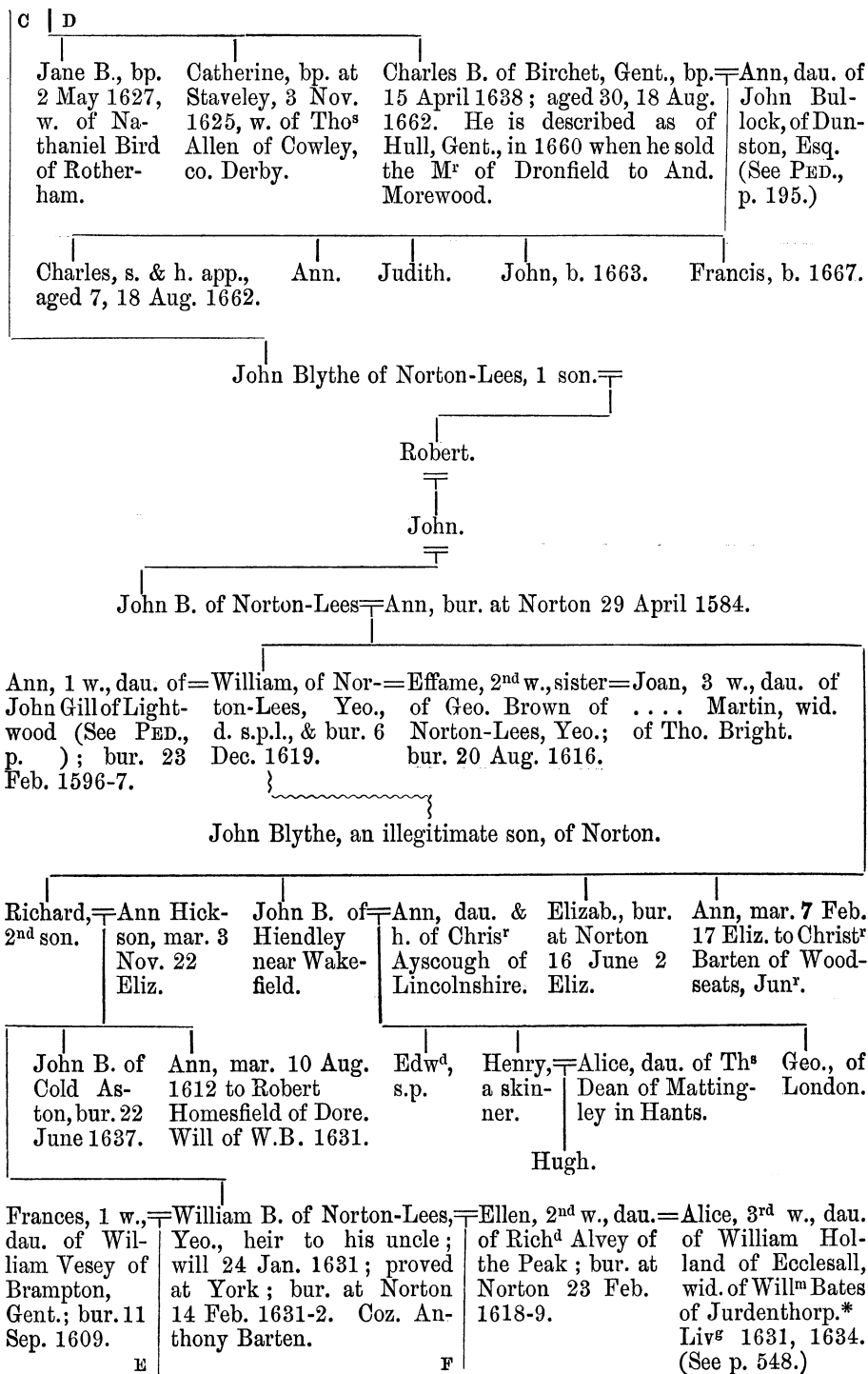
Arms.—Erm., 3 bucks trippant g., armed or. Granted by John More, Norroy, Hen. 7, to Will<sup>m</sup> Blythe of Norton, brother of John, of Norton-Lees. See another Grant in M. P. B., i.

William Blythe of Norton-Lees, co. Derb., temp. Hen. V.

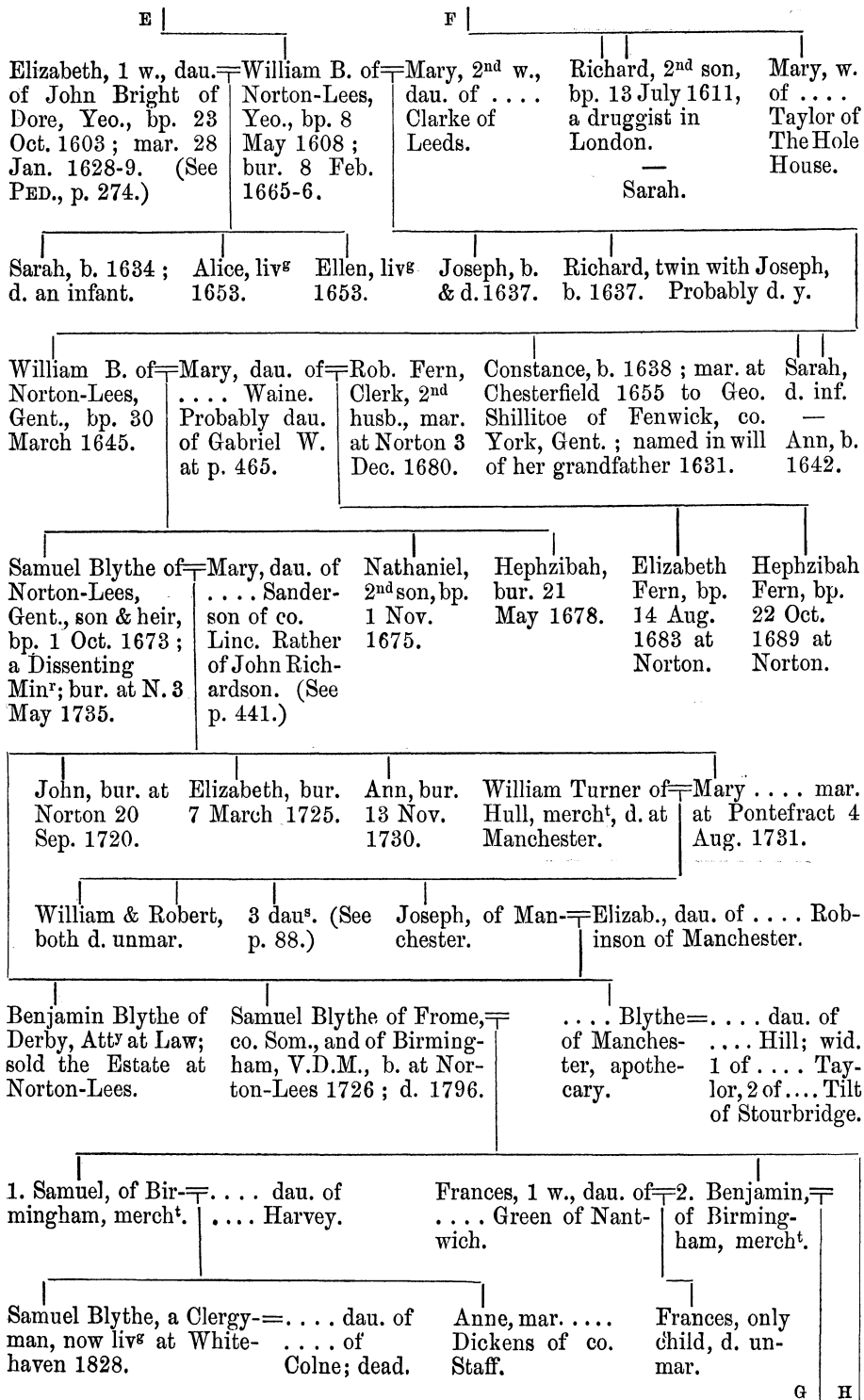


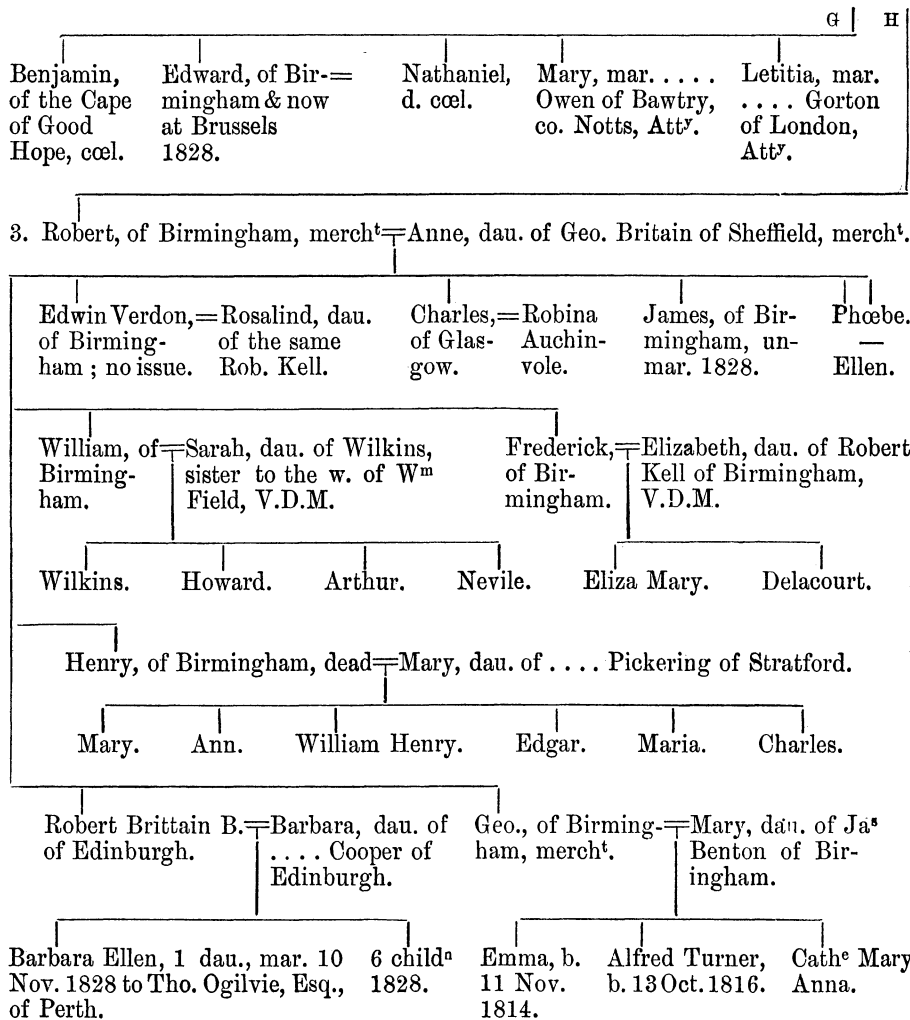






\* Jurdenthorp, parish of Norton.—J. W. C.





I do not feel perfect satisfaction in respect of every statement on the page opposite, tho' I think it is in the main correct. The basis is a pedigree compiled for the Visitation of 1585. The pedigree of 1662 connects with it, & in this part of it there seems to be no room for cavil. In respect of the eldest branch, one copy makes the first John a Thomas. The continuation from the third John is taken from a pedigree in a MS. in possession of Mr Holland Watson compared with the parish register of Norton and with the will of William 1631. The pedigree was compiled about 1640, & tho' useful is not quite so satisfactory as it might have been. From that time I have had little to guide me but the register, & I could wish for more complete proof that Samuel, son of William, was the father of Benjamin. The Heindley branch is entirely from the Watson MS.

In the Bullock and Parkin families there are many entries in the parish Register of Norton, which is one of extraordinary value of obscure persons of the name, not connected as appears with the principal families of the name. But of the Blythes I conceive that all who are mentioned in the Register are of this family, and yet there are several entries which are not noticed in this pedigree. I think it well to transcribe them.

## Nupti.

23 June 4 Eliz. John Slater and Elizabeth B.  
 5 Nov. 6 Eliz. William Winton & Joyce B.  
 11 Feb. 8 Eliz. Wil. Camm & Margery B.  
 16 Nov. 15 Eliz. Tho. Higginson & Eliz. B.

## Bapt.

1563 Aug. 13 Rob. son of W<sup>m</sup> B. of Norton.  
 1570 June 29 Wil. son of W<sup>m</sup> B. of Norton.  
 1610 July 1 John Blythe alias Rotherham son of John B. alias R. of Norton, Yeo., by Alice Bullock his wife.  
 1613 Feb. 6 John son of John B. of Magerthay, Yeo., & Ann Smalfield his wife.  
 1614 Sep. 7 Wil. son of John B. & Alice his wife.  
 1637 Sep. 17 Mary dau. of John B. & Dorothy Boswell his wife.  
 1639 June 2 Elizab. dau. of the same.  
 1639 Nov. 19 Wil. son of Wil. B. & Ann Sillito.

## Sep.

16 June 2 Eliz. Eliz. dau. of John B. of Lees, Yeo.  
 15 Sep. 3 Eliz. Margaret B.  
 1591 Sep. 8 Robert B. of Woodseat, Yeo.  
 1637 July 19 Eliz. w. of W<sup>m</sup> B. of Lees.  
 1646 Mar. 3 Alice dau. of John B.  
 1647 Mar. 28 Tho. son of W<sup>m</sup> B.  
 . . . . Feb. 18 Wil. son of W<sup>m</sup> B.  
 1648 May 25 Sara dau. of W<sup>m</sup> B.

Tho. Wentworth, Gent., & Honor his wife covenant to levy a fine to Rowland Morewood, Gent., & Gertrude Roberts & her heirs, to release all her interest of Jointure or Dower out of all the Mess., etc., sold by Anthony Blythe, late husband of Honor, to Geffery Roberts, late husband of Gertrude, lying in Norton and Dronfield.

Certificate from the Court of Wards & Liveries, that by Inq. in co. Derb., 21 Sep. 43 Eliz. from Anthony Blythe, Gent., it was found that he held lands of the Queen by Knight's service in that county, and d. 3 June last past, whereby they came to Charles Blythe his son and next heir who was aged 2 on 27 April the last past.

Another Inq., 4 James I. to the same effect, said Anthony had the Manor of Norton & Dronfield and lands in Birchett. See will of an Anthony who had a book of Monuments, 1588. York Wills, 264.

Mr W. Swift of Sheffield says that William Blythe (son of John) mar. Joan, wid. of Tho. Bright and mother of Stephen. This I believe the more because I had some reason before to suppose that he did marry the widow of one of the Brights. I rather think that it is so expressed in Holland Watson's book of pedigrees, though with some obscurity. But it is placed beyond all doubt by the psh. Register of Sheffield, where we have: 1617, Nov. 4, mar. Will. Blythe and Joan Bright.

John Wood, an ejected Minister of Norton, b. at Chesterfield; d. May 1690.

A

Mary Fern; probably sister to Robert on the left.

Three of the dau\* of John Wood, mar. Bagshaw, Sanderson, and Brough.

A					
Susanna, mar. . . . . Bagshaw.	Elizabeth.	Samuel, of Norton, V.D.M. Will 29 July 1723.	Edward.	Edmund.	Tryphina.
Sarah, mar. Sam <sup>l</sup> Sanderson, and (had) a son Sam <sup>l</sup> .	Richard.	John. He was N.C. Min <sup>r</sup> at Norton, & d. ab <sup>t</sup> 1723, or Samuel.	Rebecca, mar. Charles Brough of Wirksworth, Gent.		
John B. of Wirksworth and afterwards=Hannah. of London, living 1748.			Rebecca, mar. Wil. Wilson of Wirksworth, barber-surgeon.		

Susanna, dau. of Samuel Wood of Norton, Clerk, and Mary his wife, mar. Thomas Bagshaw of Middleton by Wirksworth, Gent., both living 1731. Or was Mary the mother? Tho. Bagshaw claimed 2/6 of property which had belonged to M<sup>r</sup> Wood; another 1/6 was claimed by John Brough, some time of Wirksworth, but afterwards of St. Andrew's, London, barber. This from M<sup>r</sup> W. Swift. But query if not sisters of Samuel Wood. See letter of M<sup>r</sup> Ince.

Edward Prime, b. at Weston in Derbyshire; ejected at Sheffield 1662; d. 26 April 1708, aged ab<sup>t</sup> 77. = Rosamond Boote, bur. at Sheffield 1 May 1685; mar. at Chesterfield 1653. One of the dau<sup>s</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Prime mar. . . . Rose, another N.C. Minister, who d. in 1688.

Nathaniel, bp. 11 May 1676.	Esther, bp. 26 Jan. 1661-2; bur. 2 April 1698.	Christopher Richardson, son of C. R.; an ejected Min <sup>r</sup> ; mar. 23 Jan. 1682-3.	= Hephzibah.	= Robert Fern of Wirksworth, V.D.M., mar. 26 July 1722.	
Rachel, bp. at Sheffield 29 May 1659.	Timothy, bp. 27 March 1664; bur. 5 Aug. 1673.	Abijah, bur. 29 Jan. 1657-8.	Ruth, bp. 9 Sep. 1666.	Rhoda, bp. 10 May 1668.	Phœbe, bp. 22 Oct. 1671.

These two marriages 1683 & 1722 appear improbable. There is in print a funeral sermon for Edw. Prime by Rob. Fern 1708, in which it is said that he had 2 sons and 5 dau<sup>s</sup>, of whom the sons were dead and 4 of the dau<sup>s</sup> living.

See for Mr. Fern's descendants M<sup>r</sup> Ince's letter 8 Sep. 1848.

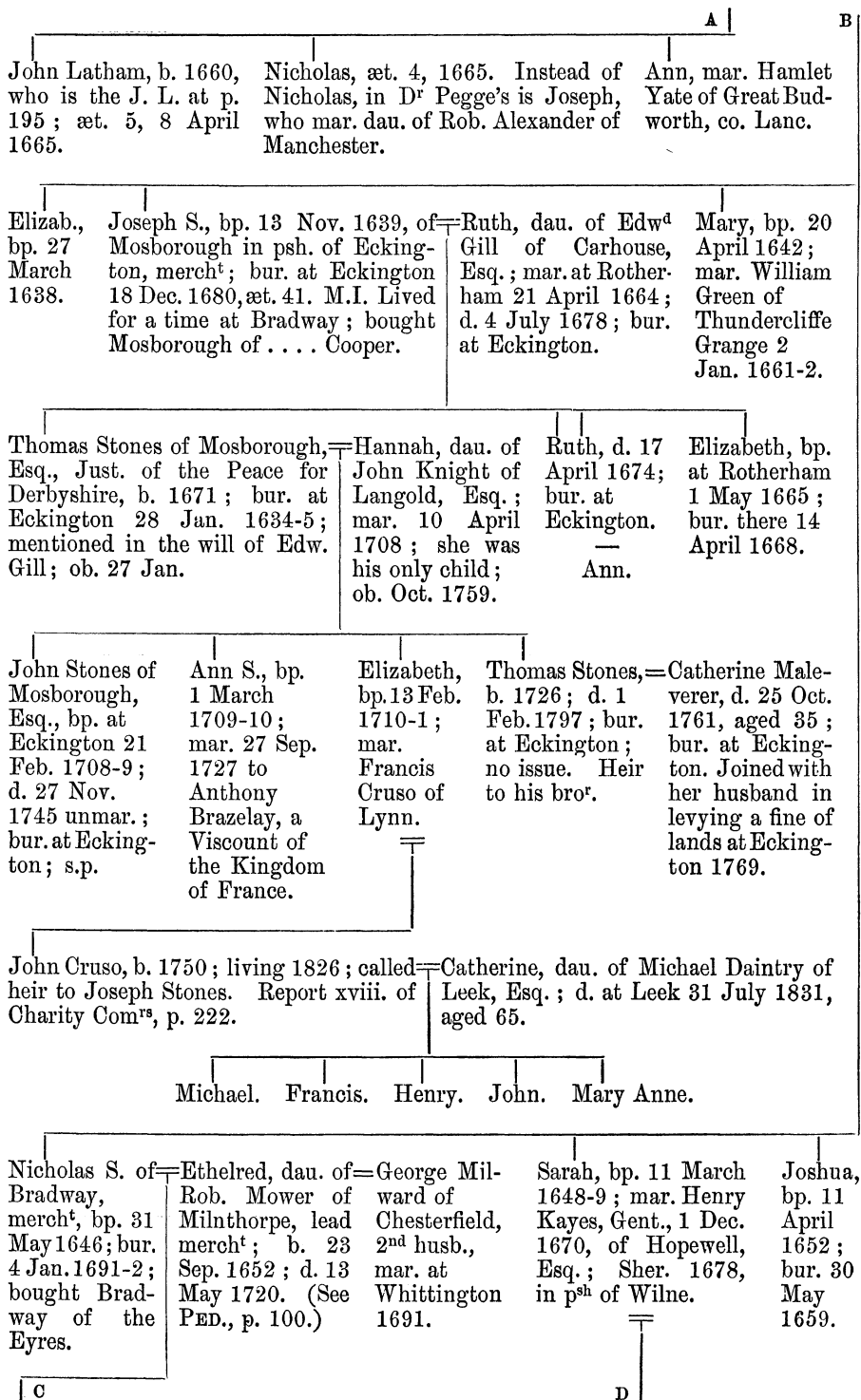
## Stones.

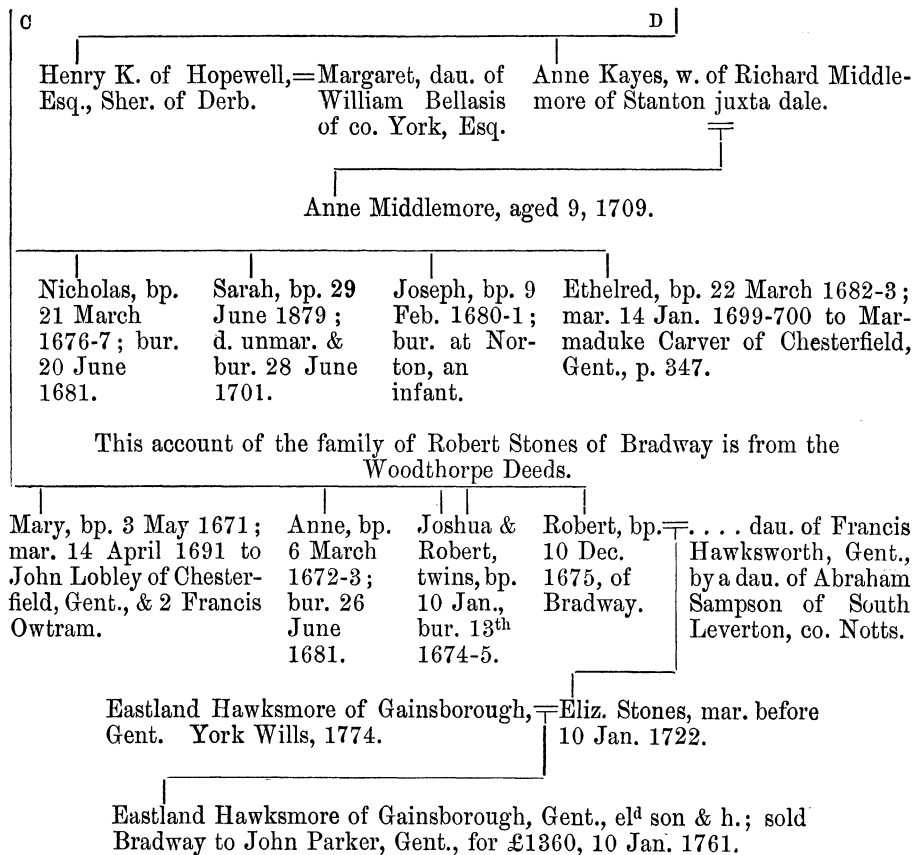
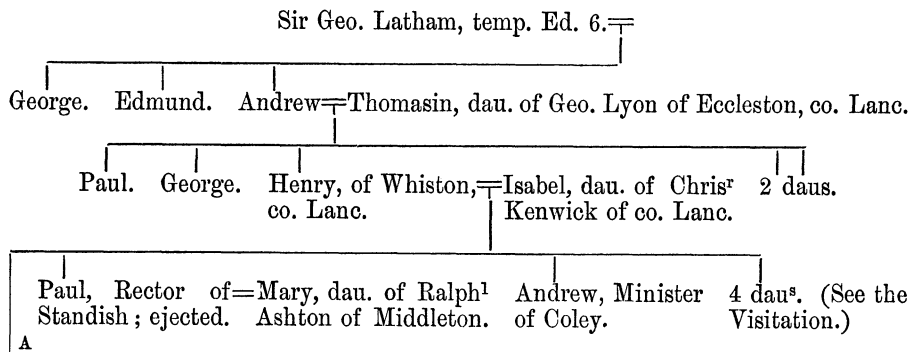
V., on a bend crenelle with 3 crosses s. between 6 or 3 doves arg<sup>t</sup>.

Nicholas Stones is called coz. by Robert Stones of Sheffield, grocer, ab<sup>t</sup> 1659, & brother in law by Tho<sup>s</sup> Wadsworth, 1645.

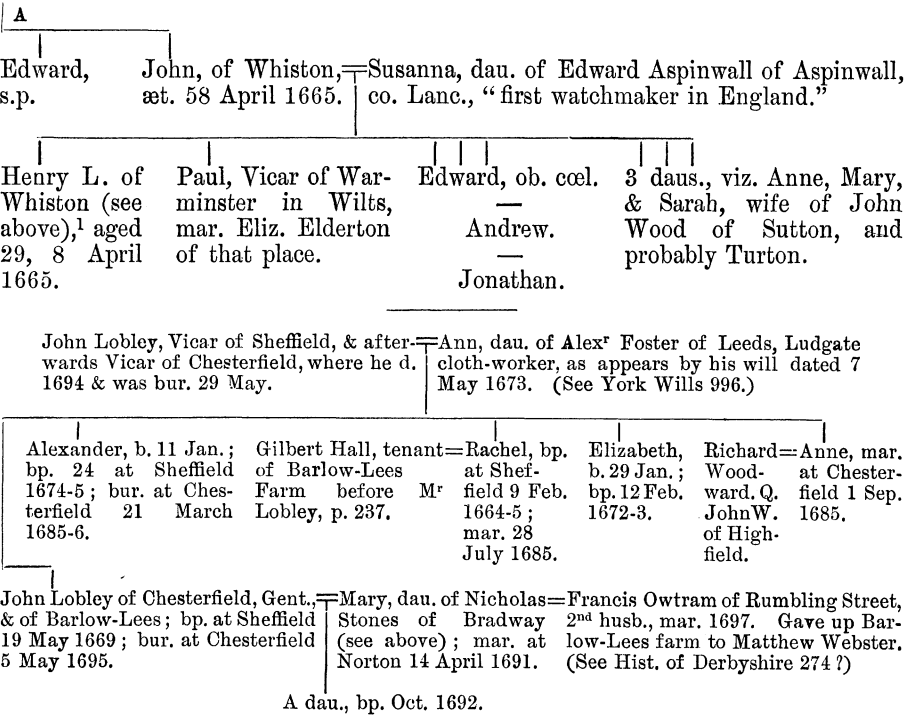
Nicholas Stones of Hemsworth in the psh. of Norton, lead merchant, b. 1607; d. 17 April 1676, and was bur. in the Church of Norton; "Mercator florentissimus"; bro. in law of Geo. Lee at p. 340.	= Ann Sterne, mar. 22 Oct. 1628; bur. 27 April 1681, aged 75, with her husband; d. 25 April.	Michael Stones = Mary of Norton, per- haps brother to Nicholas. 14 May 1626.
---	--	--

Thomas Stones of Hemsworth More-side, bp. 10 Aug. 1629; bur. 15 Jan. 1673-4.	Alice, bp. 10 Nov. 1631; mar. Tho. Hall 11 Aug. 1661. This marriage does not appear in Dr Pegge's account of this family.	Samuel, bp. 30 Jan. 1663, an Italian merch <sup>t</sup> .	Hester, bp. 28 April 1636, mar. Henry Latham of Wheston, co. Lanc., 27 Oct. 1659; he d. 1699.
--	---	---	---



**Latham.**

<sup>1</sup> Richard in Harl. 1987, where his issue, Theodora, Henry, Paul, & Mary, are given. Administration of the goods of his son, Paul Lathom of Bolton in Lancashire, fustian-weaver, granted 10 April 1703 to Paul Lathom, I suppose the ejected Min<sup>r</sup>. Communicated by F. D. Hibbert.

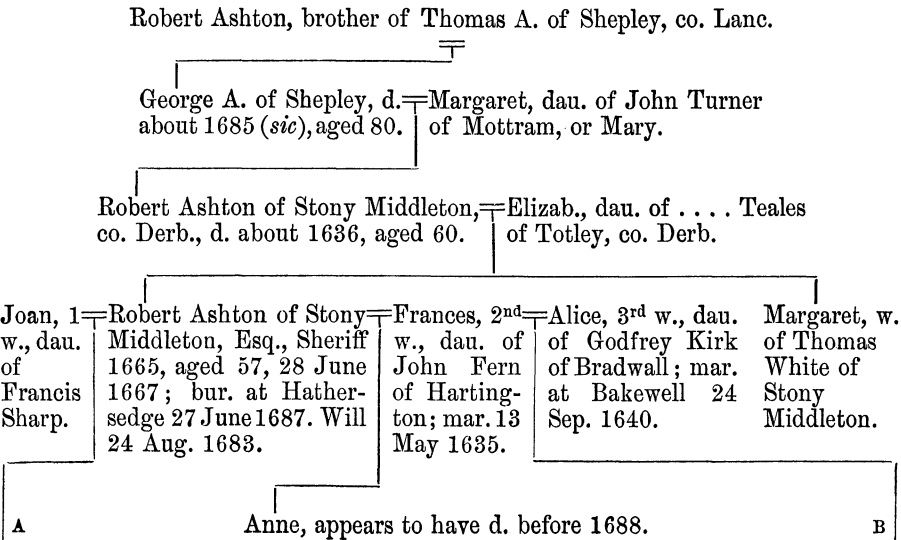


See a John Lobley, brother-in-law of Jane Butler of . . . Baildon, Yeo., 1718. York Wills, 1738.

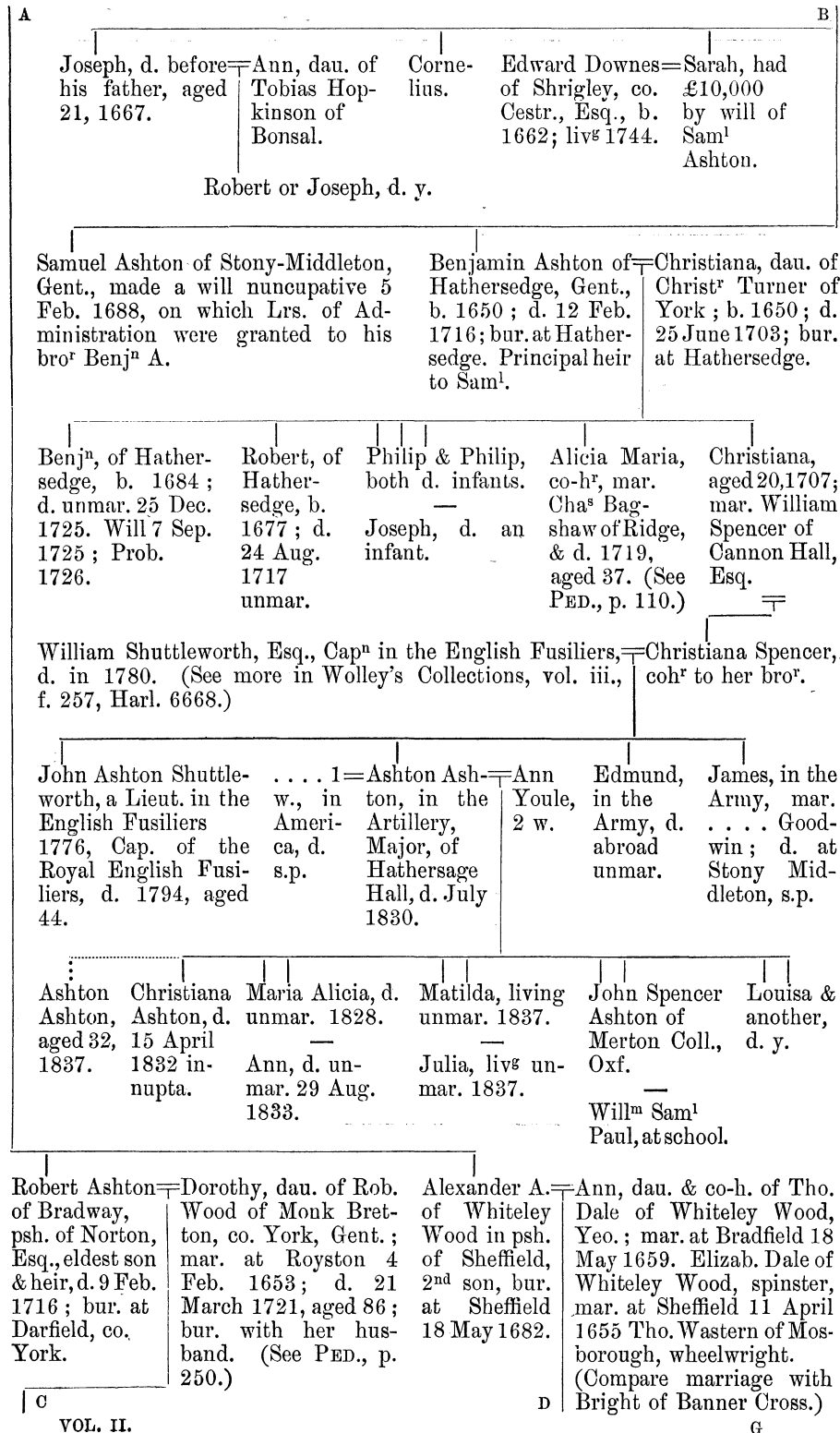
<sup>1</sup> This appears by Mon. Ins. at Staveley.

Ashton.

MS. 199

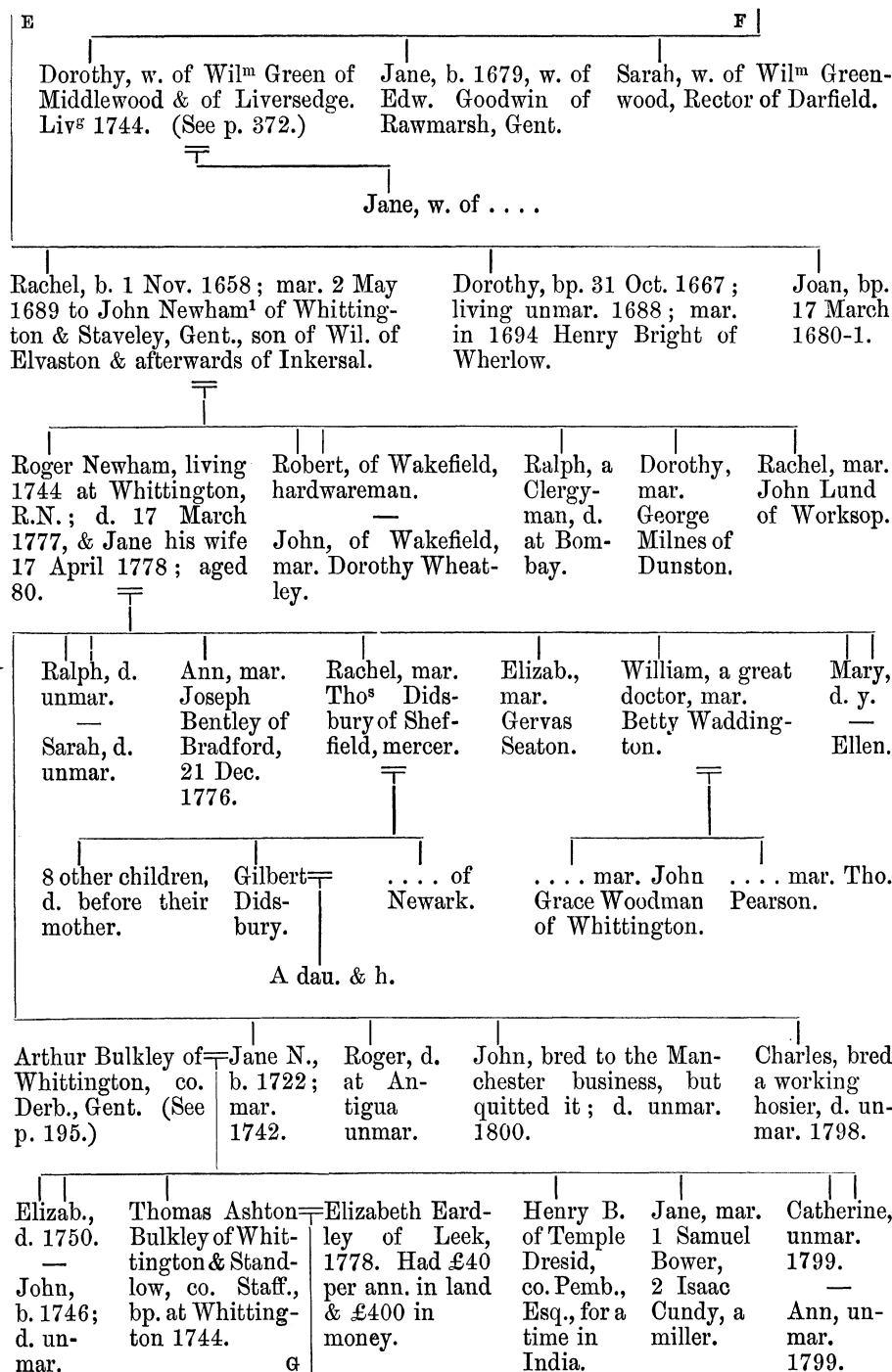






c		D	
Robert, of Whiteley Wood, Gent., bp. 19 April 1666.	Mary, dau. of Rob. Hall of Stumper-low, Gent.; bp. 10 Jan. 1666-7 (see PED., p. 237); living at Whiteley Wood 4 Geo. I., 1717.	Thos <sup>s</sup> , bp. 21 May 1670; bur. 6 July 1671.	Elizab., bp. 19 April 1660; mar. 23 Dec. 1681 to Jn <sup>o</sup> Bright. (See PED., p. 274.)
Elizabeth, bp. 15 Dec. 1691; bur. in Middle Aisle of Shef <sup>d</sup> Church 26 Dec. 1694. M.I.		Sarah, dau. & h., bp. 13 Dec. 1688; w. of Rob <sup>t</sup> Alsbrook of Hollings, co. Derb., Gent., in Crich.	
Robert, of Bradway & of Scotter, co. Linc., Esq., bp. 18 Jan. 1656-7; d. s.p. 2 July 1706; bur. at Norton.	Sarah, dau. & coh. of Tho. Williamson, Esq., by Sarah, dau. of . . . Salmon, <sup>1</sup> M.D., Phys. to Chas. I.; d. 26 March 1739, aged 74; bur. at Scotter. M.I. T. W. was a son of Sir Richard Williamson.	George, b. 1 Feb., bp. 21, 1660-1. — John, bp. 7 May 1663.	Charles, D.D., Master of Jesus Coll., Camb., bp. 25 May 1665. Liv <sup>g</sup> 1744.
Catherine, 1 w., dau. of . . . Holliday; mar. at Doncaster 24 April 1732; d. 27 Nov. 1757, aged 57; bur. at Doncaster.		Salmon A. of Doncaster, Gent., d. 4 Oct. 1785, aged 84; bur. in Doncaster Church. M.I. He was an Attorney.	
Jane, d. 1 Feb. 1738, aged 3; bur. in Doncaster Church.	Sarah, d. 28 Nov. 1746, aged 3; bur. in Doncaster Church.	Elizabeth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> w., dau. of . . . d. 10 Feb. 1785, aged 55; bur. with her husband.	
Robert, s.p.	Charles A. . . . dau. of . . . Wood of Scotter.	Dorothy, d. unmar., and was bur. with her father 24 Sep. 1719, aged 21.	
Charles.			
Alex <sup>r</sup> , bp. 22 May 1677; bur. at Staveley 29 Jan. 1694-5; d. of the small-pox which then much prevailed, especially about Sheffield. MS. of Henry Lowe of Whittington.		Jane, w. of Rob. Wainwright of Middle Woodhall, Gent. Liv <sup>g</sup> 1744.	
E		F	

<sup>1</sup> In will of Rowland Morewood of Alfreton, Esq., 15 April 1647, he leaves £100 to his cousin Joan, wife of Dr. Salmon, and £20 to each of her daughters. The Doctor's name seems to have been Peter.



<sup>1</sup> The above John Newham d. 12 Nov. 1739, aged 75; Rachel, his wife, 4 July 1718.

G			
Henry Bulkley . . . .	Charles Daintry, = . . . .	= Richard Froggatt, Esq., of the	
of the Forge in w. of	Esq., of Darlas-	Bulk-	Hagg in psh. of Staveley, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
Staveley, Esq. . . . .	ton Green, co. ley.	husb., mar. at Staveley 10	
Liv <sup>g</sup> unmar.	Staff., 1 <sup>st</sup> husb.	Jan. 1820.	
1825.	(See p. 198.)		

There was an Indenture dated 24 Dec. 4 Geo. I. between Robert Alsibrook of Crich, Gent., & Sarah his wife & Mary Ashton of Whiteley-wood, on the 1<sup>st</sup> part; John Bright of Badsworth, Esq., & Joseph Mellish of Blythe, Esq., on the 2<sup>nd</sup> part; & Tho. Gisburn the younger of Derby, Esq., of the 3<sup>rd</sup> part. Conveyance to Gisburn of the Manor of Bamford.

For Dr Charles Ashton, see Taylor's Dissertation in Dr Warren's Edit. of 'Hieroclis,' which is indeed Dr Ashton's. He stopped Mr John Jackson of his degree for Arianism; I think his M.A. degree.

The first John Newham, before he mar. Rachel Ashton, mar. a connection of the Brailsfords, & had 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, Elizab. & Catherine; the latter was stolen away from her father's house in 1702 by one Salter, a gardener at Bolsover, that she might marry a young man of the neighbourhood, viz. Ric<sup>d</sup> White of Duckmanton. But he not making his appearance when expected, she gave herself to this Salter, though she had no previous knowledge of him. There was a Roger Newham of Inkersal, uncle to the first John, and John had sisters mar. to Brailsford, Walker, Holland, & Wright.

In the 'London Evening Post' of 26 July 1744 is an account of the christening of F. A. Bulkley & some good notices of Rob. of Bradway & his wife.

The Roger Newham uncle to John was of Inkersell, Yeo., & was bur. at Staveley 9 June 1687. Cath<sup>e</sup> his wid. was bur. 16 Nov. following. An account which I have seen of Newham's differs from Dr Pegge's in making John the son of Ralph N. by Hannah Hackery. It is certain that Mary Newham (I believe, sister to John) mar. at Staveley 9 Aug. 1683 Godfrey Bright of Staveley-Woodthorpe.

Sir Peter Freschville in his will dated 16 March 1632 confirms lands at Alvaston to his servant Ralph Newham of that place. He gives also £10 to Roger Newham, Clerk, and £20 to his servant John Newham.

## Wigfall.

MS. 200

From the two Visitations of 1634 & 1662, with a few additions from the Register at Eckington, and also St. George's Visit. of London 1687, where however Henry who mar. . . . Gell is made son of George and brother of Zachary.

This pedigree needs revision.

See notes of Sir Philip Gell's will in Mr. Ince's (?) letter.

The two sons of Zachariah (all that appear to have grown up) d. unmar. being lost in the sands of the Isle of Ely.—Bassano.

Zachary W. exhibited in 1634 the proof of his Arms, a Deed dated 3 Feb. 27 H. 8, with a Seal of Arms affixed. He had however a grant from Segar, or rather Confirmation: Sab., a sword erect in pale arg<sup>t</sup>, hilted or, on a chief indented g. a crown ducal proper. To this coat Sir W<sup>m</sup> Dugdale added 2 escallops on each side of the crown.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau.=George Wigfall of Carter Hall in=Cecilia . . . .  
of Rob. Moore. psh. of Eckington, co. Derb. | 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

A |

A

Henry Wigfall of Ridgeway in the same parish, son and heir.	= Ursula, dau. & coh <sup>r</sup> of Rich <sup>d</sup> Newsham of Shatcliff; mar. at Eckington 23 Sep. 1570; living a widow, aged 50, 18 Aug. 43 Eliz., 1600.	Godfrey. — Eliz.	Joan. — Gertrude.	Frances. — Dorothy.
--	---	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------

George Wigfall of Carter Hall, son and heir, bur. at Eckington 1 Oct. 1623; a Yeo. of Long Ridgway 1600.	= Ann, dau. & coh. of Nicholas Towers of Eaton, co. Notts, Gent.; mar. at Ecking- ton 3 March 1602-3. Dor. the other co- heir mar. John Farmour; their mother Ann mar. 2 Matthew Tompson.	William.
--	---	----------

Zachariah W. of Carter Hall, Gent., bp. 1 Dec. 1603. Liv <sup>g</sup> 1634.	= Jane, dau. of Gervas Pigot of Thrumpton, co. Notts, Esq.; heir to her mother Jane, dau. of . . . Bradshaw of Burton, co. Staff.	Matthew. — Benj <sup>n</sup>	Godfrey. —
---	---	------------------------------------	---------------

William Wigfall, son & heir, 2 years old 1634.	Henry, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 28 May 1633.	Gervase, bp. 11 Aug. 1634.
---	---	-------------------------------

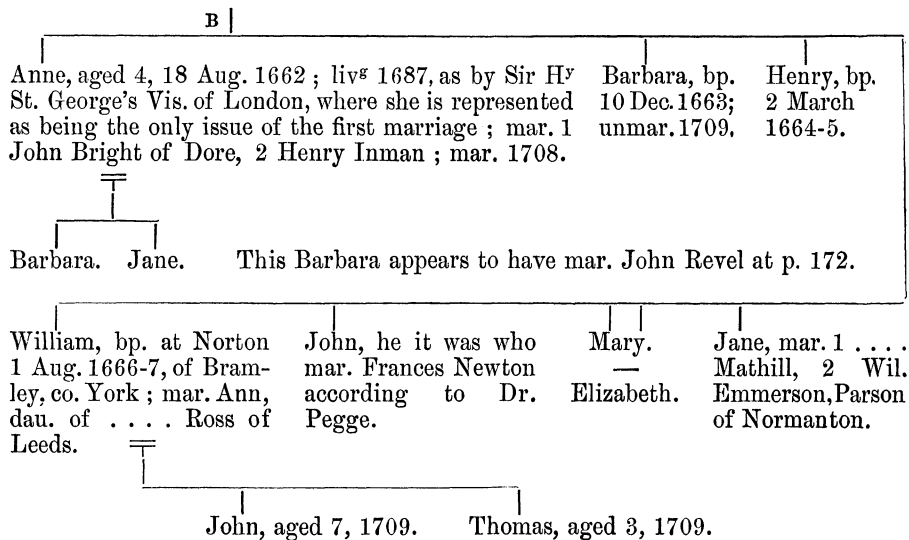
Henry Wigfall of Renishaw in the same psh., Esq., 3 <sup>rd</sup> son; liv <sup>g</sup> 1634; d. 1651.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Gell of Hop- ton, co. Derb.	Richard. — Godfrey.	John. — Peter.	Elizab. — Mary.	Troth. — Gertrude.
--	---	---------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------

Daniel W. of Renishaw, Gent., bp. 5 April 1642; aged 20, 1662; d. 1699; bur. in Church of St. Geo., Botolph Lane. He was of London, merch <sup>t</sup> , æt. 45, 1687.	= Dorothy, dau. of . . . . Elmsall; mar. at Barnsley 21 Sep. 1676. Her father called of Doncaster in the Vis. of 1687.	Mary, aged 17, 1662; mar. . . . Trot of . . . near Ashburn.	Elizabeth, bp. 19 Sep. 1639; d. 24 April 1641; bur. at Eckington. — Judith, dau., cœl.
--	--	--	---

Elizabeth, w. of Thomas Chester, Esq., son of Sir Anthony.	Dorothy, mar. W <sup>m</sup> Hen. Plumtree, bro. to the M.P.	Mary. — John.	Henry.	Daniel. — Thomas.
--	--	---------------------	--------	-------------------------

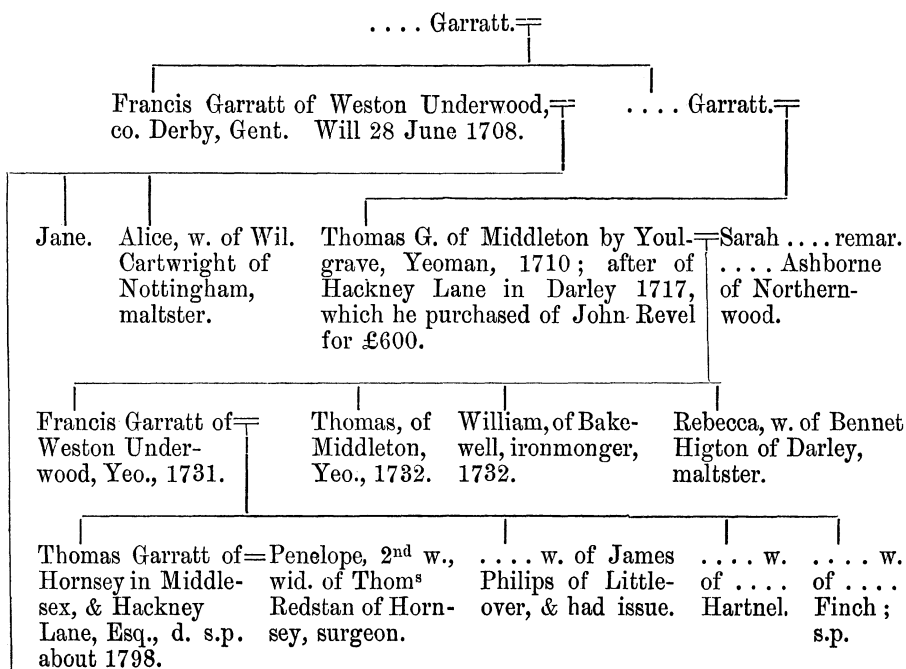
Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Robert Phipps of Coventry, M.D., of Doncaster in Vis. 1687.	= John Wigfall of Renishaw, Esq., bp. 28 Sep. 1637; aged 25, 18 Aug. 1662; bur. 5 Nov. 1711.	= Barbara, 2 <sup>nd</sup> w., dau. of Gervas Nevil of Leeds, Gent., by Barbara, dau. of Francis Bullock of Ounston.	= Frances, 3 <sup>rd</sup> w., dau. of Sir John Newton of Barrs Court, co. Glouc., Bart.; d. 20 July 1714, aged 44.
--	---	---	--

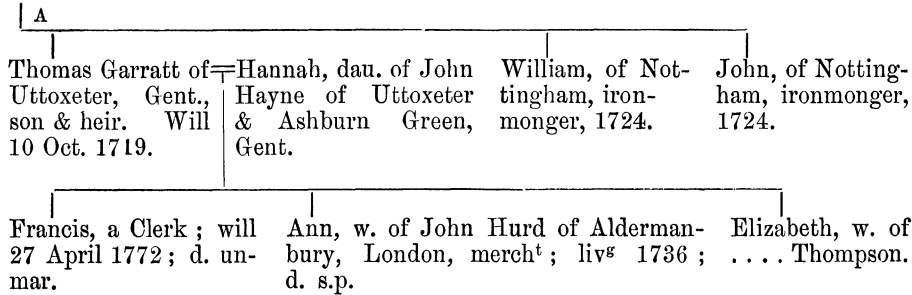
B



## Garratt.

MS. 200





From the Collections of Mr. S. Mitchel.

MS. 180

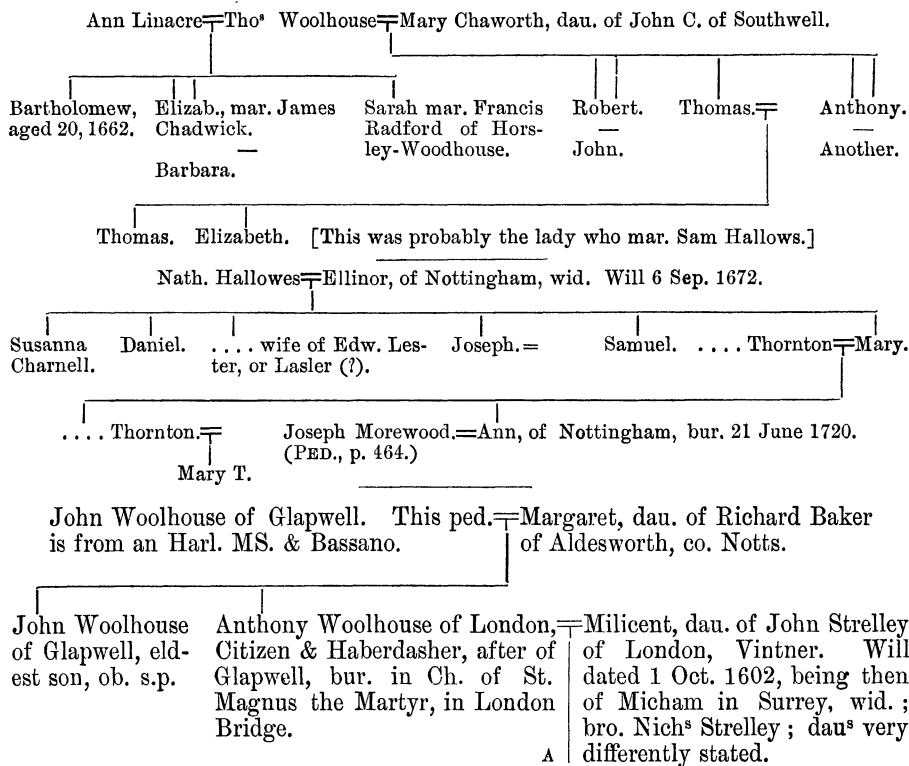
## Hallowes—Woolhouse.\*

Which Woolhouse of Glapwell mar. Sarah, dau. of Thomas Oldfield of Woodlands, by Eliz. Wentworth his wife, about 1640?

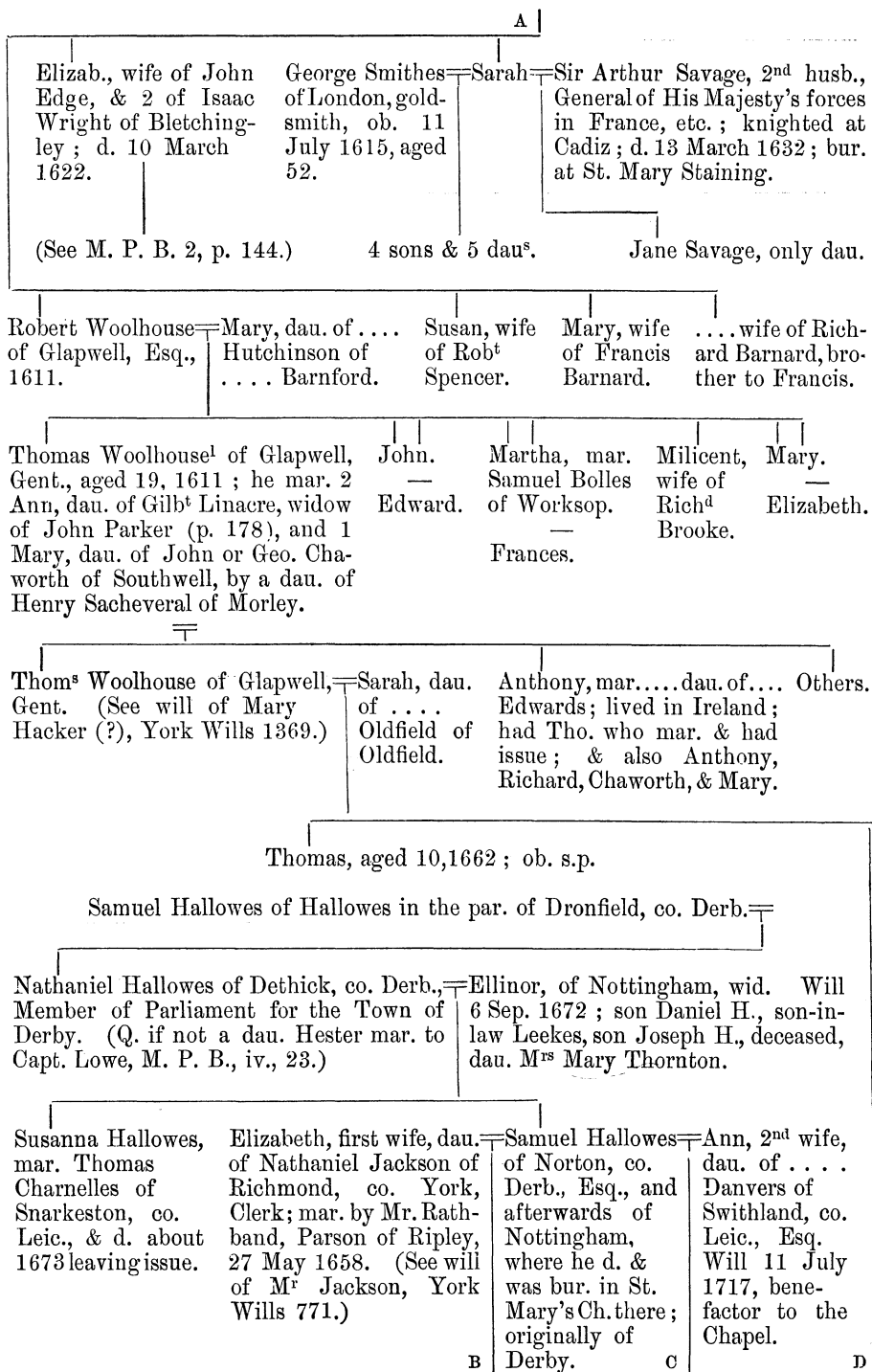
Arms of Hallowes, Az., on a fess 3 torteaux between 3 crescents or.

The will of Milicent Woolhouse, wid., is at D<sup>r</sup> Commons and varies very much from the ped. as given below.

Will of Ellinor Hallowes, 1672, in York Wills 1001. Of Anne Morewood 1720 at 1793.



\* This pedigree has been unfortunately misplaced; it ought to be in Vol. I., p. 412, to follow MS. 179.—J. W. C.



<sup>1</sup> Tho. W. mar. 1, 1617, Mary Chaworth, she d. 1632; he mar. 2 Ann Parker 15. Sep. 1636, she d. 19 June 1667; both wives had issue.



B |
C |
D |

William Hallowes of Notting=  
ham, Esq., bp. at Norton  
18 Aug. 1674; d. s.p. about  
1752.

Gratiana, dau. of Robert Jackson of London,  
apothecary, son of Luke Jackson of Lumley  
Hall, co. Notts, Gent. (see Morant's 'Essex,'  
ii., 357); d. a widow at Nottingham.

Thomas & Henry,  
both bp. and bur.  
at Norton; d.  
infants.

Frances, wife of John Bury of Not-  
tingham, Esq., Receiver General of  
the Land tax; had Anne, & Eliz. w.  
of Gov. Boothby.

Elizabeth & Martha,  
both bp. at Norton,  
& 2 other dau<sup>s</sup>, all  
d. s.p.

Nathaniel, bp. at  
Norton 8 Feb.  
1660-1; d. with-  
out issue, as did a  
dau<sup>r</sup>.

John, bp.  
6 April  
1662; bur.  
28 March  
1664-5.

Samuel Hallowes of=  
Dethick, Esq., eldest  
son & heir, and of  
Glapwell in right of  
his wife, bp. 11 Sep.  
1659.

Elizabeth Woolhouse,  
sole dau. & heir sur-  
vived; b. at Fullwood  
in Yorkshire 15 June  
1654.

Hannah or Anne,  
bp. 22 Oct. 1692;  
d. 177-; bur. at  
Putney.

Theodosia,  
bp. 24 May  
1694; d.  
unmar.

Timothy, bp.  
29 May 1695;  
d. unmar.; bur.  
at Bolsover.

All these baptisms which agree  
perfectly with the pedigree  
entered in 1772 are from the  
register kept by M<sup>r</sup> Jollie.

Samuel, bp. 4 Dec.  
1687; d. unmar.;  
bur. at Bolsover.

Elizabeth, bp. 20 Jan.  
1688-9; d. unmar.;  
bur. at Bolsover.

Mary, bp. 22  
April 1690;  
d. unmar.

Nathaniel, bp. 6  
Aug. 1691; d.  
unmar.; bur. at  
Putney.

Thomas Hallowes of Dethick=  
and Glapwell, Esq., bp. by  
M<sup>r</sup> Jollie the Presbyterian  
Minister at Sheffield 25 Jan.  
1685; d. 26 March 1740;  
bur. at Bolsover.

Lady Catherine Brabazon, dau.  
of Chambre, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl of Meath,  
by Juliana, dau. & heir of  
the Viscount Chaworth; d.  
19 June 1740, and was bur. at  
Bolsover.

Sarah H., bp. by  
the same 19 June  
1686; d. unmar.;  
bur. at Bolsover.

Brabazon Hallowes=  
of Dethick & Glap-  
well, Esq., son &  
heir.

Anne, dau. of John  
Jackson of Clap-  
ham, co. Surrey,  
who was nephew &  
heir of Pepys.

Juliana H., mar. 1 James  
Gibson, Clerk; 2 John  
Devaynes, Esq. (see PED.,  
p. 178); no issue.

Chaworth,  
2<sup>nd</sup> son,  
Rector of  
Plesley, co.  
Derb.

Ann Hallowes, sole surviving dau. & heir,  
mar. Sir Robert Barker, Bart., and d. with-  
out issue (see PED., p. 178); she d. in  
1806, and was bur. at Bolsover.

Juliana, d.  
unmar.;  
bur. at  
Bolsover.

Frances,  
d. un-  
mar.,  
aged 17.

Catherine,  
d. unmar.

E



A		
Charles,* of=Mary, dau. of E. S. W. Wirksworth, Sitwell of Stainsby, Banker. (Q. Esq.; mar. 1812. John.)	Peter,† of=... dau. of Sir Robert Rockhouse Wigram. (Q. if not rather in Crom- dau. of Charles Hurt ford. above.)	
Joseph,‡ in=Ann, dau. of Sir Orders. Robert Wigram.	...§ w. of James Wigram, Esq.	...   w. of Sir Francis Hurt of Alderwasley.

MS. 201

**Shore.**

John Shore of Snitterton, Gent.,=Mary, dau., etc., of ... Burgess of ob. 1639. Edwinstow.

John Shore, M.D.,=Dorothy, dau. of John Harper of 2. Roger, d. 3. Thomas, of Derby, æt. 46, Birdsall, 2 son of Sir John H. of in Jamaica. d. y. 1662. Swarston.
---

4. William, d. y.	1. Margaret, mar. John Anfield.	2. Jane, mar. John Taylor of Derby.	3. Mary, d. unmar.
-------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

MS. 202

**Heathcote.**

Commentary on the descent of Heathcote of co. Derb.

Mess<sup>rs</sup> Lysons observe, and probably truly, that the name seems to be derived from a place so called in the parish of Hartington.

A family of Heathcote having lands at Hartington lived at Buxton, and the possession of those lands may seem to give them a prima facie claim to be the eldest branch.

... Heathcote, vix. temp. Jac. I.=

George H. of Buxton, butcher. Will 13 Jan. 1641 ; prob. 28 Feb. 1641. Had lands at Buxton & Hartington.	=Dorothy. Anthony.
---	--------------------

A

B

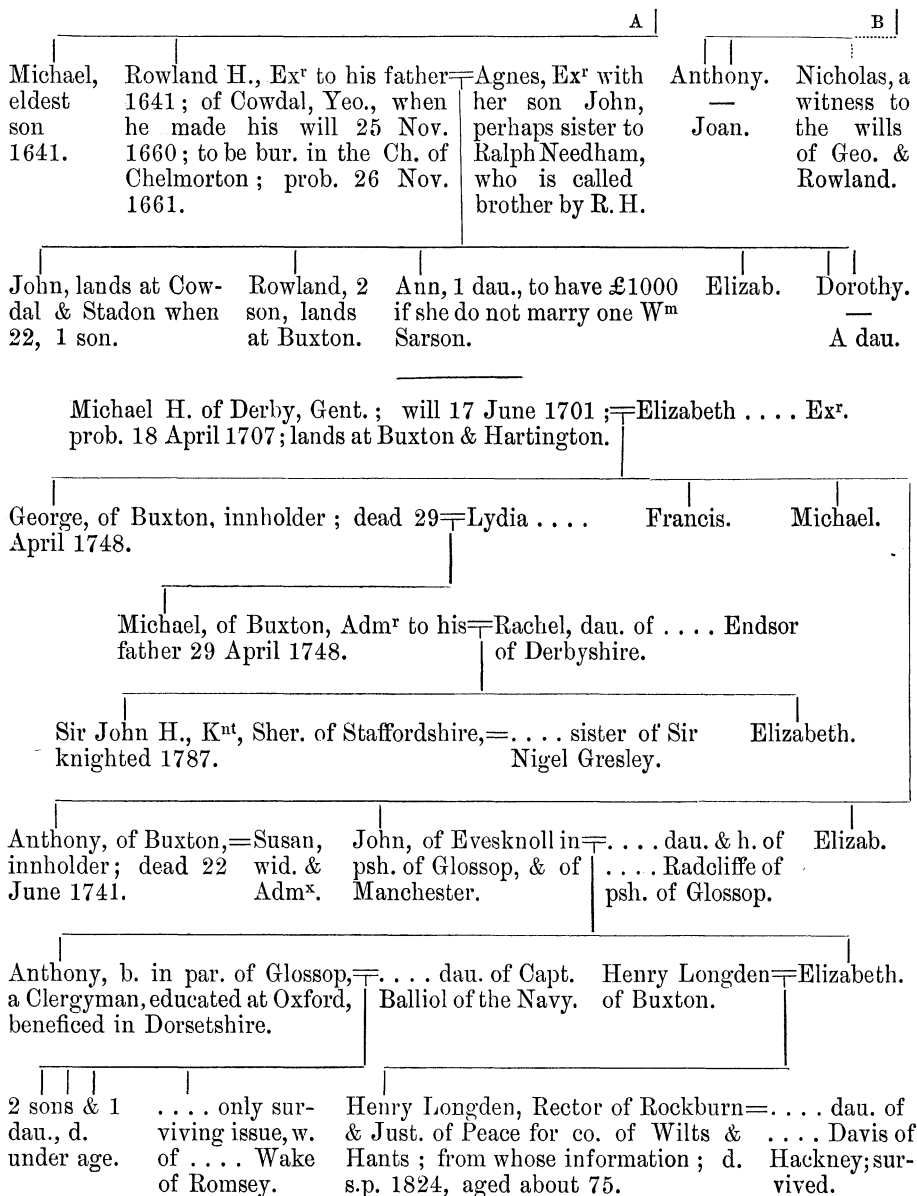
\* Charles, of Dunstall, co. Staff., d. s.p.

† Third son, mar. Mary Ann, dau. of Charles Hurt, *a quo* Arkwright of Willersley.

‡ Of Mark Hall, Essex.

§ Anne, w. of Vice-Chancellor Sir James Wigram.

|| Elizabeth.—J. W. C.



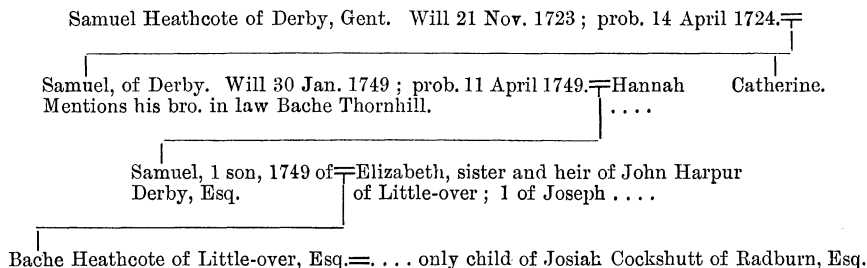
Add to the above, that on 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1637 Administration of the Goods of Alice Morewood alias Heathcote of Staddon was granted to Andrew Morewood of Staddon her husband, by the Prerogative Court of York. And it appears by the par. Reg. of Bakewell that Andrew Morewood of Staddon mar. Alice Heathcote 1 March 1635-6.

Michael Heathcote, son of Anthony, of Buxton, butcher, was apprenticed to a cutler at Sheffield for 7 years in 1663.

Francis Heathcote of Buxton & Elizabeth Cook of Brampton were mar. at Chesterfield 26 Jan. 1687.

Gilbert Heathcote, son of Francis, of Shrubb, husbandman, was apprenticed at Sheffield 1645.

Whether there was any connection between Michael Heathcote of Derby, whose will is dated 1701, and Samuel Heathcote, Town-Clerk of Derby, I cannot say. His wife Katherine, dau. of John Franceys of Derby, Gent., d. 24 Jan. 1709, aged 60, and was bur. in All Saints' Church. He, I presume, is the first Samuel in the following pedigree.



See Notes of Wills of Heathcote, M. P. B., A 93.

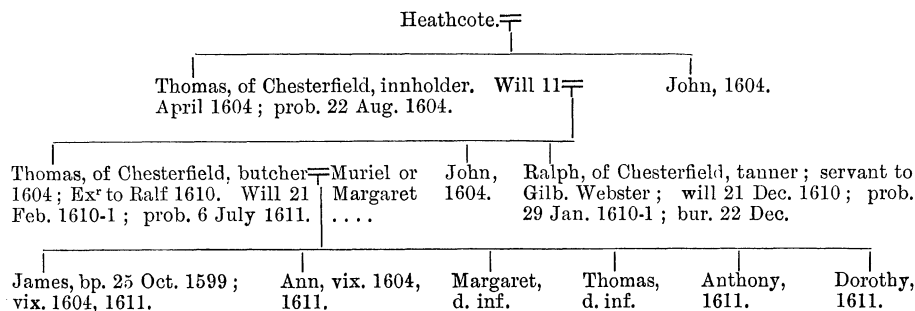
A Samuel Heathcote was Clerk to the Committee of Militia at Derby 1652.

M.I. in All S<sup>s</sup> Church for Cath<sup>e</sup>, w. of Sam. H., Gent., Town Clerk of D., & dau. of John Franceys of Derby; ob. 24 Jan. 1709, aged 60. 'Itin. Hunt.,' ii., 33.

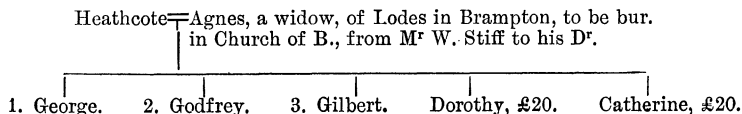
See Sam<sup>l</sup>, son of Nicholas.

Great multitudes of the name are to be found in the Parish Register of Chesterfield. Ralph H. was a considerable tradesman there in the reign of Henry VII., and by his will dated 1502 provides decently for 5 sons and 4 dau<sup>s</sup>. Nichols's 'Leic.' 394. It may be presumed that he was the Common Ancestor of most of those who lived at and about Chesterfield.

Amongst the entries of obscurer people of the name to be found in the Register, we can trace out the following descent by the aid of the wills referred to; but there are a great many others, which it is in vain to think of throwing into a pedigree without some other help.



The will of Agnes Heathcote of Lodes in Brampton, widow, dated 9 Sep. 1609, proved 4 May 1610, affords the following:



This is the beginning of the Cutthorpe family, which was purchased in 1614, and it will I make no doubt be discovered that Godfrey & Gilbert were ancestors of the two branches of the family, which have since been so flourishing, that at Sileby in Leicestershire, and that of which the two Baronets are the principal stems. They appear to have been b. about 1590.

The Cutthorpe family is at p. 142. The pedigree of the Baronet branch begins thus :

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfield, K 9, 133, in Col. Elizabeth Outram. (See Mower pedigree & Arms, bur. 26 April 1647. Pegge's notes.)

Elizabeth, w. of Peter Watkinson, Minister of Wirksworth.	Francis, bp. 3 Dec. 1615.	Ann, bp. 8 Nov. 1617.	Helen, bp. 22 July 1619; bur. 28 May 1625.	Rosamond, bp. 5 Dec. 1620.
---	------------------------------	--------------------------	---	-------------------------------

Gilbert H. of Chesterfield, Alderman & Mayor, bp. 23 Aug. 1625; Ann, dau. of . . . \* Dickens, aged 62, 1687; d. 24 April 1690. Will 24 Sep. 1688. Mayor of Chesterfield.

William, aged 23, 1687.	Caleb, aged 21, 1687.	George, aged 19, 1687.	Thomas, d. y.	Elizabeth, b. 20 March 1657; bur. 13 Sep.
Sir Gilbert,† 1 son, bp. 8 Jan. 1651; aged 35, 1687.	John, bp. 12 Dec. 1653; aged 33, 1687.	Samuel,† b. 21 Jan. 1655; aged 30, 1687.	Josiah, b. 24 June 1660; aged 25, 1687.	

## Heathcote.

MS. 203

This pedigree is little more than a copy from one in Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' but I have my doubts respecting the heading, as I do not find any bp<sup>sm</sup> of a Ralph, son of Godfrey.

Godfrey Heathcote of Chesterfield, Gent., imprisoned for his loyalty.

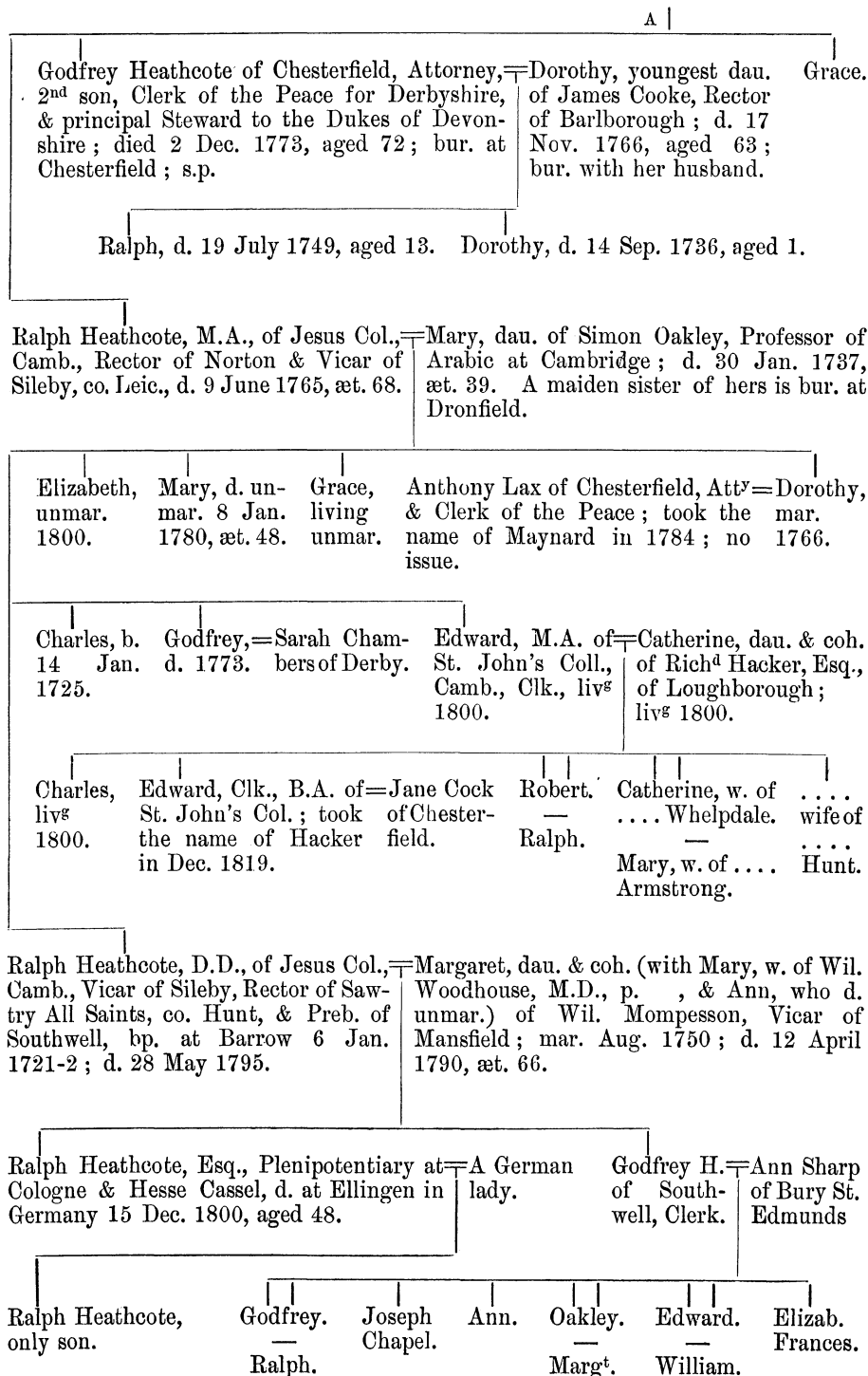
1 son, a Crom- wellian, wasted much of the family pro- perty.	Ralph Heathcote, Rector of Staveley 1661. Will dated 31 Jan. 1715; prob. 4 April 1716. Mentions his cousin John Lee.	Abigail, dau. of Rich- ard Hall of Barlow- Lees; mar. 20 Jan. 1675-6; bur. 1703. (See p. 237.)	Jane, men- tioned in his will.
---	--	--	--------------------------------------

Ralph Heathcote, Fellow of Christ's College by Mandamus of King James II., Rector of Staveley and Morton, bp. at Staveley 3 Nov. 1663. Will dated 10 Feb. 1738; prob. 13 April 1739. Had lands at Doncaster, Kimberworth, Gainsborough, Chesterfield, and Newbold. Elizabeth West of Aston; mar. there 30 May 1695; d. 1747, æt. 86.

\* Thomas.

† Created a Baronet Jan. 17, 1732-3.

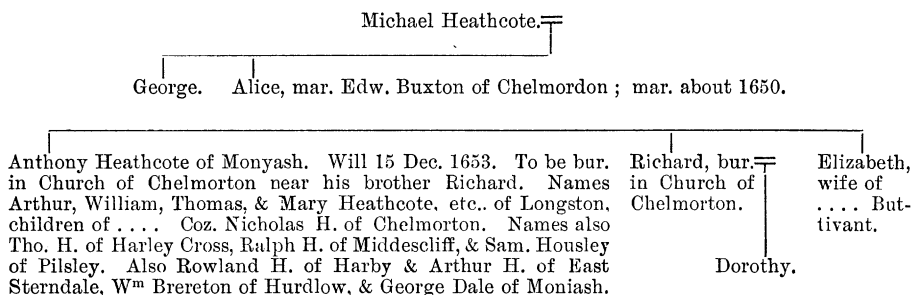
‡ Father of William, created a Baronet Aug. 6, 1733.—J. W. C.



In the Church of Ayleston, co. Leic., is the monument of William Heathcote, who d. in 1594. He is said to have no issue of his own, but to have been kind to his brother's children, by one of whom, J. Heathcote, the monument was erected.

Nicholas Heathcote of Worksop, Gent.,<sup>1</sup> mar. 3 June 1632 Frances Carlile, & had Samuel, bp. 12 Feb. 1634, & Mary, bp. 5 Aug. 1638. He may be the same Nicholas Heathcote who mar. Elizabeth Wainwright at Chesterfield 5. Feb. 1650. This last is probably the N. H. the Clergyman at Rowley.

Ebenezer Heathcote of London, surgeon, mar. Judith, dau. of Joshua Sylvester of Mansfield, Gent., & had Mary his only dau. & h., who mar. Joseph Fletcher of Sheffield. I strongly suspect that he will turn out to be a son of Nicholas.



Francis Heathcote of Chesterfield, Yeo. Will 13 April 1619. To be bur. in the Church & 4 gravestones to be laid down, for his wife, wife's father & mother, who are bur. there. 40s. a year to the Vicar to preach commemorative sermons. 40s. a year to the repair of the Church, & especially the Steeple. 60s. yearly to the poor. 20 mks. to the repair of the organs. £10 to the Corporation, besides what they owe him. 20s. to the repair of the Canery in Saltim Gate. 20 strikes of wheat & £2 in money to the poor of C. £44 to my sister Margaret. £30 to my brother George. £20, a cow, & wearing apparel to my brother Thomas;  $\frac{1}{2}$  of wife's apparel to his poor kinsfolk. Mother Renshaw part of wife's apparel; part to Eliz., dau. of Tho. Turner. Rest to his 3 brothers & sister Margaret, with 7 silver spoons. John Spawforth a cow & calf; & Anthy Spawforth, Richard Webster, John Denbie, Rob. Denbie, Eliz. Hall, Anthy Hall, Hugh Hall, Widow Sutton, Wid. Totty. Every brother & sister's child small legacies. To George Heathcote's wife, my aunt, 5s. & a stile of wheat. To any uncle's or aunt's child at Ecclesfield or children 10s. each. Father Renshaw 40s.; his sons Fr<sup>s</sup>, Tho., & George R., 20s. each. Mr Fr<sup>s</sup> Beveridge, Hemsley wife, Ralph Clark, Ralph Renshaw, 10s. each. Geo. York & his wife 10s. each. Helen Ashe, Alice Bland, Apprentice, Geo. Bralsford, Servants. W<sup>m</sup> Heathcote, son of John, dec<sup>d</sup>, £10. Tho<sup>s</sup> Ash & W<sup>m</sup> Strindal 20s. each; & John Ragsdale's children 6s. 8d. Fr<sup>s</sup> Webster & his wife. W<sup>m</sup> Waddington £3. Mr Brooks 10s. Mr Gibson 5s. & to 12 scholars 12d. each for singing upon my corpse to the Church. Mr Bates 40s. £15 at least to be bestowed upon his funeral. Brother Tupman my gown, & his son Anthony my best cloke. Tho<sup>s</sup> Saunders 10s. My brother Godfrey H., only executor, & to have the residue. Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> H. & Mr Matt<sup>w</sup> Waddington supervisors. Prov. 22 July 1619 on the oath of Godfrey H. From Lichfield.

See will of Samuel Heathcote of Beverley, mercer, 30 Sep. 1679. (York Wills 1086.)

<sup>1</sup> He is named as his loving friend by Godf. H., Alderman of Chesterfield, a supervisor of his will 1638, & as the schoolmaster at Worksop.



William Heathcote of Sheffield, bur. at  
at Chesterfield 20 April 1588. = Margery Cornwall, mar. at  
Sheffield 16 June 1566.

Mary, bp. at Sheffield 11 Dec. 1574. Gilbert, bp. at Sheffield 10 June 1578. George, bp. at Sheffield 10 Aug. 1580.

MS. 204

**Bateman.**

This pedigree is copied from one in the collections of my young friend Mr Samuel Mitchel of Sheffield, the greater part of it compiled (as I imagine) by the late Mr Blore May 4, 1826. (See Harl. 1045, f. . . )  
See marriage with Ralph Heathcote of Staveley.

Robert Bateman of Hartington, co. Derby. =

William, of H. = . . . dau. of . . . Sleigh.

Richard, of H. = Ellen, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Topliss of Tissington.

Joan, 1 w., dau. of John Mansel of Dorsetshire. = Robert Bateman of London, Esq., Chamberlain & Represent. in Parl. 1614, 1621, 1624, 1625 ; purchased lands at Middleton ; d. 11 Dec. 1644 ; Skinner. = Elizab., 2<sup>nd</sup> w., dau. & coh. of John West-wray.

Sir William B. of London, Kn<sup>t</sup>, the "Old Euclis" of Pope. = Elizabeth, d. & h. of Robert Cheslin of London. Sir Anthony the Republican, Sheriff of London in 1658 ; & h. of Robert Lord Mayor 1664, d. s.p. 1687 ; bur. at Charlton in Kent. = Elizabeth, dau. of Russel, Ald. of London ; d. 1673.

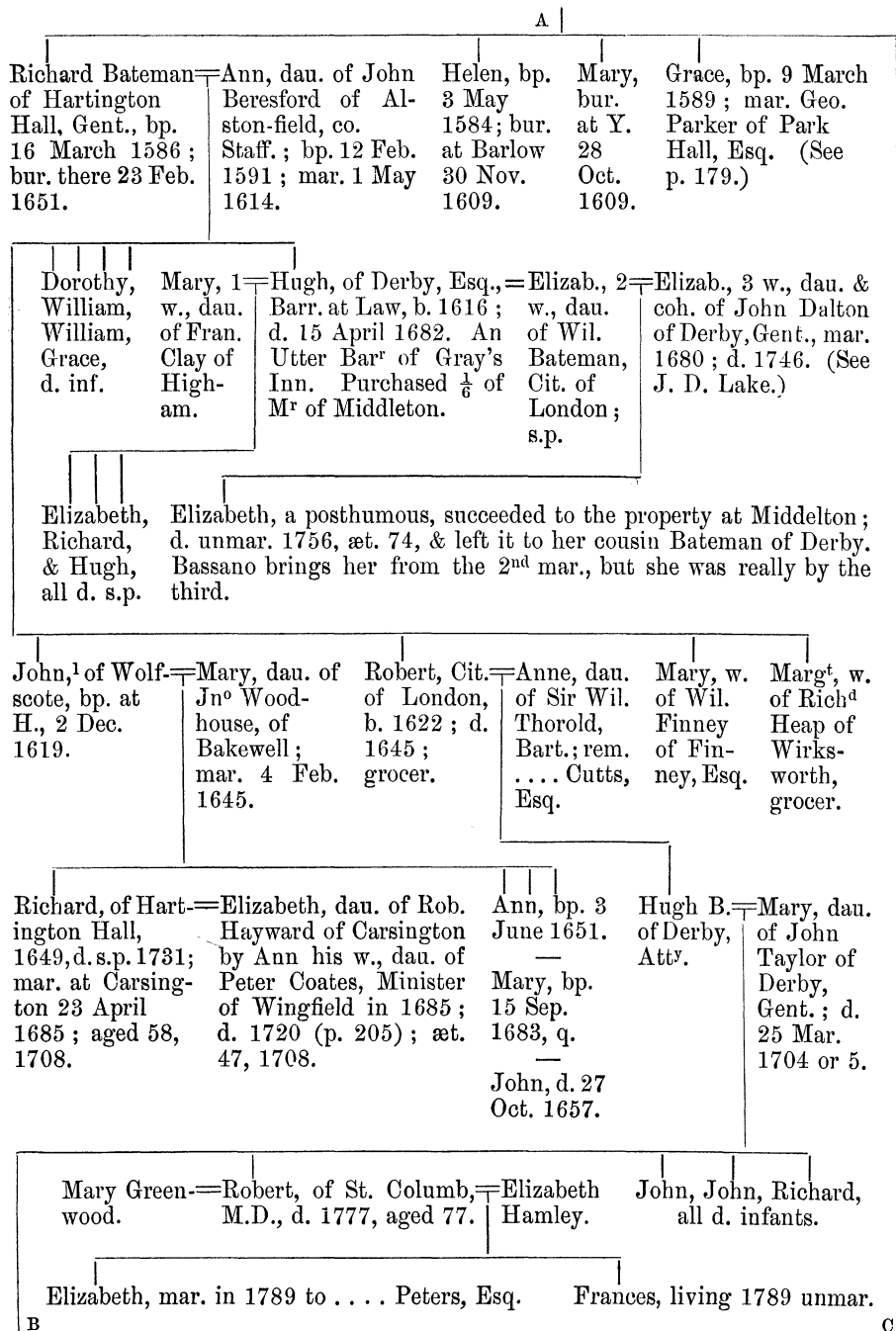
Margaret, w. of Rev. William Wray of Bromley, St. Leonards.

Richard, Ald. of London. = Christina, dau. of Wil. Stone of London, merch<sup>t</sup>. Sir Thomas, of How. Hall, co. Norf., Bart., mar. Eliz. Middleton, & d. s.p. . . . w. of Robert Angel. Elizab. Susan.

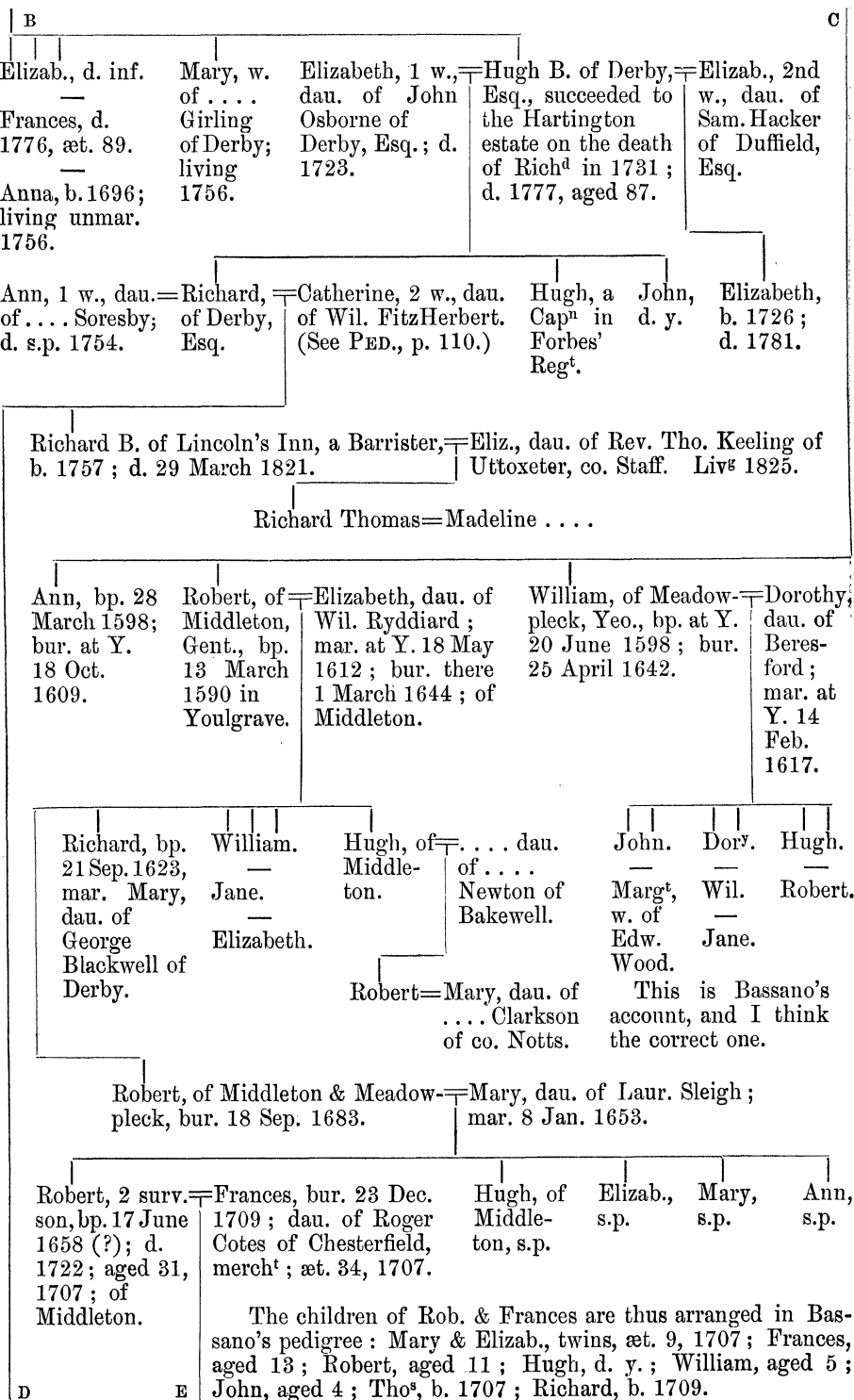
Elizabeth, w. of Edw. Waterhouse, LL.D., by whom Edw., Elizab. & Bridget. Jane.

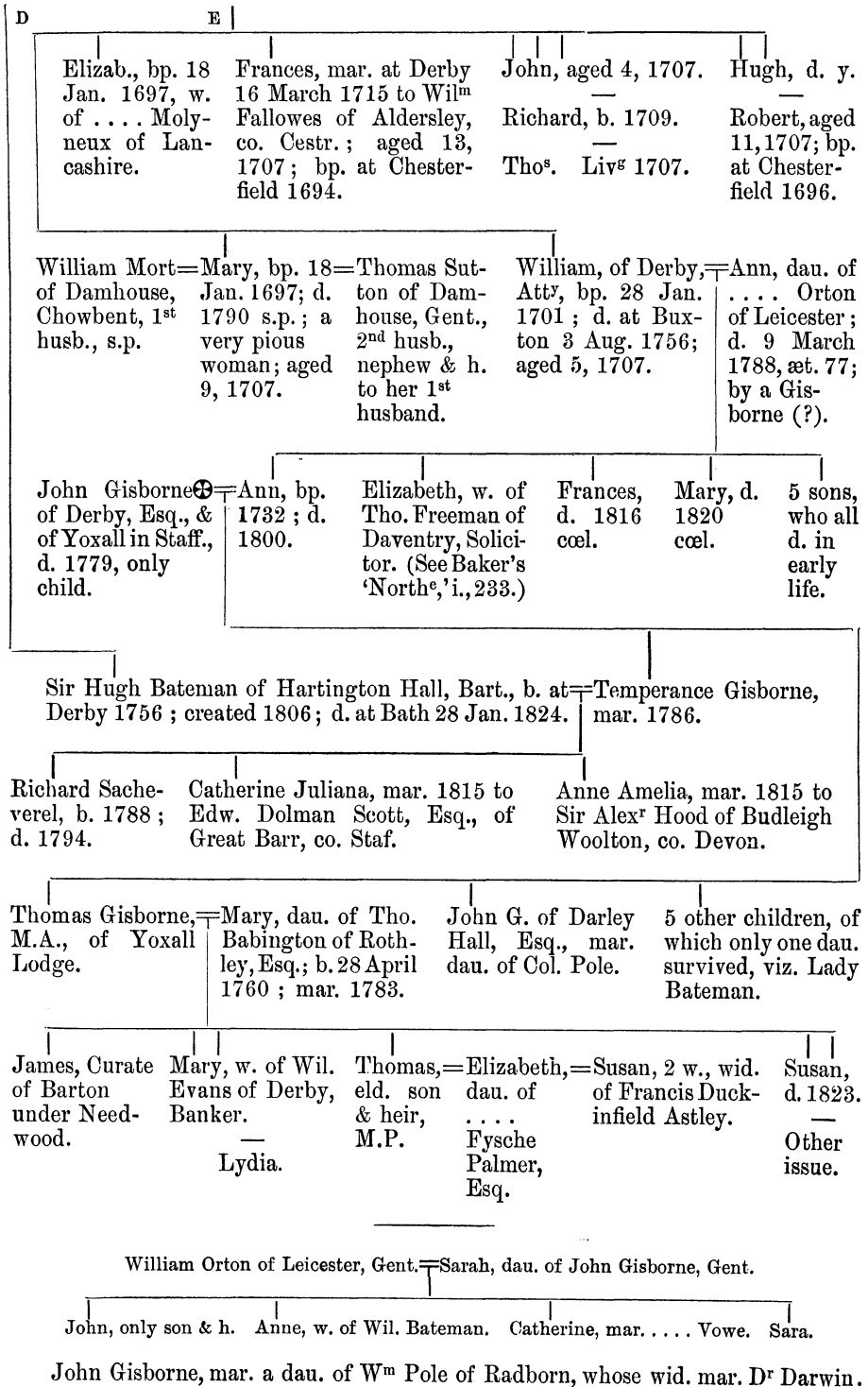
William, of Woodhouse n<sup>r</sup> Tutbury. Anthony, an apothecary in London. Hugh Bateman of Hartington & Meadow-pleck, bp. 13 March, 1554 ; bur. at Youlgrave 23 Feb. 1616. Steward to W<sup>m</sup> Lord Cavendish. = Marg<sup>t</sup>, dau. of John Sleigh of Hartington ; bur. at York 15 Jan. 1612.

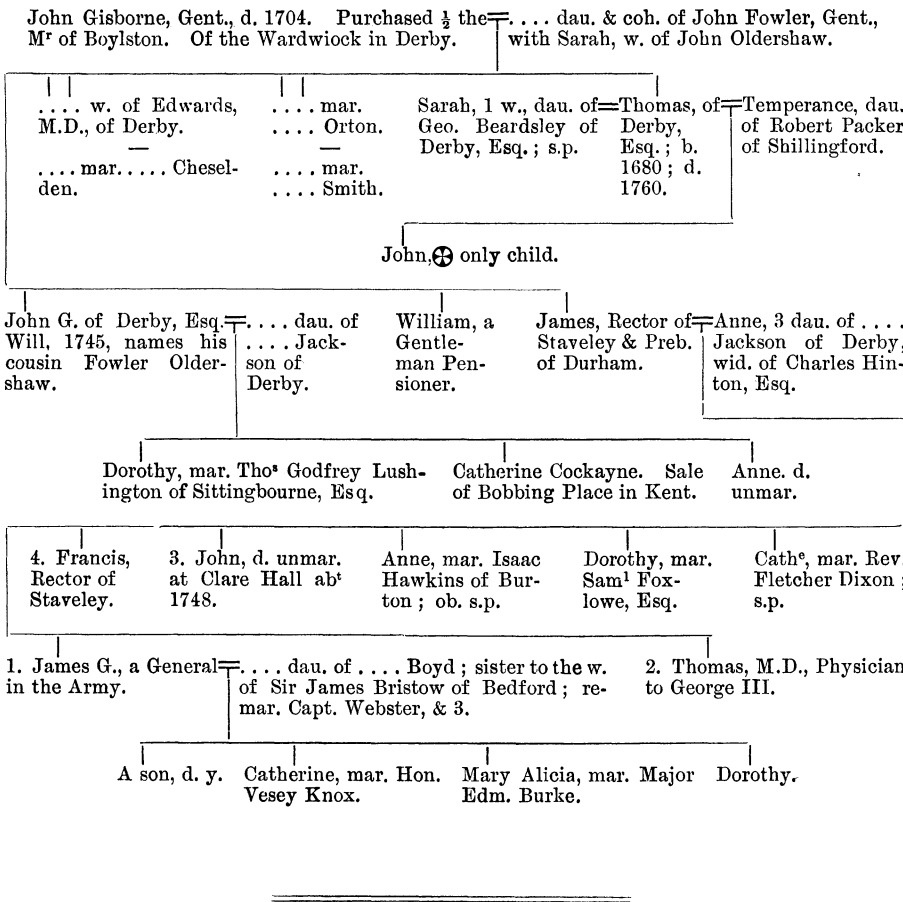
William B. of London, grocer, living 1641. A



<sup>1</sup> Dr Pegge gives a much fuller account of the issue of this John, viz., Dorothy, wife of John Dakeyne; Anne, w. of Nich<sup>s</sup> Harrison of Casefield; Elizab., w. of Francis, Prince of Harble; Hannah, mar. Thomas Harrison of Monyash; Grace, mar. W<sup>m</sup> Outfield of Litton; Mary, mar. Rob. Greenway of London, locksmith to K. W<sup>m</sup> III.; Martha, mar. Tho. Atkin, Vicar of Mayfield; Richard, & Robert, who by Eliz., dau. of Tho. North of Bakewell, had Rob., Mary, & Sarah.



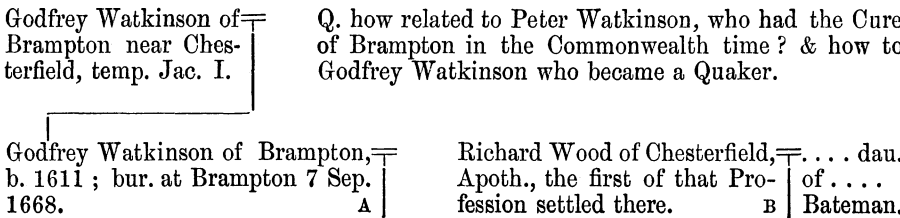


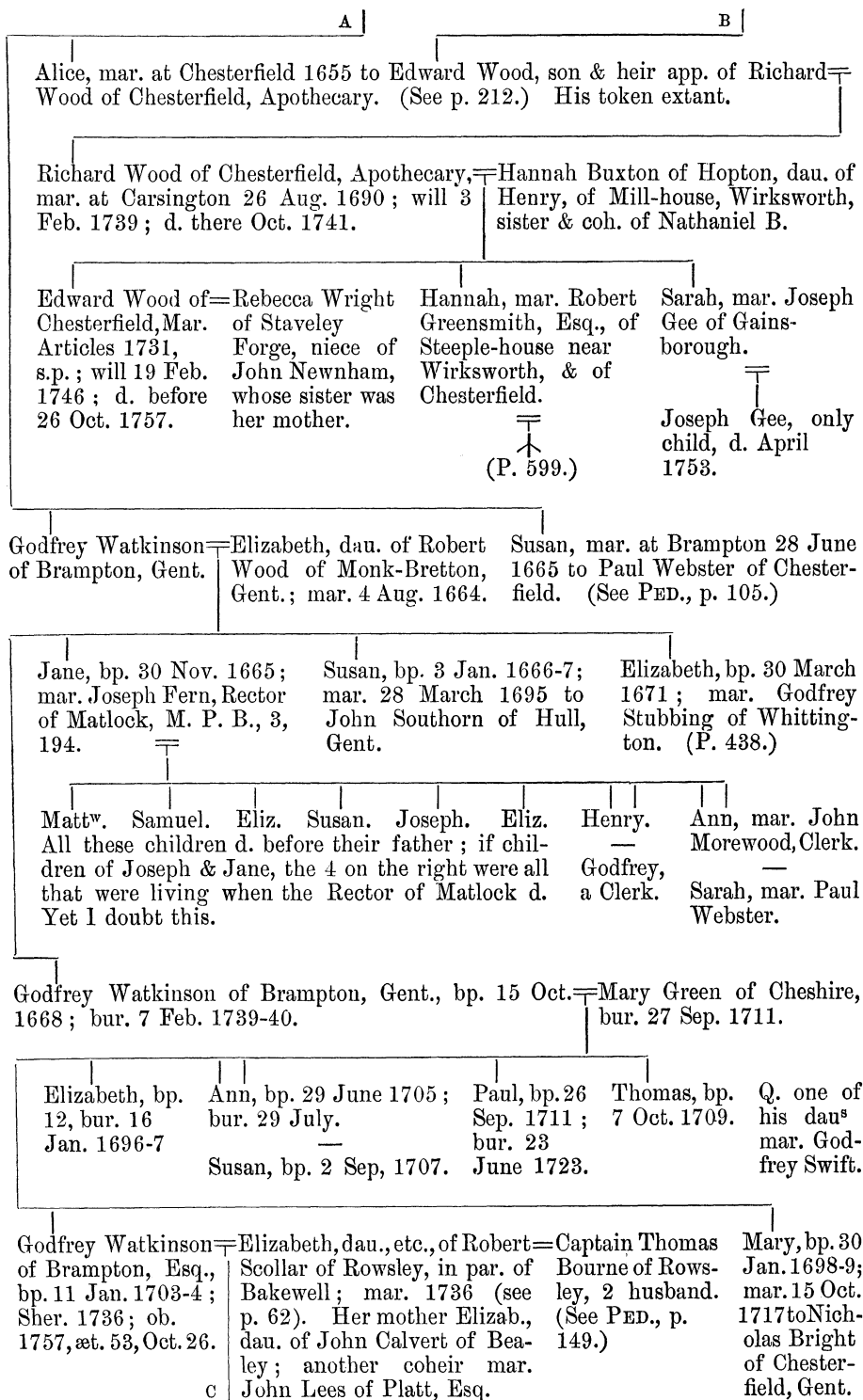


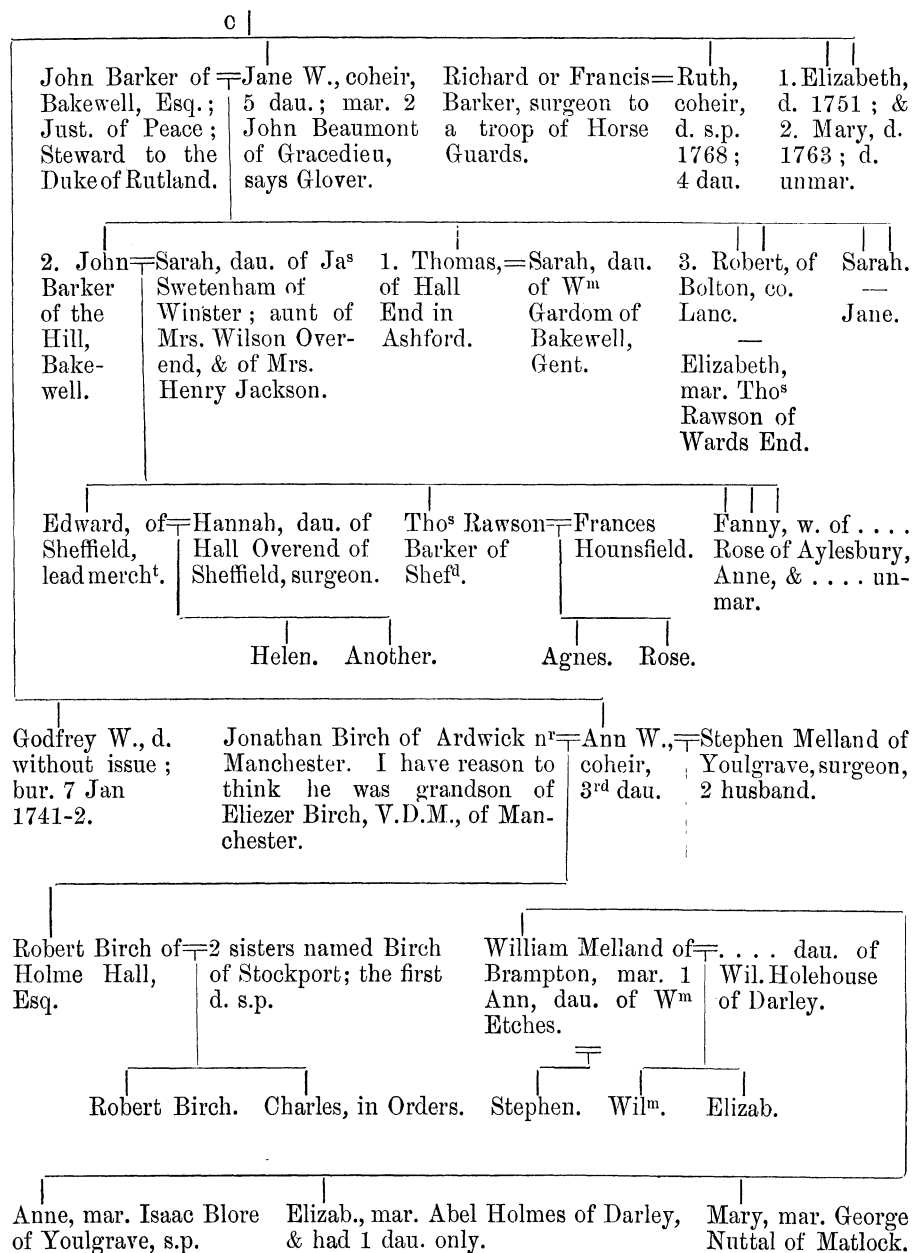
Watkinson.

Dr Pegge mentions an Alice, dau. of Godf. Watkinson of Brampton Moor; mar. to Hercules Clay, 3 times Mayor of Chesterfield, who d. 1685; & also a sister of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Godfrey, mar. to ... Wingfield, an Att<sup>y</sup>, at Wirksworth.

Nicholas & Mary Bright had John & Godfrey, who both d. s.p.; Mary, mar. Tho. Webster; Eliz. Frances, mar. Joseph Saunders, schoolmaster, of Chesterfield; and Ann, mar. .... Greatorex. Dr. Pegge, but Q.







In the 'Derbyshire Courier' of July 23, 1831, is an advertisement from M<sup>rs</sup> Anne Blore, then residing at Derby, offering a reward of £200 who will give her information of her son Isaac Blore, who being then about 16 in July 1819 absconded from a mercer's shop in Bakewell, where he had been placed, & had not since been heard of. He is described as grandson of D<sup>r</sup> Melland.

## Hayward.

From Mr D. Dakeyn's Collection & Visit. of London 1687, where it appears that the first Robert was son of Robert Hayward, originally of Somersetshire & afterwards of Leicestershire, by Milicent, dau. of . . . Stone of Turnditch.

1701 June 11 Mr Hayward, bur. at the Meeting-house at Wirksworth, Reg. of Carsington.

1718 Nov. 9 Mrs Ann Hayward, wid., from the same.

Nathaniel Scholes is doubtless the Minister, so called, who d. Min<sup>r</sup> at Macclesfield 2 Oct. 1702, aged 37, son of Jeremy Scholes, ejected at Norton.

See will of . . . Wigley in M. P. B., xii., 113, 115.

Elizabeth, 1 w., ob. 12 June 1653, æt. 32; dau. of . . . Bourne of Derby.	= Robert Hayward of Carsington, co. Derb., aged 76, 1687; d. 11 June 1701; bur. at the Chapel, W.	= Ann, 2 w., dau. of Peter Coates, Minister of Wingfield, co. Derb.; mar. at Carsington 4 March 1654-5; bur. 11 Nov. 1718.
--	--	--

Joseph, b. at Derby 18 Aug. 1647, a merch <sup>t</sup> of London; d. unmar. 12 Nov. 1679.	Samuel, b. at Carsington 5 May 1655, a merch <sup>t</sup> in London; mar. Mary, dau. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Luther of Suttons in Essex, Esq., & had Mary, b. 1686.
---	---

Benjamin, b. at Carsington 9 Aug. 1657, of Cromford, aged 30, 1687.	= Elizab., dau. & coh. of Henry Wigley of Senior Field; mar. 22 Oct. 1685; bur. at Matlock 15 Feb. 1692.	Robert, a merch <sup>t</sup> at Stockholm, aged 27 or 28, 1687, & unmar. — Elizabeth, mar. Rich <sup>d</sup> Bateman of Hartington Hall (see p. 204); b. 24 Jan. 1661.	Hannah, mar. Nath <sup>l</sup> Scholes, Gent., 19 Nov. 1689, V.D.M. — Milicent, mar. at Kniveton 20 Aug. 1697 to John Davyes of Leicester, Gent.
---	--	--	--

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Cooper, Ald. of Derby.	= Wigley Hayward of Senior Field, lead merchant.	= Jane, dau. of . . . Bradshy of Derby; relict of . . . Nix of London. — Elizabeth, mar. Rob. Mower of Winstar, jun <sup>r</sup> , March 1705. — Robert.
---	--	--

Elizabeth, mar. Edmund Hodgkinson of Matlock-mill; d. 1787.	Samuel, d. unmar.	Mary, d. unmar.
---	-------------------	-----------------

Joshua H., bp. at Matlock 28 Oct. 1686 = Eleanor Colville of Hull.

Benjamin, bp. at Matlock 22 March 1709; an Apothecary at Minchin Hampton in Gloucestershire; d. 13 Oct. 1787.	= Ann, sister of Thomas Seale, surgeon; d. 1774, aged 60.	Anne Marie, bur. at Chesterfield 9 Feb. 1715. — 2 dau <sup>s</sup> , d. y.
---	---	--

Martha Hayward, only dau., mar. Richard Brown of Minchin Hampton, surgeon; and d. 1777, aged 39.	Benj <sup>n</sup> , b. & d. 1740.	Ann, d. 1763, aged 14.
--	-----------------------------------	------------------------

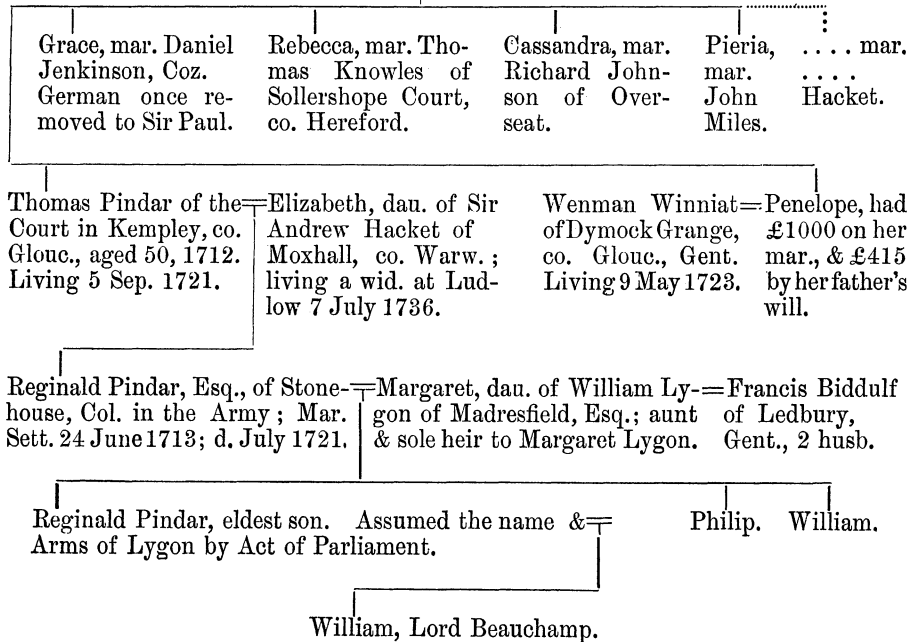


## Pinder.

The first Reginald in the pedigree was grandson of Reginald Pinder of Southwell, co. Notts, & Frances Stern his wife.

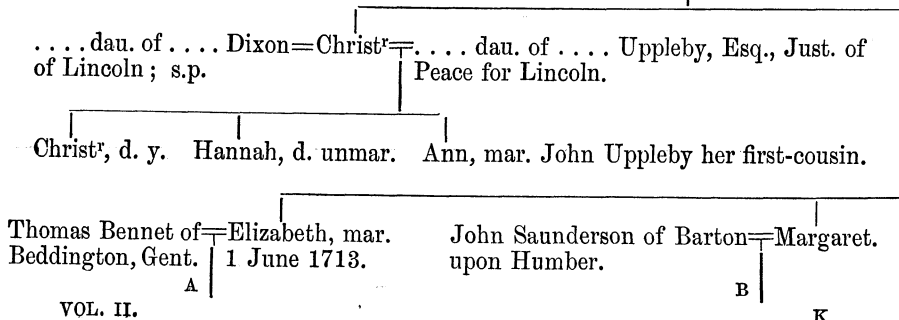
See more in Pegge's Genealogies after Bassano, and also Harl. 5821.

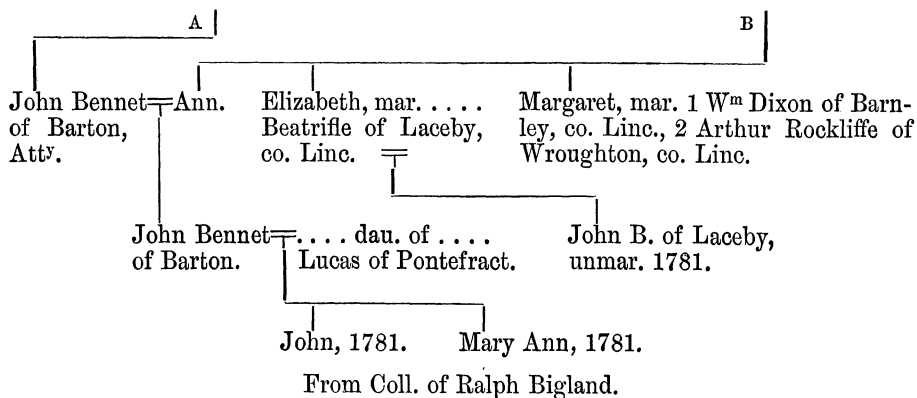
Reginald Pinder of Duffield, co. Derby, = Penelope, dau. of Gervas = Thomas Calton of Esq., Sher. 1682, d. 13 Sep. 1712; Lee of Norwell, co. Duffield, Clerk, 2 aged 74, 1708; farmer of the excise Notts; d. 26 May 1728. husband.  
for the four Northern Counties.



## Bentley—Bennet.

Christopher Bentley of Wielsby, co. Linc., Gent. =





## Nettleton—Winteringham.

MS. 207

See in Church of Barnby Don Mont<sup>s</sup> of Winteringhams of Belthorp.

See a curious account of Anthony Cooper, once a soldier, after a Clergyman, and 47 years Minister at Ardsley, where he d. in 1692 among Thoresbys.

Richard Nettleton of Earls Heaton in the par. of = Susanna  
Dewsbury, d. 25 Jan. 1676 ; bur. at Dewsbury. . . .

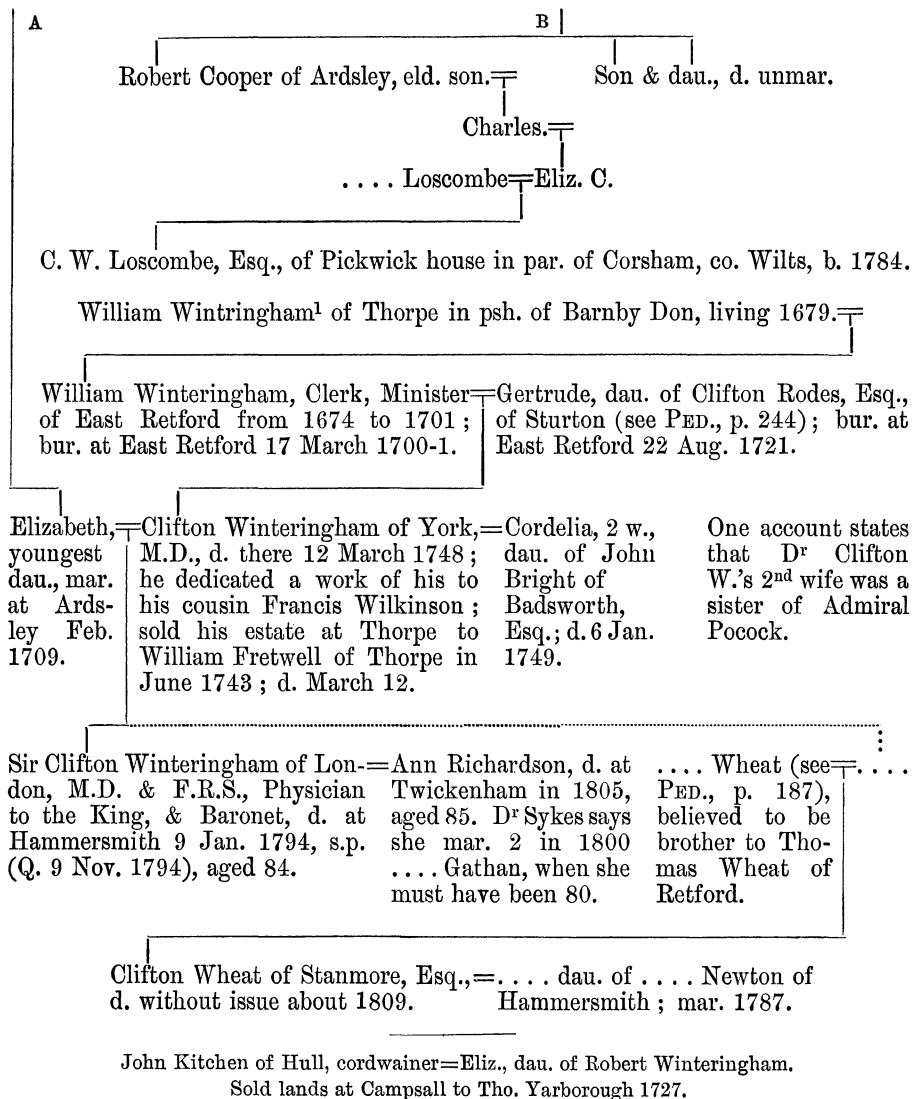
Judith, 1 w., dau. of William Oates of Nether Denby (see PED., p. 114) ; bp. 10 April 1637 ; mar. 20 Sep. 1659 ; bur. 15 April 1664.	Richard Nettleton of Earls Heaton, Esq., a Just. of Peace ; will dated 1 May 1697 ; d. 4 Nov. 1700. Will proved at York 6 May 1701.	Ann, 2 w., dau. = . . . of . . . Grosvenor ; d. in childhood ; bur. at Dewsbury 17 March 1678-9. 3 w., dau. of . . . Layburn.
--	---	---

Charles Nettleton, Rector of Bulwick & Eaton, liv <sup>d</sup> 1663.	Sarah, dau. of Toby Sill of Wakefield by Susan Oley his wife.	Mary, living 1663 ; d. inf.
--	---	-----------------------------

Judith, mar. Michael Pilkington, Esq., afterwards a Bart., & d. without issue 26 June 1772.	Susan, d. unmar.	Barbara, mar. Robert Panch, a grocer of Stamford, & had a son Ingram Panch.	Frances, d. unmar. at Wakefield July 1788 ; bur. at Bulwick.
---	------------------	---	--

Charles Nettleton, a mercer at Wakefield ; sold most of his estate & spent the money ; d. unmar. 12 April 1736 ; bur. at Wakefield. Earls Heaton was sold by his four sisters and coheirs.	Sarah & Elizab., d. y.
--	------------------------

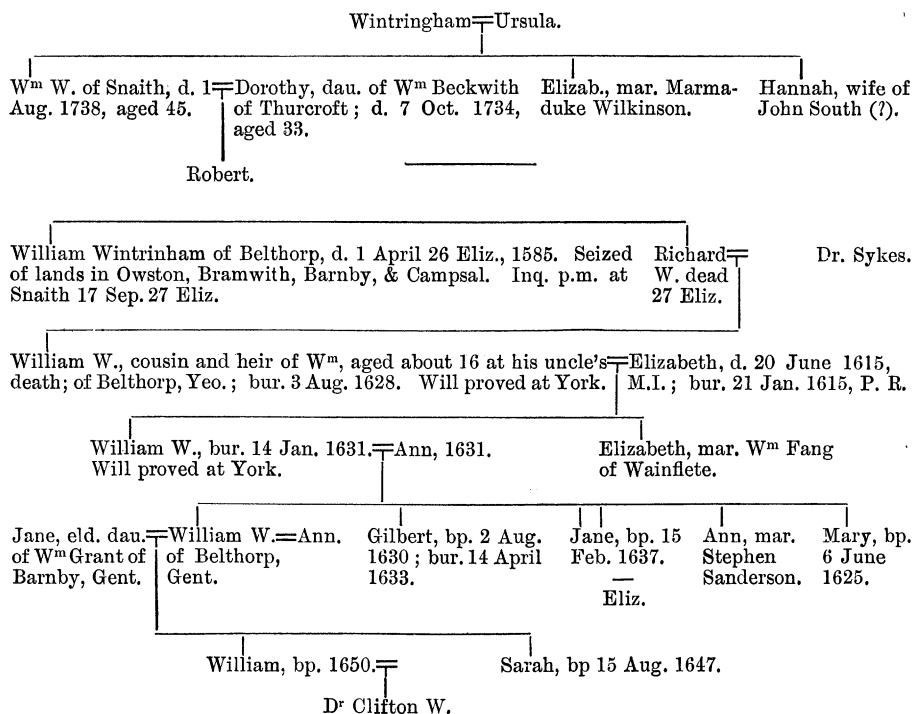
Frances, mar. 1 Cap <sup>n</sup> John Taylor of Fulford ; 2 . . . Shaw of A Ardsley.	Sarah, mar. at Ardsley 20 April 1713 to Abraham Barber of Wakefield, & d. s.p.	Richard = Mary. Cooper of Ardsley.	Ingram Nettleton, aged 15, 1682, when he entered Linc. Col., Oxford ; a Clergyman ; d. unmar.
--	--	------------------------------------	---



Rob. W. of Campsall, butcher, 1647.

Francis Wilkinson of Lincoln's Inn, barr.-at-law. Will, March 29 or April 11, 1728. Names "my cousin Edw. Simpson of Lincoln's Inn, barr.-at-law." My cousin Dr Clifton Winttingham of York. My estate at Barnby Don, lately purchased of the sisters & coheirs of Mr Gregory, & my rectory & the man<sup>r</sup> of Thorpe & Bramwith. My cousin Eliz. Lathewell, wid., dau. of my late uncle Edward Wilkinson. My cousin Margaret Blanchard, dau. of my late uncle Timothy Williamson. He mentions also son or grandson of my cousin Christ<sup>r</sup> Williamson of Carolina. My uncle Wilkinson Blanchard, grandson of my late uncle Timothy Wilkinson. My wife Anne, Edw. & C. Winttingham, Ex<sup>rs</sup>. Proved in London May 20, 1728.

<sup>1</sup> This W. W. mar. Jane, eld. dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Grant of Barnby Don, Gent., who d. in 1703. He had also a wife named Ann.



## Nettleton.

MS. 207

1634 Jan. 19 Mar. Mr Henry Watkinson of Leeds & Mrs Alice Nettleton.  
 1674 June 18 Mar. Richard Nettleton & Mary Armitage.  
 1708 Feb. 10 Mar. Richard Armitage & Martha Nettleton.

Robert Nettleton,<sup>1</sup> 38 Hen. 8=Ann, dau. of Arthur Pilkington of Bradley.

Thomas Nettleton of Thornhill Lees, s. & h. =Margaret, dau. & c. of Richard Charlesworth of Totties in Holmfirth.<sup>2</sup>

Edward Nettleton of Thornhill Lees, s. & h., d. 31 March 1644. =Mary, dau. of John Bailey of Honley; d. 1643.

A

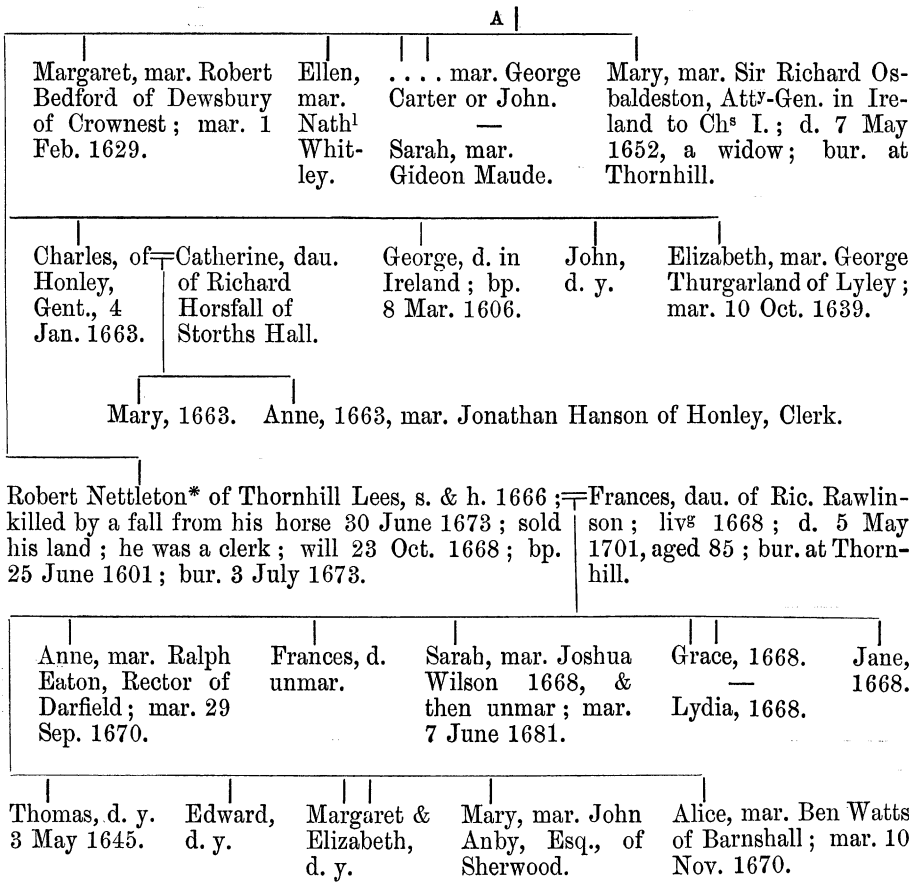
\*

<sup>1</sup> This Robert is shewn to be son of Thomas (by Jennet Hall), son of John, son of Thomas, by Elizab., dau. of Tho. Holgate. John had 3 brothers, Edward, Robert, & Francis.

The Arms, Azure, 2 adders combatant twisted in pale proper. Proof respited.

<sup>2</sup> She was living a widow 24 Sep. 11 Eliz., as by deed then made, in which her father, mother-in-law, husb., & son are all specifically named.

\* ? If there is not a generation missed. Edward Nettleton, bur. 25 Feb. 1612; mar. Eliz., dau. of Richard Longley, and had a son Thomas, bur. 1 April 1644; mar. to Mary, dau. of John Bailey, who was bur. 10 May 1643.—J. W. C.



ADDITIONAL ENTRIES FROM THORNHILL REGISTERS.

*Baptisms.*—1588, Feb. 12, Alis N. 1589, May 4, John s. M<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> N. 1601, June 25, Robert s. M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> N. 1603, June 26, Margaret d. M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> N. 1604, Feb. 10, Eliz. d. M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> N. 1606, March 8, George son M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> N. 1609, March 26, Ann d. M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> N. 1611, July 3, Mary d. M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> N. 1614, May 8, Ellin d. M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> N. 1616, Dec. 29, Sara d. M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> N. 1619, May 16, Charles s. M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> N. 1620, Aug. 17, John s. M<sup>r</sup> N. 1644, Jan. 19, Alice d. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> N. of Lees Hall. 1646, July 30, Ann d. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> N. 1647, Dec. 3, Francis ... of M<sup>r</sup> Rob. N. 1649, Sep. 26, Edward s. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> N. 1650, Dec. 25, Marg<sup>t</sup> d. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> N. 1653, Nov. 15, Grace & Sarah d. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> N. 1654, July 26, Lydia d. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> N. 1657, May 18, Jane d. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> N.

*Marriages.*—1601, June 4, Rob<sup>t</sup> Marsh and M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothy N. 1629, Feb. 1, Robert Bedford and M<sup>rs</sup> Anne N. 1669, Sep. 29, M<sup>r</sup> Ralph Eaton and M<sup>rs</sup> Ann N. 1681, June 7, M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Wilson and M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah N. 1639, Geo. Thurgarland, Gent., and Marg<sup>t</sup> N.

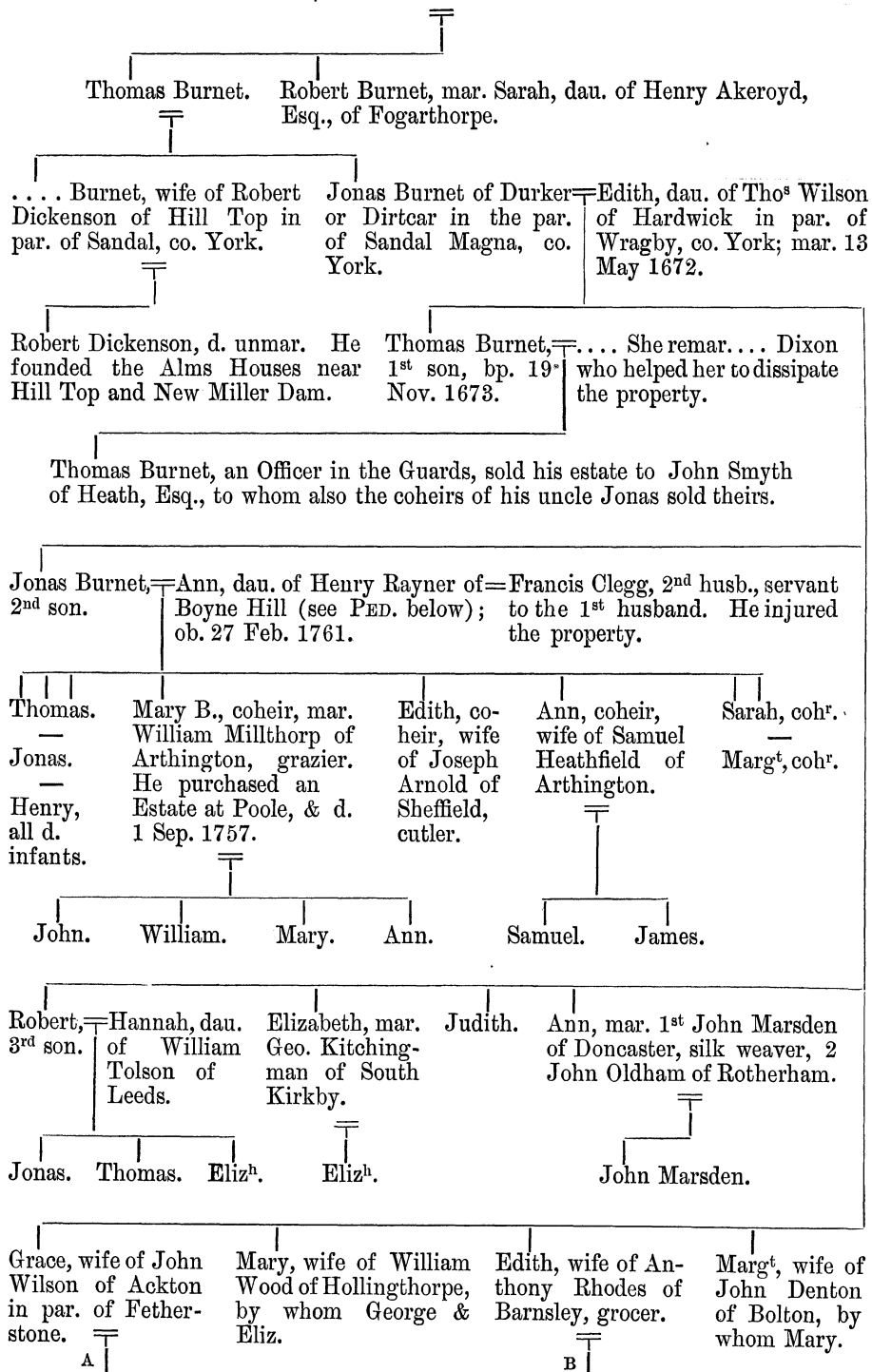
*Burials.*—1589, May 4, M<sup>r</sup> Nettleton's wife. 1590, Jan. 1, John N. 1612, Feb. 25, M<sup>r</sup> Edw. N. of Thornhill Lees. 1633, Sep. 25, John s. M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> N. 1643, May 10, M<sup>rs</sup> Mary N. 1644, April 1, M<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> N. 1645, May 26, Tho<sup>s</sup> s. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> N. 1650, Sep. 26, Edw<sup>d</sup> s. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> N. 1651, June 7, Marg<sup>t</sup> d. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> N. 1652, May 19, The Lady Mary Osbaldestone. 1652, May 15, Eliz<sup>th</sup> d. M<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> N. 1701, May 5, M<sup>rs</sup> Frances N. of Pontefract.—J. W. C.

**Burnet.**

These Burnet, Reyner, & Pyemond pedigrees are copies from the Collections of Thomas Wilson of Leeds now in the public library there. I have added the Wilsons from the 2<sup>nd</sup> Edit. of the 'Ducatus,' and the William Garlicke on authority of his Will.

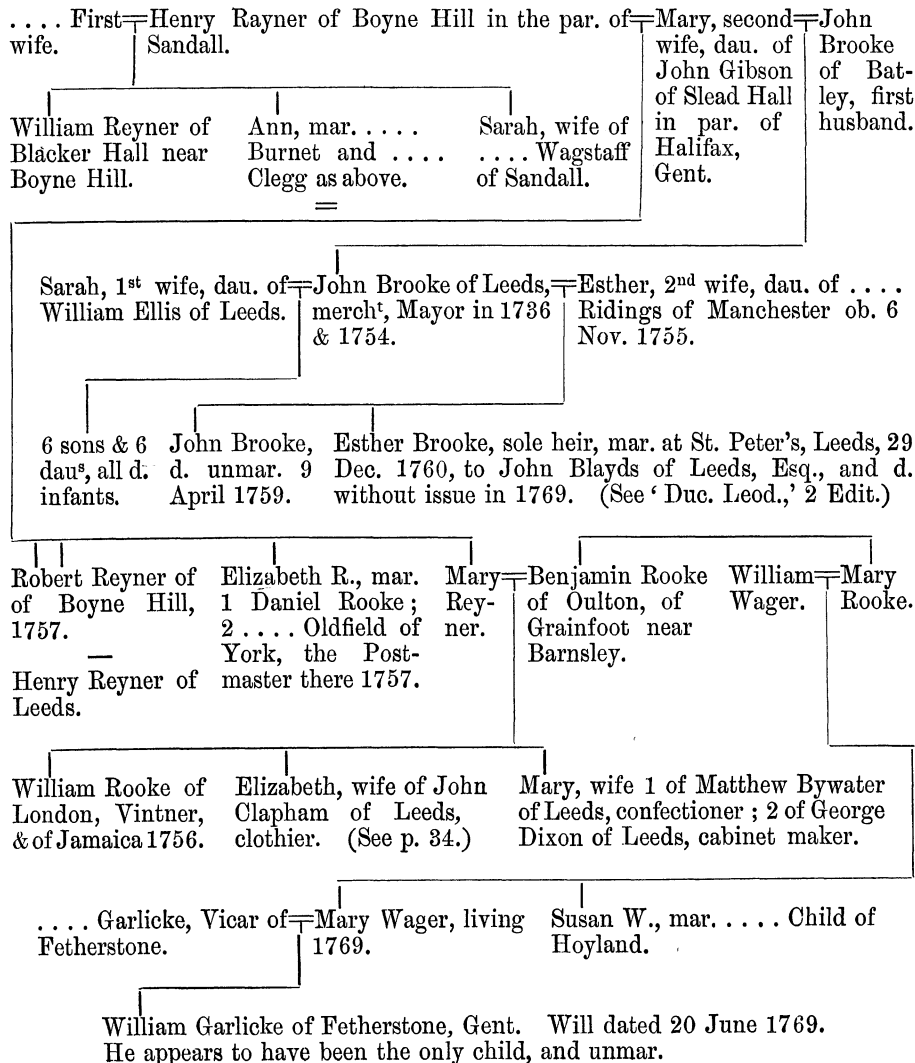
\* Called in the Register son of Thomas.—J. W. C.

John Burnet, came out of Scotland with James I.



A			B		
Thomas Wilson of Leeds, b. 24 May 1702; bp. at Fetherstone 11 June. The Author of this pedigree. =	Joseph, bp. 18 July 1704. — Edith, bp. 6 Feb. 1706. — Mary, bp. 22 May 1711.	Jeremiah & Wil <sup>m</sup> , d. infants.	Edward Rhodes of Wakefield, grocer, d. unmar. — Anthony, went to Jamaica.	Mary. — Marg <sup>t</sup> . — Martha.	

MS. 208

**Keyner.**

## Pyemond.

John Pyemond of Chester House in Heath, = Elizabeth  
which he purchased, d. in 1659. ....

Mary, wife of William      Mary, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. = William = . . . second wife, dau.  
Dodgson of Leeds,      of William Beetson      Pye-      of . . . Mason of  
merch<sup>t</sup>.      of Thurnscoe.      mond.      Ackworth.

William.      Jane, wife of Francis Hirst of Pontefract.

John Pyemond of Heath, = Ann, dau. of Wilfrid Armitage      Richard, Jane, wife of  
co. York, near Wakefield,      of Little Liversedge. (See d. un-      Thomas Wat-  
mar. 27 July 1654.      Yorkshire, W.R., No. 72.)      mar.      kins of Upton.

Richard Pyemond of Heath, son & heir ; = Anne, dau. of John Clifton of Moor  
gave this account to Wilson of Leeds ; d.      Green, psh. of Greasley, co. Notts ;  
at Leeds about 1730.      ob. 30 Jan. 1715.

John P., in the Excise Office at      Mary, wife of Michael Leake of      4 children, d.  
Leeds.      Leeds.      young.

John P. = Ann      Wilfrid P., Secretary to Tho<sup>s</sup>, Bishop      Elizabeth, wife of  
of Loft-      Bower.      of St. David's ; d. at Plymouth with-      Joseph Pease of  
house.      out issue.      Leeds.

William, in the Excise      Joshua, of      Hannah, wife of      Benjamin Pease,  
at London.      Thoraby.      George Bennet      a Limner in Lon-  
of Thoraby.      of Thoraby.      don.

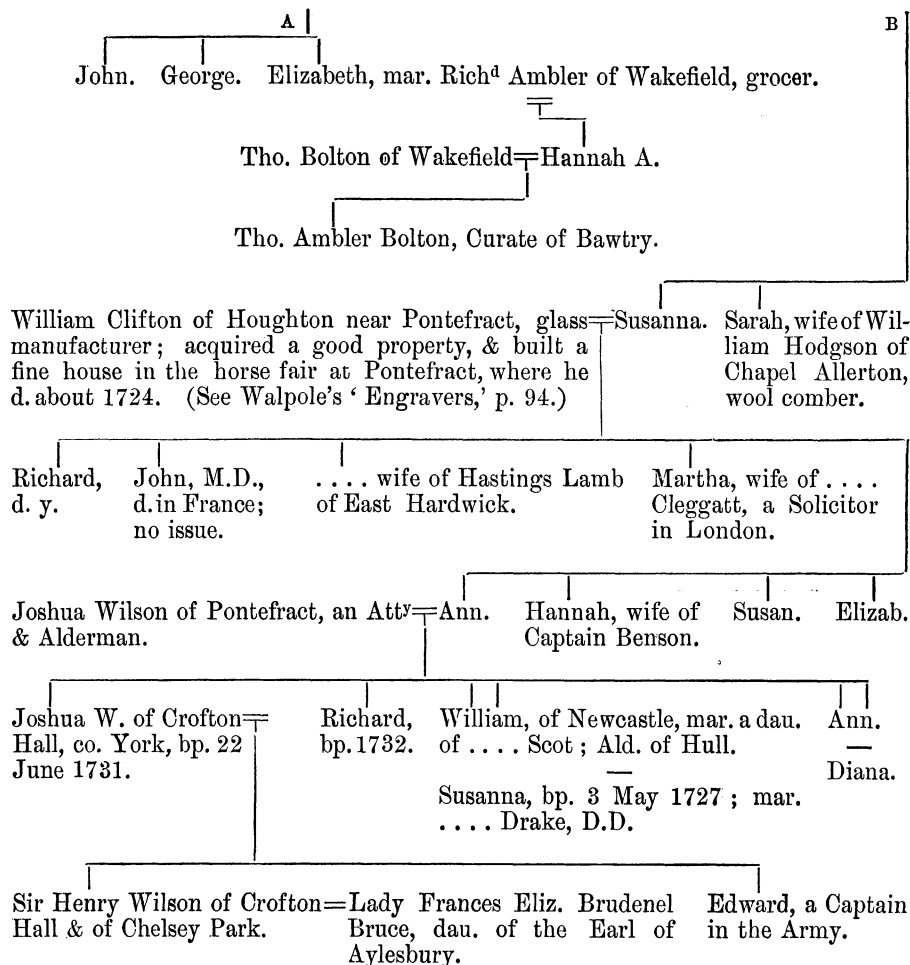
John Pye = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas      Wilfrid, Chaplain to the Earl of West-  
mond.      Naylor of Wakefield.      morland, & Rector of Kings, in  
Northamptonshire.

George, had 2      Wilfrid, a butcher = Elizabeth, dau. of      Joseph,      Jane, mar.  
or 3 children.      at York.      . . . Terry of      d. un-      —  
York.      mar.      Elizab., mar.

William.      Wilfrid.      Teresa.

Ann.      John, of Loft-house, tanner, mar. . . .      William, had      Thomas, had a  
dau. of Richard Keeling of Rothwell.      a dau.      son and dau.





The following entries in the Rothwell Registers are taken from Roberts' 'Lofthouse':—  
 1722, July 31, M<sup>r</sup> John Pyemont, bur. 1722, Dec. 17, a son of John Pyemont, yeo., of Lofthouse, bur. 1734, June 16, M<sup>r</sup> John Pyemont, bur. 1741, July 8, Ann, dau. of John P., yeo., bp. 1747, Sep. 27, Ann P., bur. 1748, July 30, John P. from Lofthouse. 1750, June 5, M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz<sup>th</sup> P., widow, bur. 1757-8, Feb. 18, Ann, dau. of John P., tanner, bur. 1762, June 16, Ann, wife of John P. 1766, Jan. 1, Ann, dau. of James P., bur. 1783, June 16, M<sup>r</sup> John P. of Lofthouse, bur.

Monumental Inscriptions. Ann, the wife of John P., d. June 14, 1762, æt. 43. John P. d. June 13, 1782, æt. 70. George, son of the above, d. Oct. 8, 1833, æt. 77. Amelia, widow of the above George P., d. Oct. 23, 1839, aged 78.—J. W. C.

## Whitaker.

Another account that has been given me is there was a D<sup>r</sup> Stead of Doncaster, who had 3 sisters, M<sup>rs</sup> Whitaker, M<sup>rs</sup> Ellerker, & M<sup>rs</sup> Burdon, & this I take to be the true account.

Daniel Whitaker, Alderman, & twice Mayor of Doncaster, d. 1729, aged 80. = Winifred, d. 1726, aged 72. She is said by her descendant, M<sup>r</sup> Smyth, to be dau. of . . . Copley of Nether Hall. (See p. 434.)

Richard Whitaker, Alderman of Doncaster, d. 14 Dec. 1765, aged 80. = . . . sister of D<sup>r</sup> Stead of Doncaster, of M<sup>rs</sup> Ellerker, & M<sup>rs</sup> Burdon. James, d. 1720, aged 38.

Marg<sup>t</sup> Whitaker, the 1<sup>st</sup> w. of James Stovin of Whitgift, Esq. (See p. 140.) = Edmund Cartwright, Rector of Goadby-Marwood, co. Leic. = Alice Whitaker, the other dau. & coheir, b. 21 July 1746; mar. 15 Dec. 1773; d. 27 Sep. 1785.

Richard Broughton of Balby. = Frances, mar. R. B. 23 July 1712.\* = Jeremiah Fawkes, Rector of Warmworth, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb.† John Ellerker, = Sibil, d. 1787, aged 84. Gent., d. 1774, In J. C. Brooke's Ped. aged 82; s.p. of Ellerker she is called Sibil Boulcot.

John Basset of Gainsborough. = Frances, mar. 12 Nov. 1747; d. 1767, aged 53. John Smith of Holbeck, mar. 23 June 1736. = Catharine. Timothy Dighton, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb. Francis Fawkes, M.A., Clerk; translator of 'Anacreon,' etc.‡

1734 March 25 Mar. James Whitaker of Doncaster, Vintner & Innkeeper, & Eliz. Hawley, sp.; Sheffield Reg<sup>r</sup>.

## Allott.

MS. 210

This is the copy of a pedigree compiled in 1632 for D<sup>r</sup> Robert Allott of Cambridge. But the earlier descents appear to be entirely fictitious, and cannot be taken as authority for anything above the Doctor's grandfather.—J. H.

Brian Allott of Belper, co. Derb., lived about the time of Henry III.

┌  
 John.  
 ┌  
 James.  
 ┌  
 James, of Sedsall.  
 ┌  
 A

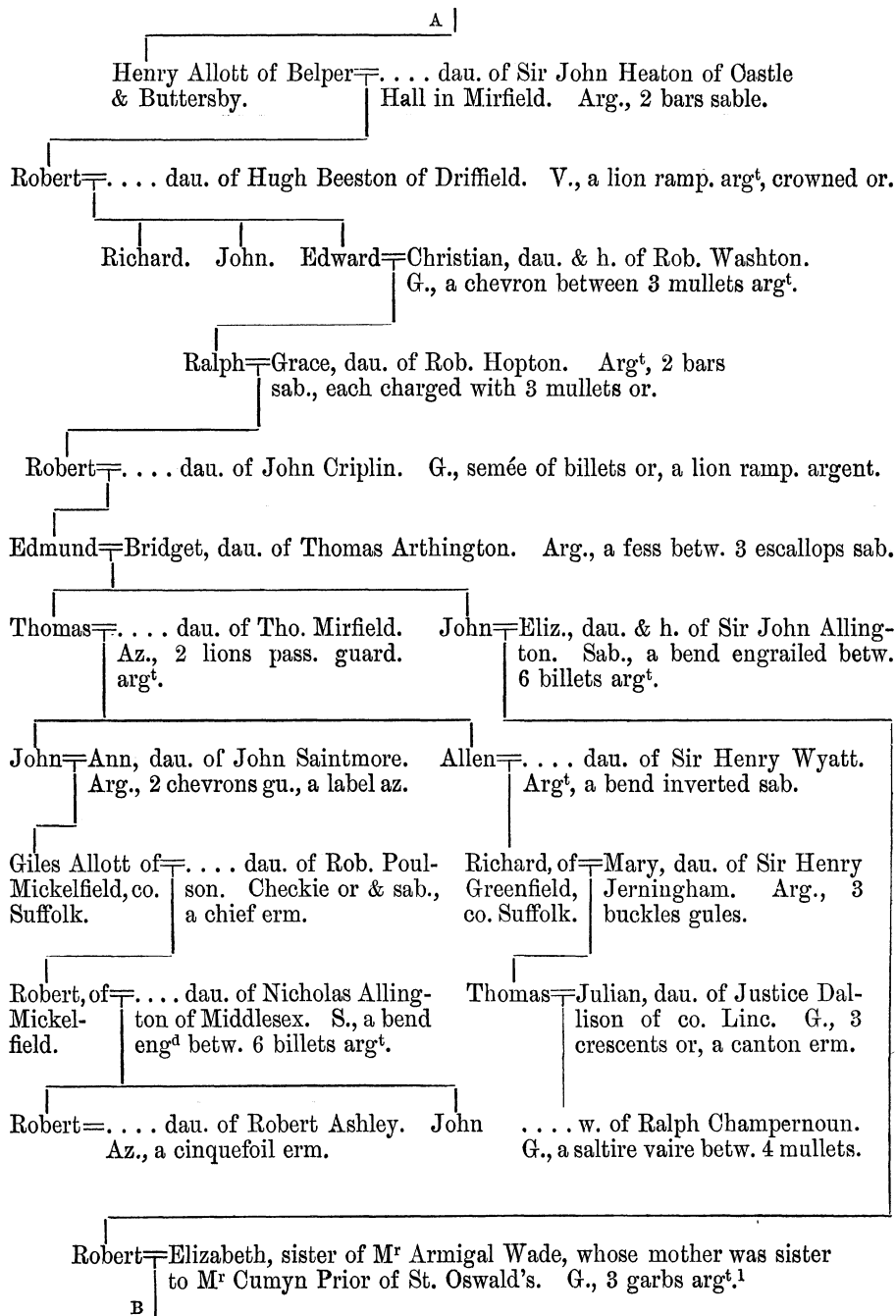
\* Mar. 2ndly at Warmworth 2 April 1719.

† Bp. at Warmworth 4 April 1720.

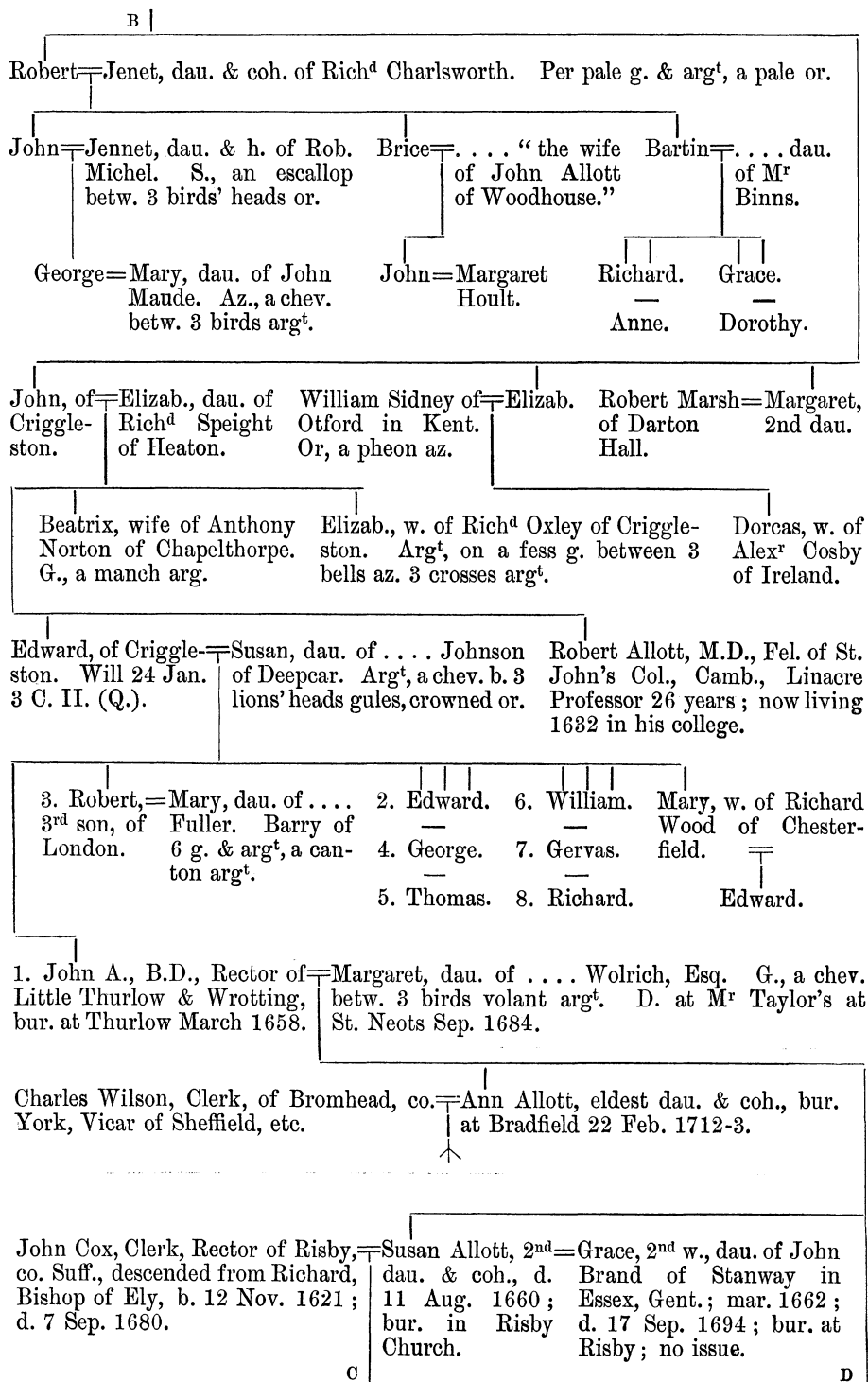
‡ Elizabeth, bp. 10 April 1721.—J. W. C.

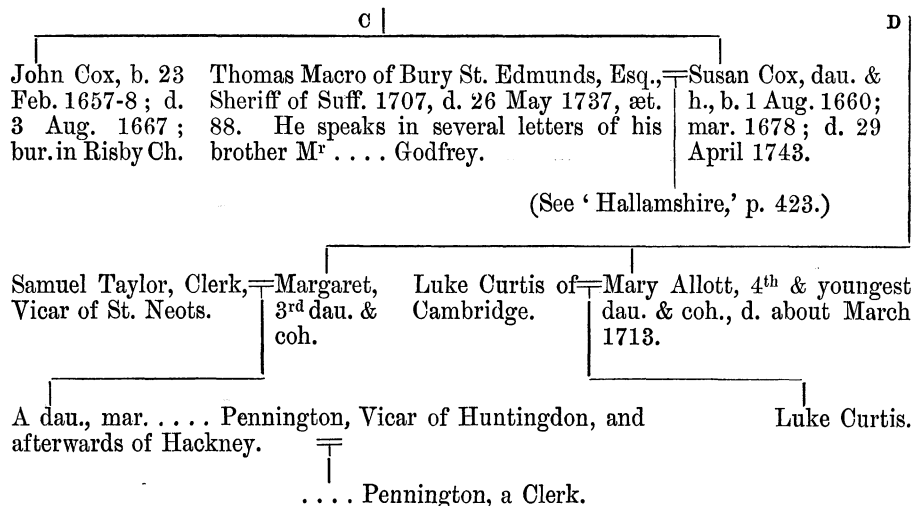
† Bur. 26 June 1744; 28 years Rector.

§ Ann, bp. 10 April, bur. 17 Dec. 1721.

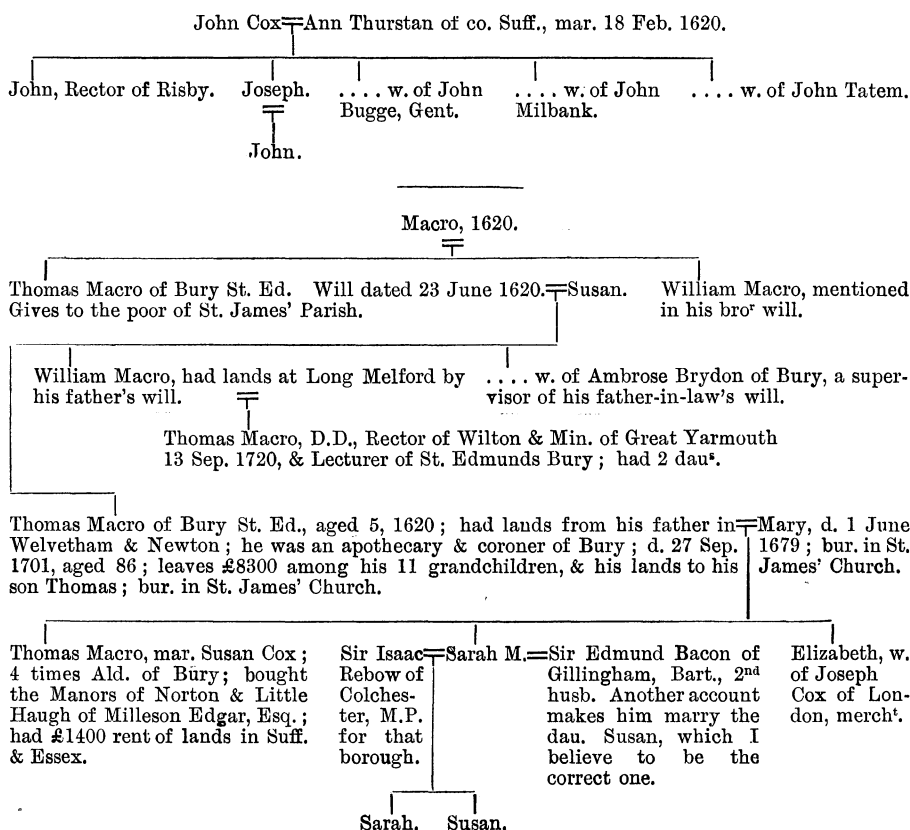


<sup>1</sup> This connection of Wade & Cumyn, a curious point in this descent, is shewn in the Achievment of Sir Wil. Wade at the Tower, who had 1, Wade; 2, G., a chev. between 3 boars' heads coupé argt.; 3, G., 3 garbs or; 4, Or, 2 bars az., in chief 3 water-bougets gules.—Bayley, i., 130.





Relations of Tho<sup>s</sup> & Susan Macro mentioned in sundry of their letters 1715—1725: Coz. John Cox, Coz. Jos. & Jane Tatem, Coz. Audley of Colchester, Coz. Frank & Betty Godfrey, coz. Rainford, Coz. Thurstan, Recorder of Colchester, Coz. Tweed, Coz. Mall Thurstan, Coz. Essington, Coz. Hawtrej, Lady Blore's mother.



A true Pedigree of the Family of Allott. So entitled by the person by whom it was compiled, about the year 1660.

Adam Alote, 26 H. 6.

Thomas Hayloth, Tenant at Bentley 11 Edw. IV.

John Allott of Bentley 1 Ric. 3 & 14 Hen. 8; in 1480 he took a lease of Bentley of the Abbot & Convent of Byland for 40 years at £3 per annum. If he dies to Robert or John his sons.

Robert Allott of Bentley, d. 1541. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ; in her widowhood purchased Bentley of Richard Andrews, Esq., & Rich. Temple, Yeo., 5 July 35 Hen. 8, they having purchased of the King, 34 of his reign; she also purchased mess. & lands in Criggleston, 1 & 2 P. & M., of Geo. Foxcroft of Wakefield for £17 10s., which he had lately purchased of Sir Thos. Gargrave.

John Allott of Denby, 17 Eliz. of Criggleston, where his bro<sup>r</sup> released to him all mess., etc., lately bought of John Kaye of Okenshaw.

Elizab. Alice. Margaret. One of these mar. Rob. Marsh of Deyhouse before 1 & 2 P. & M.

Robert Allott, 1<sup>st</sup> son; his mother made a Sett. of him on his marriage 5 & 6 P. & M.; d. 14 Oct. 1606.

Joan, dau. & coh. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Charlsworth of Totties.

John Allott, aged 43, 1606; d. 1 Aug. 1639. Jennet, dau. of John Mitchel of Seilcotes, Yeo.; bought houses, etc., there, & at Wakefield, Stanley, & Alverthorp.

Brice, of Thorncliffe.

Bartin, of Bitham Grange, to whom his father gave lands in Nether Flockton.

Margaret. Dorothy. Ethelred.

George Allott, d. in lifetime of his father.

Mary, dau. of John Maude of Wakefield, chapman.

Mary, w. of Godfrey Matthewman of Upper Haigh.

Jennet, w. of Roger Awdisley of Batley, Clerk.

Anne, w. of Lawrence Farrington of Emley, Clerk.

John Allott, grandson & heir Beatrice, dau. of Thomas Barnby of Barnby, Esq.

John. Mary, w. 1 Tho<sup>s</sup> Wheatley of Whitecross, 2 John Moseley, 3 Wil. Oxley of Skelmanthorp.

Grace, w. of George Thurgarland.

Beatrice, w. of Richard Ash-ton of Kirkby.

Anne, d. unmar.

## Allott.

Adam Alote, lived 26 Hen. 6 = Agnes. Will dated 1466, to be bur. at Burton.

<p>Thomas Alote or Haloth, Tenant of Bentley under the Abbey of Biland 11 Edw. IV. Will dated 12 Nov. 1478; proved 1 Dec. 1479; to be bur. in the Church of Elmley.</p>	<p>Joan . . . Executrix Robert, 1466. to her husband's will with John her son. Richard, 1466.</p>
---	---

John Allott of Bentley 1 Ric. III. & 14 Hen. VIII.; in 1498 he took a lease of Bentley from the Abbot & Convent of Biland for 40 years, at £3 per ann., with proviso, etc.

Joan . . . Ric. III. & 14 Hen. VIII.

<p>Robert Allott of Bentley Grange, son &amp; heir, bought an estate in Emley 27 Hen. VIII. Will 1541; to be bur. in the Church of St. Michael's at Emley; proved 26 July 1541.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, sister of Armigaal Wade &amp; niece to William Coming Prior of St. Oswald's. Will dated 1 Feb. 1566; to be bur. in the Church or Church-yard of Emley; Inventory dated 17 Sep. 1567; given in marriage by her relation Prior Comyn.</p>
---	---

John Allott.

<p>John Allott of Criggleston, in the par. of Sandal. (See p. 212.)</p>	<p>Elizabeth, w. of Wil. Sydney of Otford, in Kent. She was maid to one of the ladies of Honour at Court.</p>	<p>Alyson.</p>	<p>Margaret, w. of Robert Marsh of Darton.</p>
---	---	----------------	--

<p>Robert Allott of Bentley Grange, son &amp; heir, bought Shaley in Holmfirth 2 Eliz.; will dated 10 Nov. 1603; to be bur. in the Ch. at Emley; d. 14 Oct. 1605 or 1606, aged 75; had 5 sons &amp; 6 dau<sup>s</sup>.</p>	<p>Joan Jennet, dau &amp; coh. of Richard Charlesworth of Totties in Holmfirth, yeo.; will dated 4 April 1610; mar. before 30 May 12 Eliz.</p>
--	--

<p>John Allott of Bentley Grange, eldest son, b. in 1563 being aged 43, 14 Oct. 1606; d. 30 Aug. 1639, &amp; was bur. in the Church of Emley; had 1 son &amp; 3 dau<sup>s</sup>.</p>	<p>Jennet, dau. of John Mitchel of Silcotes in Stanley n<sup>r</sup> Wakefield.</p>
--	---

<p>Mary, w. of Godfrey Matthewman of Upper Haigh; had 6 child<sup>n</sup>.</p>	<p>Jennet, w. of Roger Awdisley of Batley, Clk. (Q. William), &amp; had John of Horbury, who mar. dau. of . . . Hare of Emley. In fact there were two marriages with Awdisleys, Jennet to Roger, &amp; Margaret to William, &amp; had John.</p>	<p>Ann, w. of Laurence Farrington, Rector of Emley, &amp; had John, Richard, &amp; Anne.</p>	<p>5 other dau<sup>s</sup>, probably d. infants, of these Eliz. d. aged 24, &amp; Dor<sup>y</sup> aged 17.</p>
--	---	--	--

<p>Philip Gill of Lightwood in Norton, Gent. co. Derb.</p>	<p>Dorothy, 1603, bur. at Norton 17 May 1646.</p>
--	---

A

B

C





D |

Bartin Allott of Bentley-thorp in Almonbury, & of Bilham Grange; will 11 July 1644; to be bur. at Hoyland; d. 14 Oct. 1648, aged 67. Ex<sup>r</sup> to his mother. = Grace, dau. of Tho. Binns of Thorpe in Almonbury, sister to Rich<sup>d</sup>; bur. at Hoyland 23 Nov. 1643; mar. at Almonbury 4 Feb. 1610.

Richard A. of Bilham Grange, Gent., son & heir, bp. 13 July 1617; inventory 30 Sep. 1674.	= Grace, dau. of Geo. Wentworth of Bulcliffe and Bretton, Esq.; mar. settl. 18 July 1640; inventory 22 Sep. 1681; mar. at Darton July 28, 1640.	Ann, w. of Edward Smith of Wakefield, & had John, Richard, & Robert 1644.	Grace, w. of Wil. Hardcastle of Laerton.	Dorothy & Judith, d. unmar.
---	---	---	--	-----------------------------

Bartin Allott of Bilham Grange, Gent., son & heir, b. 14 Oct. 1656; a Lieut. of Militia 29 May 1689; will 10 May 1701; d. 24 May 1701.	= Mary, dau. & coh <sup>r</sup> of John Peebles of Dewsbury, Esq.; mar. 4 Oct. 1682; d. 6 May 1696.	Wentworth, named in his grandfather's will.	Elizabeth, named in her grandfather's will.
--	---	---	---

Elizabeth, d. y. 17 April 1701; b. 18 March 1683.	Jane, b. 12 Oct. 1684.	Grace, b. 14 Feb. 1685; mar. 29 Aug. 1706 to Joseph Oates of Nether Denby, Gent. (see PED.); d. 24 Dec. 1748.	Mary, d. y. 9 Nov. 1700; b. 16 May 1689.	Anne, w. of James Haigh of Fenay, cloth-merch <sup>t</sup> (see p. 265a); b. 18 July 1691.	Cath <sup>e</sup> , d. unmar.; b. 21 Jan. '95.
---	------------------------	---	--	--	--

Brian Allott of Bilham Grange, Clerk, Rector of Kirk Heaton, b. 6 Nov. 1693; d. 1773.	= Margaret, dau. & coh. of Nicholas Wilmot, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son of Robert; w. of . . . . Osmaston, Esq.
---	---

Richard Allott, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, Rector of Annaduff, Preb. of Tuam, Precentor of Armagh, and Dean of Raphoe, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son.	= Anna Maria, dau. of . . . . Weller, Esq., of Ireland.	Anna Margaretta, d. young 1 Nov. 1758.	Mary, mar. John Tulloh, who was a wine merch <sup>t</sup> in Fludyer Street, London, 1782, & had a dau. Mary.
---	---	--	---

Brian Allott of Bilham Grange, Esq., in the Army; took Orders & became Rector of Burnham in Norfolk; in 1779 his affairs were in disorder, his living sequestered, & he himself in prison. It was supposed that Sir Tho. Blackett would buy Bilham Grange.	= Mary, dau. of Hugh Kennedy of Kirk Michael in Airshire, by Cath <sup>e</sup> , dau. & coh. of Rev. Dr. Ellis, Dean of St. David's; a near relation of Lords Eglinton & Cassilis; mar. 5 Sep. 1761.	Valentine Henry A., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, a Cursitor in Chancery; d. unmar. on his passage to Gibraltar 1773.
--	--	--

E

E |

Brian Montgomery, to whom the Earl of Eglinton was godfather, b. there 1762 ; d. young.	Catherine Margaretta Maria, sole dau. & h., b. 18 July 1763 ; mar. John Beck, Esq., Comptroller of the Customs at Workington, & d. in 1812.
---	---

Will. Allot of Emley, tanner, King's Rem. Mem., 37 Hen. 8.

An Allot, a Yorkshire man, was a Fel. of St. John's, Camb., Rector of Radwinter in Essex, & of Great Easton, where he d. & was bur. His heir was his nephew, . . . . Ganter, a Clergyman, who mar. a dau. of . . . . Kent, a farmer at Radwinter, & had 2 dau<sup>s</sup>.—Col., xxx.

Allott.

MS. 212

John Allott of Criggleston in the par. of Sandal near Wakefield, = Elizabeth, dau. of son of Robert & Elizabeth (see p. 211). His brother Robert released lands to him there 5 & 6 Ph. & Mary. Richard Speight of Earls Heaton.

Edward Allott, mentioned in his Grand-mother's will 1566.	= Susanna, dau. of . . . . Johnson of Dircar in par. of Sandal; mentioned in will of her son Edward.	Robert Allott of Cambridge, M.D., Fellow of St. John's College & Linacre Professor of Physic ; living in Coll. 1632 ; liv <sup>s</sup> 1636.	Beatrice, w. of Anthony Norton of Chapelthorpe.	Elizabeth, w. of Richard Oxley of Criggleston.
---	--	--	---	--

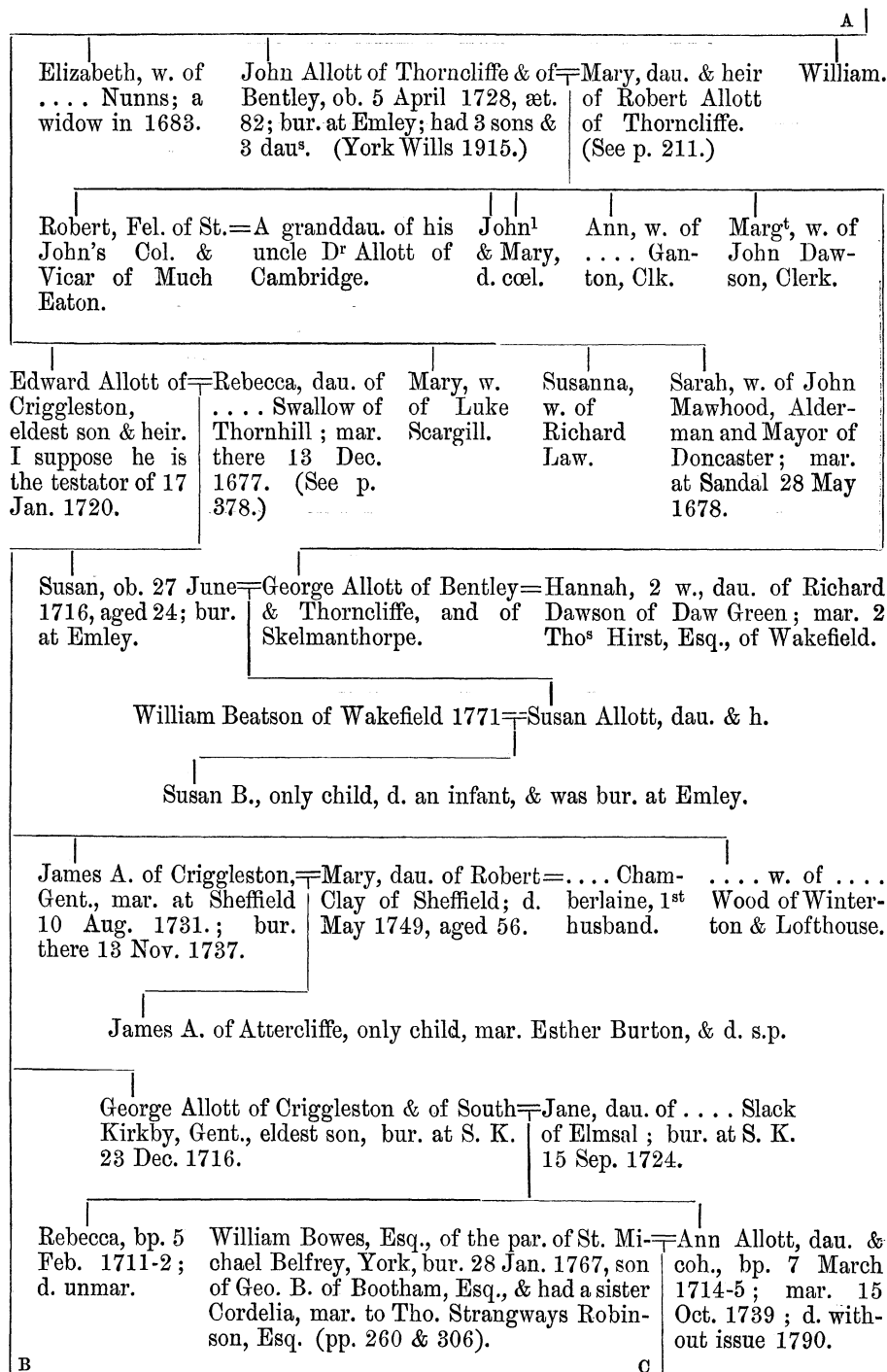
5. Thomas, mentioned in his bro <sup>r</sup> Edward's will ; an apprentice in London.	6. William Allott, M.D., mentioned as deceased in the will of his bro <sup>r</sup> George, to whom he had given the Pedigree & Pictures to remain as heirlooms at Criggleston ; a scholar in Cambridge.	7. Gervas, "now going to Cambridge."	8. Richard, mentioned in will of Edward.	Mary, w. of Richard Wood of Chesterfield (see p. 205), an apothecary.
---	---	--------------------------------------	--	---

1. John Allott, B.D., Rector of Little Thurlow & Wrotting (see p. 210) ; he was of St. John's Coll., Camb.	2. Robert, of London, = Mary stationer in St. Paul's Fuller. Churchyard.
--	--

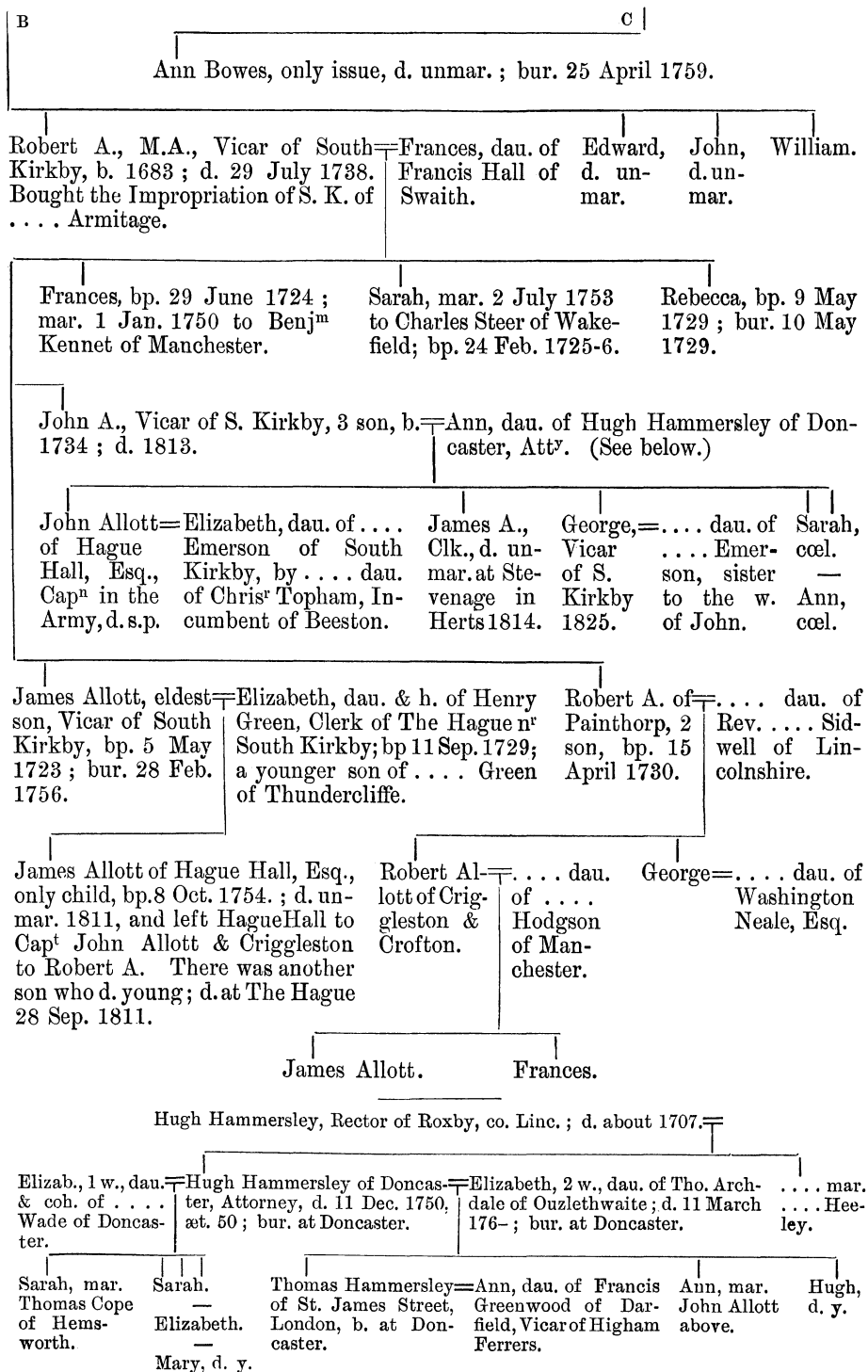
3. Edward Allott of the par. of St. Pulcher's in Cambridge, Batch. of Physic and Professor of Chirurgery. Will 14 May 1636 <sup>1</sup> ; to be bur. in St. Pulcher's Church, as near his wife as may be. No issue. It seems this part of his will was not complied with, as there is a Mon. Ins. in St. Peter's, Nott <sup>m</sup> , for Edw. Allot, B.M., and practitioner in Surgery, who d. 6 June 1636, aged 33.	4. George Allott of Criggleston. Will dated 19 Jan. 1683 <sup>1</sup> ; gives his son Edward the Ped. & pictures to remain as heirlooms.
---	--

A

<sup>1</sup> It seems very unlikely that there should be an interval of 46 years between the wills of two brothers. But it is indisputably right.



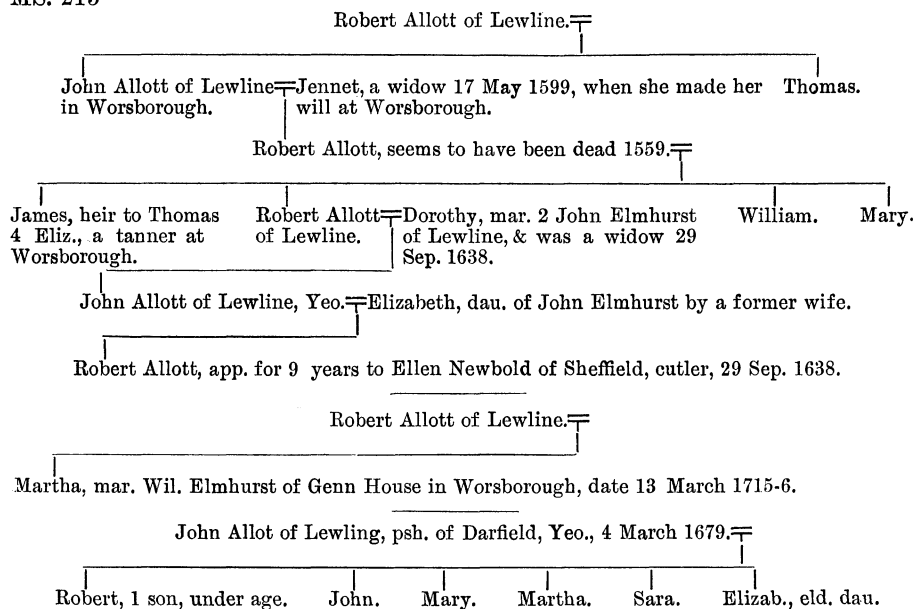
<sup>1</sup> This I take to be the John Allott of Bentley who d. 24 Oct. 1728, æt 36. M.I. at Emley.



This is from Brookes's 'Chaos,' ii., 89.

Robert Allott the Vicar of South Kirkby consulted the College about the Arms which he ought to bear, when these were assigned to him: Or, a fess double cotised wavy azure, on a canton of the 2<sup>nd</sup> 2 bars argent charged with 3 swallows volant sable. This was in 1729.

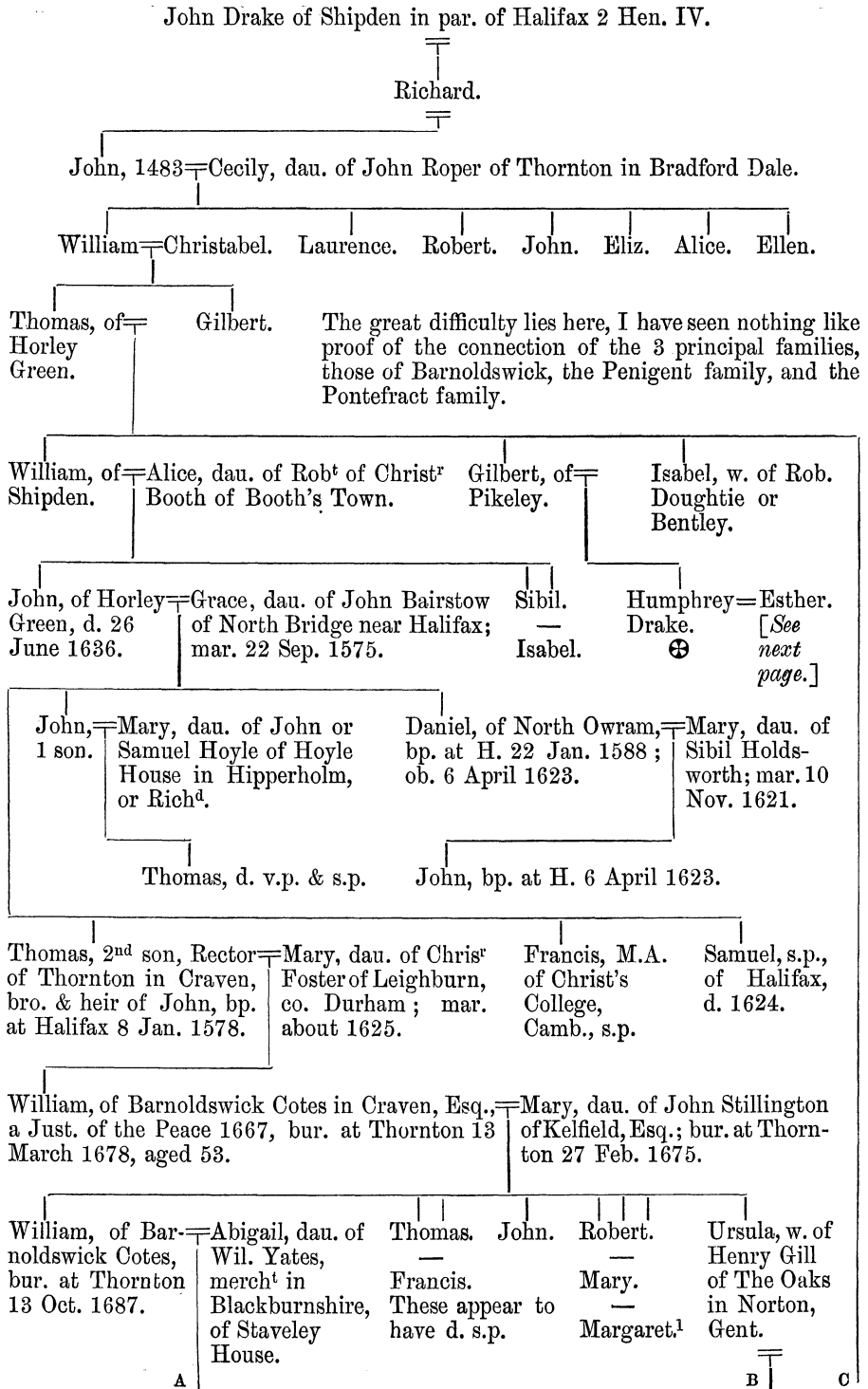
MS. 213



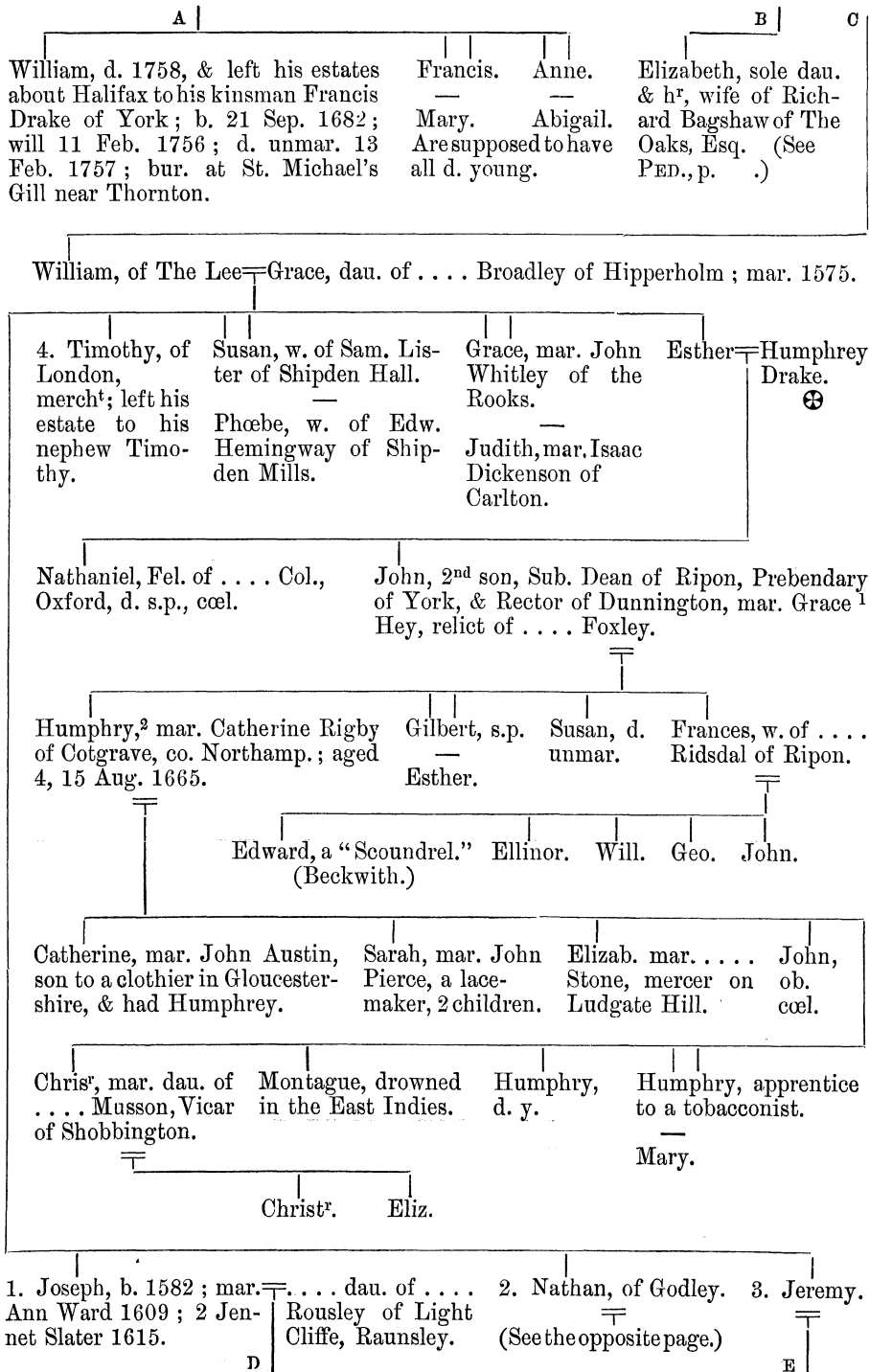
MS. 214

## Drake.

The reader is desired to turn to Watson's 'History of Halifax,' p. 247, where he will find a pedigree of Drake of which this is in several parts of it a copy. He will find some generations above John, which seem to be very loosely inserted; nor do I suppose that much credit is due to the early descents here given, though supported by Harl. 4630, where the Barnoldswick line is given. I presume that line is also to be found in C 40 Col. Arms. The Harl. pedigree gives the line from William & Gilbert, a subject on which reference may be made to Mr. Watson. Of the descendants of Humphry there is no account in the Harl. pedigree, nor of any descendants from Gilbert. I must own that Watson does not bring the line from Gilbert, but William, on the presumption that William was not the ancestor of the Barnoldswick line. I have, however, my doubts respecting the descent of those 4 sons & four dau<sup>s</sup> from either William or Gilbert. In O. Heywood's 'History of Coley' he mentions a John Drake of Coley Chapelry having these children, John, Captain Drake of Pontefract, who had 11 children; Daniel of Coley, Jeremiah, Nathan, Judith, & Mary, & he further says that they were cousins to one Sam<sup>l</sup> Drake & to John Holdsworth. The Beighton branch, which is entirely omitted by Watson, I have attached only by a dotted line, but they must have stood near where they are placed because Joseph Drake the Rector of Burley, in a letter of his which I have seen, calls them his cousins. The wife of John Drake & mother of Anne, wife of another John Drake, was dau. & h. of . . . . Teasdale by a dau. of . . . . Savile of Greetland. I have since found evidence of the descent as now stated. The tradition is that they came from Devonshire & bro<sup>t</sup> the woollen manufactory to Halifax.

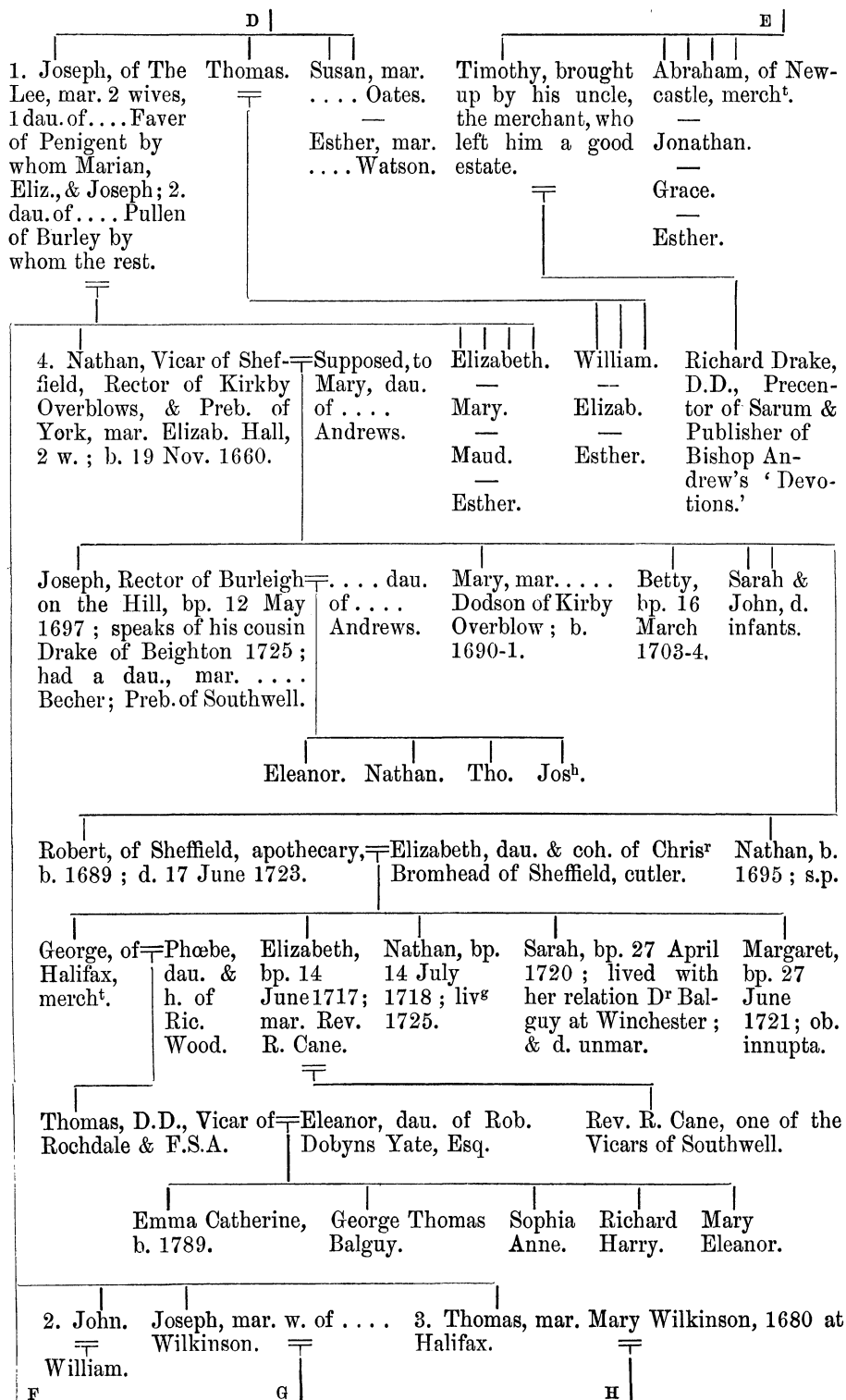


<sup>1</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> mar. Hen. Marsden.—H. W.

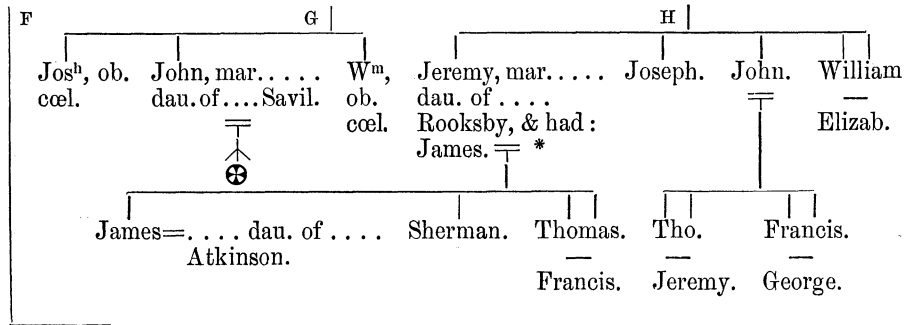


<sup>1</sup> Grace, dau. of James Foxcroft of Shibden Hall.

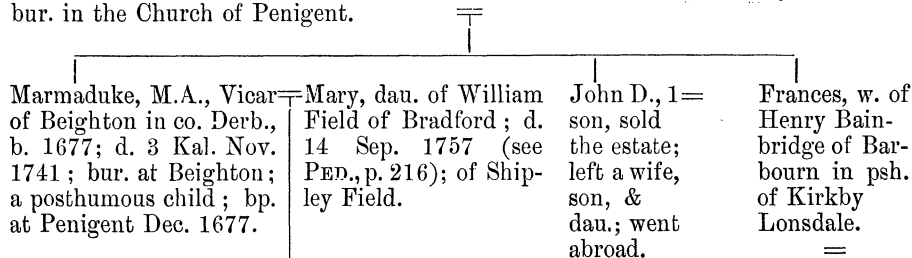
<sup>2</sup> Rector of Agmondesham.



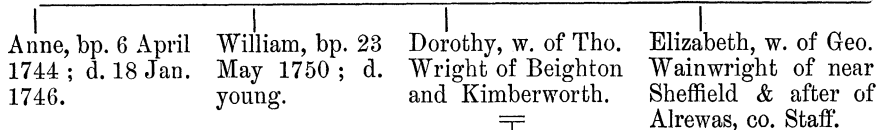
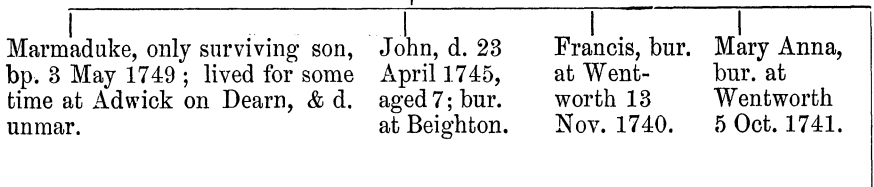




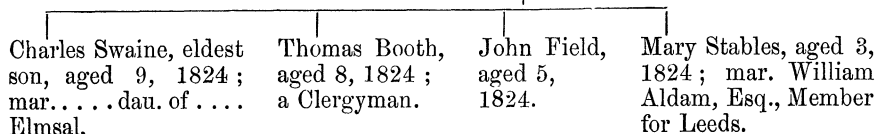
1. Marmaduke, of Penigent, where he had a good estate, d. in 1677, being killed by a fall from his horse; intestate; mar. a dau. of . . . Garforth; they were both bur. in the Church of Penigent. ¶



John Drake, eldest son, M.A., Vicar of Ann, & dau. & h. of John Drake of Halifax, of Beighton, b. 1706 ; bp. 25 July ;	Gent. ; d. 12 March 1751-2 ; sister of John d. 4 Feb. 1763 ; bur. at Beighton.
	& Marm., who d. y.



Godfrey Wright, Clerk, now residing at Billam—	Mary, dau. of Henry Stables of
1824, principal heir to the Sharps of Horton	Bradford; d. at Bath 1821 ; bur.
(see p. 216), 3 <sup>rd</sup> son.	in St. James' Church.



\* All this is very indistinct.—J. W. C.

| I

Isabel, 1 <sup>st</sup> w., dau. of James Smith of Man-ningham n <sup>r</sup> Bradford, merch <sup>t</sup> ; d. 1738; bur. at Hatfield.	William, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 27 Sep. 1709, Vicar of Hatfield & Rector of Fall Sutton; d. 8 Feb. 1757; bur. at Hatfield.	Sarah, 2 <sup>nd</sup> w., d. 13 June 1799, aged 80; bur. at Halifax; dau. of John Stancliffe of Balmhall, psh. of Halifax.
---	--	---

Nathan, d. in the Black Hole of Calcutta, unmar.; b. at Hatfield 20 Aug. 1736; Memb. of the Supreme Council at Calcutta.	Isabella, d. unmar. in Scotland in July 1771.	Sarah, unmar. 1772; mar. Jas. Leroux.	Anna Marie, mar. . . . . Leyson; ob. s.p.
--	---	---------------------------------------	---

John, of Rotherham, mer- cer, bp. at Hatfield 18 June 1749; d. 1824.	Ann, dau. of Jonathan Walker of Masboro', Esq. (see PED., p. 304); mar. at R. 1 Sep. 1772.	William, a surgeon of Thorne, ob. s.p. 10 Sep. 1787; mar. Sarah Ince of Pontefract.
--	--	---

William Walker Drake of London, Att <sup>y</sup> at Law; no issue 1824; b. 26 July 1774.	Mary, eld. dau. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Sheldon of Sheffield (see PED., p. . . . ); b. 6 Nov. 1772.	. . . . 2 w., dau. of . . . . Crompton, wid. of . . . . Jolly.	Mary Anne, w. of William Yates of Masborough, ironfounder.
--	--	--	--

There is a much better pedigree of the Drake family further on, p. 522 MS. The early part here is incorrect, and probably Mr. Hunter obtained more information afterwards.—J. W. C.

## Drake.

MS. 215

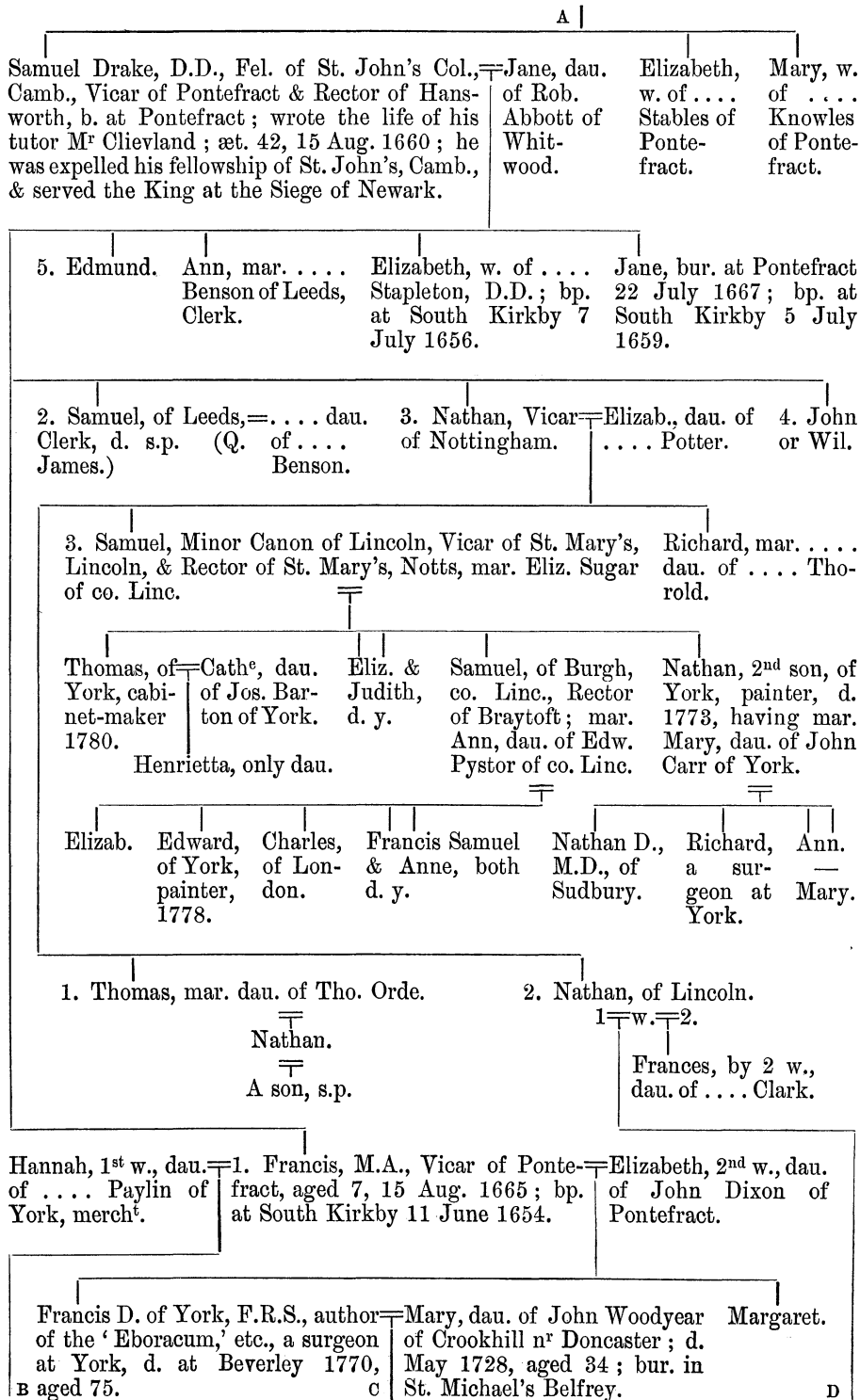
Other Drakes who appear to have belonged to this family :—

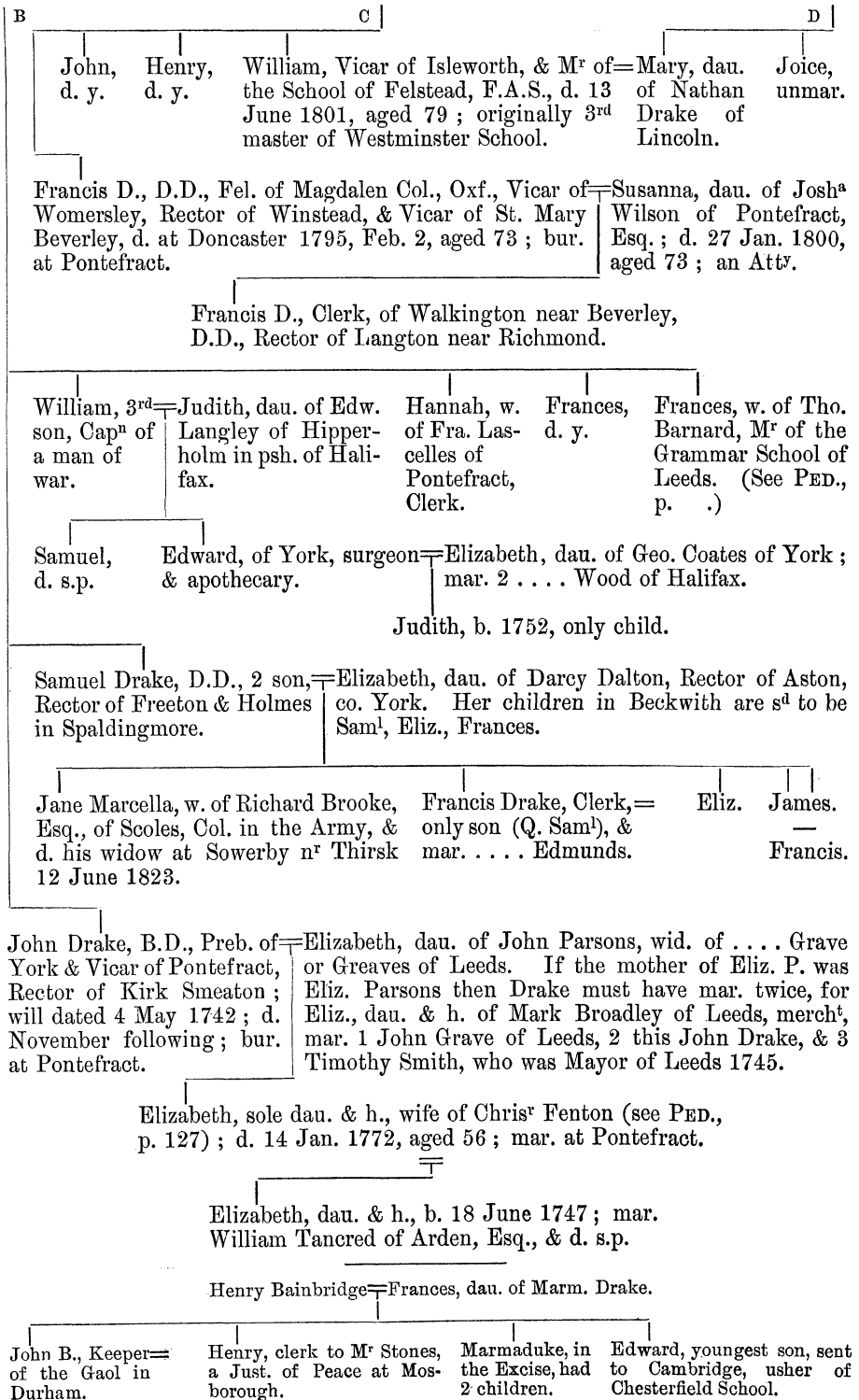
1. Joseph, who mar. Martha, dau. of Richard Pollard, relict of W<sup>m</sup> Rawson of Shipley near Bradford, about 1680.
2. Judith, dau. of John D. of Pikeley; mar. William Brook of Dodworth *circa* 1612.
3. M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Drake, living at Pontefract 1677, widow of Samuel Bayley.
4. Nathan Drake, Rector of Kirby Overblows, 7 Feb. 1726-7 mentions his son & dau. Dodson.
5. . . . Drake of Hull, whose dau. mar. . . . Westby.

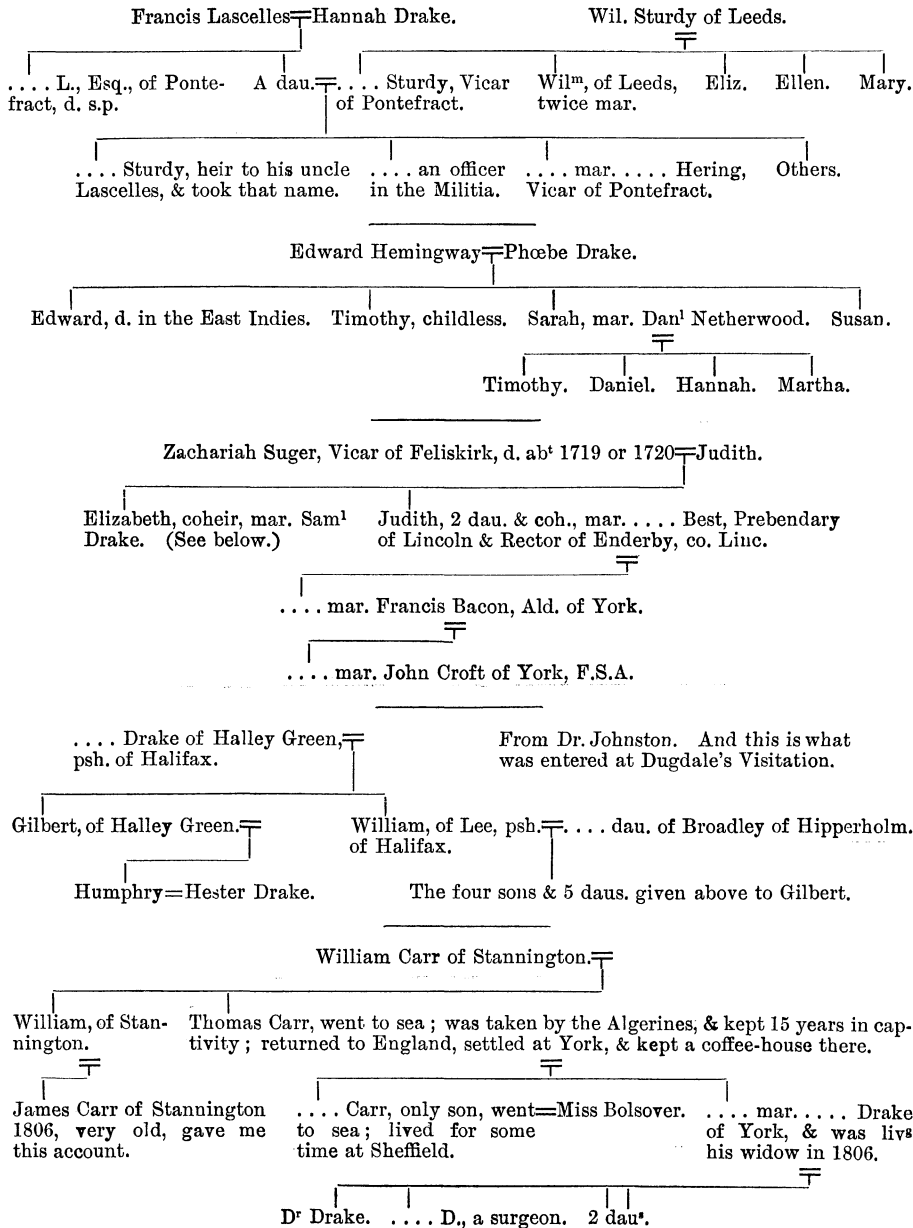
“You ask how I stood related to M<sup>r</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup> Drake, my late dear namesake. We were 2<sup>nd</sup> cousins, & he brother to cousin Drake, Vicar of Pontefract.” Letter of Nathan Drake, Vicar of Sheffield, to Thoresby, 27 Nov. 1707. This makes me think that he is not rightly placed in the pedigree.

Nathan Drake of Godley (see on the left), a soldier in the Civil Wars & one of the garrison at Pontefract. He wrote the account of the Siege of Pontefract.	Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Higgin of Hardwick n <sup>r</sup> Pontefract.
---	--

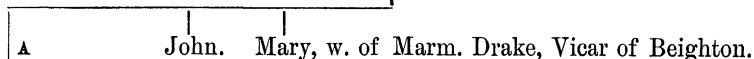
A

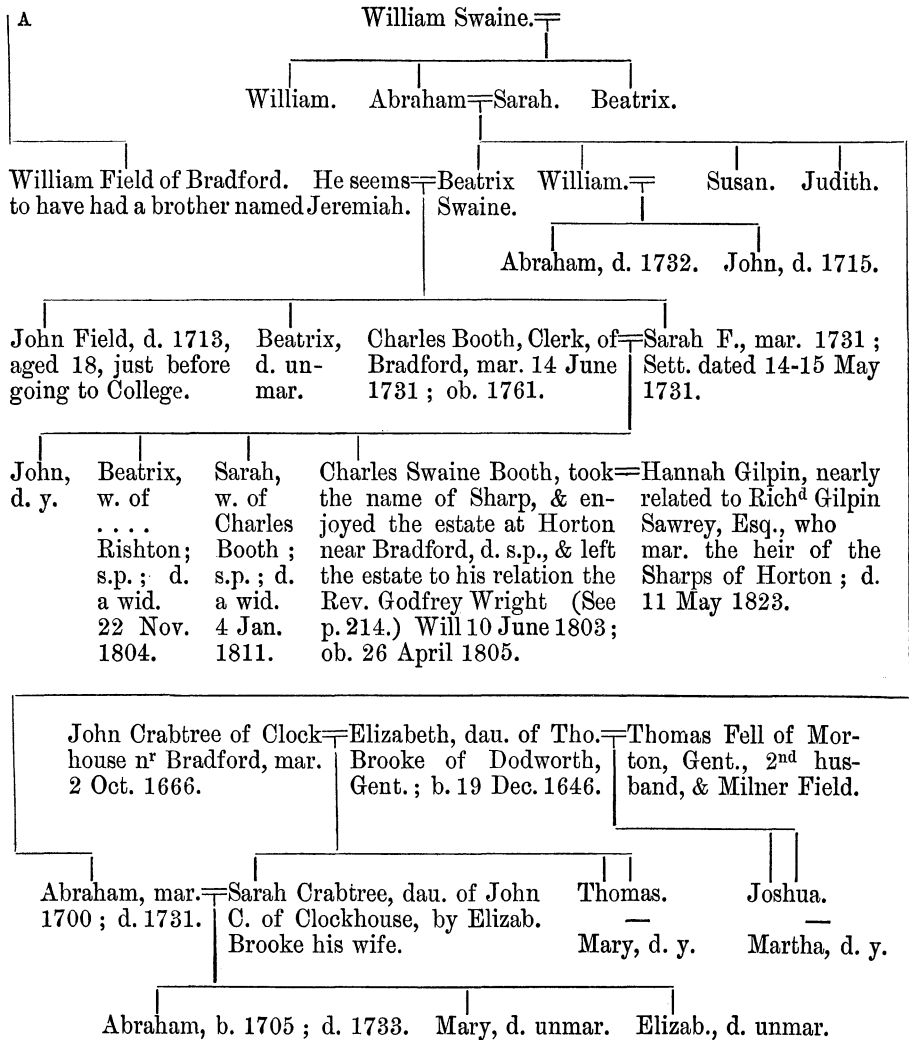




**Field—Swaine.**

William Field of Bradford. (See .... dau. of Tho. Pulleine of Burley, sister of other Fields of Bradford at p. 370.) John father of the President of Magdalene.



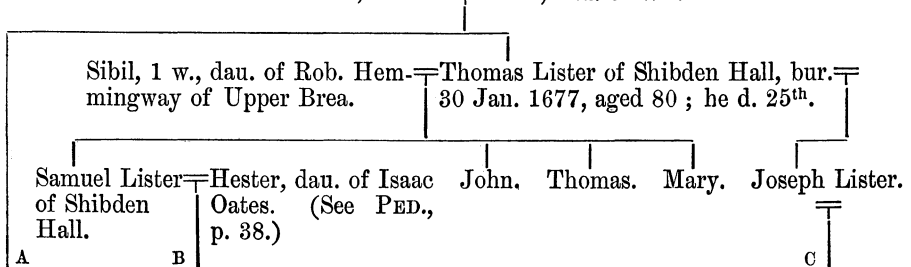


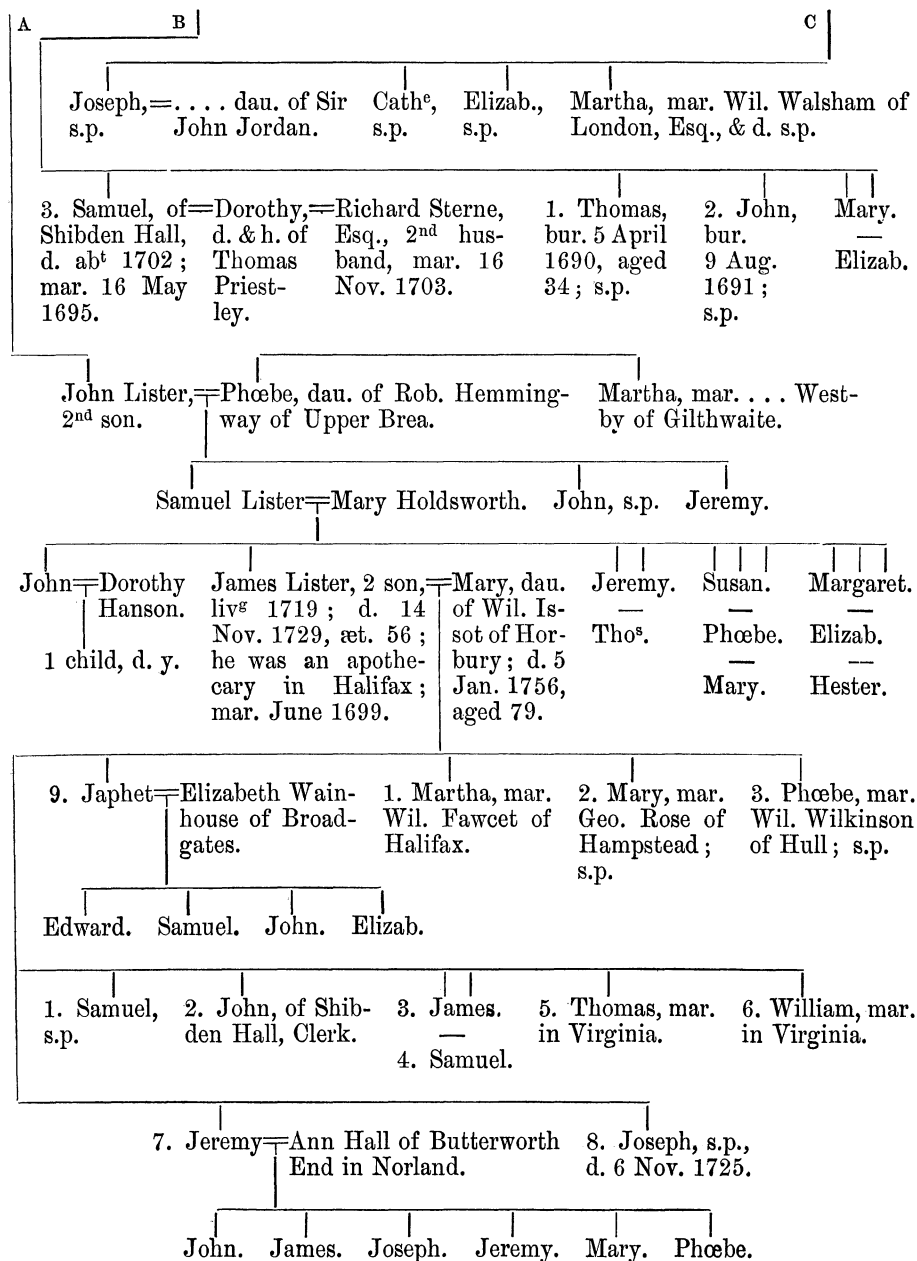
## Lister.

MS. 216

This is from Watson's 'Hist. of Halifax.'

Samuel Lister of Shibden Hall, d. 1632 = Susan, dau. of Wil. Drake of the Lee.





1707 Dec. 30 Mar. Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Lister & Mrs Midgley of Horton.

1707 April 25 D. Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Lister, aged ab<sup>t</sup> 74, at Mytham with his dau. . . . Kytson.

1711 Ab<sup>t</sup> Oct. 30 Mar. Mr Lister, Curate of Birstal, & wid. Swallow of Heckmondwyke.

1721 April 18 Jonathan Rawson of Ranns near Halifax & wid. Kytson; she was wife to his late wife's brother.

- 1721 July 13 James Kitson of Halifax & Martha, dau. of Mr John Cooke.  
 1728 April 23 D. Mr Lister, Head Schoolmaster of Halifax Free School.  
 1733 Nov. 27 Mar. Mr John Holdsworth, Curate of Coley, & Mary, dau. of wid. Lister of Halifax Free School.

## Sterne.

MS. 217

Simon Sterne of Mansfield, co. Notts. = Margery, dau. of Gregory Walker of Mansfield. = Charles Cartwright of Mansfield, 1<sup>st</sup> husb.

Gregory Sterne of Mansfield & Worksop. = Ann Cromwell, mar. at Worksop 31 Oct. 1654. Richard Sterne, D.D., Archbishop of York, d. in June 1683.\* Elizabeth, dau. of Edw. Dickenson of Farnborough in Hants; d. 6 March 1674.† Simon Sterne. Elizabeth C.

Susan S., d. 18 Aug. 1674, bur. at Bawtry 19.

Richard Sterne of Kilvington, Esq. Liv<sup>g</sup> 1714.‡ = Mary, dau. of Joseph Loveland, Preb. of Norwich. § William Sterne of Mansfield, mar. Frances, dau. of Wil. Cartwright of Normanton. Simon Sterne of Elvington & of Woodhouse near Halifax, bur. at Halifax 17 April 1703. = Mary, dau. & h. of Sir Roger Jaques of Elvington, by Margery, dau. of Laur. Rawden.

Jaques Sterne, LL.D., & Precentor of York, d. at York in 1759 (see 'G. M.' of that year, & Hutchinson's 'Durham,' ii., 178); mar. dau. of Sir Henry Goodrick.\*\* Mary. Elizabeth, mar. Col. . . . Paliser. Frances = Rev. G. Fairfax.††

George, mar. Emma Loddington. Cecil Jaques.

Roger Sterne, Lieut. in Handasydes Reg., d. at Port Antonio in Jamaica March 1731. = Agnes, widow of Captain Herbert, dau. or dau. in law of . . . Nuttle. Her father was a sutler following the Army in Flanders.

Laurence Sterne, "The Author," b. at Clonmel 24 Nov. 1713; d. 1768. = . . . †† dau. of . . . Lumley. A dau.

Lydia Sterne, w. of . . . De Medalle.

\* D. 18, bur. 22 June 1683 at York Minster; he had thirteen children.

† Bur. at Farnborough, aged 53.

‡ Bur. at York Minster 29 Jan. 1715.

§ Marriage Licence 11 Feb. 1666-7; bur. at York Minster 29 March 1724.

|| Rev. John Sterne mar. Anne Gilbert.

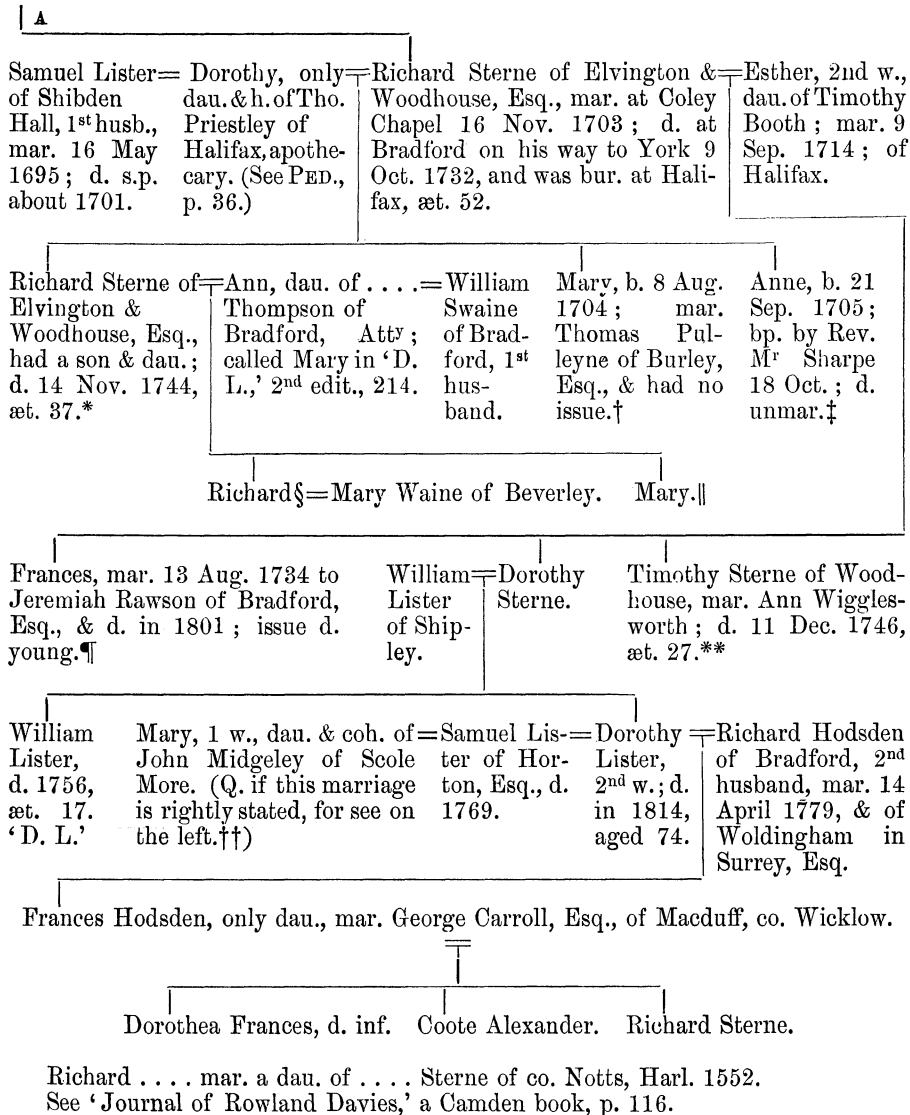
¶ Anne, bur. 25 March 1669 at York Minster, aged 17.

\*\* D. 9 June 1759; bur. at Rise. His wife Catherine d. 26 Jan. 1741, aged 62; bur. at Rise.

†† Mar. at Coley 10 Aug. 1715.

‡‡ Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Robert Lumley, Rector of Bedale; mar. 30 March 1741 at York Minster.—J. W. C.





\* Bur. at York Minster.

† Bp. at Coley 7 Aug. 1704; mar. at York Minster 18 Dec. 1739; bur. there 5 Sep. 1786.

‡ Bur. at York Minster 10 April 1738.

§ Bp. at St Mary's, Castlegate, York, 28 Feb. 1738-9; bur. at York Minster 5 Oct. 1791.

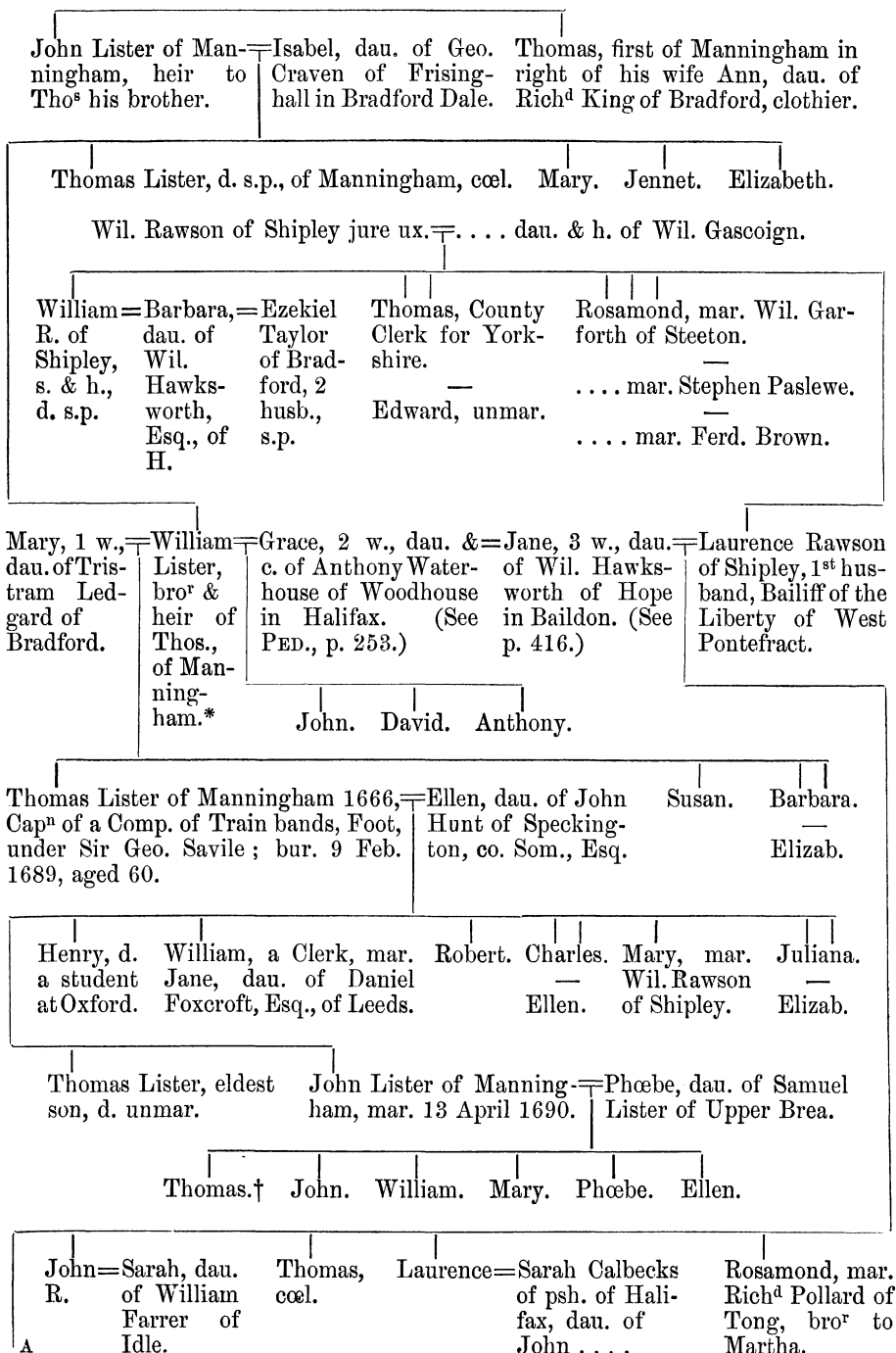
|| Bp. at St Mary's, Castlegate, York, 21 Aug. 1735; bur. at York Minster 18 March 1745.

¶ Bp. at Sowerby Bridge 26 June 1715; mar. at York Minster 13 Aug. 1734; d. at Bradford 26 Oct. 1801.

\*\* M.I. at Bradford Church.

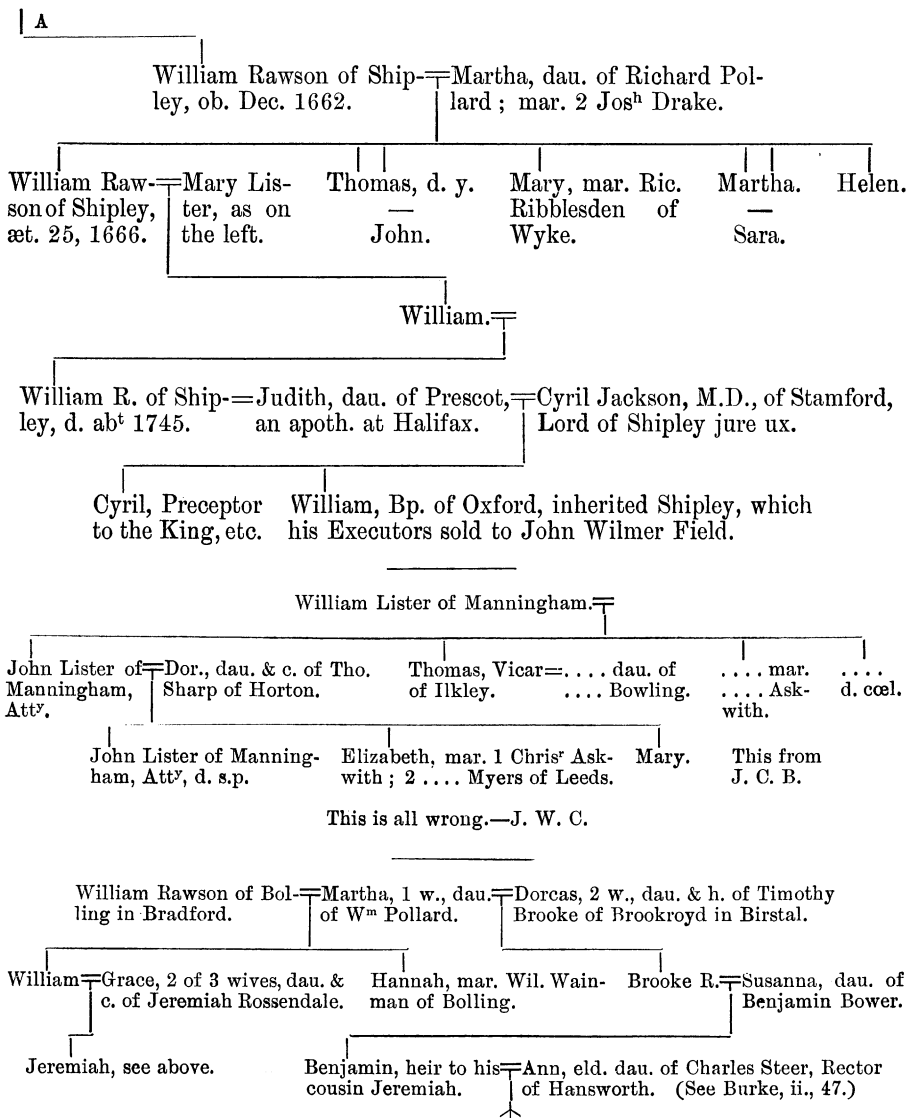
†† It seems to be right. She was bur. at Bradford 1 Nov. 1762.—J. W. C.

## Lister—Rawson.



\* Served under Fairfax, and slain at Tadcaster 14 Jan. 1643.

† Vicar of Ilkley, d. May 1745; bur. there; mar. Mary Bowling; his daughter Elizabeth mar. Ellis Cunliffe, great-grandfather of Lord Masham.—J, W, C



- 1713 Feb. 20 Mr John Lister of Horton bur. his son.
- 1722 Jan. 31 W<sup>m</sup> Brooke of Hunslet & Mary, dau. of Mr John Lister, near Bradford.
- 1739 July 5 Mr John Rawson, a young clergyman at Bradford.
- 1700 Nov. 29 Mr Rawson bur. at Bradford, aged 60.
- 1708 Aug. Mr Rawson, the Att<sup>y</sup> of Bradford, bur. his wife.
- 1709 Aug. 4 Mr Rawson, Att<sup>y</sup> at Bradford, & M<sup>rs</sup> Grace Rossendale. She was bur. 22 Dec. 1716.
- 1719 April 30 Mr W<sup>m</sup> Rawson of Bradford & Jane, dau. of John Stockdale.
- 1722 Mr Crosley of Kirshaw House & M<sup>rs</sup> Rawson, near Bradford.
- 1722 Dec. 25 Mr R. of Shipley, bur. his wife.
- 1733 Feb. 2 D. Mr W<sup>m</sup> R., Att<sup>y</sup> in Bradford.

Who was Samuel Lister of Manningham,\* mar. Mary, dau. & c. of Francis Stapleton, by Dorothy, dau. of Isaac Sharp, & d. 1792 ?—L. & G.

The first John & Thomas are said in Hopkinson's pedigree to be sons† of Thomas L. of Westby.

## Kennet—Dawson.

MS. 218

It appears from this pedigree that there are no descendants remaining from either Edmund Walker or Richard Dawson. It is principally taken from the Collections of J. C. Brooke.

Arms of Kennet on the Mon. at Wakefield: Quarterly or & gules, a label sab., each lambeaux charged with 3 bezants.

See 'Misc. Top.,' Agbrig & Morley, 6.

Edmund Walker of Huddersfield, an eminent drysalter there.==

William Walker of Huddersfield, purchased Copley Hall & demesnes of Lady Mary Howard & her son the Duke of Norfolk in 1705; d. s.p. 21 Oct. 1732. M.I. at Dewsbury.	= Dorothy, dau. of John & Dorothy Taylor of Milnes Bridge, Gent., sister to the mother of W <sup>m</sup> Radcliffe of the same; bp. at Huddersfield 20 Aug. 1674. (See on the opposite page.)	Eliza- beth, d. cœl.	Mary, mar. 20 June 1717 to Tho. Heald, Vicar of Huddersfield; d. s.p.
---	---	----------------------------	---

Richard Dawson, of Daw Green in Dewsbury.	= Martha Walker.	Thomas W. of Huddersfield, salter, d. cœl.
---	------------------	--

John D. of Daw Green, Clerk.	= Margaret, dau. of John Allot of Bentley, Gent.; d. at Wakefield Feb. 1789, aged one hundred & one years. (See PED., p. 212.)	William Dawson of Wakefield, principal heir to W <sup>m</sup> Walker above.	= Catherine, dau. of Thomas Edmunds of Worsborough, Esq.; d. 6 June 1741, æt. 38; bur. at Wakefield.
------------------------------	--	---	--

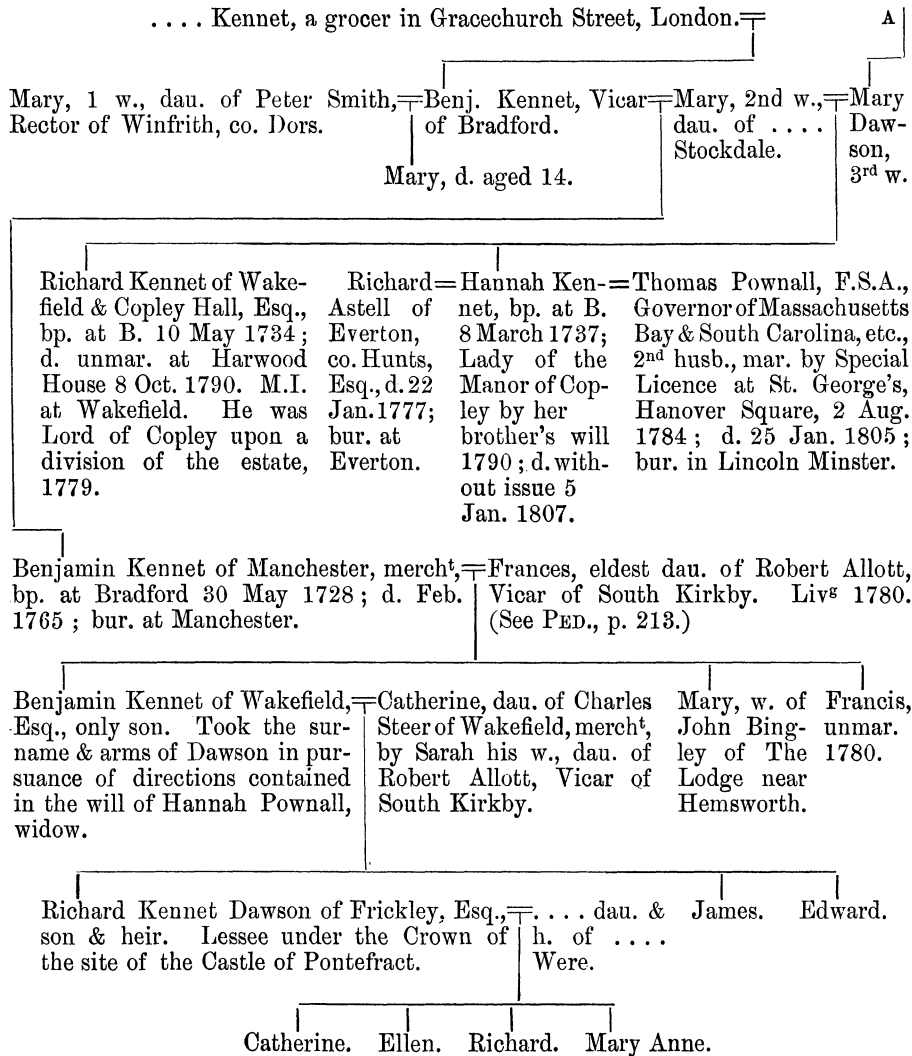
Walker Dawson of Copley, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Copley; mar. at Keith's Chapel, Mayfair, London; and d. at Wakefield, under age & s.p., his aunts being his heirs, 3 Sep. 1753.	= Barbara, dau. of William Fawcet by Martha, dau. of James Lister of Shiden Hall, sister of James & Sir William Fawcet.	... Aked, 2 <sup>nd</sup> hus- band.	Catherine, d. y.
---	---	---	------------------

George Allott of Bentley, 1 <sup>st</sup> hus. (See PED., p. 212.)	= Hannah Dawson, d. s.p. at Richmond in Surrey 6 Sep. 1780, æt. 76; bur. at Dewsbury.	Thomas Hirst of Wakefield, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb., Lord of $\frac{1}{2}$ M <sup>r</sup> of Copley j. ux. 1776; d. 3 Feb. 1780; bur. at St. Pancras.
--	---	--

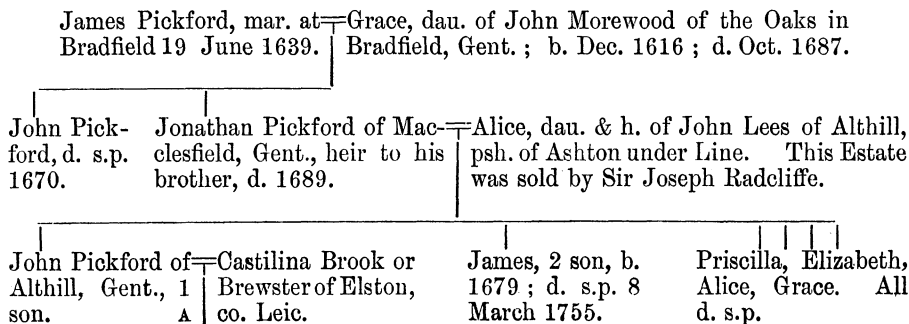
A

\* He would be son of John, son of John and Phœbe Lister above.

† ? Grandsons.—J. W. C.



## Pickford—Radcliffe.



A |

John Pickford of Althill, Gent., mar. Sarah Clayton of Macclesfield, & d. s.p. 1726.	Catalina, mar. 1 . . . . Gibbon, by whom no issue; 2 . . . . Wood.	Grace, mar. 1 . . . . Smith, 2 . . . . Catlow, 3 . . . . Kirkbridge.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Paulin.	James, 2. son, d. s.p. — Jonathan, 3 son.
--	--	--	-------------------------------	---

.... Wood, w. of John Greaves of Ashton under Line, apothecary.

.... Greaves, w. of Rev. John Wadsworth of Ashton.

Henry Radcliffe of Langley Hall. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Kaye of Wakefield; mar. 11 Feb. 1604; bur. 9 Feb. 1632.

Edmund Radcliffe of Oldham, Gent., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, = Catherine . . . bur. at Oldham 26 Sep. 1668.

William Radcliffe, Rector of Dinnington, co. York, some time of University Col., Oxon; d. 12 Sep. 1727, aged 88. = Martha Beaumont of Meltham, b. 1642; mar. 18 Jan. 1664; d. 5 May 1725, or Mary, dau. of Abraham B. of Meltham.

Charles, b. Nov. 1672.	Mary, b. 20 Jan. 1673; d. s.p.	Charles, b. 3 June 1676; d. 3 March 1741.	= Mary Carr. Sarah, b. 1 Jan 1678; mar. Robert Seaton of Brookhouse n <sup>r</sup> Rotherham.
------------------------	--------------------------------	---	---

Abraham Radcliffe of Almonbury, co. York, b. 21 Dec. 1665; mar. 1, 21 Sep. 1693, Mary Wright; 2, 11 June 1704, Abigail Wilson. His descendants now reside in South Carolina, where they have large possessions.

John Radcliffe, b. 6 Jan. 1667. Confessor to the Household and Gentleman of the Chapel to Queen Anne.

William Radcliffe of Milnsbridge, psh. of Huddersfield, 3 son; bp. 20 Oct. 1670; d. 20 May 1748, an Attorney. = Eliz. Dawson, mar. at Marsden Chapel 19 Sep. 1706. She was of Milnesbridge. (See on the opposite page.)

Joseph Pickford of Althill, Gent., b. 1707; d. 3 April 1757.	= Mary R., b. 1708; d. . . Aug. 1747.	William Radcliffe of Milnesbridge, Esq., Lt Col. of 1 W. Y. Militia & Just. of the Peace; d. s.p. 26 Sep. 1795, aged 85, leaving his landed property to his nephew.	Charles, b. 1718; d. 27 Oct. 1768.	= Francina Sarah, Town of d. s.p. York, b. 1720; d. 15 July 1757.
--	---------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	---

William Pickford, Cornet 16 Reg. of Dragoons; b. 30 Dec. 1745; d. 3 July 1769 at Dinam in Flanders.

Mary P., b. 26 Jan. 1740; d. 27 April 1754.

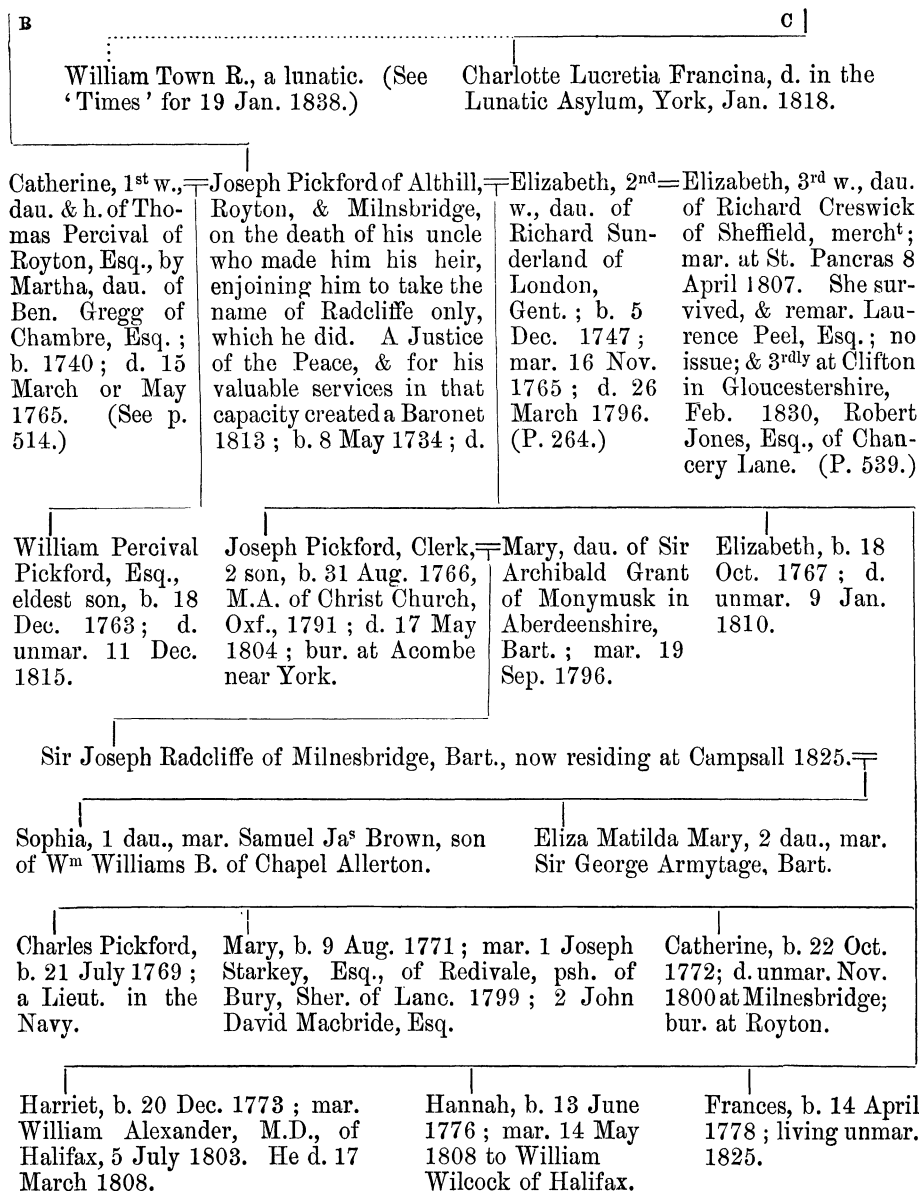
1. Frances, w. of John Bond of London.

2. Elizabeth, w. of Thomas Horncastle of London.

3. Charlotte, w. of Charles Radcliffe of Smith-house, who d. in the Lunatic Asylum, York.

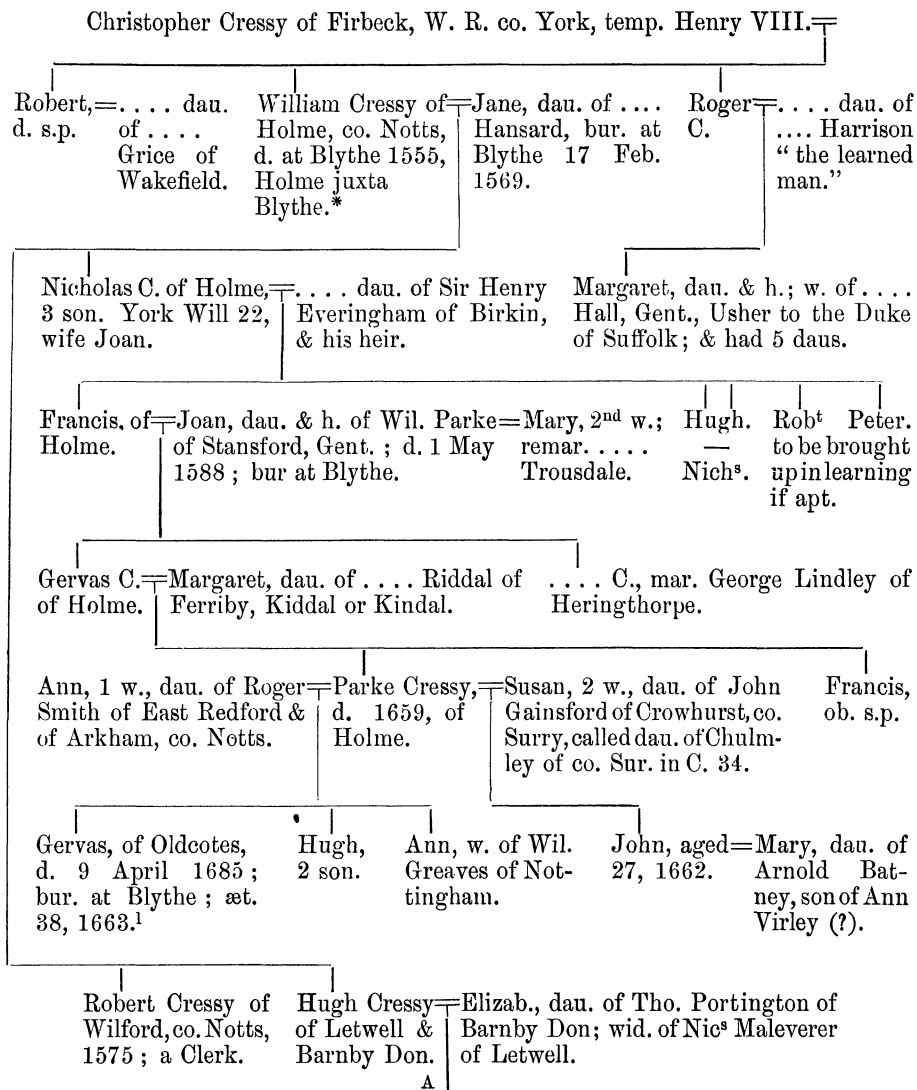
B

c |



## Cressy.

This pedigree is a Composition from various Authorities. The Visitation of 1612; Hopkinson's Pedigrees; Hay's MS.; Wilson of Leeds MS.; Pedigrees in Thoroton; Pedigrees in the Watson MS., & in Torre; variations amongst them. But all the early parts are affected with much uncertainty. York Wills 557, 22.



<sup>1</sup> It is remarkable that this Gervas Cressy of Oldcotes became a Quaker: or was it some other Gervas Cressy?

The following may be relied upon:—

Gervas Cressy of Blythe, d. 17 of 4 mo. 1688; bur. = Eliz. Newcome of Torworth, mar. at the house  
at Tickhill in the Quakers' ground. of John Torr of Scroby 1 of 4 mo. 1675.

Joseph C., b. at Shaftworth 14 of 4 = Susan Morley of Mattersey, mar. mo. 1676, of Rampton. 20 of 6 mo. 1703.	Levi C., b. at Torworth 8 of 12 mo. 1677.
--	--

The above is taken from the Quakers' Registers.

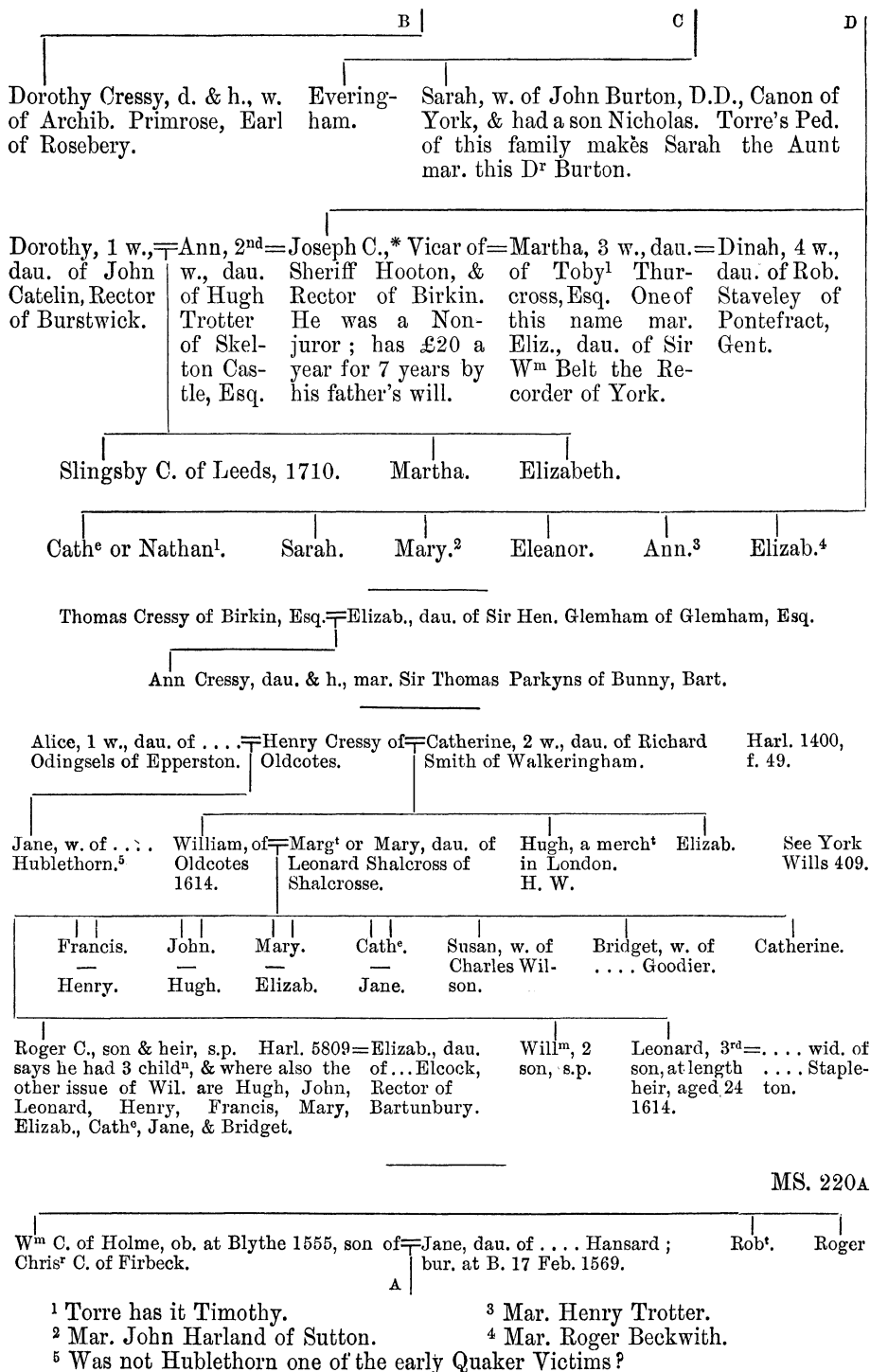
\* Will 7 Feb. 1550, pr. at York 9 Oct. 1557. Mentions son Robert, M.A., Vicar of Blithe. Son Nicholas to have the Holm and his wife Elizabeth. Son Hugh and his wife Elizabeth, and his son William. My wife Jane.—J. W. C.

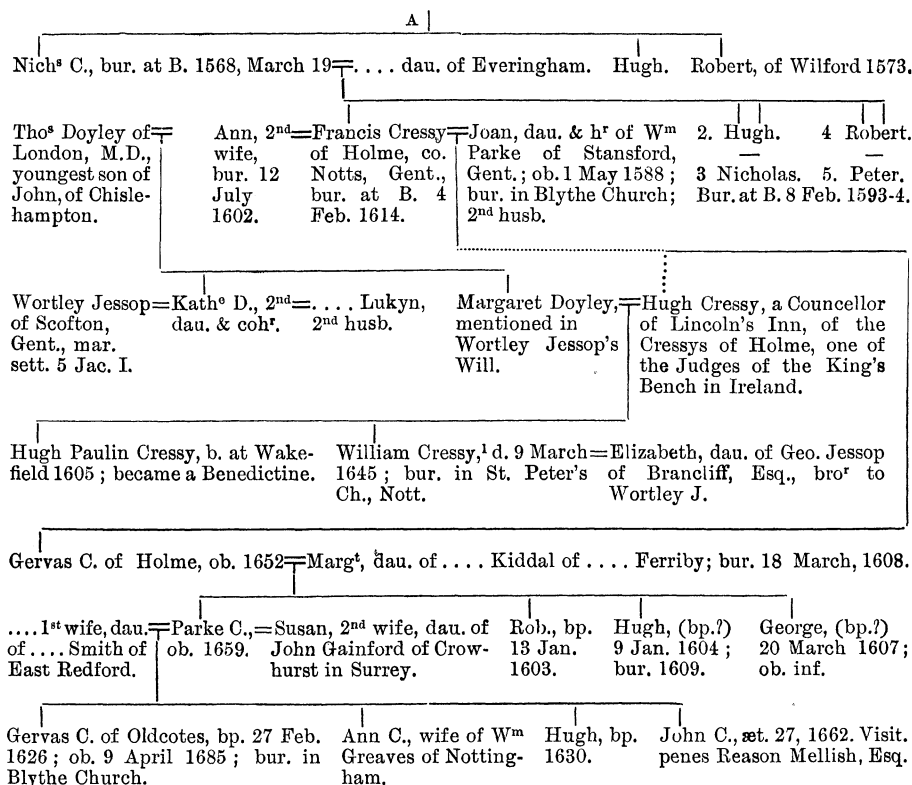


## A 1

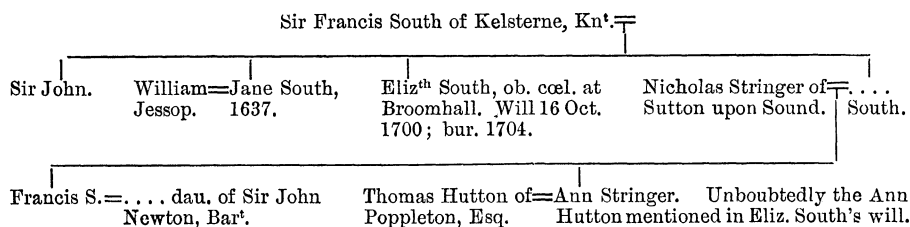
Hugh Cressy of Lincoln's Inn, & of Wakefield, a Justice of the King's Bench in Ireland, temp. Cha. I. The Visitation Pedigree of 1612 makes him son of William on the left, which I think must be right, & Torre's ped., son of Henry of Oldcotes below.		Margaret, dau. of Tho. Doyley of London, M.D.		Margaret, w. of Rob. Bradshaw or Rog., & 2 Sir William Rayner.		Susan, w. of Christopher Copley of Wadworth, but 1 of James Rolston of Tan-shelf.		Mary, w. of Hugh Rogers of Everton & Mapletorpe, co. Linc.	
William Cressy, d. 9 March 1645; bur. at St. Peter's, Notts. M.I.				Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Jessop of Branchcliffe, Esq.,		Hugh Paulinus Cressy of Benedictine, b. at Wakefield 1604.		Geo.	
William, of Holme, aged 34, 1575.		... dau. of Tho. Hutchinson of Owthorp.		Francis.		Gervas C. of Birkin, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son.		Ellinor, dau. & h. of Sir Henry Everingham of Birkin, Kn <sup>t</sup> ; wid. of Fran. Wilsthorpe.	
Elizabeth, w. of Edw. Thimbleby of Birkin; called Ellen.—W. P.		Ann, w. of Wil <sup>m</sup> Copley of Wadworth, & before of Lionel Rolleston of Gunthwaite. (Q. Mary.)						Mary, w. of Tho. Dymock. (Q. Ann.)	
Everingham Cressy* of Birkin, son & heir; living 1612.		Mary, dau. of Sir William Fairfax of Steeton.				Sarah, w. of Tho. Anlaby of Scarthingwell; mar. 1 Bryan Hammond of the same (p. 366).			
Henry.		Mabel, w. of Marm. Constable of Kexby, Esq., & had Everingham C.; bur. at Leeds.		Mary, w. of Wil <sup>m</sup> Farmer of Hambledon.		Ann.		Elizabeth, w. 1 of Edmund Wingate, Gent., 2 .... Harrison.	
See for these daus. will of Lady Fairfax. (York Wills 584.)									
Gervas C. of Birkin, aged 3, 1612; ob. 1636.		Elizab., dau. of Sir Arthur Chester, Bart.; mar. 2 .... Duncombe; 3 Sir Ch <sup>s</sup> Bowles.		Everingham Cressy of Birkin, Esq., brother & heir. Will 26 May 23 Car. 2; to be bur. in the Ch. of Birkin.		Sarah, dau. of Mark Metcalf.			
Everingham, only child, d. y.		Nathaniel, had £20 a year for 7 yrs by father's will.		Everingham Cressy of Birkin, Esq.,		Ann, dau. of Sandford Nevile of Chevet.		Gervas Cressy of Birkin.	
								Frances, dau. of Cal. Brooke of Gateford.	

\* Bur. 20 May 1644 at St. Saviour's, York.—J. W. C.



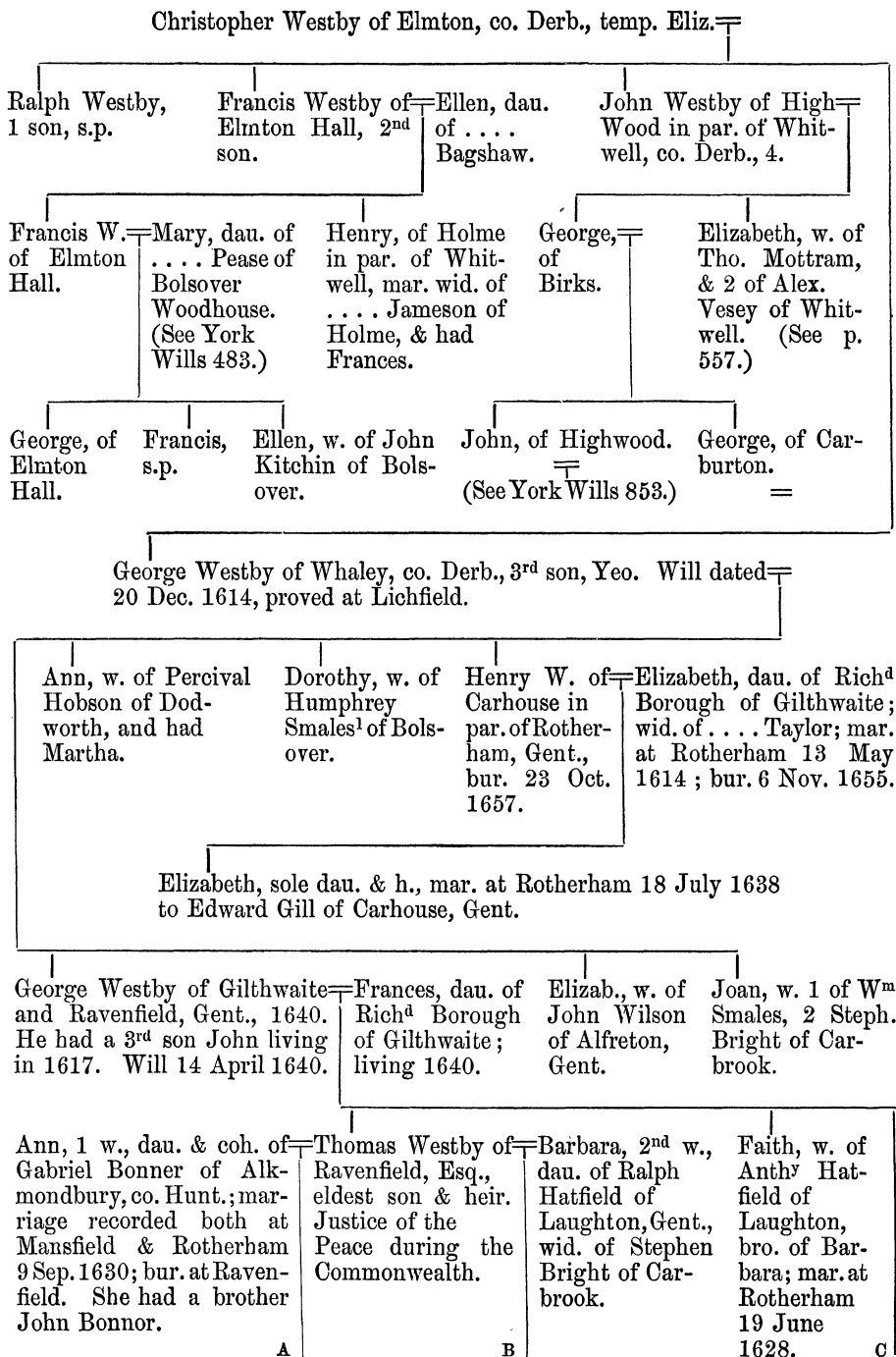


<sup>1</sup> William Cressy, son of Hugh Cressy, one of his Majesty's Judges of King's Bench in Ireland, was mar. to Elizabeth, dau. of George Jessop of Branciff in the county of York, Esq.; d. the 9<sup>th</sup> of March 1645.

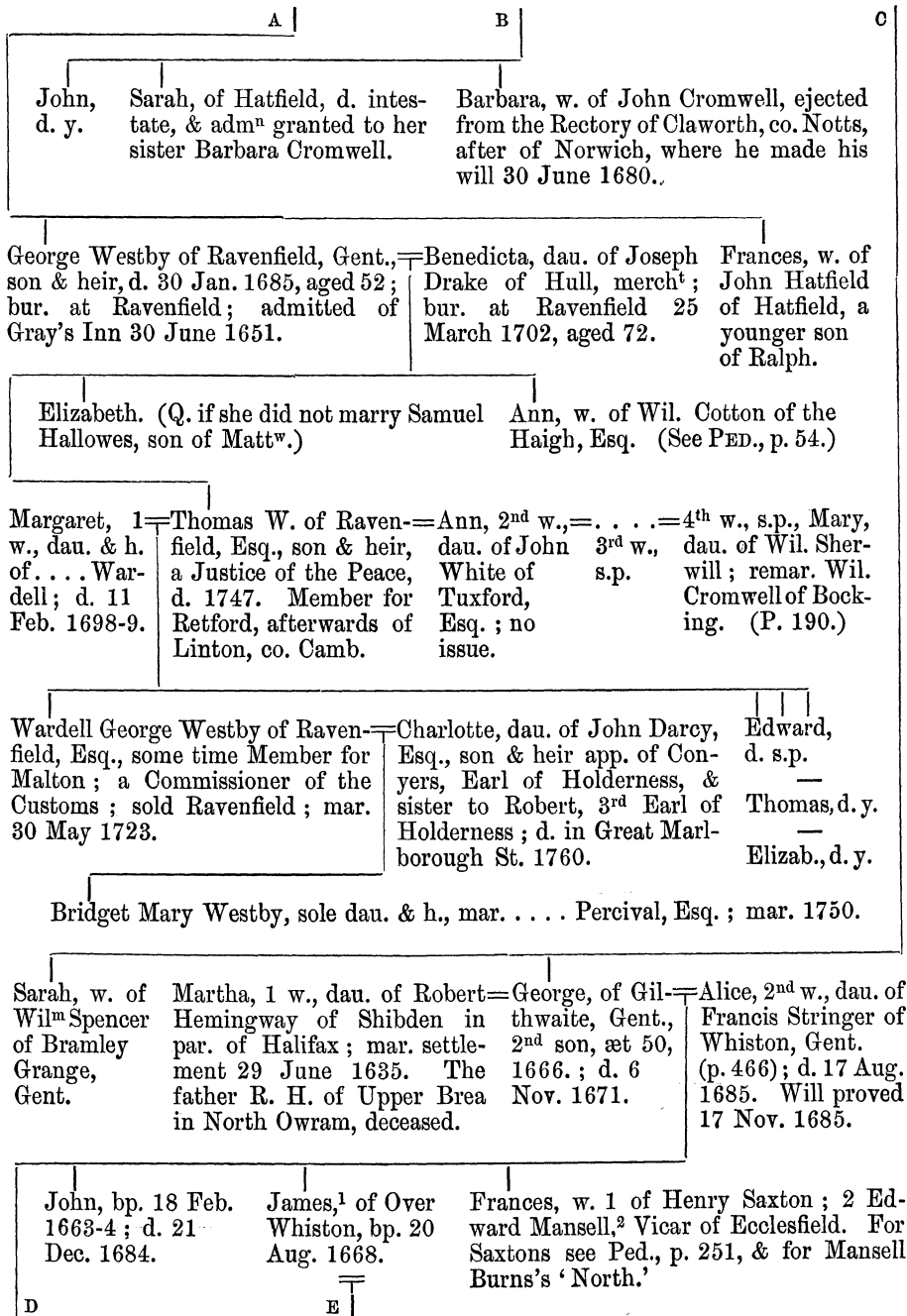


## Westby.

The beginning of this pedigree is taken from a very valuable volume of Northern Genealogies, late in the possession of the Rev. John Watson. There are two entries of the family in C 40, Dugdale's Visitation. One begins with George Westby & Francis Borough. The other instead of making Francis Borough mother of Tho. & Geo. makes their mother Agnes, dau. of . . . Hawley of Stotford, which cannot be. It also makes the father of Francis, Geo., & John, a Robert Westby, son of Ralph W. of Leiston Hall & Westby Thorp in Craven. He had a brother Ralph who d. s.p.

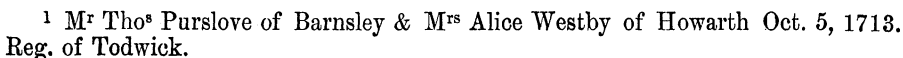


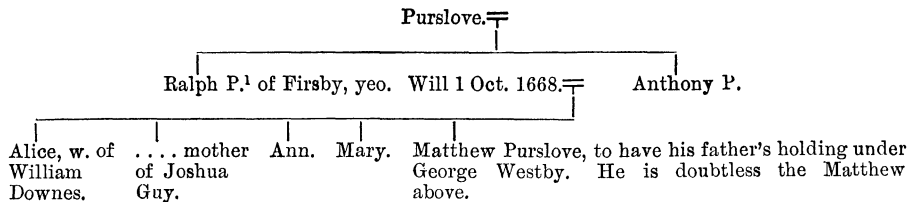
<sup>1</sup> Humphrey Small had Eliz., Rob., Humphry, Dorothy, & Mary, who occur in their grandfather's will 1614. Geo. Westby mentions several relations of the name of Shariston (?).



<sup>1</sup> His wife was named Martha. He was bur. at Whiston 16 April 1695, & she remar. Oct. 31, 1703, Robert Nanton.

<sup>2</sup> Mr<sup>s</sup> Mansel was living a widow at Howarth 29 Aug. 1726. James Westby of Gilthwaite, Gent., gives a general release to his brother George 1 Sep. 1690; had a niece Penelope Pursglove.





Matthew Pursglove of Braithwell Grange and Stainton, was killed by a fall from his horse.      Elizabeth, dau. & h. of George Gilberthorpe, who came from the neighbourhood of Doncaster to Whittington in Derbyshire, where he had a small estate, & mar. an Oldham of Yorkshire, by whom he had this Elizabeth; he mar. a second wife; bp. 1686; mar. 1711; she died in the same week with her husband owing to the shock received by his sudden death.—D<sup>r</sup> Pegge. G. G. d. in 1729, aged 73.

. . . . Pursglove, the eldest son, d. in a month after his father.

There is a marriage above with the rare name of Pursglove, and as this was a family who were at least verging upon gentry, I shall throw together in this place what little I have observed concerning them.

A. Pursglove of Lambcote Grange mar. . . . a dau. of . . . Turner, Vicar of Braithwell.

A Christening Dinner of the heir of M<sup>r</sup> Westby of Ravenfield in Jan. 1696, served by his lady's mother, then the wife to her third husband, assisted only by a workmaid & her own servant. A contemporary MSS. The dishes follow.

MS. 222, 223

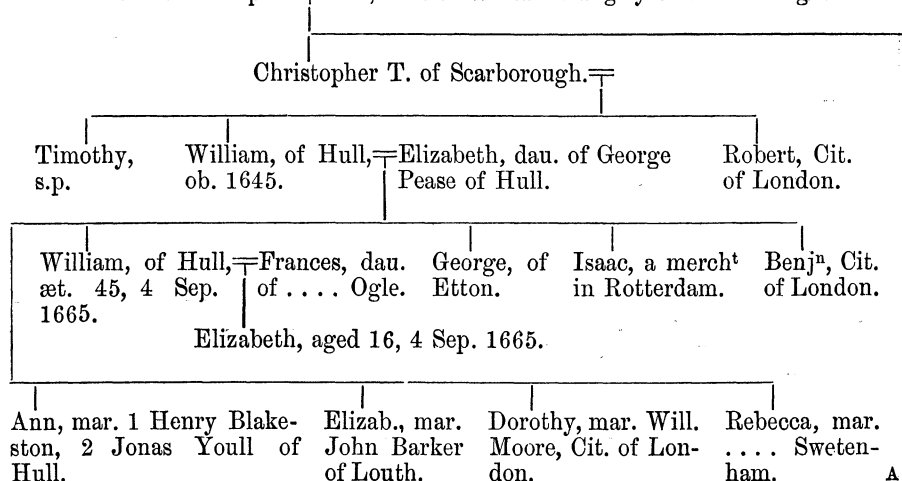
## Thompson.

See it carried higher in Poulson's 'Holderness,' iii., 62.

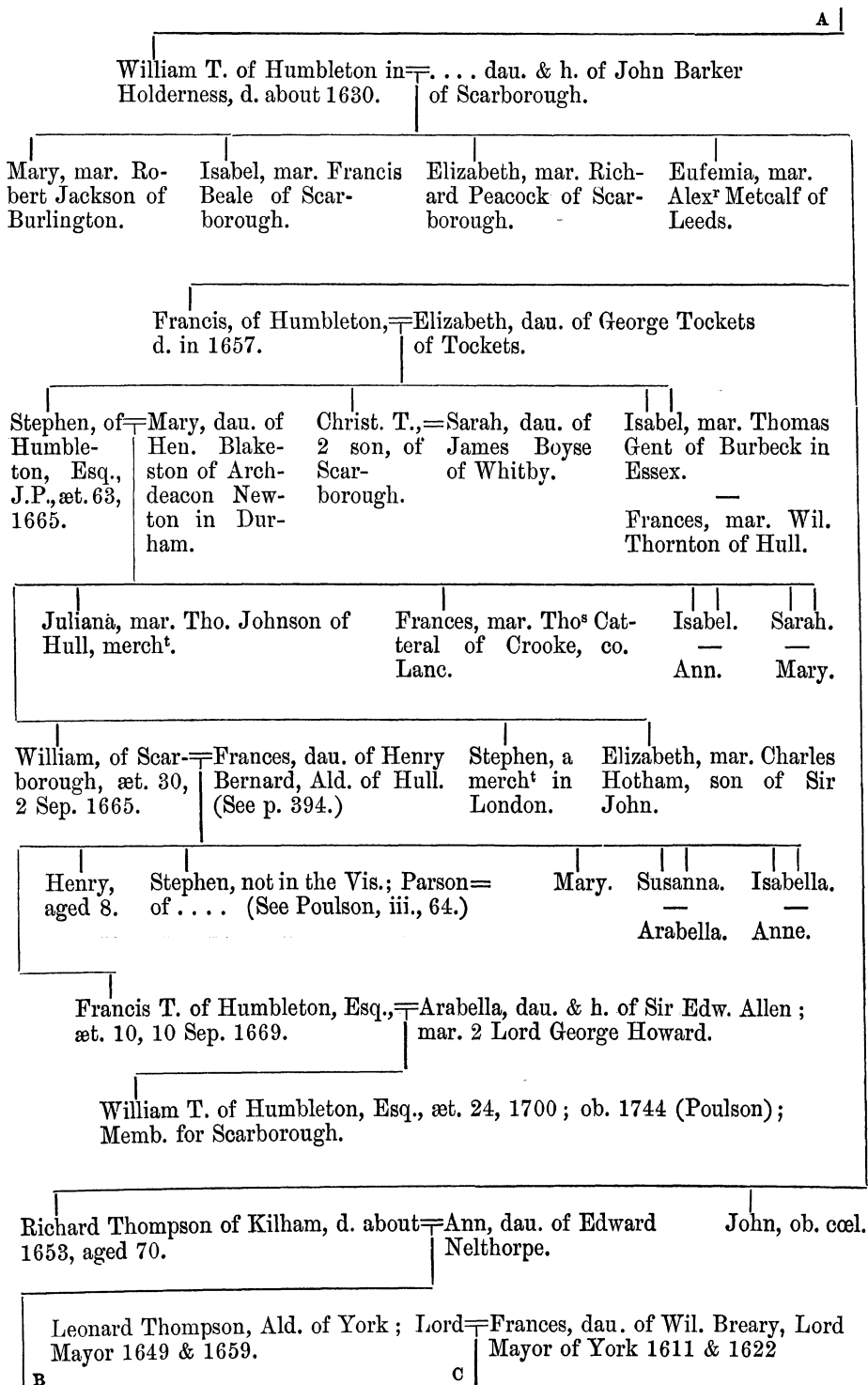
In the Visitation the pedigree begins with this Richard. Beckwith makes him by son of Henry by dau. of Welburn, son of Jonas T. of Thornton in Pickering Lithe by Ellinor, dau. of Philips of M<sup>r</sup> Brickwell, which Jonas had Richard T. of Laughton, a J.P., who mar. Bridget, sister of Sir Francis Fleming, Kn<sup>t</sup>, of the Ordnance in the time of Edward VI.

See M. P. B., A 41.

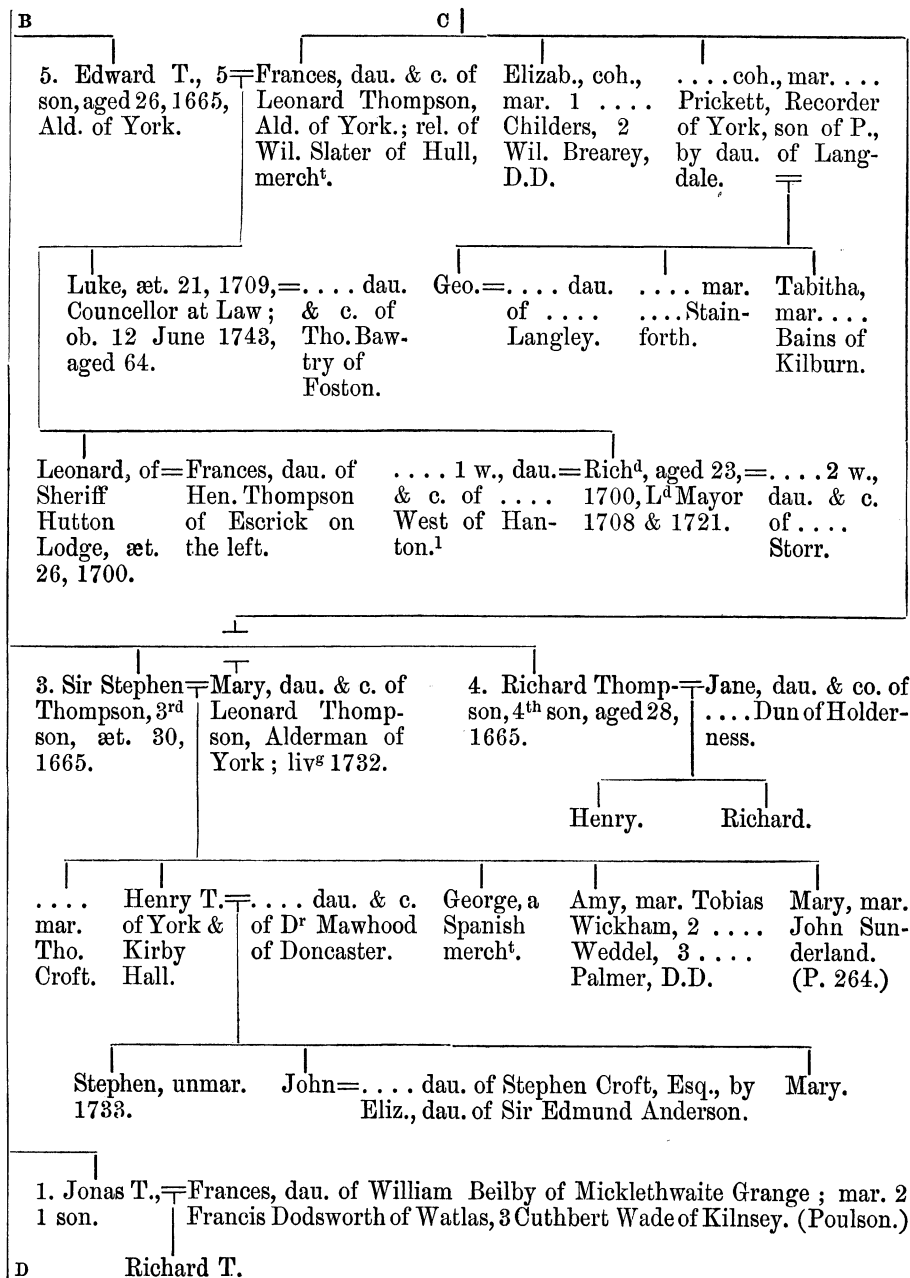
Richard Thompson = Ann, dau. of William Langley of Scarborough.



<sup>1</sup> A tenant of George Westby of Ravenfield.







<sup>1</sup> Her sisters, the 2 other coheirs, mar. Tho. Bawtry, by whom Thomas who d. before his father, & Ann who mar. M<sup>r</sup> Francis Crisp, Collector of Excise, in 1730; & . . . mar. to Rob., son & heir of Robert Waller of Acomb, Ald. of York, by dau. of . . . Yattes. S<sup>d</sup> Rob. Waller had a bro<sup>r</sup>, Cap<sup>n</sup> Matt<sup>w</sup> Waller, who mar. . . . dau. of . . . Reynolds of York, merch<sup>t</sup>, widow of Fenwick, & sister to Richard Reynolds who mar. . . . Waller, heir to her brother, & had Rob., Lucy, & Jane.

D

Mary, 1 w., dau. of John Thompson son of New-York, merch <sup>t</sup> ; ob. s.p.	=	Jane, 2 w., dau. & c. of Rich <sup>d</sup> New-York.	=	2. Sir Henry Thomp-son <sup>1</sup> of Kilham & of Marston, Kn <sup>t</sup> , 2 son; an Alderman of York; æt. 39, 19 March 1665; d. in 1683; built Eserick; Lord Mayor 1653; knighted at Whitehall March 1664.	=	Susanna, 3 <sup>rd</sup> w., dau. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Lovell of Skelton, Esq., of Marston; widow 22 Nov. 1700, when she made her will to be bur. in Marston Church; proved 2 May 1701; names her sister Esther Masterman.	=	William=Edw. Belt, 1 <sup>st</sup> Stanhope of Grin-ston, Esq., 2 husb.
--	---	--	---	--	---	---	---	---

.... 1 w., dau. of Alderman of Hull; mar. 17 Jan. 1671.; bur. at Eserick 4 July 1697.	=	Henry T. of Eserick, eld. son & heir; æt. 8, 19 March 1665; will proved 1 Oct. 1700; Ald. of York; L <sup>d</sup> Mayor 1699.	=	Mary, 2 w., dau. & h. of John Beilby of Micklethwaite Grange, by Barbara Lowther.	=	Richard, 2 son, liv <sup>g</sup> a bachelor 1733; "the Varro" of his age. M.I.	=	Mary, mar. Sir Ann. Henry Calverley of Ayre-holme. Will 1716, by which (M. P. B., vii., 41) Mary, mar. to .... Bennet, s. & h. of Bennet, Lord Sherard.
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---

Frances, heir to her mother; mar. Leonard Thompson, eldest son of Edw. T., Alderman of York; s.p.

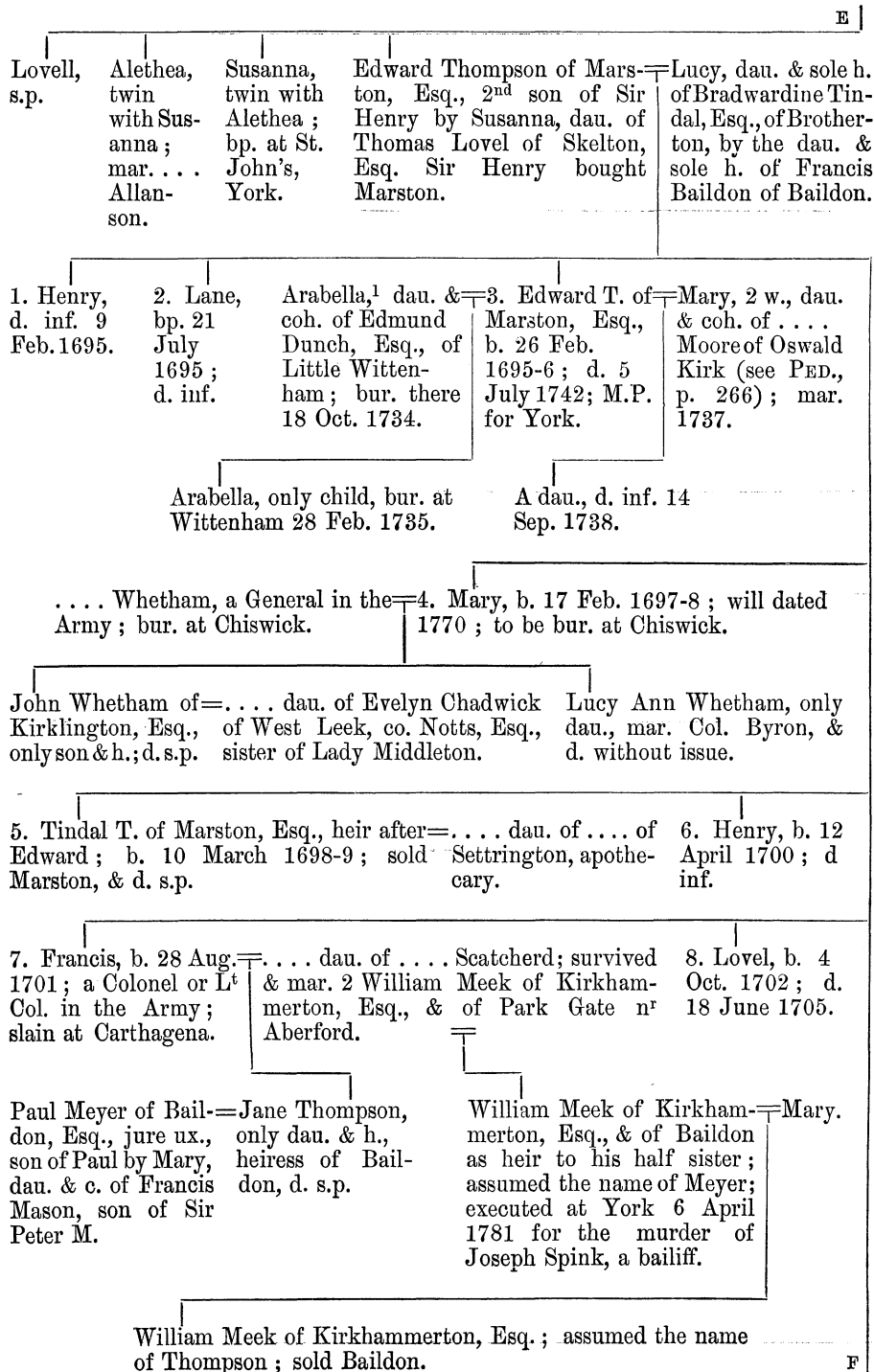
Henry, of Amster-dam.	=	Edward. In Add. MS. 14,409, at the Museum, he is said to have mar. a sister of .... Porteous, Bishop of Chester.	=	William.
-----------------------	---	--	---	----------

Jane, 1 w., dau. & h. of Sir Roger Beckwith.	=	Beilby T. of Eserick, Esq., Sheriff 1730; d. 27 July 1750, aged 64.	=	Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Rich <sup>d</sup> Roundel of Hutton Wandsley, Esq.; wid. of Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart.; ob. 12 March 1773, aged 64.
--	---	---	---	--

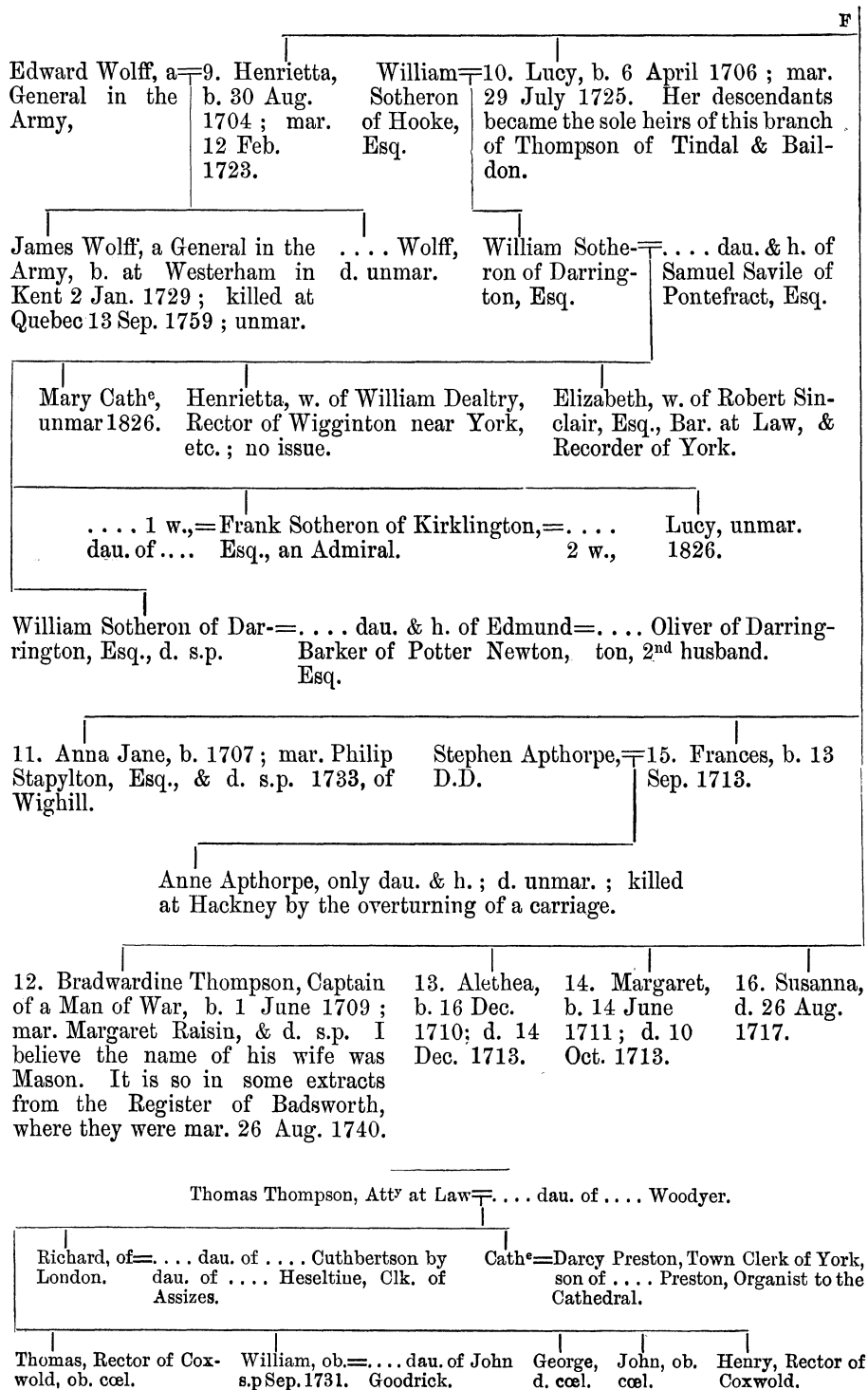
Mary, dau. & h., mar. Peregrine Wentworth, Esq., & d. s.p. at Barnborough 1 April 1756.	=	Beilby T. of Eserick, Esq., b. 17 April 1742; d. unmar. 10 June 1799 (Q. if mar.—see Poulson); aged 21, 21 April 1763.	=	Richard T. of Eserick, Esq., d. unmar. Sep. 1820.	=	Sir Robert Lawley, Bart.; d. 11 March 1793.	=	Jane. (Q. Mary.)
---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	------------------

Paul Beilby Lawley, 3<sup>rd</sup> son. Took the name of Thompson only by Sign Manual Oct. 1820. Now of Eserick. Created Baron Wenlock 1839. E

<sup>1</sup> The other Sir Henry Thompson, Alderman of York, was knighted at Newmarket 16 Oct. 1668; was Lord Mayor 1672; & d. 1692. Le Neve's MS. Harl. 5801, f. 85, where, however, no pedigree is given. Henry & Richard Thompson of Eserick were admitted of Gray's Inn 15 March 1674.



<sup>1</sup> She was divorced and supposed to be murdered by Lord Ligonier.



Jonas Thompson, Esq., Ald. of York, & Lord Mayor in 1736; son of . . . Thompson of Kilham; cut his throat in July 1739.

Ann, dau. of William Justice, an Att<sup>y</sup> at York, whose father was a baker & mother an . . . wife.

These seem to descend of Jonas, son of Richard on the left.

Richard. William. Jonas. Ann. Frances.

MS. 224

**Benson.**

Robert Benson of Knaresborough, son of William.

Mary, dau. of Thomas Lisly.

William, = . . . dau. of London Bridge.	Robert, = . . . dau. of Pem-broke-shire.	Christian, dau. & coh. of . . . co. Som.	Joan, mar. Rich <sup>d</sup> Matthew of Kent.
of . . . London Bridge.	of Morris Froward of . . . co. Som.		Mary, mar. Edm. Andrewes, a fishmonger.

Richard, son & heir = Martha, dau. & c. of Francis Spilmans, son of Sir John.

Erasmus, d. in Ireland.	John. — Thomas.	George, slain in Belgia.	Mary, mar. Humph. Lloyd of Newton.	Jane, mar. into Leicestershire.
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Robert, a Priest, 1 son.

Richard, liv<sup>d</sup> 1603. = Ann, dau. of . . . Griffin of Herefordshire.

Robert. Richard. Thomas.

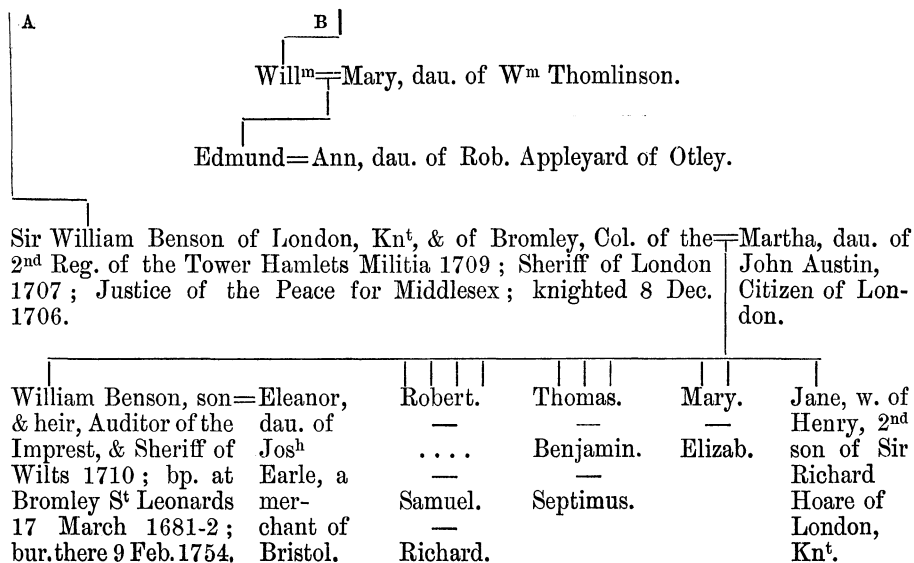
Harl. 1995, f. 24. Arg., 3 trefoils in bend sab., cotised gules.

Le Neve's Knights' Pedigrees. Harl. 5802, f. 72A.

Christopher Ben-son, temp. Eliz. = Agnes, dau. of John Atkinson.

William = Elizabeth, dau. of James Cotes of the parish of Halifax, of Eland.	Robert = Marg <sup>t</sup> Inman.
Robert Benson of York, liv <sup>d</sup> 1640. = Mary, dau. of Daniel Maude of Maythorpe near Wakefield.	Chris <sup>r</sup> , mar. Isabel, dau. of Ed. Forster of Skipton.
Edmund, mar. Judith, dau. of Wil. Draper of Beswick.	Robert, Lord Bingley.

A B

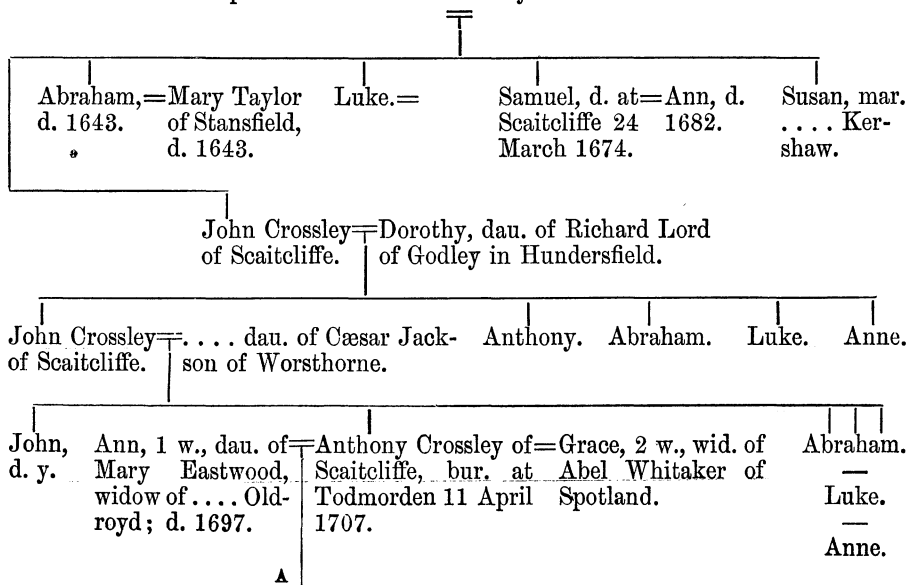


## Crossley—Gibson.

MS. 224

This pedigree of Crossley is copied from Corry's 'Lancashire,' p. 654.  
The descendants of Gibson were communicated by Mr Sutcliffe.

Anthony Crossley of Scaitcliffe in the Vale of Todmorden,  
township of Hundersfield & County of Lancaster.



A |

Luke C. of=Mary Gibson Chief of Lower House in Ashes in Eastwood. Stansfield.	Ann, mar. 1 Robert Halstead of Hougham in Erringden, 2 John Lockwood of Ewood in Midgeley.	Judith, mar. James Scoles of Stay-hill.	Susan, mar. Abraham Naylor.
--	---	--	--------------------------------------

Sarah, 1 w., dau. of Wil. Sutcliffe of Higher Ashes in Stansfield; d. 3 Feb. 1696.	=John Cross- ley of Scait- cliffe.	Mary Halstead of Burnley- widge End, 2 w.; d. May 1743, aged 63.	Mary, mar. John Fielden of Hartleroyd.	Anthony=Tamar. (?)
--	--	--	--	-----------------------

Anthony Crossley of Scaitcliffe, b. 11 April 1702; in 1770 re- built the Ch. of Tod- morden; d. 1779.	=Elizabeth, dau. of James Gib- son of Lower Ashes in Stans- field, Gent.; d. 1769.	Ellen, d. 1710.	John=Anne Red- cliffe.	Elizabeth, mar. George Hal- stead of Hep- tonstal & Houg- ham in Erring- den.
---	---	-----------------	------------------------------	--

John, d. y.	John Crossley of Scaitcliffe, b. there 1737; d. there 1799.	=Mary, dau. of Tho. Foster of Foster Mill, co. York; b. 1737; d. 1804.	Anthony C.=Mary, dau. of Wil. of Lower Otley of Lane, co. Ashes. York.
----------------	--	---	--

Sarah, b. 1760; d. 1780.	John Crossley of Scaitcliffe in Tod- morden, Esq., a Justice of the Peace, b. 23 May 1778; d. 1830.	=Sarah, dau. & h. of John Lock- wood, who was heir to his bro'r William L. of Little Ewood; b. 8 Feb. 1779.	Elizabeth, mar. John Sutcliffe, eldest son of John S. of Stansfield Hall, Gent.	Grace. — Mary.
--------------------------------	--	---	--	----------------------

John Crossley of St. John's College, Camb., b. 1807.	Mary, mar. .... Hepworth.	Matilda, b. 1805.	John, Lockwood, Miranda, all d. young.
--	------------------------------	----------------------	---

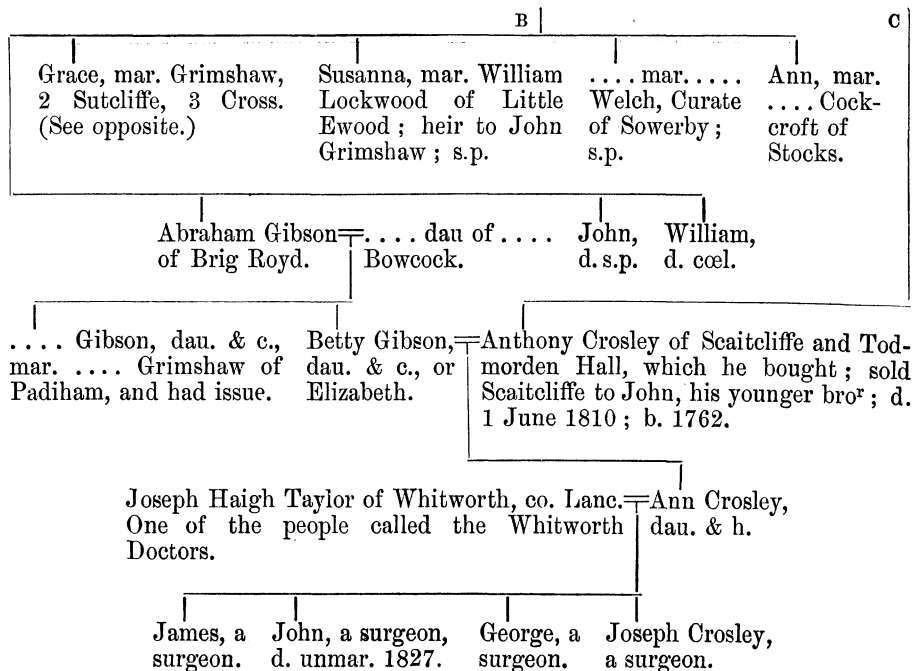
Luke Crossley of Henshaw, =Alice, dau. of Rad- co. Lanc., bp. at Todmorden cliffe Scholefield, 22 May 1712; d. s.p. 11 Esq., of Henshaw; Sep. 1764. d. at Rochdale.	Ellen, mar. John Walker of Old House, Deanhead in Scammonden, 19 June 1779.
--	--

Ellen, b. 1717; d. 1766.	.... 1 w., dau. of .... Sutcliffe.	=James Gibson of Brig Royd, Gent., d. 16 June 1763, æt. 77.	Ann, 2 w., dau. of .... Cros- ley of Scaitcliffe; d. at Ewood 15 Dec. 1765, æt. 64.
-----------------------------	--	--	---

.... mar. .... Halstead.

B

C



MS. 224A

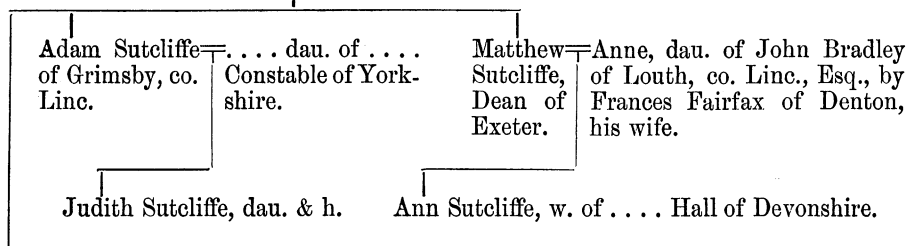
Mr Asqwith's Abstract of the Will and Codicil of Rob., Lord Bingley, 27 June 1729, proved in Pre. Court, York, 3 June 1731, by John, Duke of Argyle & Greenwich, W<sup>m</sup> Hamilton, Esq., & Benj. Hoare, Esq.:—Lady Bingley, wife. Mary Johnson, natural dau., to take immediately after his death name of Benson. W<sup>m</sup> Hamilton of Linc. Inn, Esq., & Mr Benj. Hoare of London, Goldsmith & Banker, Legatees & Ex<sup>rs</sup>. "Dear daughter Harriet." Anna Maria Burgoyne, the wife of John Burgoyne of Park Prospect in Westminster, Esq. Duke of Argyle, Legatee & ex'or. The Earl of Dartmouth & Earl Poulett, Legatees. Lady Frances Bland, Mr Hen<sup>y</sup> Weston, Eliz. Rhodes, wid., Eliz. Cousins, wid. of Peter Cousins, formerly of Porter Street, gilder, Legatees. Harriet Benson, dau. Godson, John Burgoyne, son of John of Park Prospect in Westminster, to take the name of Rob. Benson. Godson, Robert Benson, son of Samuel Benson. Godson, Henage Legge, son of the Earl of Dartmouth. Godson, W<sup>m</sup> Wickam, Cap<sup>n</sup> in Col. Hoyle's Reg<sup>t</sup>. Godson, .... Goodrick, eld. son of Sir Harry Goodrick of Ribston. Estates limited to these in reversion. Codicil, 9 March 1729.—Settling estates purchased since the date of the will to the same uses, legacies to servants. Tobias Jenkyn, Esq., Ald. of York, b. 1660; d. in Oct. 1730. Adm<sup>n</sup> granted 4 Jan. 1736. He took lands (?) at Middop from W<sup>m</sup> Bosvile 1717.

Courts of York having a right of Proving wills & granting Adm<sup>n</sup>:—Exchequer. Prerogative. Consistory. Dean & Chapter. Deanery. Howdenshire. Selby. Snaith. South Cave. Bishop Wilton. Acomb. Alne & Tollerton.



## Sutcliffe.

John Sutcliffe of Melroy, = Margaret, dau. of . . . Owlsworth of Ashtey, should be  
co. York, Gent. Holdsworth of Astey.



Solomon Sutcliffe = Elizabeth Bradley, of Melroy, Gent., sister of Anne. 3 <sup>rd</sup> son.	Luke S., d. without issue.	John S., = . . . dau. of John 5 son. Kirton of co. Linc.
---	----------------------------	---

John Sutcliffe, one of the Esquires of the body to King James.	= Alice, dau. of Luke Woodhouse of Kimberley, co. Norf., Esq. Susan.	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Lucy. Ann.</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Debora. Susan.</td> </tr> </table>	Lucy. Ann.	Debora. Susan.
Lucy. Ann.	Debora. Susan.			

William Sutcliffe of Hoo Hoile in Erringden, dead in 1637. He = Sarah  
is supposed to be the granter of Erringden Park 4 James I. . . .

Robert Sutcliffe, liv <sup>s</sup> 1662 ; d. before 1665.	= Susanna, dau. of Rob. Thomas of Riddiem in Wadsworth.	Mercy, mar. Nathan Carter of Sowerby.
--	--	--

William Sutcliffe, of full age 1665. =

Robert Sutcliffe, of full age 1690. =

William Sutcliffe = Sarah . . .

William Sutcliffe, d. s.p. 1727. Adm. granted to his bro- ther Robert.	Robert Sutcliffe,* = † supposed to be the eldest son, d. 1728.	John S., d. coel. Will 1733. — Sarah.	Mary, mar. . . . Holroyd of Myl- ton Royd.
---	---	--	--

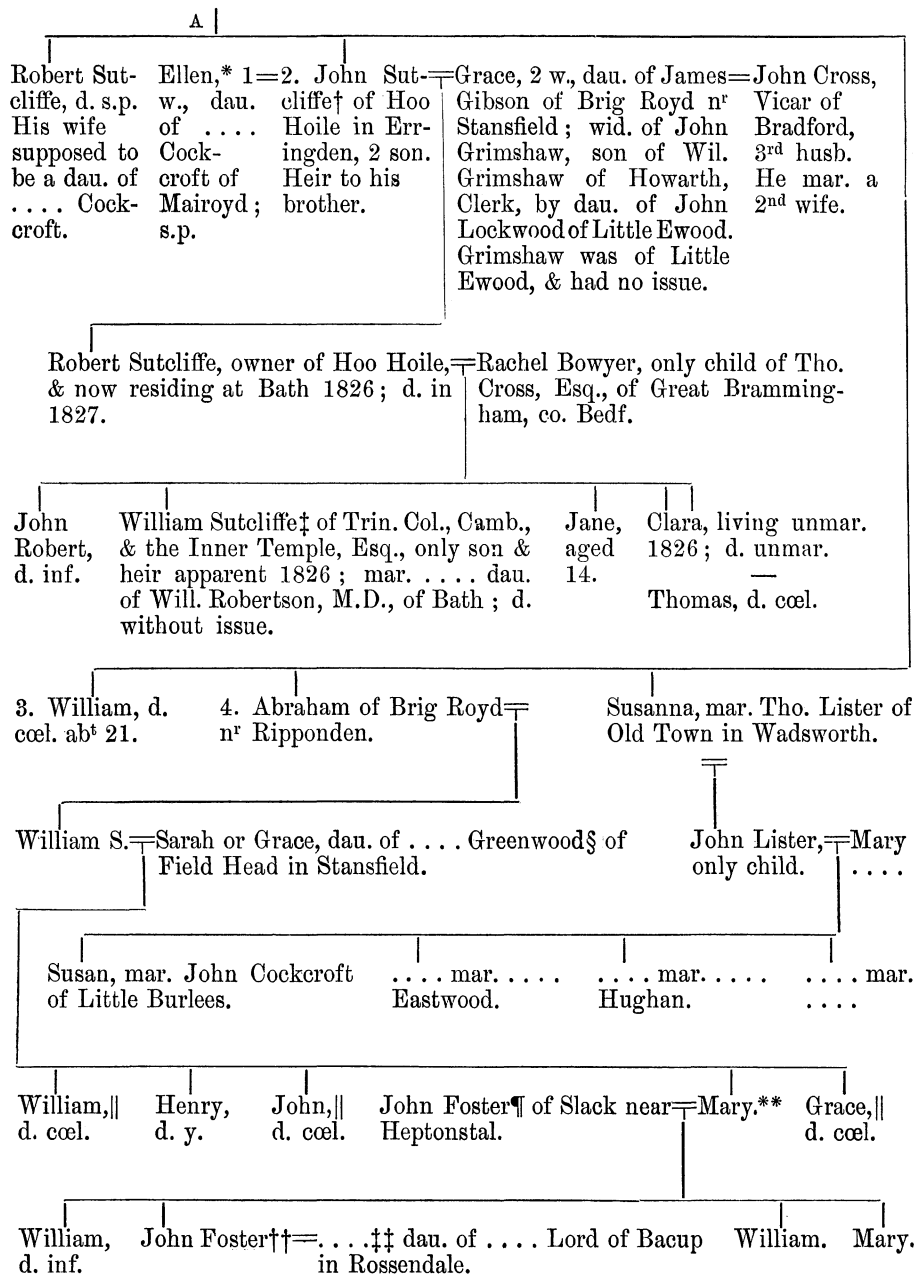
William Sutcliffe ‡ = Dorothy, dau. of . . . of Hoo Hoile in Godley, Alderman of Erringden. Dublin.	Susan.	Henry Sutcliffe of = Mary. Mill in Wadsworth.	Joseph & others.
---	--------	--	------------------

\* D. 6 June 1728, æt 62. M.I. at Heptonstall.

† Mary, dau. of John Eastwood ; d. 12 April 1698. M.I.

‡ Bp. at Heptonstall 15 April 1698 ; mar. at Coley 26 Feb. 1716.

These notes are from the 'History of the Stansfeld Family.'—J. W. C



\* D. 1765.

† D. 9 April 1772.

‡ D. 7 May 1852.

§ Henry.

|| M.I. at Heptonstal. William Sutcliffe, d. 17 Jan. 1806, æt. 34; John, d. 4 May 1808, æt. 21; Grace, d. 1 April 1805, æt. 24. Children of W<sup>m</sup> Sutcliffe of Field Head.

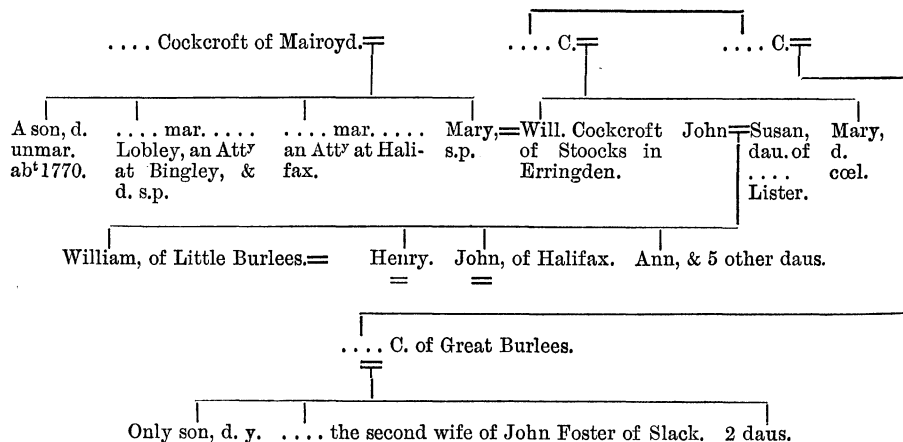
¶ D. 17 July 1839, æt. 61; bur. at Heptonstal.

\*\* Mar. at Heptonstal 18 Dec. 1794.

†† D. 25 Nov. 1841.

‡‡ Sarah, dau. of Henry Lord.

These notes are from the 'History of the Stansfeld Family.'—J. W. C.



See for monumental inscriptions of the Cockcroft family in Heptonstall Church 'The History of the Stansfeld Family.'—J. W. C.

The above pedigree which is transcribed from a Volume of Pynson's Collections, Harl. 1052, f. 148, is stated to have been examined and confirmed by William Segar, Garter, 1624. The Arms allowed to Sutcliffe are Argent, an elephant passant sable, tusks or. Those of Holdsworth, Arg., on a fess between 3 lions passant gules as many billets of the field.\* Bradley, Or, a chevron gules between 3 cross-crosslets fitché sable. Constable, Quarterly gules & vair, a bend or.

There is no place called Melroy in the county of York, nor, I believe, in any other county. Probably Mairoyd is the place intended, which is in the same parish with Astey, viz., that of Halifax; a conjecture which receives a strong confirmation from the circumstance that the Cockcrofts, the principal family there, have been accustomed to use the Arms of Sutcliffe, as may be seen in Watson's 'History of Halifax,' p. 318.

The account of the Sutcliffes, Gibsons, Crossleys, etc., below, I received from Robert Sutcliffe, Esq., of Bath, 1826.

## MS. 226, 227

Cyre.

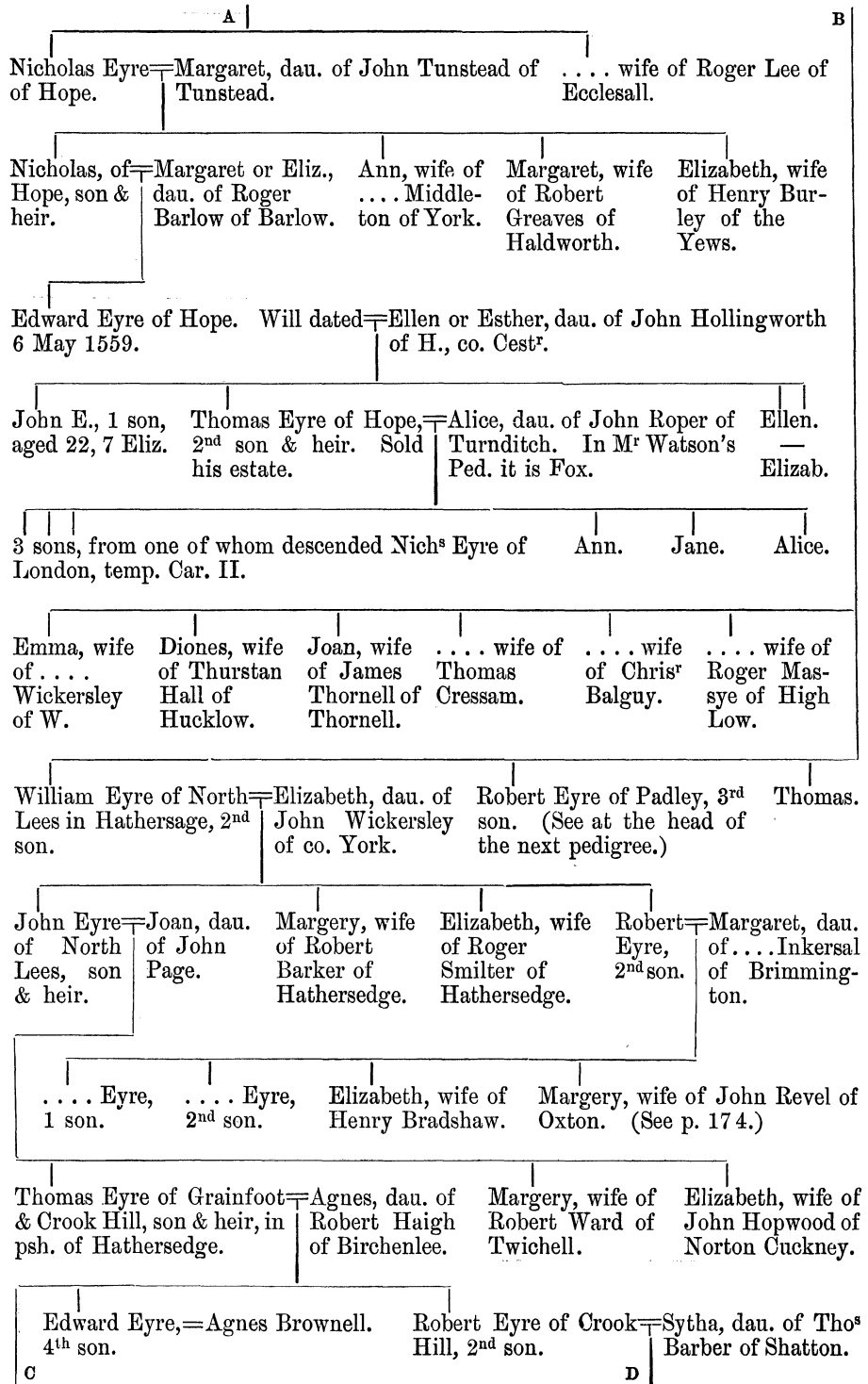
One of the most intelligible & best proofs of the ancient consequence of this family is that Stephen le Eyre was commissioned with another person in 11 Edw. 3 to take into the King's hands the Alien House in the county of Nottingham. No doubt this is the Stephen on the right, who lived on the borders of Nottinghamshire.

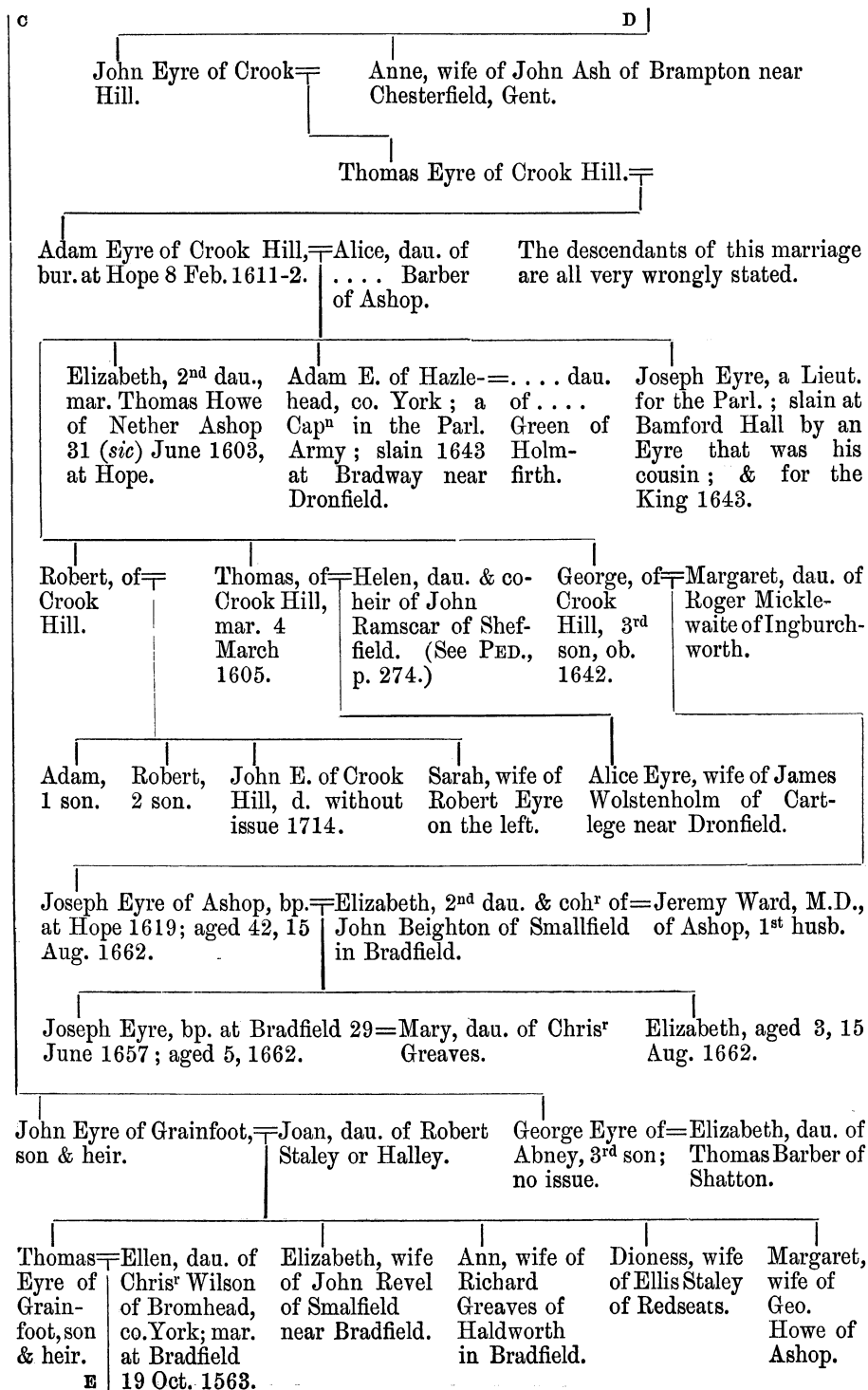
Nicholas Eyre of Hope, co. Derb., temp. Hen. IV. = . . . dau. & h. of Edw. Barlow.

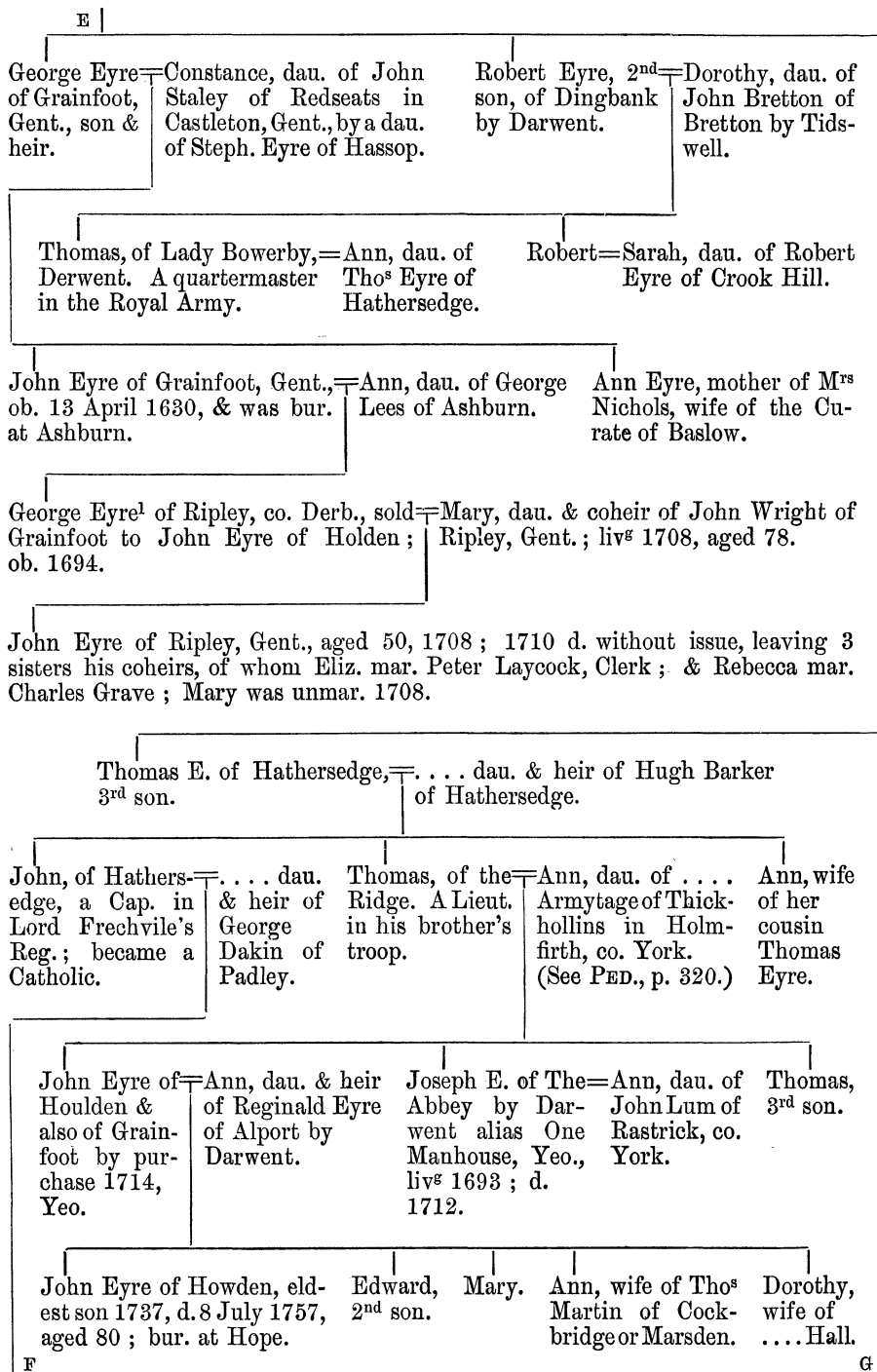
Nicholas, son & heir, of Hope ; returned Margaret, dau. of Ralph Redich of among the Gentry of Derbyshire 12 H. 6. | Redich, co. Cest<sup>r</sup> or Lanc.

Oliver Eyre of Hope—Joyce, dau. of Chris<sup>r</sup> Davenport of Wedford, co. Cestr.

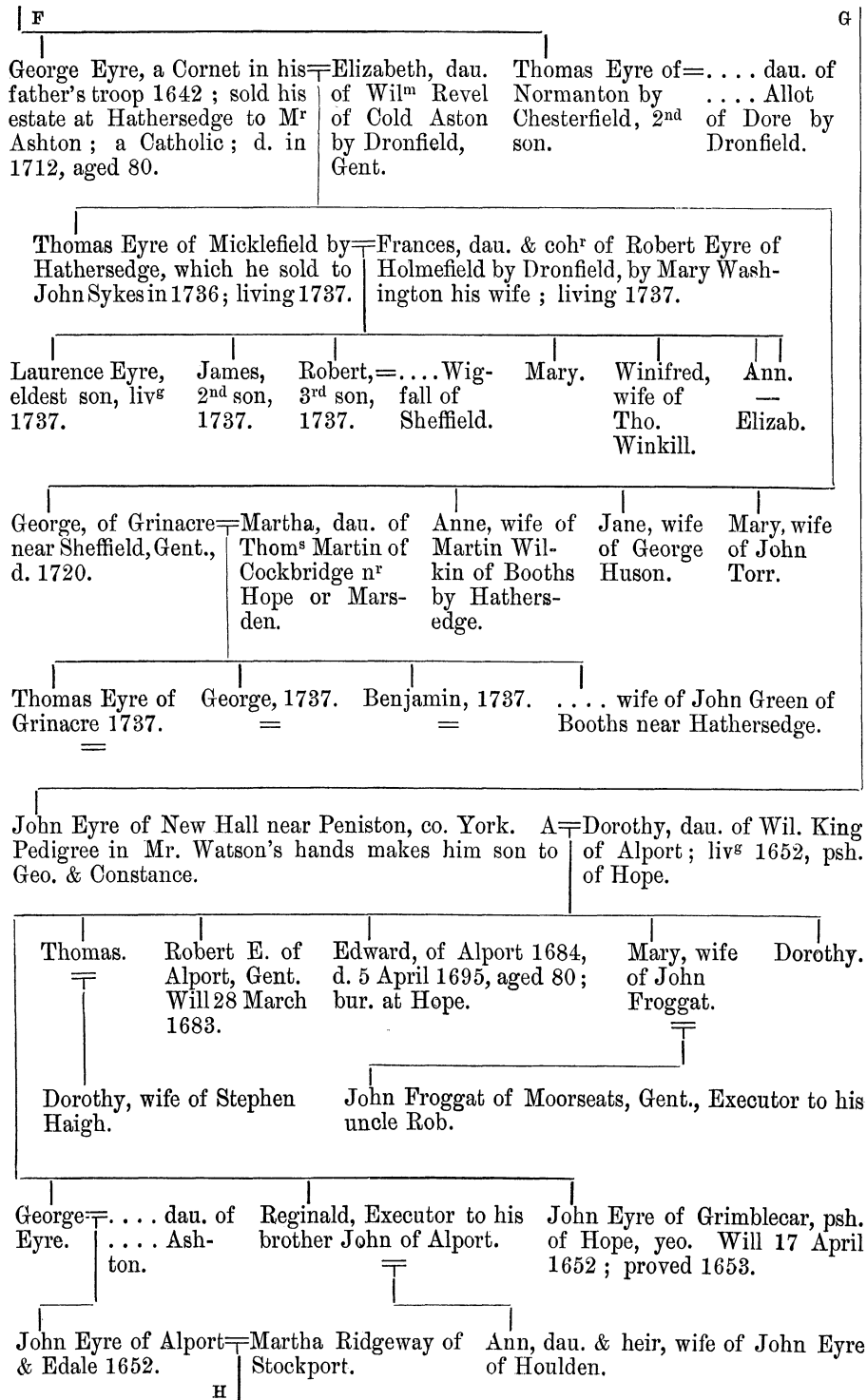
\* The Arms of Holdsworth of Astey (Ashday), in Dugdale's Visitation, are, Arg., the stem of a tree in bend coupé and eradicated proper.—J. W. C.

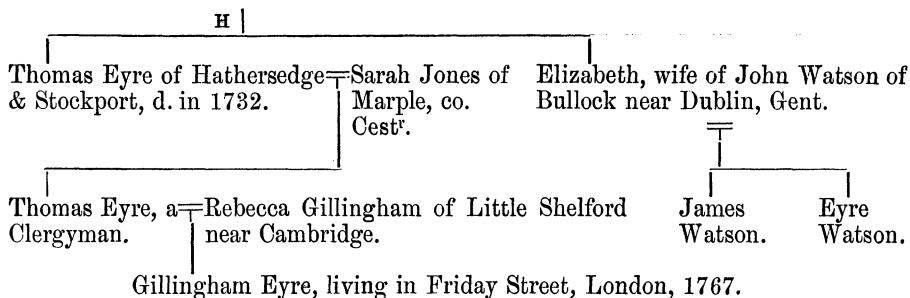




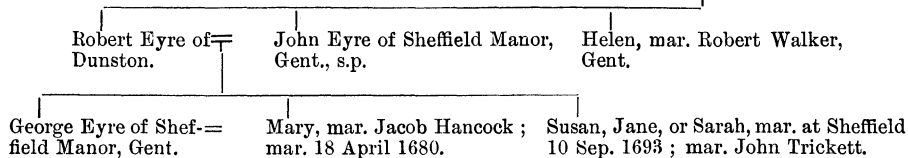


<sup>1</sup> See for Eyre and Wright of Ripley M. P. B., ix., 218.



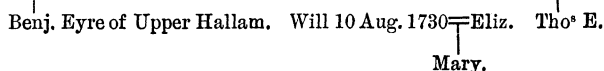


.... Eyre of Cockbridge. Lieut. for King Charles I. =



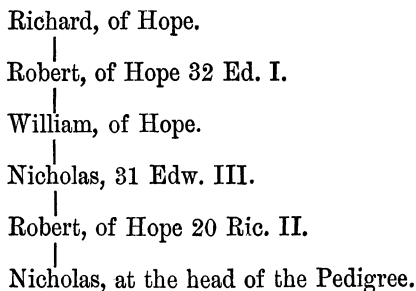
This is from a MS. which seems to be in the hand of Mr Vincent Eyre in the Collections of Mr Francis Townsend at the Heralds' College.

In the psh. Church of Sheffield is, or was, a brass for Francis, wife of John Eyre of Sheffield Manor, d. 24 June 1686, aged 71; also Tho. Eyre of Sheffield, who d. in 1679. In the psh. Register, John, son of George Eyre of Sheffield Manor, bp. 4 Dec. 1708, and Robert Eyre, farmer of Sheffield Manor, bur. 11 March 1705.



#### Commentary.

It appears that an account of this family was compiled about the year 1640, of which a copy was in possession of Mr George Eyre of Michelfield, from whence it has been transcribed into many private Collections of Genealogies. I copied it many years ago from the MSS. of Daniel Dakeyne of Holt House in Darley. It gives several generations above Nicholas, thus:—



But as there are not adequate references, we can only take it as what might have been.

The Continuations on these two pages are, however, from a source not so common as the account just given. Vincent Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse, whose name will appear by & bye, was a great Collector for the Antiquities of his own family, & this pedigree continuation I copied from his own hand in a copy of

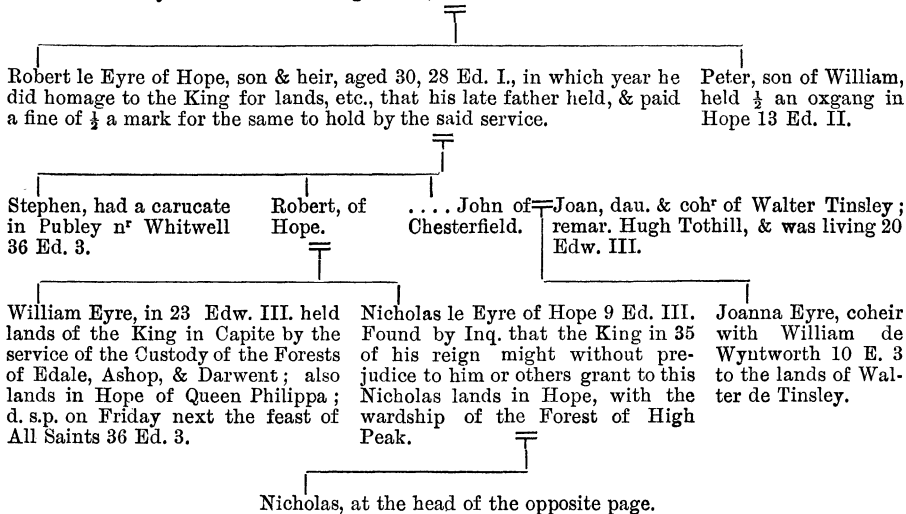


Anderson's Royal Genealogies, bought out of the Library of his grandson, Mr Vincent Eyre of Sheffield. This, however, I have improved in the Alport branch by the copies of two wills, viz. of John & Robert Eyre which I have perused, & by a continuation of that branch from a pedigree in the hand of the Rev. John Watson, Rector of Stockport.

The account states positively that William, of North Lees, was older than Robert Eyre of Padley. Mr V. Eyre was descended from Robert, puts it doubtfully, but does not give any reason as far as I have seen for questioning the Authority of the Account which formed the basis of his own collections. (See M. P. B., xii., 148.)

I have also received information on the Rampton branch from Mr Archdeacon Eyre, who sent me at the same time the following heading of the Pedigree.

William le Eyr of Hope, temp. Hen. III., held lands there of the King in capite by service of the Custody of the Forest of High Peak, & d. seised thereof before 4 Dec. 28 E. I.



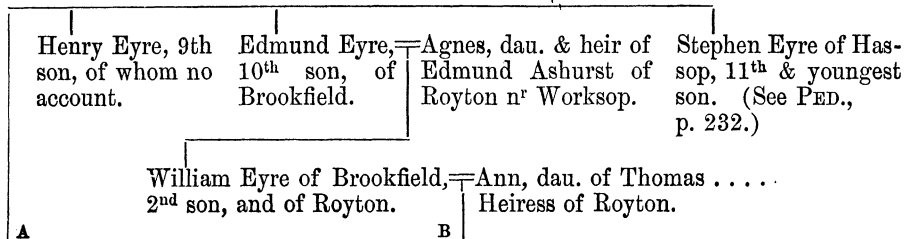
It appears from this connexion with the forests as if the name of Eyre had something to do with the expression Justice in Eyre.—See Blount voce Eire.

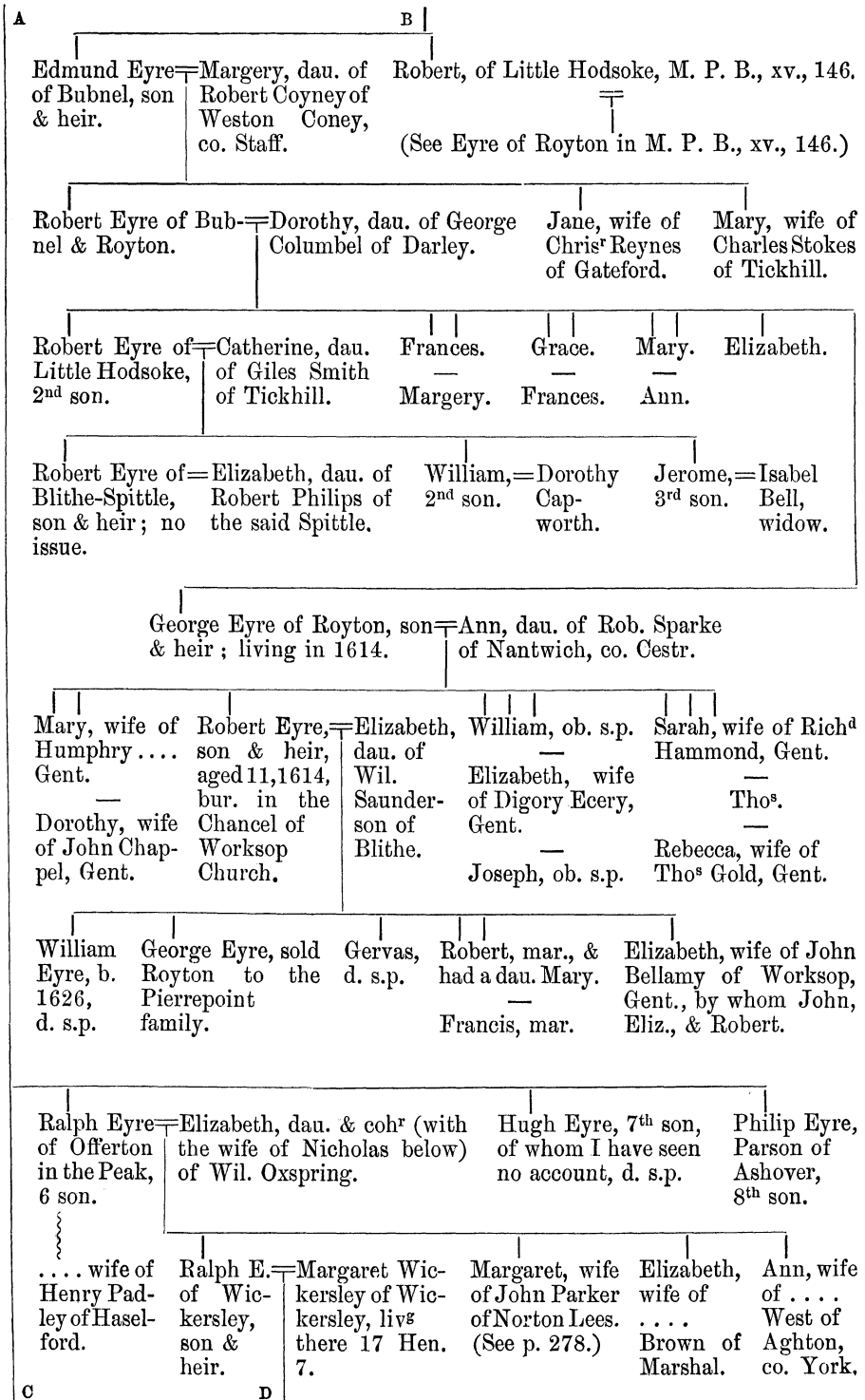
MS. 228, 229

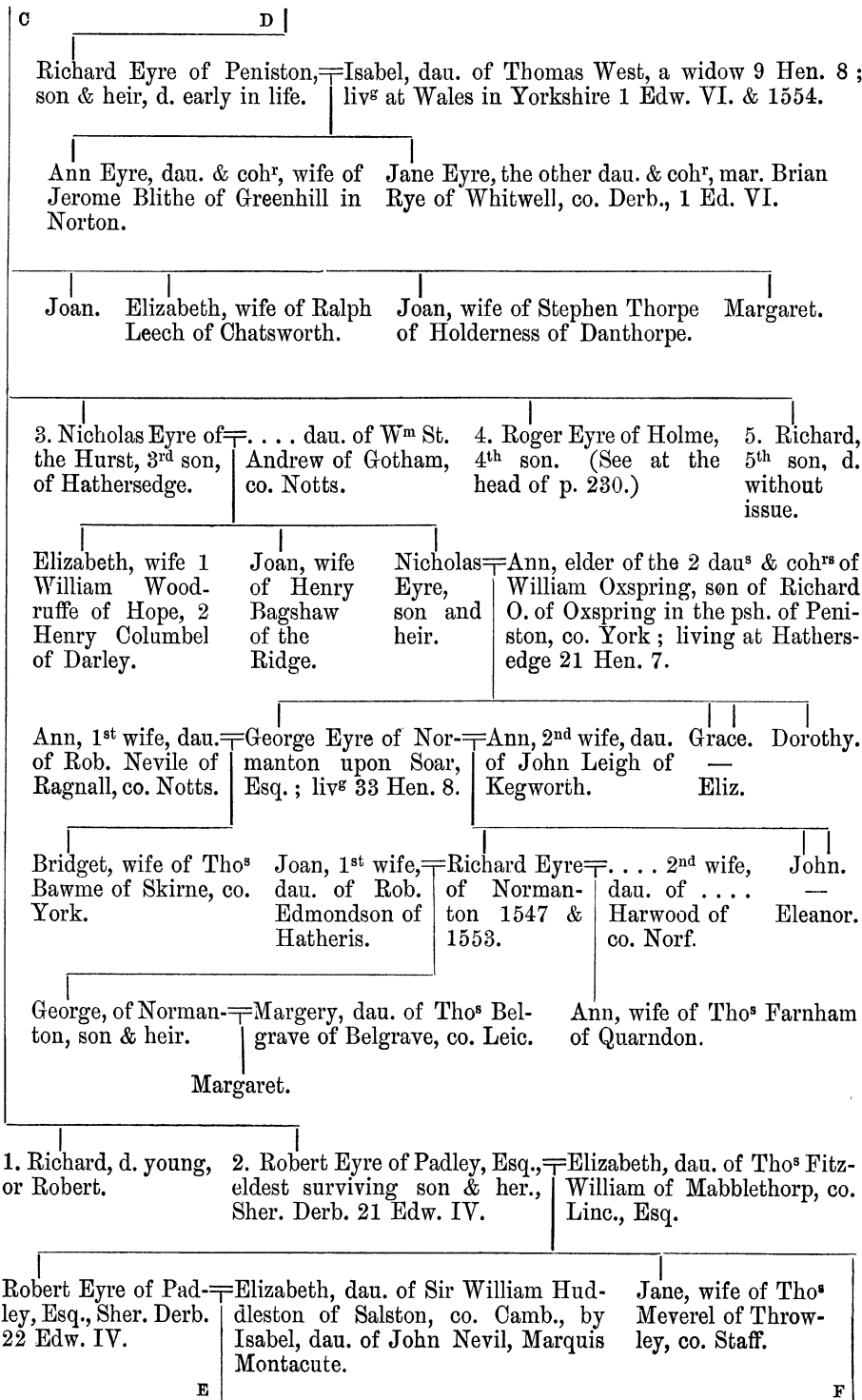
## Eyre.

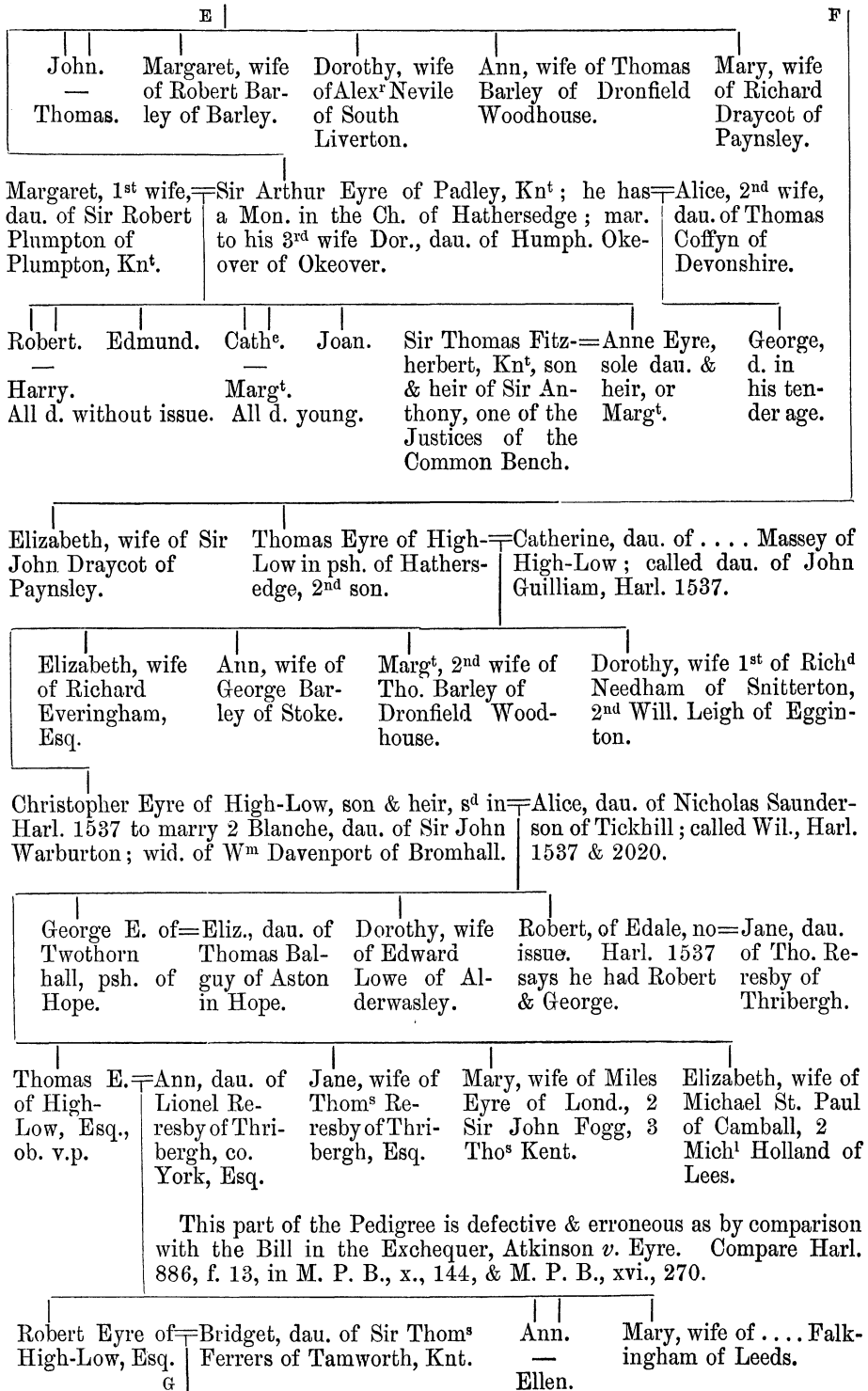
Robert Eyre of Padley in the parish of Hathersedge, co. Derb., a younger son of Nicholas at p. 226; he is styled Armiger in his Mon. Ins. in the Ch. of Hathersedge; he d. 21 March 1459.

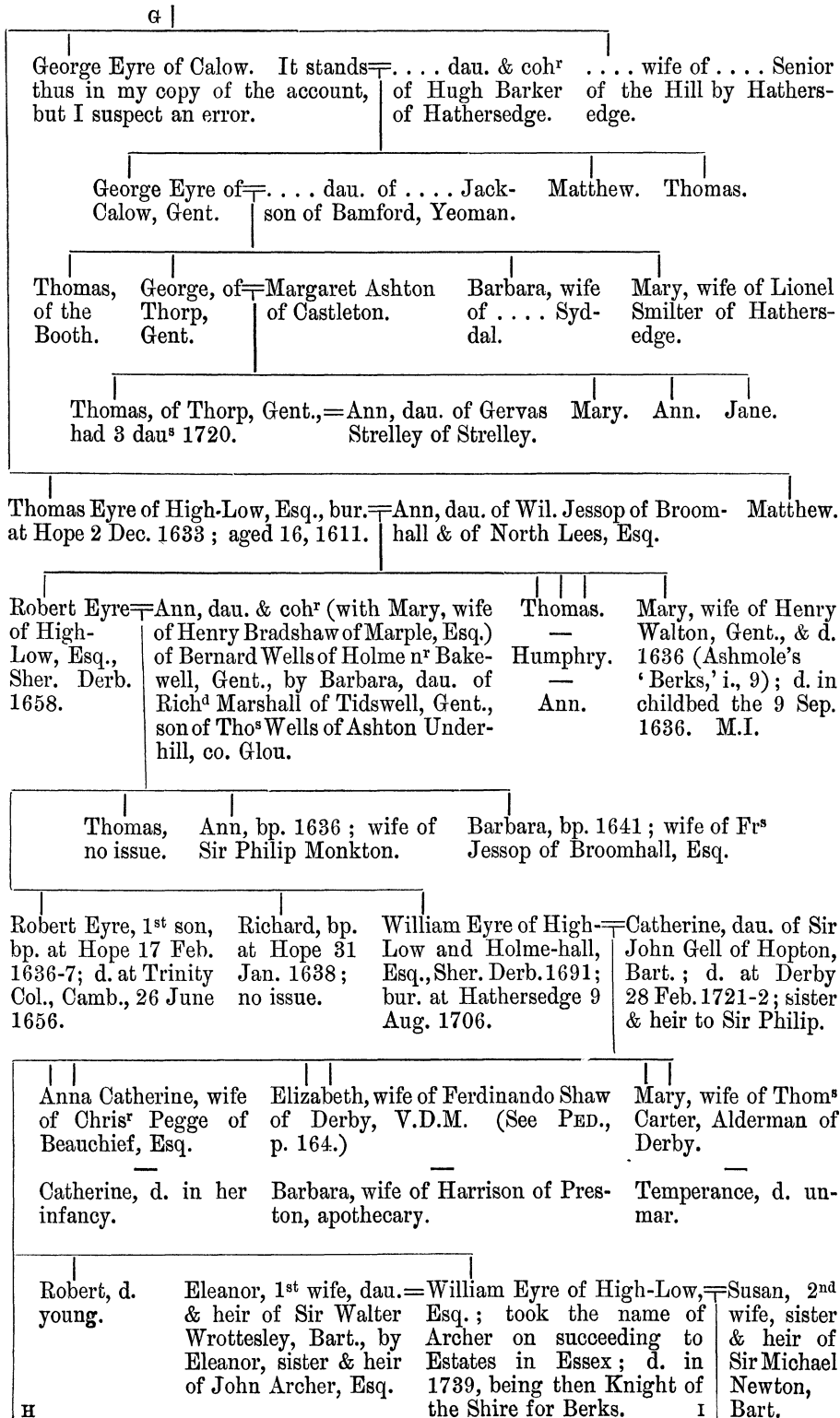
Joan de Padley, dau. & heir of Robert de Padley; d. 9 March 1463, and is bur. with her husband at Hathersedge.

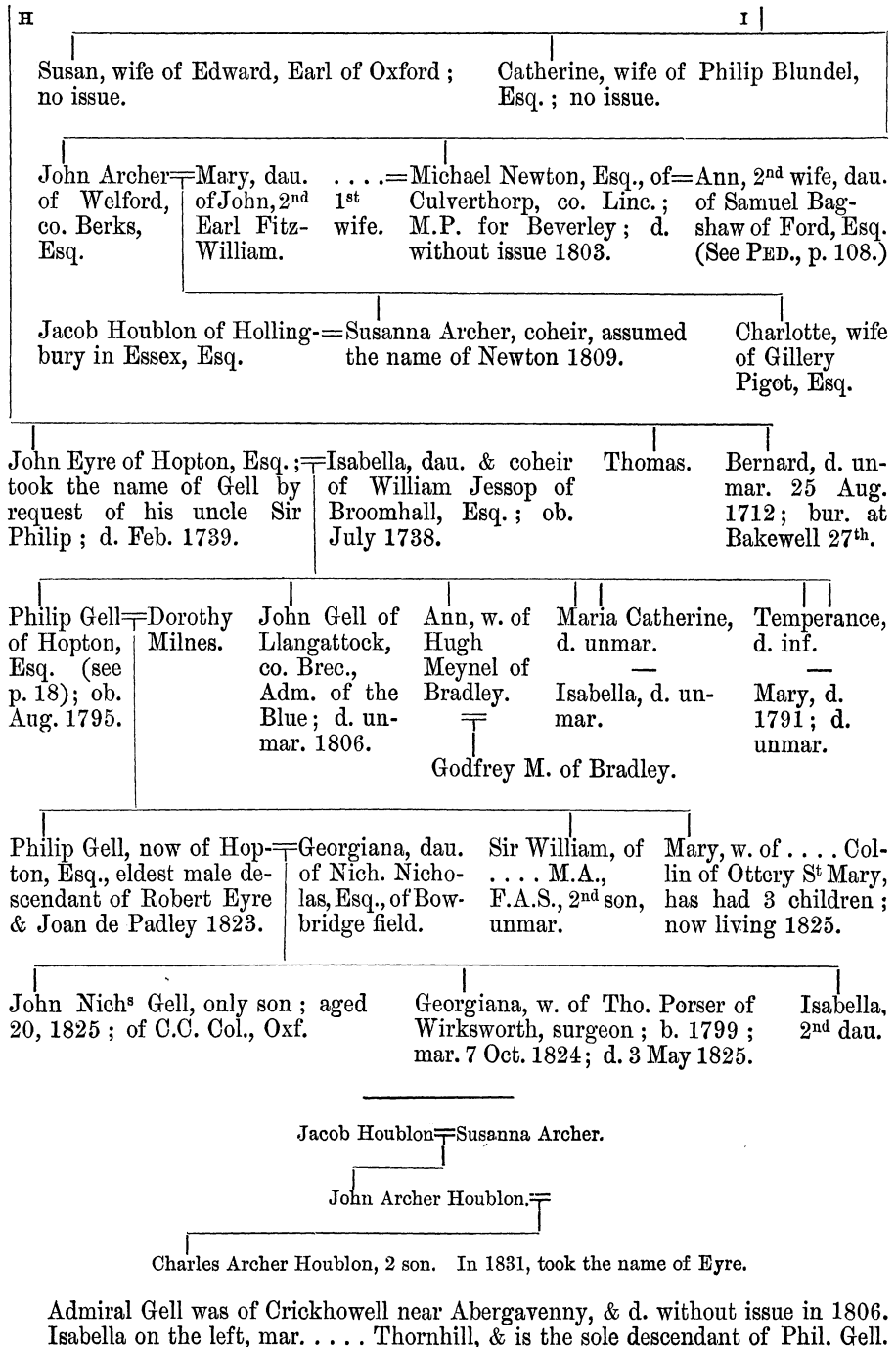












Eyre.

Compare Harl. 1537.

Other children of Tho. Eyre & Ellen Lowick : Elizabeth, mar. . . . Hatch ; Helen, mar. William, bro. of Sir Edward Plumptre ; Mary, mar. . . . Maseney ; Barbara ; Stephen, mar. Mary Copley.

Roger Eyre of Holme Hall near Chesterfield, 4<sup>th</sup> son of Elizabeth, sole dau. & heir of Robert Eyre and Joan de Pedley (see p. 228) ; Lord of the Manor of Whittington & Newbold. of Robert Whittington of Whittington, co. Derb., heir of Henry Bakewell.

..... wife of Laurence Fox of Thorpe.

Jane or Grace, wife of Ralph Fitzherbert of Tissington. (Q. Robert.)	Agnes, wife of Nicholas Stafford of Eyam.	Ann, wife of Adin Beresford of Bentley.	Elizabeth, wife of ..... Allestree of Allestree.
--	---	---	--

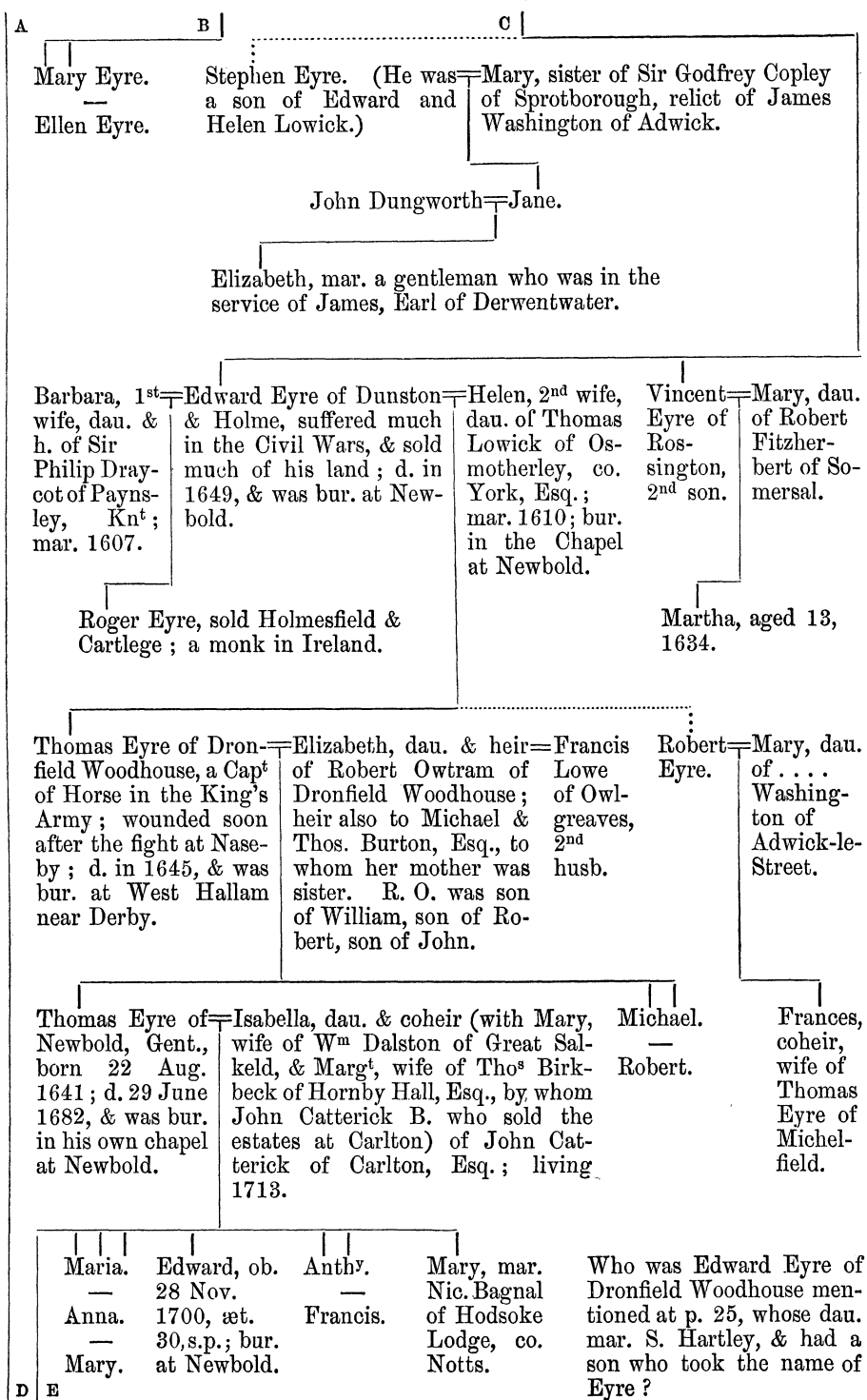
Thomas Eyre of Dunston, co. Derb., Esq., a benefactor to the church of Chesterfield. Margaret, dau. of Alvery Beswick of Bulcots, co. Notts, Esq.

Roger Eyre of Holme hall, Esq. (see Thoroton, 270), d. 22 Aug. 8 Hen. 8. Will dated 7 Aug. 7 Hen. 8. To be bur. at Chesterfield, but if he d. at Lenton to be bur. in the Abbey. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Barley of Barley, Esq. Wife called Isabel in her husband's will. Philip Eyre, mentioned in his brother's will with a son Edward.

Christopher, liv <sup>s</sup> 7 Hen. 8, has lands in Hallamshire, Eckington, Beighton, etc., seated at Weston-upon-Trent.	Lucy.	Ann, wife of Randal Rye of Whitwell, co. Derb.	Elizabeth, wife of ..... Denman of Retford.	Joan, wife of John Bullock of Ounston.
These 3 dau <sup>s</sup> are not mentioned in their father's will.				

Elizabeth, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Ralph Reresby of Thribergh, co. York, Esq. Mentioned as wife of Eyre in her father's will. Edward Eyre of Holme, Esq., aged 30, 8 Hen. 8 ; d. 3 July 4 & 5 of Ph. & Mary. To have the household stuff at Holme by his father's will. Alice Pursglove, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, sister to Robert Pursglove, Prior of Gisborn, etc. Sir Michael, a Priest.

Faith, 1 <sup>st</sup> w., dau. of Sir John Chaworth of Wyverton, K <sup>nt</sup> , by Mary, dau. of Sir Wil. Paston.	John Eyre of Dunston & Holme Hall, Esq., a zealous Catholic & great sufferer in the reign of Elizabeth ; sold Whittington, Dunston, & Holme Hall, & other estates ; d. 10 Oct. 1595.	Jane, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of John Fitzherbert (by a dau. of ..... Basset), son of Sir Tho <sup>s</sup> F. by the dau. & heir of Sir Arthur Eyre.	Robert Eyre, had no issue.
A	B	C	





D | E

Vincent Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse, Gent., b. there in Nov. 1671; he was a collector for the history of his family; living in 1741; d. in 1758.

=Ann, dau. of Nathaniel Bostock, M.D., of Whixall, co. Salop, by Ann his wife, dau. & coheir of John Stafford of St. Edmundsbury.

Elizabeth, wife of Henry Balguy of Darwent, Esq. (See PED., p. 236.) Prudentia & Margareta, s.p.

1. Vincent Eyre of Sheffield & of Highfield near Chesterfield, b. 23 Jan. 1704; d. without issue 1761; Master of the Horse & Steward to Edw., Duke of Norfolk.

=Pieria, dau. of Tho. Milnes of Highfield; rel. of Richard Pyott of Strehay, co. Staff., Esq.

2. Edward Eyre of London, silk mercer, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, b. 6 Jan. 1706; had an estate at Newbold.

Edward Eyre of London & of Lansdown Place, Bath, =  
d. very aged 8 Sep. 1823.

3. Nathaniel Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, of Glossop, co. Derb.; Gentleman to Edw., Duke of Norfolk; Steward at Worksop.

=Jane, 3 dau. of John Bromhead of Lidiate n<sup>r</sup> Sheffield; her sister mar. .... Fox.<sup>1</sup>

Mary. Catherine. Ursula.  
All d. unmar.

Vincent Eyre of Sheffield, Esq., many years principal agent to the Duke of Norfolk; d. April 1801.

=.... dau. of .... Parker of Liverpool; liv<sup>g</sup> a widow at Bath 1823. .... Eyre, a Doctor of the Sorbonne.

Thomas Joseph, unmar. 1823.

Charles, of=Acomb, near York.

John, of=York.

Catherine, wife of Julia. .... Sculley of Dublin, Esq.

Vincent Henry Eyre of Highfield, Esq., eldest son & heir 1823; of Belgrave Square, London, 1849.

=.... dau. of .... Wright, Esq.

Vincent Eyre, a Lieut., and heir of ....

John Lewis, 4<sup>th</sup> son, mar. 13 May 1828.

=Pulcoria de Somery, dau. of the Marq. de Somery.

Anne, mar. 24 June 1836 to John Errington, Esq., of Highwarden, co. Northumberland.

Anthony Eyre of Kiveton, co. York, son & heir, aged 21, 4 & 5 Ph. & Mary; d. 10 April 17 Eliz. Will 9 April 1575. Coz. M<sup>r</sup> Peter Freschville of Staveley.

=Elizabeth, dau. of German Pole of Radborn, Esq.

Elizabeth, wife of John Rollesley of Rollesley.

Ann, wife of Thomas Revel of Carnfield.

Lucy, wife of Humphry Stafford of Eyam.

<sup>1</sup> Geo. Fox of Fullwood, yeo., and Ann Bromhead mar. at Sheffield 3 June 1699.

F |

Gervas Eyre of Newbold, Kiveton, & Laughton-en-le-Morthen, co. York, Esq., 1612; bur. at Laughton 28 Oct. 1625, aged 28, 17 Eliz.

Mary, dau. of George Nevile of Ragnal, Esq., by Barbara, dau. & coh<sup>r</sup> of John Hercy of Grove, Esq.; bur. 20 Sep. 1626 in the church of Rampton.

Frances & Mary, both d. before 1619.

Barbara, w. 1 of John Freschvile of Hazlebarrow, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> of Richard Bland.

Elizabeth, mar. in 1594 to Tho<sup>s</sup> Ricard of Hatfield, Gent.

Jane, wife of Sir Hardolf Wasteneys of Headon, Bart.

Ann, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of John Markham of Sydeborough, Esq.; bur. at Laughton 23 June 1608.

Anthony Eyre of Kiveton, Esq., which he sold to Sir Edward Osborn, & of Laughton, only son & heir, aged 9, 1585. Will dated 16 Nov. 1643; proved 24 Sep. 1658 in London.

Mary, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & heir of Hercy Nevile of Grove, Esq., by Bridget, dau. of Henry Savile of Lupset, Esq.; mar. A. E. 29 Aug. 1609; bur. 15 July 1632.

John Babington of Pate of Rampton, co. Notts, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> husband. 1 hus- band.

Anthony, bp. 1612; Col. at Newark in service of Charles I.; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir Gerv. Clifton, wid. of Richard Tempest of Bracewell, Esq.

Arthur, dead 1619.

Thomas. — Margaret.

Jane, the 6<sup>th</sup> w. of Sir Geo. Clifton, Bart.

Jane. — Bridget.

Mary, b. 1598; mar. at Rampton 1633 to Wil. Blythe.

Martha, b. 1602; mar. at Rampton 1642 to Wil. Saltmarsh. (M. P. B., x., 53.)

Isabel, mar. 8 Jan. 1636 to Matthew Van Valkenburgh.

Robert, bp. 1607. — Roger, bp. 1606; d. inf.

Anthony, d. before 1619.

Sir Gervas Eyre of Rampton, co. Notts, aged 13, 1612; knighted 4 Sep. 1638; slain at the siege of Newark on the King's party.

Elizabeth, dau. & co-heir of John Babington and Mary Nevile above.

William More, D.D., 2<sup>nd</sup> husb. (Thor., iii., 246.)

John, bp. 1603. — Francis, bp. 1605.

Mary, wife of Sir John Newton of Barrs Court, Bart.; b. 6 Feb. 1627.

Anne, bp. 22 Feb. 1640.

Anthony.

Gervas. All d. y.

Barbara.

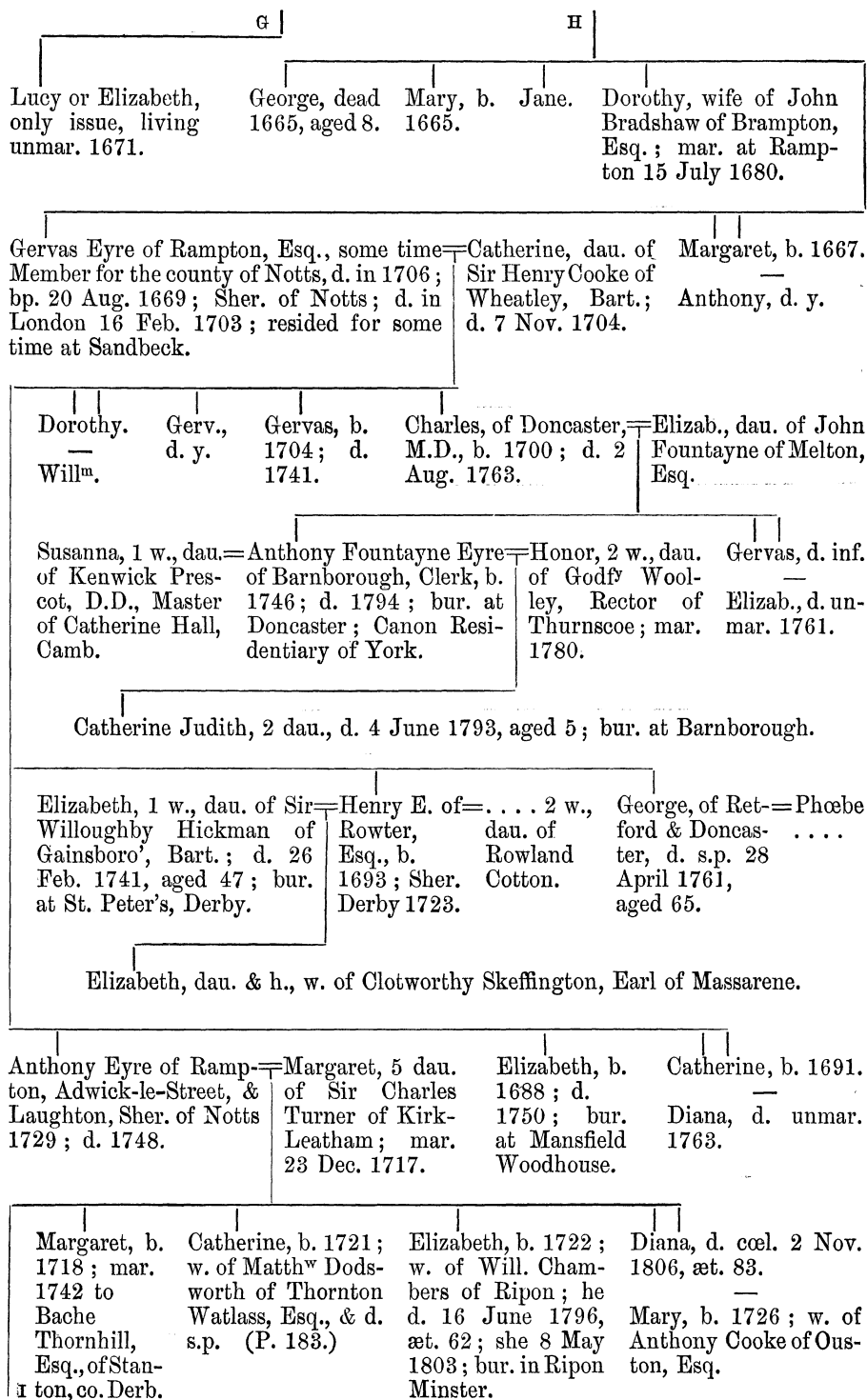
Lucy, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of Sir John Digby of Mansfield-Woodhouse; b. 31 Aug. 1635; mar. 9 June 1657; bur. 6 June 1659.

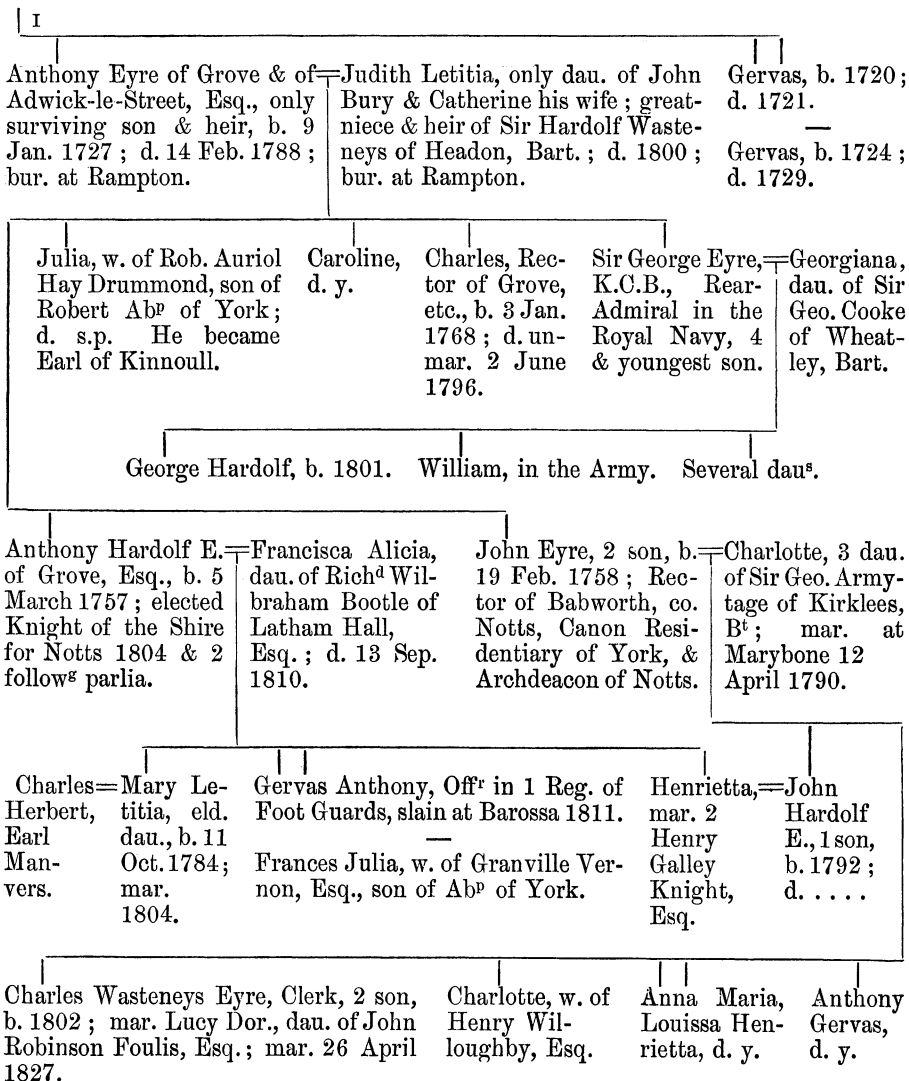
Anthony Eyre of Rampton, Esq., some time M.P. for the county of Notts, b. 17 Sep. 1634; bur. 11 Nov. 1671 at Rampton. Will 5 Oct. 1671.

Eliz., 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of Sir John Packington, Bart., of Westwood, co. Worc., by Dor., dau. of Tho., Lord Coventry.

G

H





## Eyre.

MS. 232

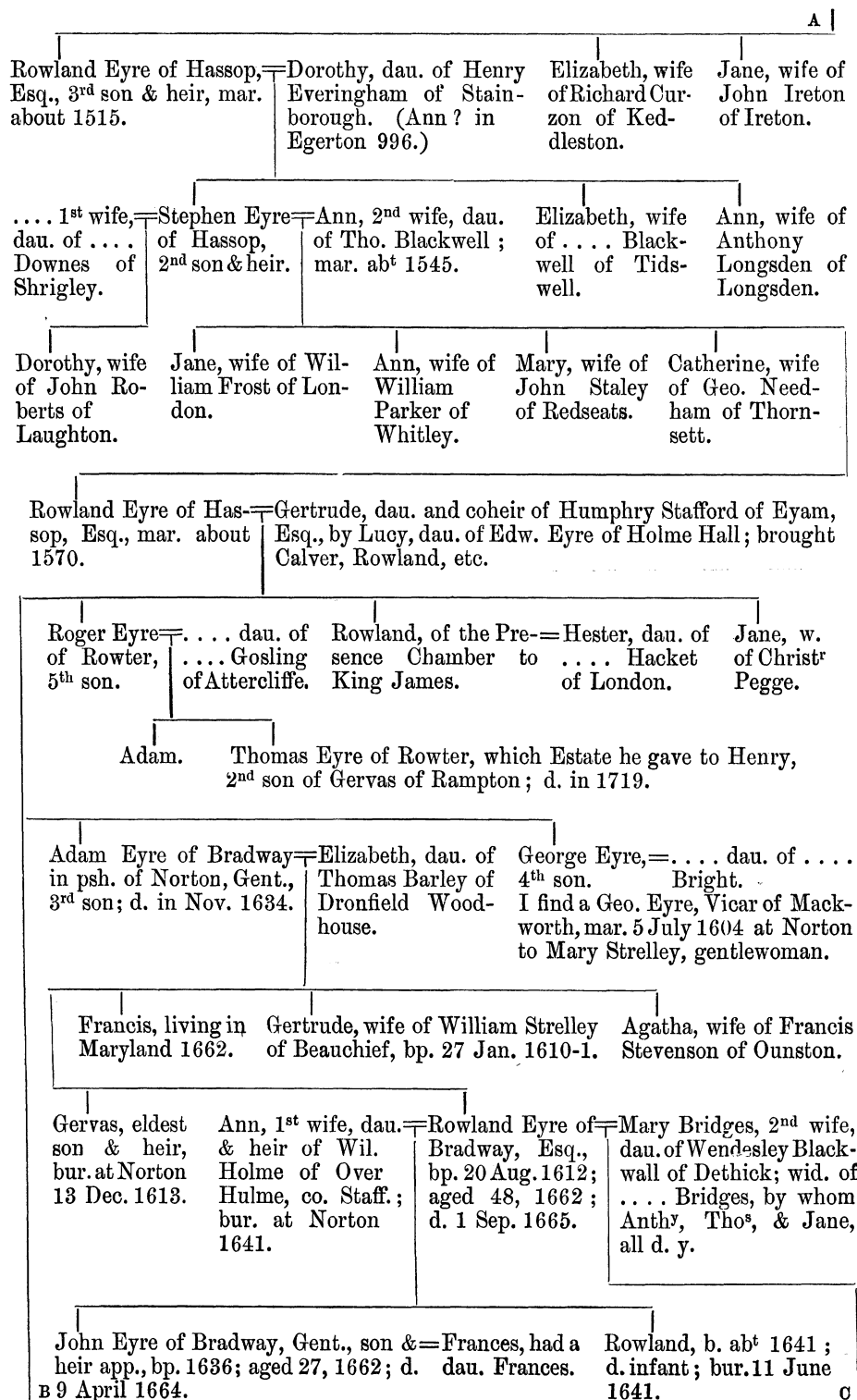
Compare with this Harl. 1537, f. . . in M. P. B., iii., 70, & Egerton 996, f. 21b, in M. P. B., xiv., 172.

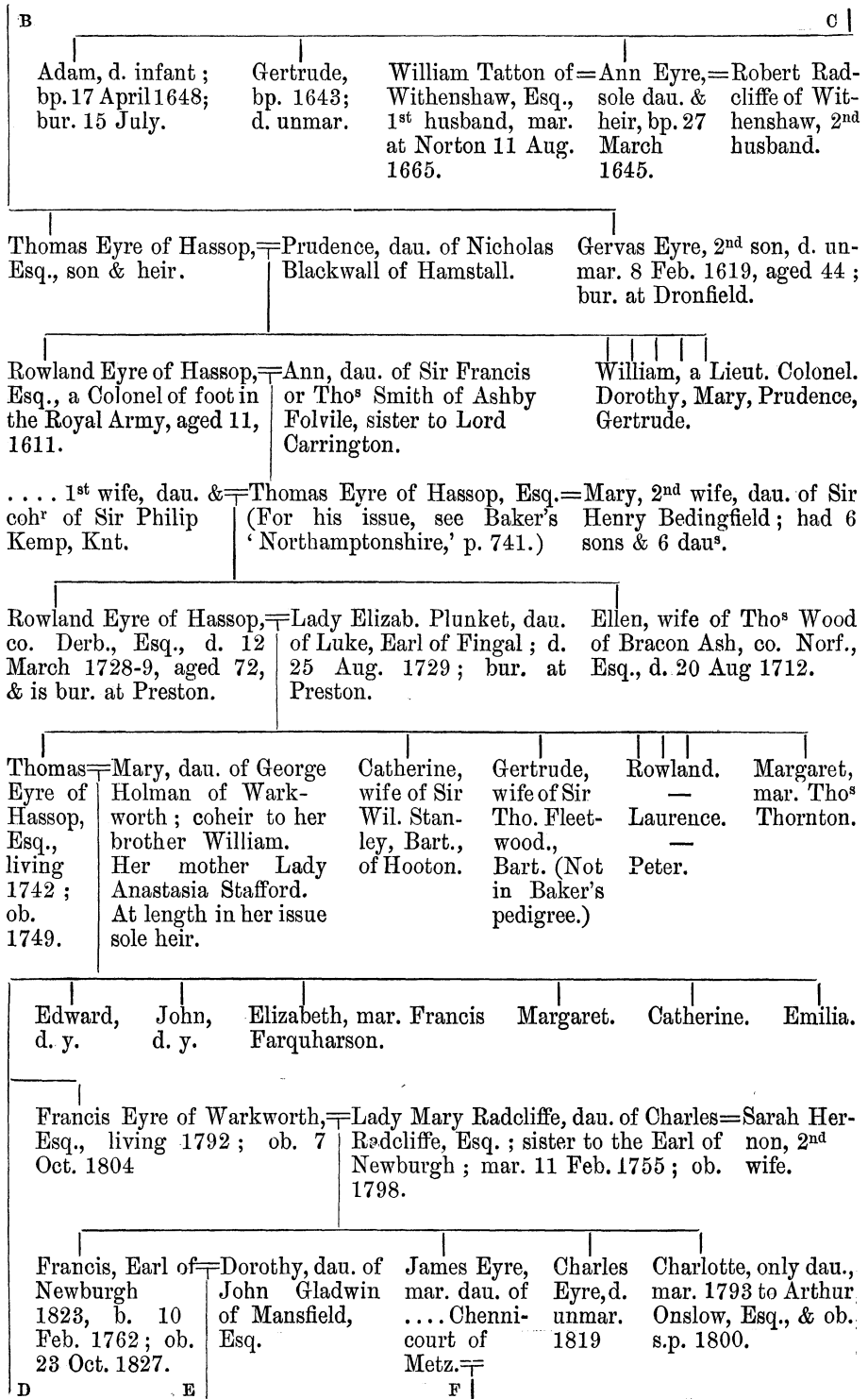
Stephen Eyre of Hassop, eleventh & youngest son of Robert Eyre and Joan de Padley. = Catherine, dau. of Nicholas Dymock of Kyme, co. Linc.

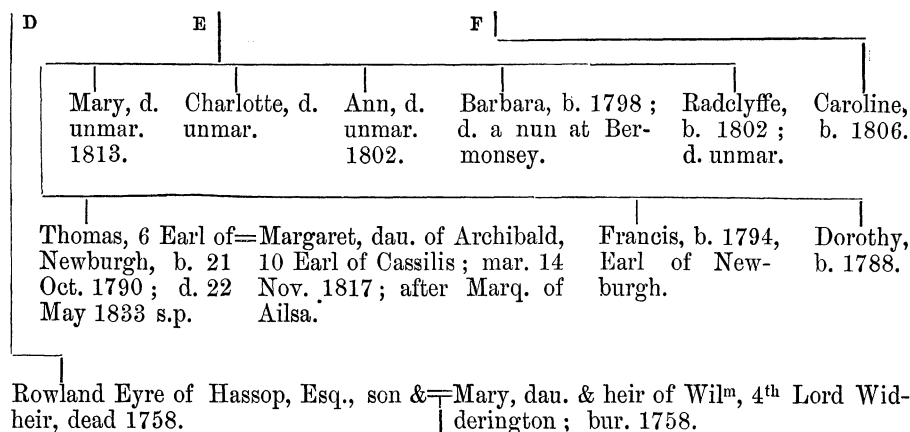
Bettrice, wife of John Morewood of the Oaks in Bradfield.

Elizabeth, mar. 1 Edmund Chalnor of Darnall, 2 . . . . Everingham of Stainbro', 3 . . . . Leake of Hasland.

A

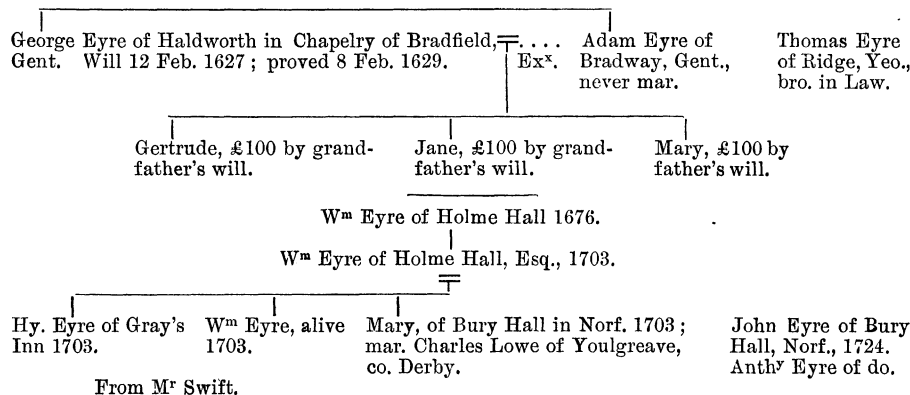






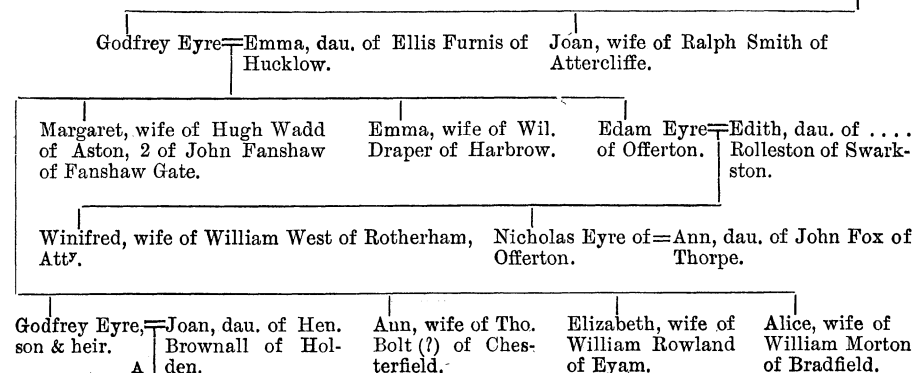
Thomas Eyre of Hassop, Esq., d. = Lady Mary Bellasyse, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup>, Earl Falconer at Nice without issue 1792, bergh ; mar. 23 July, 1776 ; d. at Pisa 27 March 26. Jan. 1804.

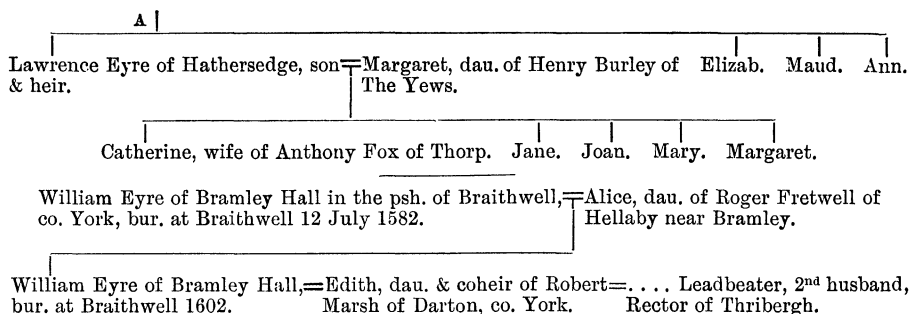
## MS. 232A



## MS. 233

John Eyre of Hathersedge, son of the first Robert Eyre of Padley, "ex ancilla genitus."





## Balguy—Littlewood.

MS. 236

This ped. is from the Collections of Thomas Blore, Esq. (Additional Memoranda.)

1681, Tho<sup>s</sup> Balguy, Gent., mar. Hannah, wid. of Rich. Revel. (P. 171.)

1720, John Downes of Sheffield, Att<sup>y</sup>, mar. . . . Balguy of Derwent.

Ab<sup>t</sup> 1730, Anthony Worrall of Strynds, Gent., mar. at Balguy.

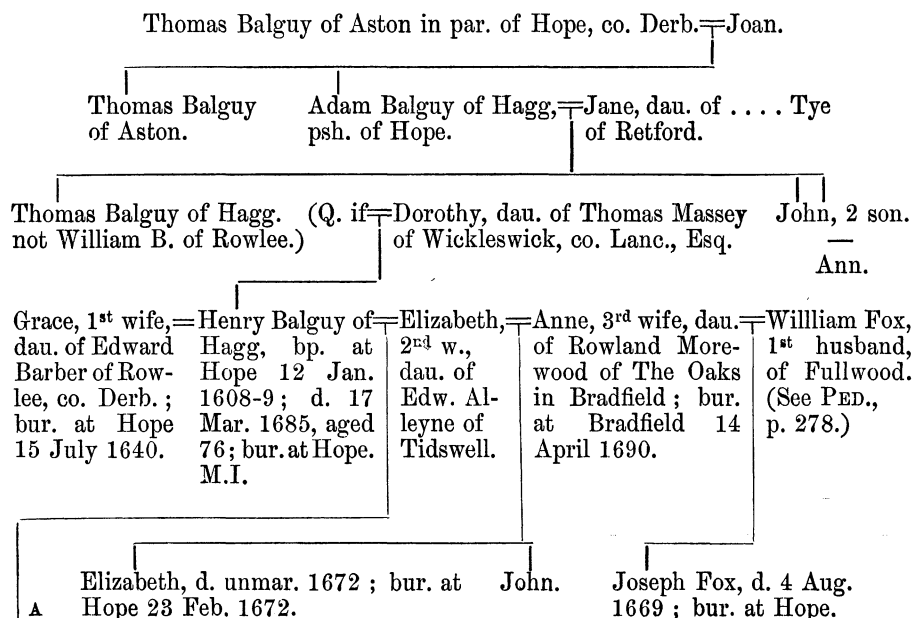
1690, April 14, bur. Anne, wife of Mr Henry Balguy, at Bradfield.

1723, d. Sarah, dau. of Tho. Balguy of Aston Hall, Esq., bur. at Sheffield.

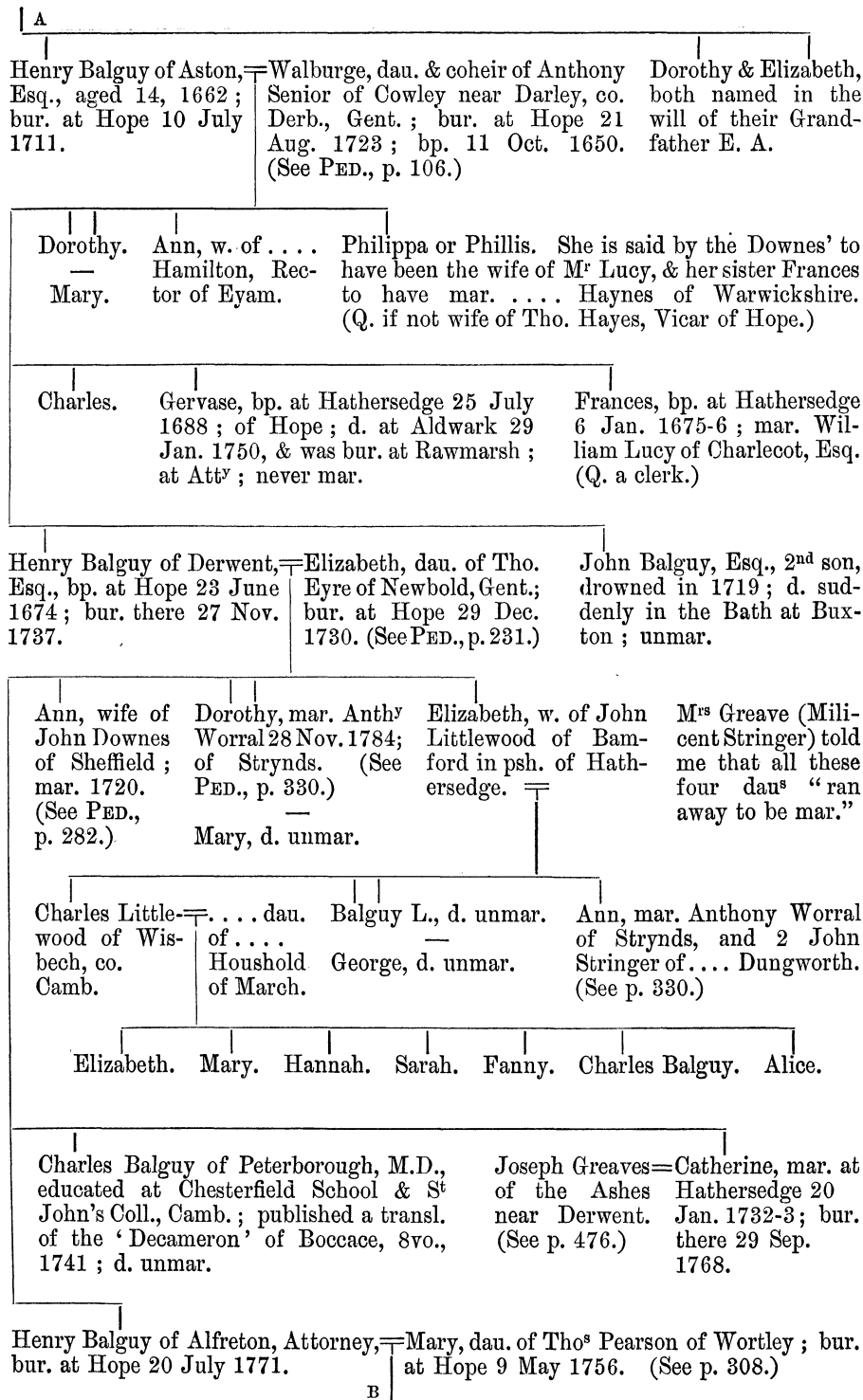
Henry Balguy was living at Rowlee 23 Feb. 1672, where his dau. Elizabeth was bur. This was about the time that the house at Derwent was built. He is said to have had a good fortune with his wife the dau. of . . . Barber of Rowlee. Perhaps she was an heiress. He is called of Rowlee, Gent., in an Arbitration deed in 27 Car. II., 1676. It would seem that the hall of Derwent was built for his son the 2<sup>nd</sup> Henry.

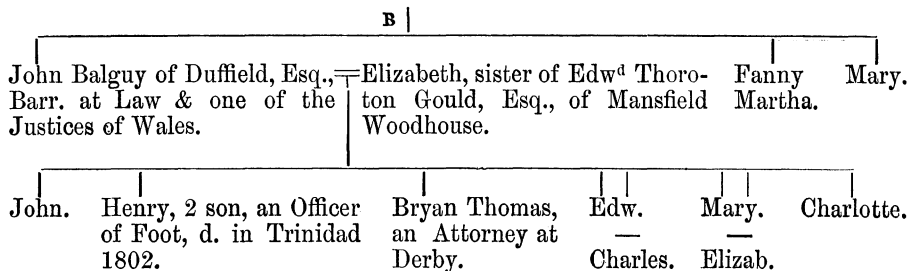
Sarah, dau. of Tho. Balguy, Esq., of Aston Hall, d. 1 July 1703, & is bur. in the psh. Ch. yard, Sheffield, where her gravestone still remains 1858.

A very ridiculous pedigree of Balguy. A recent work is in the British Museum.









Alsibroke. There is a Mon. Ins. at Crich for Robert A., Gent., who d. 20 March 1771, & Susanna his wife who d. 7 Dec. 1809, & their dau. Susannah Lawley who d. 7 June 1814. (See p. 198, also ped. of Nightingale.)

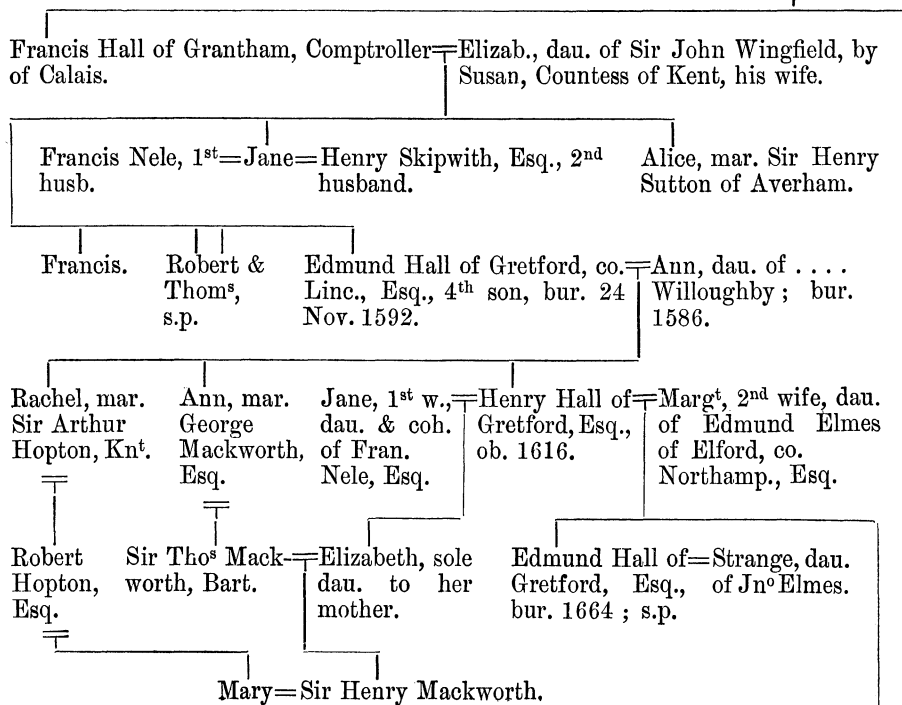
## Hall.

MS. 237

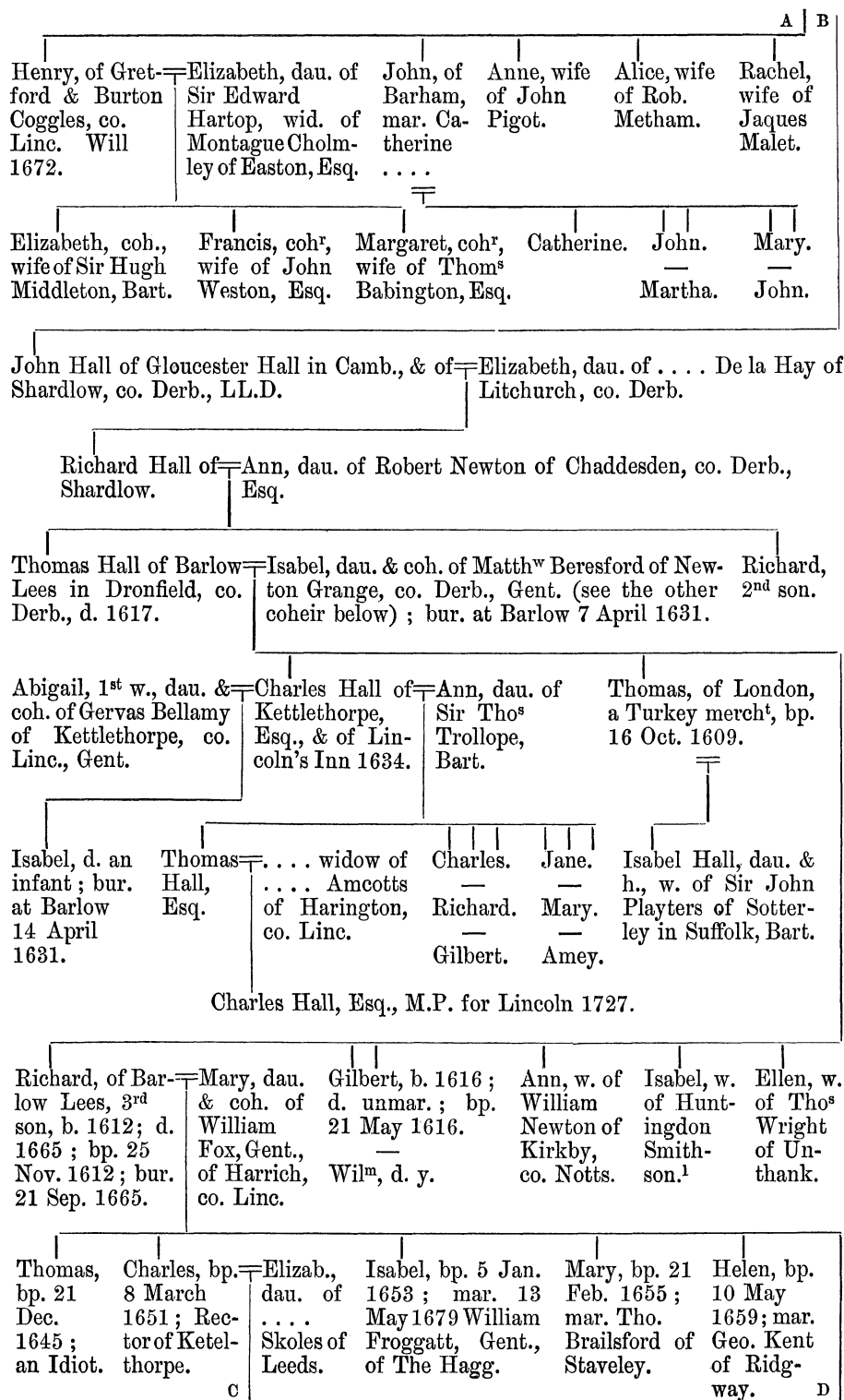
This pedigree is copied from Blore's 'Rutland,' p. 131, etc., with additions to the Barlow Lees branch, chiefly from Dr Pegge.

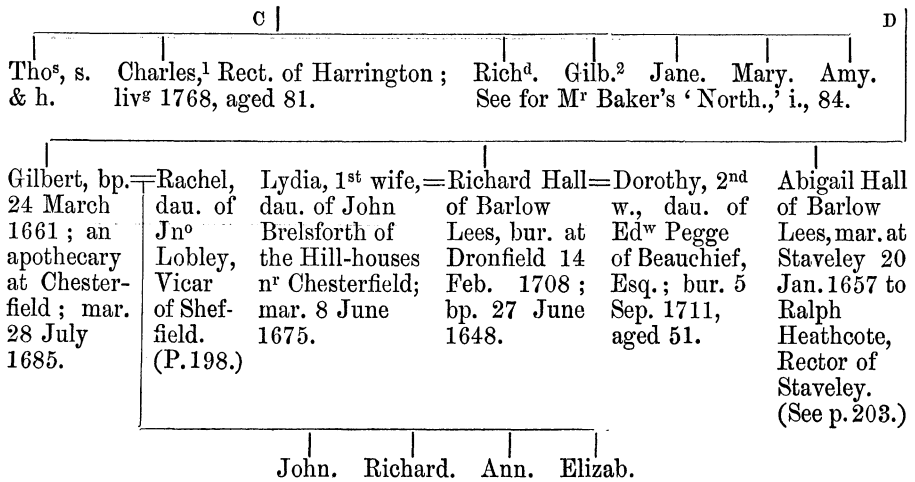
Richard Hall, who mar. Mary Fox, lived some years in Turkey where he was a merch<sup>t</sup> & improved his fortune. Amongst other things he brought home horses which were sold to the Duke of Newcastle.

Thomas Hall of Grantham, co. Linc., Esq., temp. Hen. VIII. =



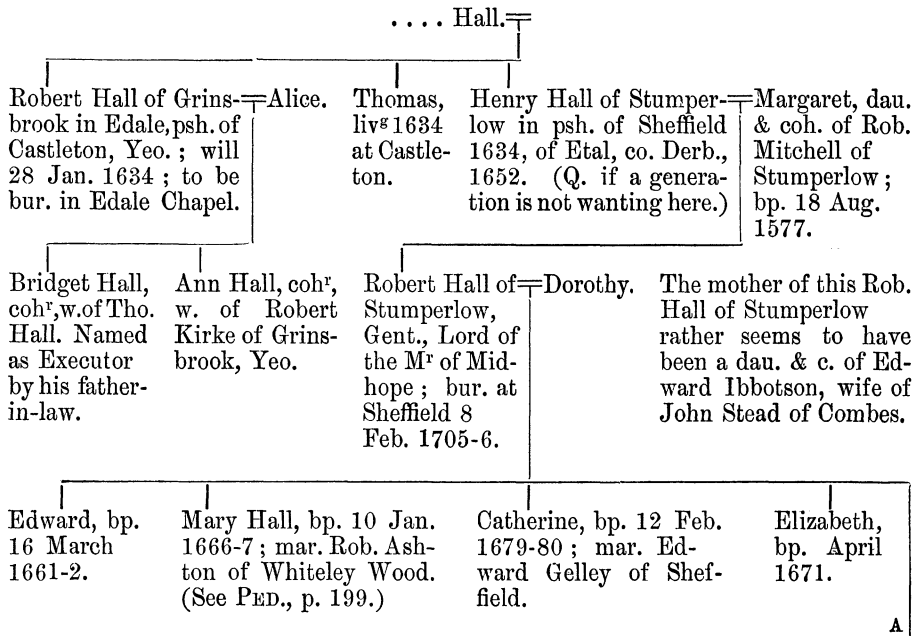
A B

<sup>1</sup> He was an Architect, bur. at Bolsover.



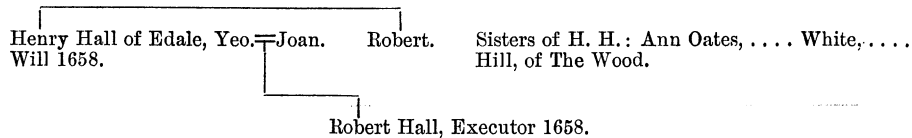
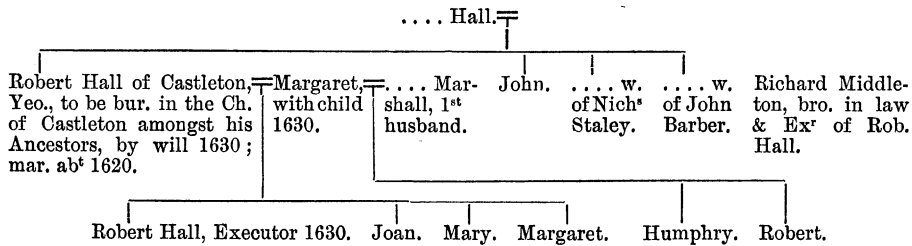
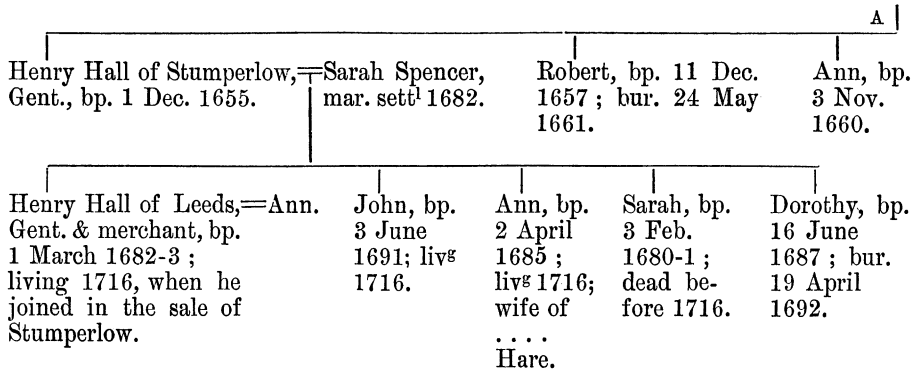
## Hall.

MS. 237

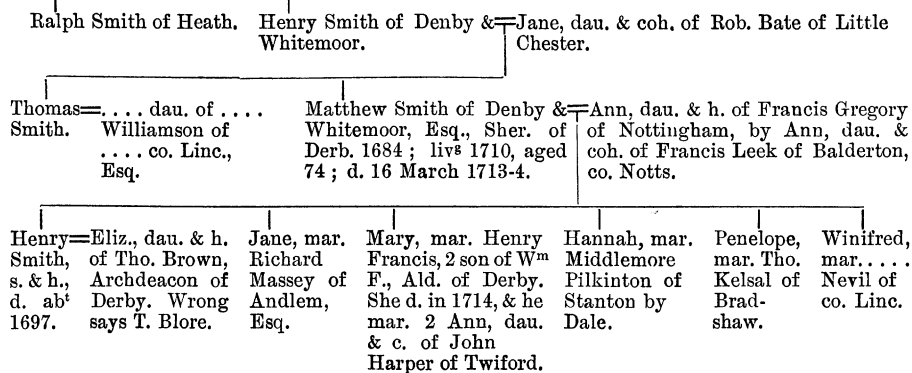


<sup>1</sup> Charles Hall, Clerk, Rector of Harrington, co. Line.; d. intestate about 1769. His brother, Gilbert Hall, was Rector of Kettlethorp. Made his will 18 June 1774. He had 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, Ann, w. of John Clay of Mansfield, Gent., by whom John Hall Clay of Southwell, Clerk, & Ann, wife of H<sup>y</sup> Howson of Southwell, Clerk. Jane, the other dau. of Gilbert Hall, mar. William Wyld of Mansfield, Gent.

<sup>2</sup> 1725, Aug. 12, mar. Rev. Gilbert Hall of Kettlethorp & M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Mompesson. Reg. of Barnborough.



Silvester Smith of .... co. Derby. = Elizabeth, dau. & coh., with Isabel above, of Matthew Beresford of Newton, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Edmund Beresford of Newton.



Henry = . . . dau. & coh. of Edw. Ibbotson of Morewood, Yeo., who leaves lands in Edale Hall. elsewhere to his grandsons.

Robert, under age 1652. Henry, under age 1652.

Robert Hall of Loon Hill = Ann, 1649.

John Hall = Jane, 1649.

## Coke.

MS. 238, 239

This Pedigree is copied from one entered at the College of Arms in 1792 by Ralph Bigland, Somerset, and Isaac Heard, Lancaster, continued to 1818 by Dewes Coke of Brookhill, Esq., and with the descendants from William, younger son of the Bishop, inserted by the present Rev. Francis Coke of Lower More in 1823.

Arms : Gules, three crescents and a canton or.

Where is Thos. Coke of Melbourn who mar. Lady Mary Stanhope, dau. of Philip, 2 Earl of Chesterfield ?

See 'Topog,' Notts, Selston.

Robert Coke =

Hugh Coke of Marchington Wood = Agnes, dau. & heir of Robert Owen of March-  
house jure ux., 46 Edw. 3, co. Staff. ington Woodhouse ; living 9 Ric. II.

Robert Coke of M. =  
W., son & heir,  
vix. 9 Ric. II.

John Coke, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, had lands  
at Wichnor given by his mother  
4 Ric. II.

Thomas Odingsell  
of Trusley, son &  
heir of William.

Thomas Coke of Trusley, =  
co. Derb., jure ux.

Elizab. Odingsell, dau.  
& coheir.

Alice Odingsell, dau. & coheir,  
mar. John Freeman.

William Coke of Trusley, = Joan, dau. of John Hilton ;  
son & heir, ob. 1504. mar. 27 Hen. 6.

Cecilia, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of = William Coke of Trusley, = Margery,  
. . . . Broadwood. son & heir, d. in 1514. 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

William Coke of Trus- =  
ley, ob. 1518.

Isabel, dau. of Sir Ralph Longford  
of Longford, Knt., by his concubine.

Robert Coke of March-  
ington, 2<sup>nd</sup> son.

William Coke of Trus- = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Fitz-Herbert of  
ley, ob. 1575. Tissington by a dau. of . . . Eyre.

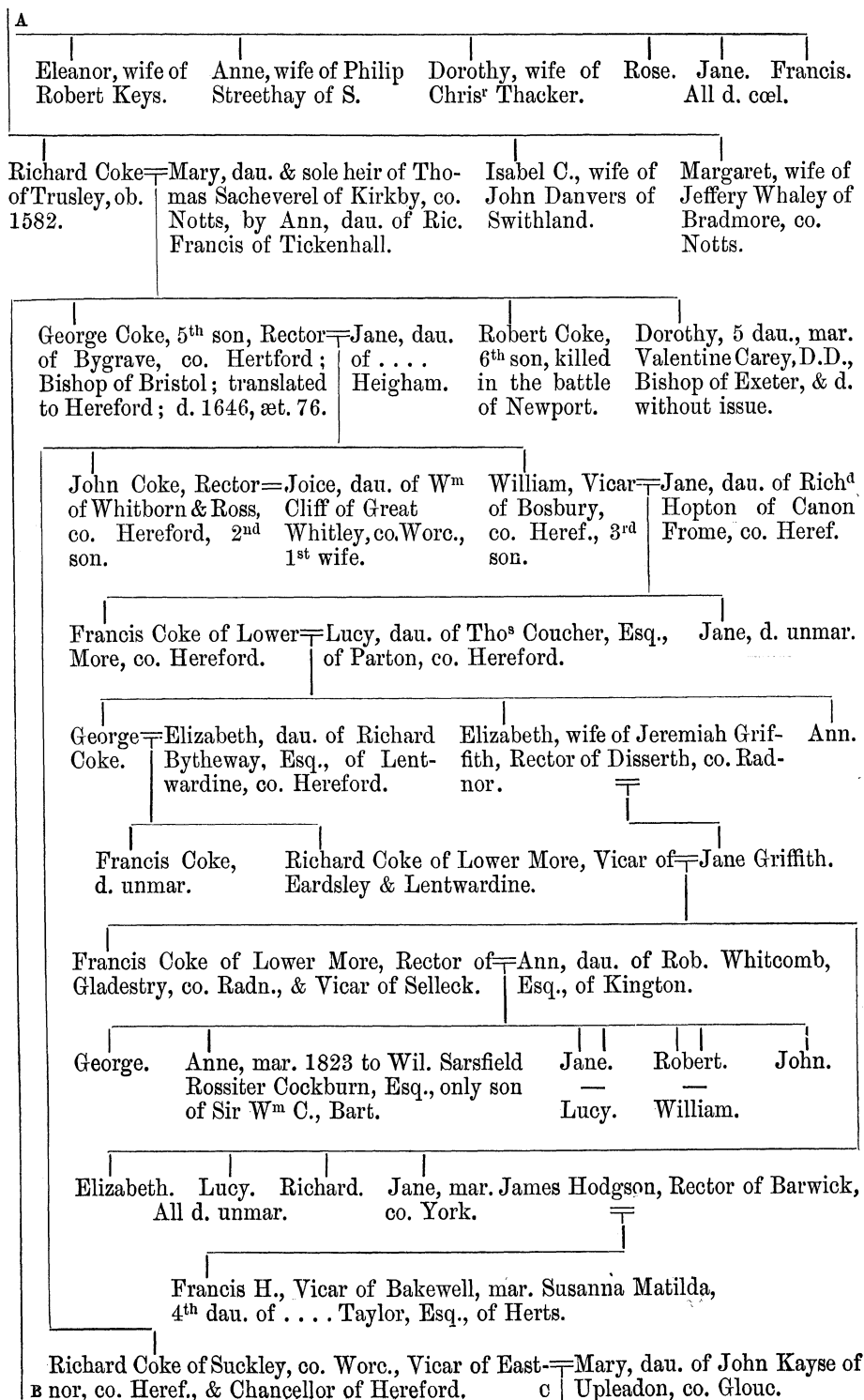
Edward.

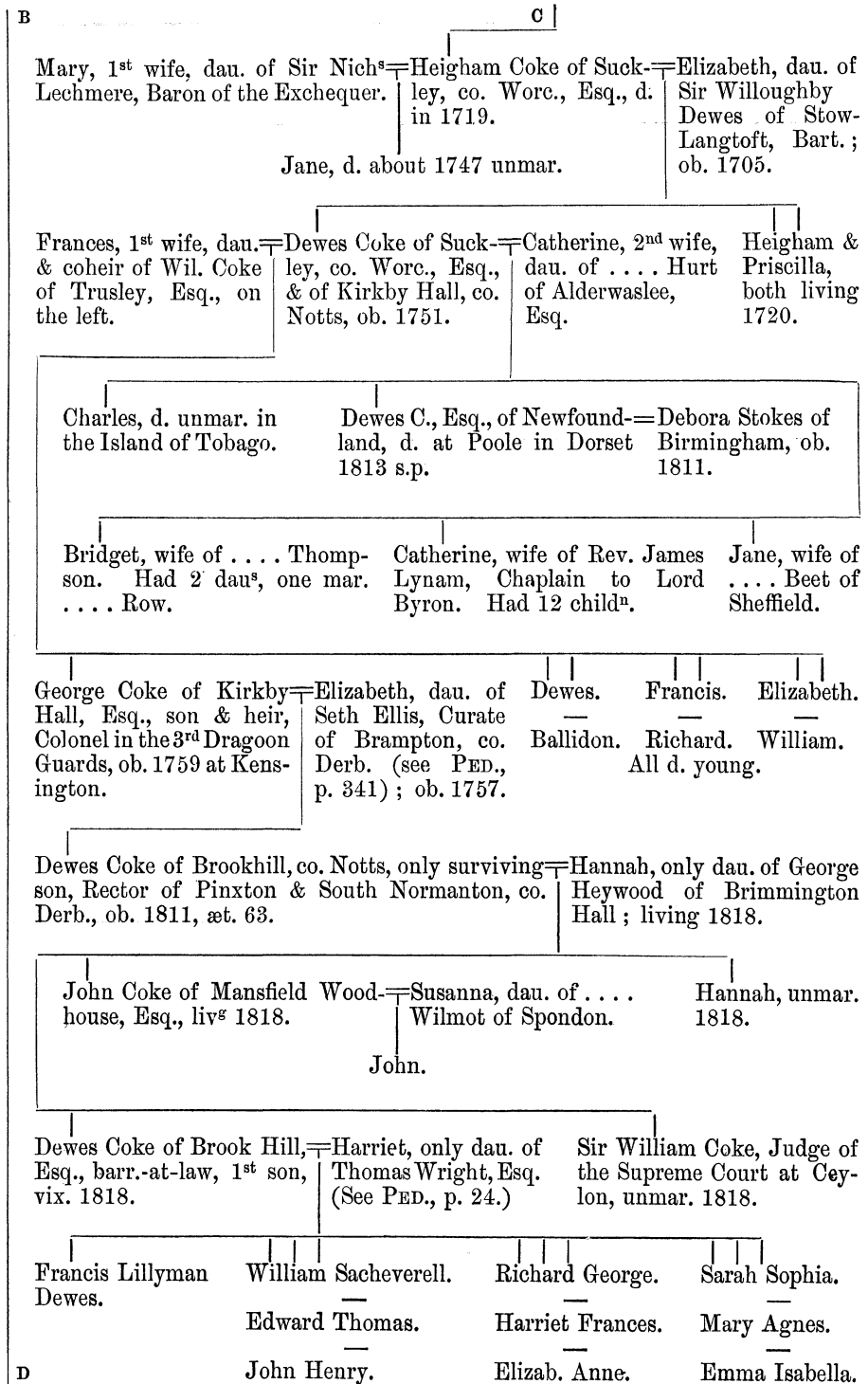
Arthur.  
All d. y.

Anthony.

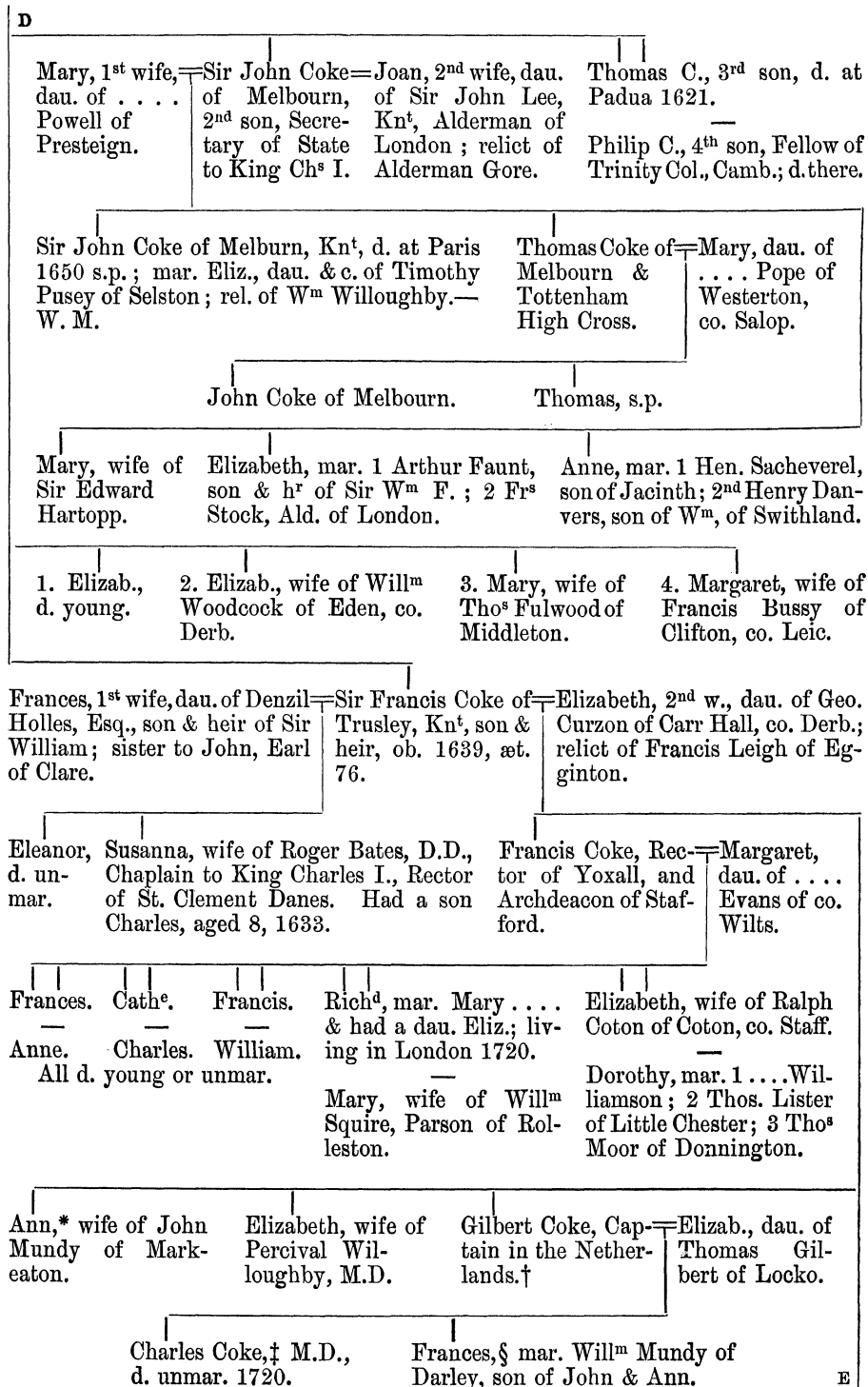
John Coke, Rector  
of North Wing-  
field.

Elizabeth, mar. 1 John Bird  
of Nether-Loeko, 2 William  
Gilbert of Loeko.







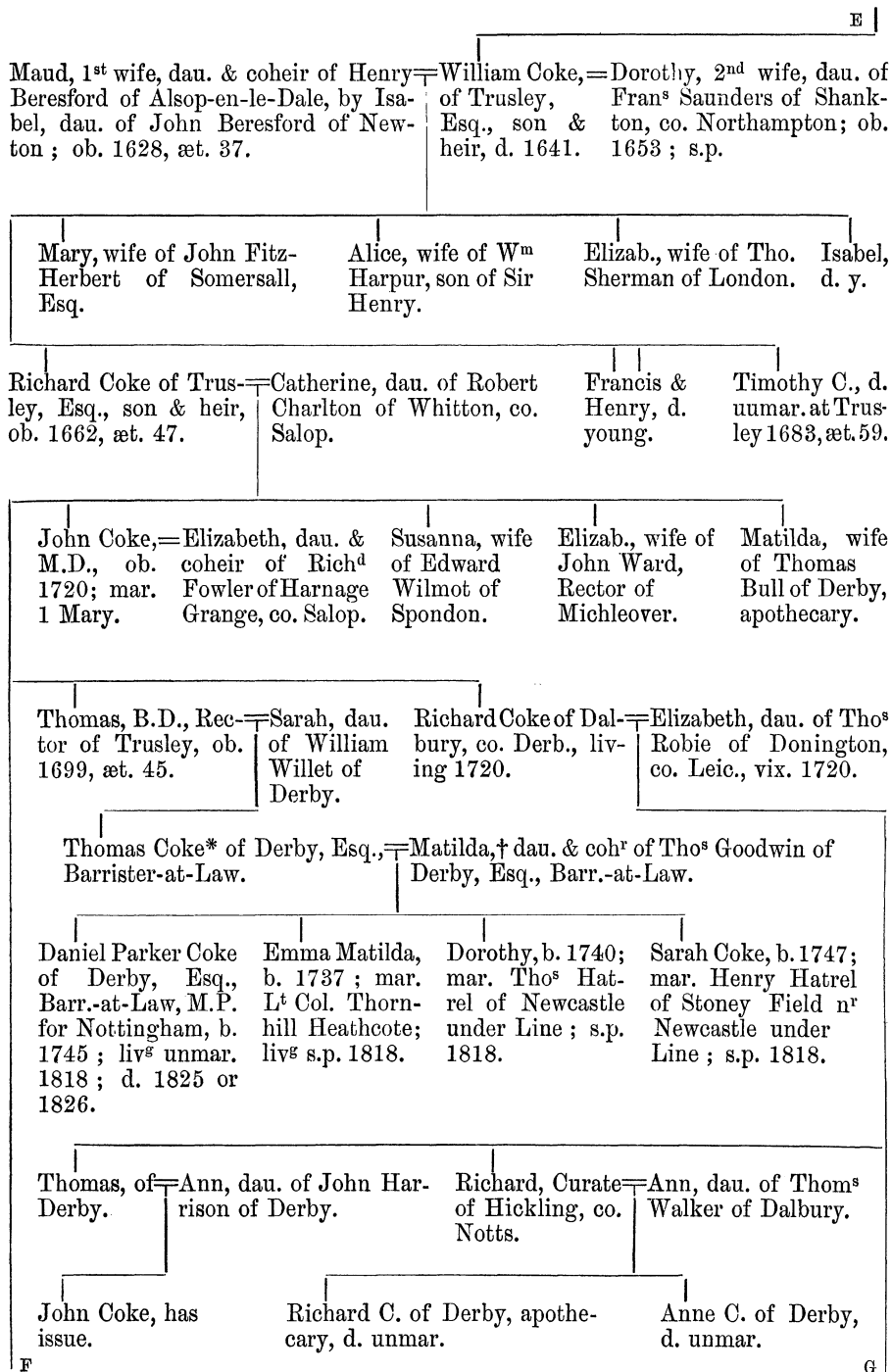


\* Bur. at Allestree.

† Bur. at Allestree 24 May.

† Bur. at Zutphen.

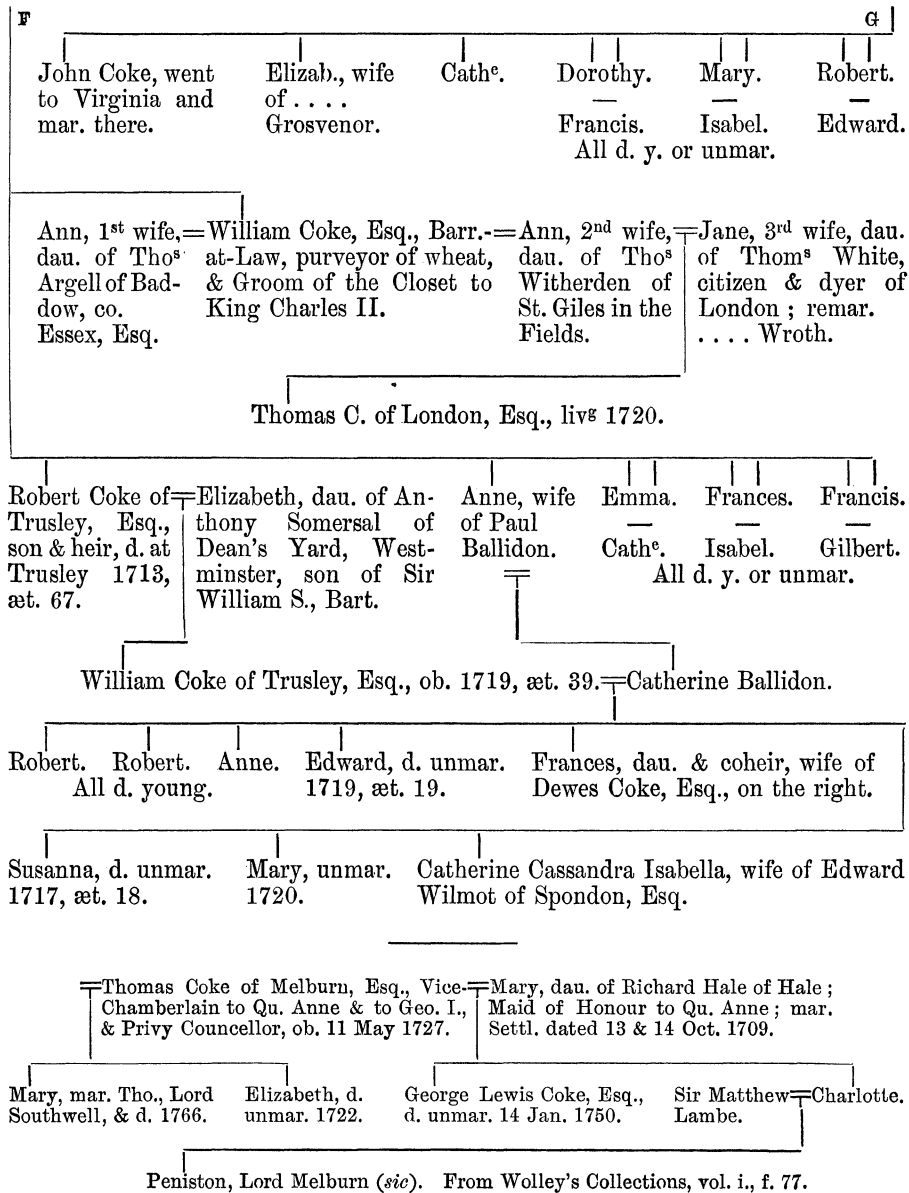
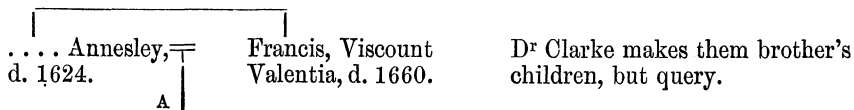
§ D. Aug. 1672; bur. at Allestree.—J. W. C.

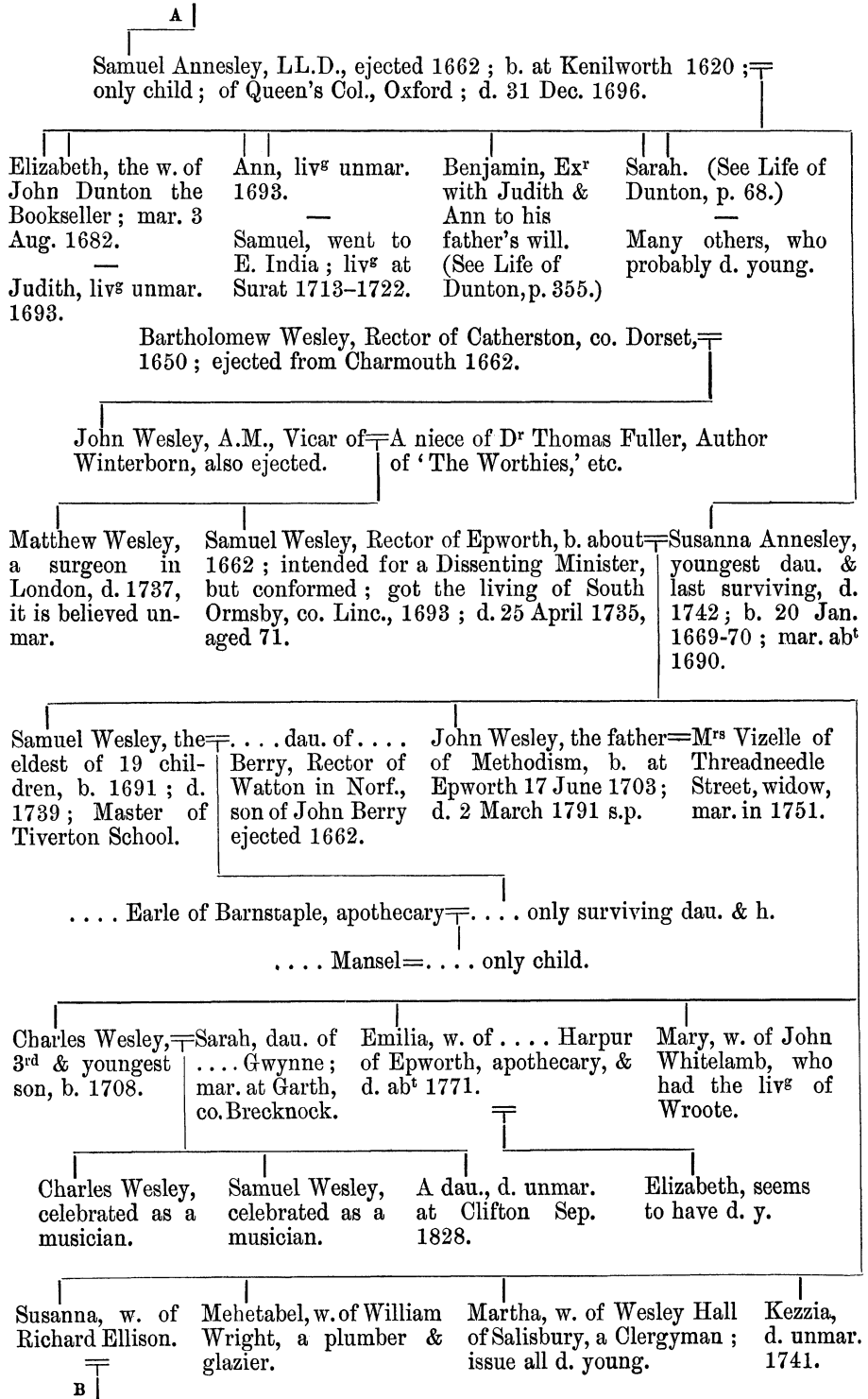


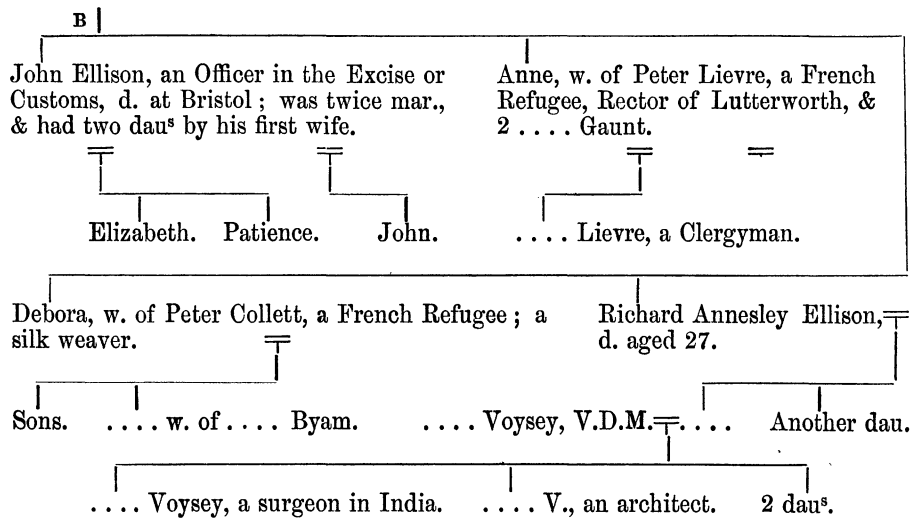
\* D. 15 Nov. 1776.

† D. 1 Aug. 1777.

Both bur. at All Saints' Church, Derby. M.I. (Glover.)—J. W. C.

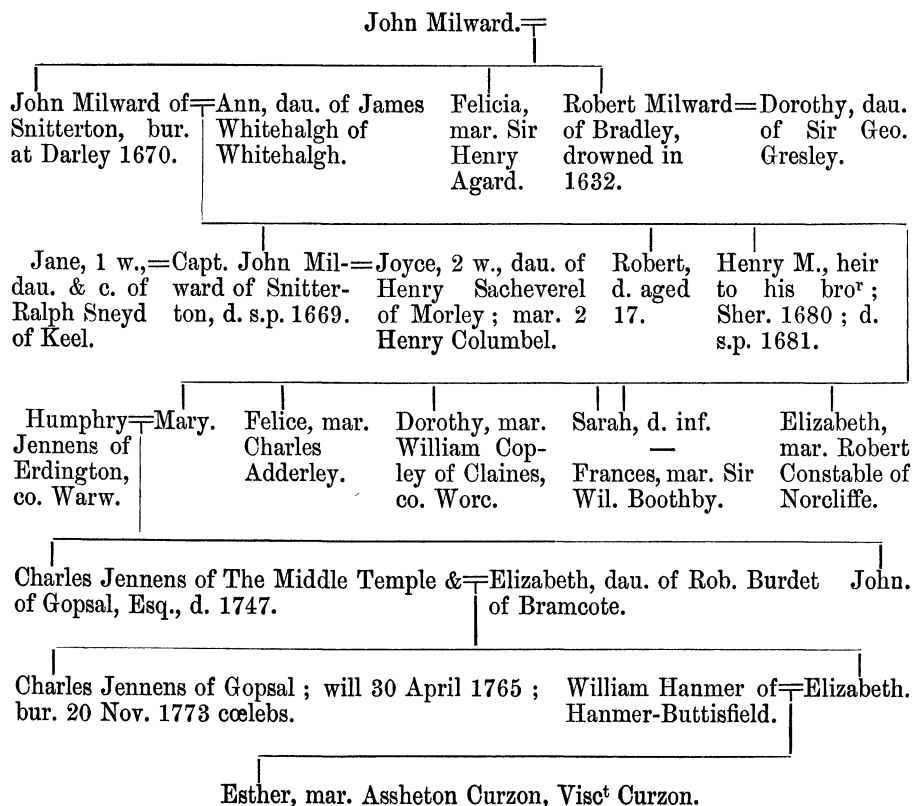
**Wesley—Annesley—Ellison.**





MS. 241

## Milward—Jennens.



## Taylor.

Charity, 1 w., = Richard Taylor, Alderman of Chesterfield, d. 11 Nov. 1637, aged 55; Woodward of Inq. 18 Jan. 13 Car. I., Cole's Esch. Chesterfield; (see PED., p. 105); sometime demar. 6 Dec. 1608. scribed as of Bolsover.

Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of George More of Greenhill in Norton, Gent. (see PED., p. 434); mar. at Norton 27 Nov. 1611; bur. 19 June 1644.

Anne, bp. 10 April 1617; mar. at Eckington 15 Feb. 1641 to John Spencer.	Elizabeth, bp. 22 July 1630; mar. Michael Spencer of London, br <sup>o</sup> of John.	Rebecca, liv <sup>g</sup> 1637. (Q. if she did not marry Stephen Arlush.) <sup>1</sup>	Mary, bp. 21 April 1633. (Q. if she did not marry Robert Stanley of Mexborough, Gent., at Norton 1 Feb. 1654-5.)
--	---	--	--

Joseph, bp. at Chesterfield 5 Mar. 1627-8; liv<sup>g</sup> 1637. Will 10 April 1669; to be bur. at Chesterfield among his ancestors; his Estate to be divided among his bro<sup>s</sup> Richard & Sam<sup>l</sup> and his nephew Richard; names his beloved brother Mr Stephen Arlush, & friends John Cart, Gervas Harestaff, & Rob. Wigglesworth; calls himself "of Worupp" (Q. Worksop).

Richard, liv<sup>g</sup> 1637. This Richard was of Newhall in Laughton & Woodhall in Darfield; mar. Eliz., dau. of Edward Mundy of Radburn, sister of Milicent, wife of Jonathan Acklom of Bawtry; they mar. in Feb. 1678, & he d. without issue 19 Feb. 1693-4. From the information of Mr White, March 16, 1843, "Mr Richard Taylor of Woodhall, co. York, by his will dated 22 Feb. 1693, left the Corporation of Chesterfield £60 to be laid out in lands for the relief of the Poor" ('History of Chesterfield,' 8vo., 1823, p. 72). I am told that Richard Taylor in his will calls a Gilbert Heathcote cousin. It is so.

Thomas, d. y.; bur. at C. 25 Mar. 1625.

Richard, d. y.

Elizabeth, d. y.

Samuel Taylor, eld. son & heir, aged 14, 18 Jan. 13 Car. I.; a Major in the Parl. Army, & afterwards settled at Wallingwells in Notts; some time Governor of Tangier, time of Charles II.; d. 29 Mar. 1679, aged 55; said to have £5000 a year. (O. H.)

Barbara, dau. of . . . Gee of Retford; killed by accident at Oldcotes during the rejoicing for the Restoration.

Richard Taylor of Wallingwells, Esq., son & heir, M.P. for Retford & Sher. of Notts 1699, d. 20 April 1699, aged 50; bur. at Carlton; he was the only child. Will 15 June 1681.<sup>2</sup>

Bridget, dau. of Sir Ralph Knight of Langold; d. 13 June 1734, aged 78; bur. with her husband.

Thomas White of Tuxford & Wallingwells, Esq., Memb. for Retford, etc. = Bridget Taylor, sole dau. & h., mar. 28 July 1698; d. 7 Jan. 1761.

<sup>1</sup> It can hardly have been so, as the wife of Stephen Arlush was named Anne (see the Ins. of the Arlush family in the Church of Howden, in Gent's 'Ripon,' p. 57). She d. 31 Oct. 1691, æt. 58, so that she could not have been the Ann, sister of Rebecca. (See p. 596.)

<sup>2</sup> Coz. Tho. Cooper, coz. Rebecca Galmeidey Jackson, coz. Heathcote & his wife, bro. John Clarkson, uncle & aunt Arlush, bro. John Knight, coz. Gilbert Heathcote, coz. Geo. Franks.—York Wills 1439.

(Later note.)

Mr Blore gives a quite different account of Joseph & Richard Taylor above. He makes Joseph the Lecturer at Ashburn husband of Ann Taylor, & Richard marry dau. of Blackwell of Blackwell, by whom Benj., of Ashburn, mar. to Eliz., dau. of Rob. Webster of Ashburn by Susan, dau. of Tho. Taylor of Ashburn. He names the issue of this marriage 2 dau<sup>s</sup> Lydia and Ann & 2 sons Tho<sup>s</sup> & George. Tho. lived at Ashburn, a Justice of the Peace, was twice mar., his first wife being called in the neighbourhood Dirty Doll. By his 2<sup>nd</sup> w. he had Rev. John Taylor of Ashburn & a dau., mar. to . . . Galliffe, an apothecary in Ashburn, & after of Cheadle; she had no issue. Rev. John was twice mar., 1 to Eliz., dau. & h. of W<sup>m</sup> Webb, Gent. (Settl. 7 & 8 Dec. 1733). His 2<sup>nd</sup> wife survived him. Rev. John (or Dr Taylor) left his estate to William Brunt or Blunt, a younger son of a tailor of that name by a dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Taylor of Ashburn, Att<sup>y</sup>, son of George, of Ashburn, Attorney, alledged son of Benj<sup>n</sup> & brother of Thomas. This W<sup>m</sup> Brunt or Blunt was to take the name of Webster, which he did, & was a Just. of Peace for Derbyshire.

I believe this to be entirely erroneous as to the identity of Richard mar. to Blackwell with the Richard above, & the marriage of Benj. with an Eliz. Webster. But see Bassano's Pedigree at p. 105. But Bassano does not state his Richard a son of the Chesterfield Alderman.

## Chetham—Kay—Cooke—Cunliffe— Plant—Cooper.

MS. 242

This pedigree is copied from one compiled by Ralph Cooper whose name appears in it, in possession of Mr Benjamin Naylor of Manchester, a descendant of John Tildesley & Margaret Chetham. It is, I presume, the same account which is contained in the MS. mentioned by the Rev. John Radcliffe in a letter to the 'Gent. Mag.,' 1792, p. 521, as compiled by a poor weaver. It agrees with a pedigree entered by George Chetham at the Visitation of London 1634. From a Monument at Manchester.

The Cunliffe part of this pedigree is very differently stated by Mr Whatton, p. 134. There are also many other variations, some which are wrongly stated by him, & others that may be right.

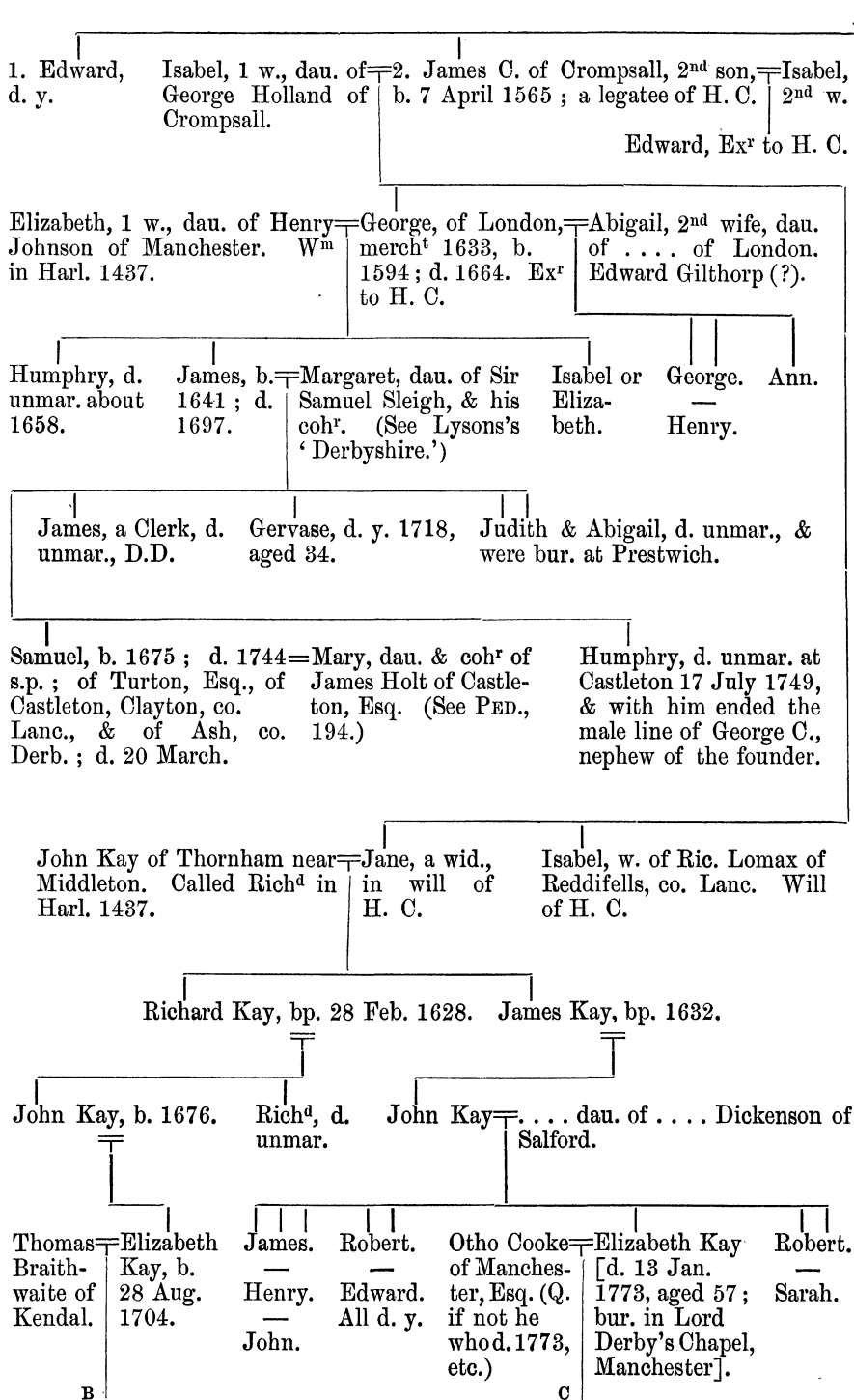
This appears in Harl. 1437, . . . Chetham of Nuthurst in Moston near Manchester, f. 226 b, M. P. B., xiv., 190. temp. Hen. VI.

Compare Harl. 1476, f. 246 b, & 1449, f. 21. Compare also Ped. in Booker's 'Hist. of Blackley.'

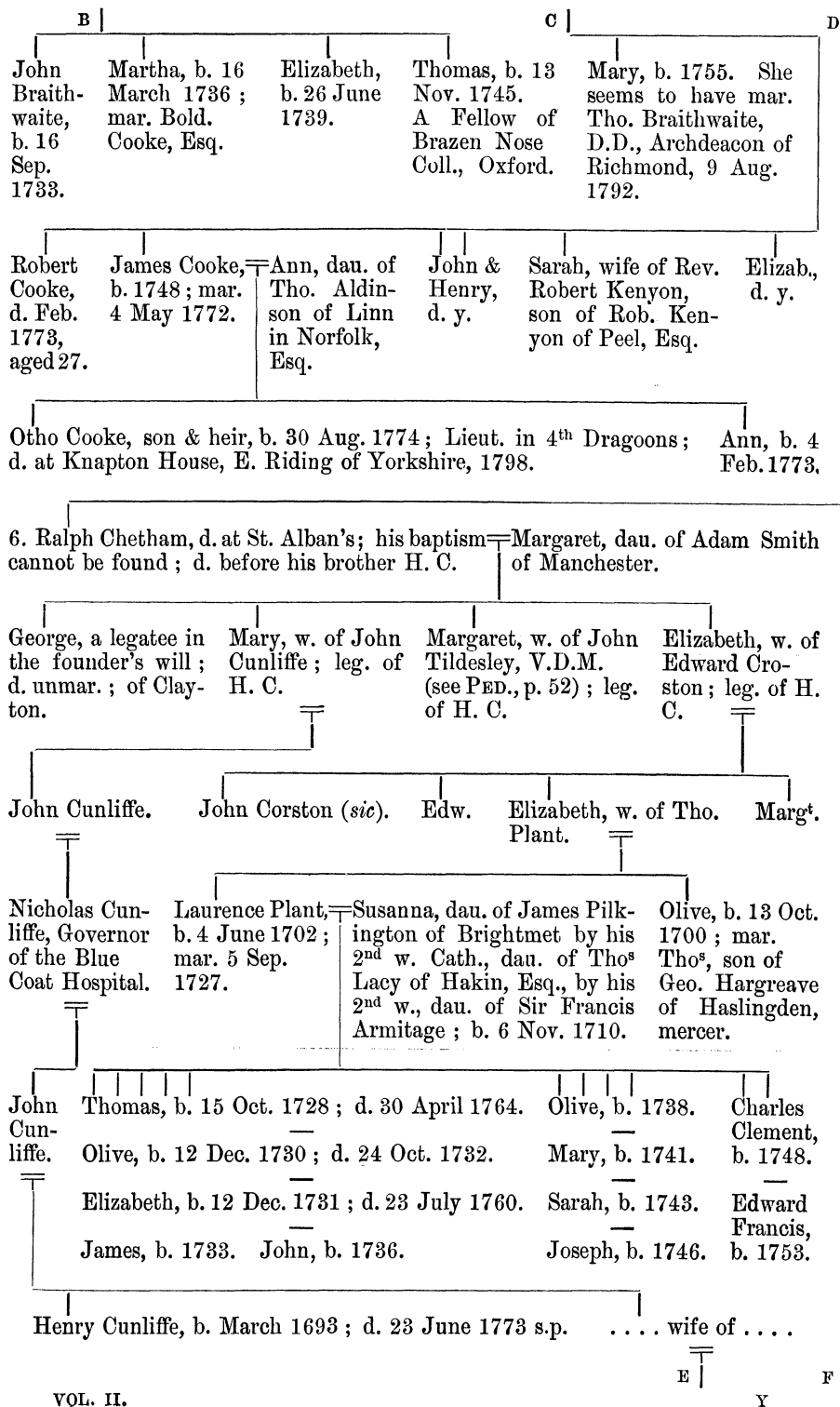
Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> son.  
James.

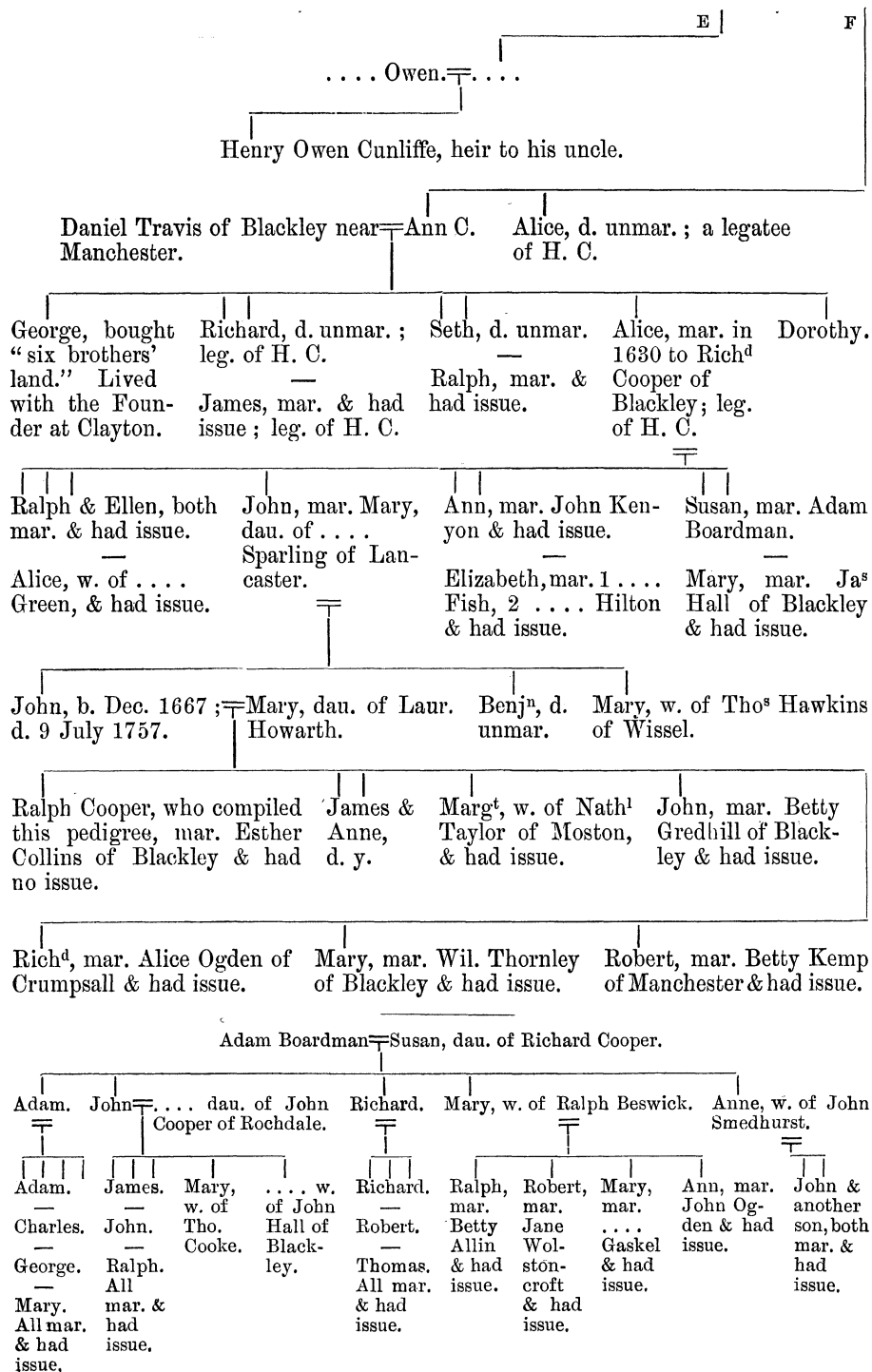
Henry Chetham—Margaret, dau. of Roger Wroe of Heaton Yate.

3. Henry, d. y.	4. George, of Clayton, Gent., d. unmar. (See his will at Dr Commons 1626.)	5. Humphry Chetham of Clayton, Esq., High Sheriff of Lanc. 1635; b. 10 July 1580; d. 12 Oct. 1653; founder of the Blue Coat Hospital & Library in Manchester; never mar.; to be bur. in Ch. of Manchester.
-----------------	--	--



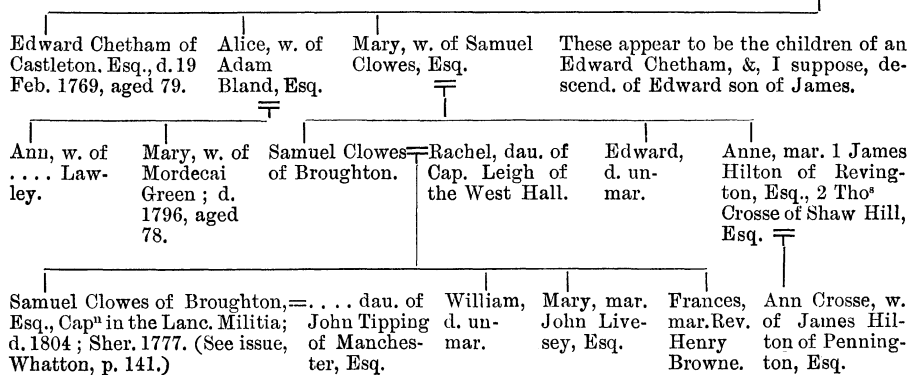




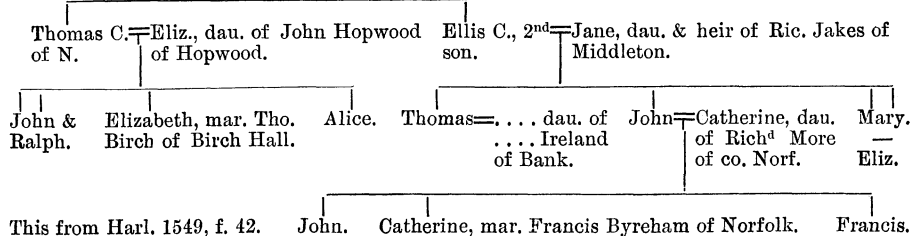


Notes of Humphry Chetham's will 1651 in extracts from J. O. Lake's Book of Precedents.

Edward Chetham of Nuthurst, Yeoman, son & heir of Edward C. of Smedley.



John Chetham of Nuthurst ... dau. of Ellis Prestwich of Holme.



MS. 244, 245

## Rodes.

Attelina, 1 w., dau. of Tho. John Rodes of Staveley Joan, 2 w., dau. of John Hewet of Wales, co. York. Woodthorpe. Mould of London, merch<sup>t</sup>.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Brian Sandford of Thorpe-Salwin, Esq.; bur. at Staveley. Francis Rodes of Staveley Woodthorpe, Esq., made Serjeant at Law 21 Aug. 1582; Justice of the Common Pleas 29 June 1585; purchased Barlborough, Houghton, & other considerable estates. Will dated 7 June 29 Eliz.; prob. 28 April 1591. Mary, 2 w., dau. of Francis Charlton of Apley, co. Salop; sister to Elizabeth, w. of John, Earl of Rutland. (See names of children of this marriage in M. P. B., vi., 20.) Richard.

Mary, mar. Sir John Thornhaugh of Fen-ton.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir John Tempest of Bowling.

Catherine, mar. Thomas Pilkington of Bradley and Stanley.

Judith, mar. Jonas Waterhouse.

Ciceley.

Attelina. All d. unmar.

Frances.

Margaret.

Bridget, mar. ... Bruce.

Troth, mar. ... Lister.

A | B

Catherine, 1<sup>st</sup> w.,  
dau. of Edmund  
Onley. Or, 3 piles  
g., on canton argt.  
a mullet sab.

Ann, 2 w.,  
dau. of Sir  
Edward  
Lewkner  
of Denham  
Hall in  
Sussex or  
Suffolk.

Mary, d. unmar.

Sir Godfrey Rodes of  
Great Houghton, Kn<sup>t</sup>,  
a secondary, eldest son,  
knighted at Havering  
13 July 1615; a Just.  
of Peace 11 James I.;  
d. in 1634, Watson's  
Pedigree says Sep.  
1633. (See p. 11.)

Margaret, 3 w.,  
dau. of John 4<sup>th</sup> w.,  
Astley, Esq., wid.  
Master of the of Sir  
Jewel Office; Wil.  
wid. of Anthy Paun-  
ton.  
Nevile of Mat-  
tersey.

Godfrey Rodes, D.D., Dean  
of Londonderry, Fel. of  
Sidney Col., Camb.

Ann, w. of John  
Nevile of Mat-  
tersey, Esq.

Frances,  
d. un-  
mar.

Elizabeth, w. of Tho-  
mas Wentworth,  
Earl of Strafford.

Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton, Kn<sup>t</sup>,  
J.P., Col. of Horse by O. Cromwell 13  
March 1654, & Privy Councillor; Kn<sup>t</sup> of  
the Shire for Perth 20 Aug. 1656; d. 19  
Feb. 1666, aged 66; bur. at Darfield.

Margaret, dau. of Sir Hammond  
Whichcote of Harpswell, co. Linc.,  
Kn<sup>t</sup>; mar. May 1629; d. 22 April  
1681, aged 72, & was bur. at Dar-  
field at 12 at night.

Anne, mar. George  
Ellis of Brampton,  
Gent.

Milicent, mar. 1 Charles Hut-  
ton, Gent., 2 Robert Banks,  
Vicar of Hull.

Elizabeth, d. at Frances.  
Wakefield un-  
mar.; bur. 11  
Nov. 1714.

Hammond, Chaplain to the  
Countess Dowager of Straf-  
ford; d. unmar. 5 June  
1688.

Richard, d. y.  
—  
Samuel, d. y.

Milicent &  
Elizab., d.  
inf.

Mary, mar. John  
Wordsworth of  
Swathe Hall,  
Gent.

Godfrey Rodes of  
Great Houghton,  
Esq., bp. 5 Oct.  
1631; M.P. for  
borough of Lin-  
lithgow, Stirling,  
& Clackmannan 20  
Aug. 1656; aged  
34, 1666; d. un-  
mar. 27 April 1681;  
bur. at Darfield.

Edward,  
a Barr.  
of Gray's  
Inn, d.  
unmar.  
before  
Godfrey.

William Rodes of  
Great Houghton,  
Esq., heir to God-  
frey, bp. 11 July  
1639; was made  
a Cornet of Horse  
22 June 1660; d.  
13 Dec. 1694.

Mary, dau. of Richard  
Wilson of 2<sup>nd</sup> husb.,  
Leeds, mar. July  
Merch<sup>t</sup>. 1705; d. 4  
March 1710;  
bur. at Selby.

Godfrey Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., bp. at Leeds  
23 Aug. 1686; d. unmar. 27 Feb. 1709.

Edward, d. y.

C

D

c		d	
Richard Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., heir to Godfrey; bp. 24 Sep. 1691; d. 4 Feb. 1720-21.	Martha, dau. of Elkana Riche of Bull House in Peniston psh., Gent. (See PED., p. 17.)	Samuel Crompton, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb. (See pp. 10, 16.)	Ann Rodes, 1 <sup>st</sup> w. Mary, w. of William Rookes of Rodes Hall. (See p. 16.)
William Rodes of Great Houghton, Esq., the last male; d. in the beginning of April 1740.	Mary, d. unmar. 1789.	Martha, mar. Hans Buske, Esq. (See PED., p. 5.)	
Peter Rodes, seated by his father at Hickleton.	Francis Rodes, living 29 Eliz.	Ann. Catherine. One of these mar. John Bas-set of Fletborough, & had a son Edward.	Mary.=Sir John Thorn-laugh(Q.).

This probably belongs to John of Horbury.

Ann, 1 <sup>st</sup> w., dau. of George Benson of Hugill, co. Westmorland, by Eliz., dau. of Rob. Braithwaite of Ambleside (see sisters of Ann Benson, M. P. B., iii., 10); no issue. This marriage is in the Westmorland Visitation, Harl. 1615, f. 19 b.	Dorothy, 2 w., dau. of George Savile of Wakefield.	Sir John Rodes of Barlborough, Knt, aged 7 1569; Sher. Derb. 36 Eliz.; knighted at the Tower 15 March 1603; d. 16 Sep. 1639; aged 42, 3 Jac.	Frances, 3 w., dau. of Marm. Constable of Holderness; wid. of Henry Cheek.	Ursula, 4 w., dau. of Sir John Mallory of Studley. This 4 wife & her issue from Watson's Pedigrees.
--	--	--	--	---

Darcy. Mallory. Ursula.

John Rodes of Horbury, co. York, eldest son, aged 20, 1611; disinherited by his father; he was blind. York Wills 758.

Margaret, dau. of Henry Nevile of Chevet in Yorkshire. Inserted from Watson's Pedigrees.

John Rodes of Horbury, was living in 1695, being then very old; mar., bur., had only dau<sup>s</sup>; had a brother Francis who had several sons. (See M. P. B., iii., 31.)

Elizabeth, s.p.	Anne, mar. John Walthal of London. (M. P. B., xiv., 162A.)	Lenox, w. of Sir Marm. Langdale, Lord Langdale.	Gertrude, living unmar. 17 Dec. 1650.	Priscilla, w. of John Bright of Middlethorpe, bur. at St. Mary's, Bishop-hill, York, 6 Nov. 1664.
-----------------	--	---	---------------------------------------	---

George, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, bur. at Barlbro' 27 Dec. 1665.	Henry, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, unmar. 1634.	Mallory, 4 son, d. unmar., & was bur. at Barlborough 19 Dec. 1660. (Q. if not by 4 wife.)	Catherine, w. of Sir John Hotham of Scorboro, Knt & Bart.
---	--	---	---

E |

Sir Francis Rodes of Barlborough, = Elizabeth, dau. & h. of Sir = Alan Lockhart, a  
 kn<sup>t</sup> at Whitehall 9 Aug. 1641 ; Geo. Lascelles of Sturton Scotchman, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 created a Bart. 14 of same month ; & Gateford, Kn<sup>t</sup> ; aged 19, husband.  
 d. in Feb. 1645. 1614. (See W. P., p. .)

Penelope, mar. Hen.  
 Holme of Paul Holme ;  
 mar. at Worksop 17  
 April 1649.

Elizabeth, mar.  
 Tho. Booth of  
 Goushill, co.  
 Linc.

Catherine, mar.  
 Leo. Robinson of  
 Newton Garth  
 in Holderness.

Lenox, mar. John Tru-  
 man of Mansfield,  
 Atty, mar. 27 Mar.  
 1649 at Worksop.

4. John R. = Elizabeth, dau. of  
 of Sturton, Simon Jason of  
 4<sup>th</sup> son. Edial, co. Staff.

5. Peter, a Divine, slain  
 at Winfield Manor for  
 the King.

6. George Eleanor &  
 & Ann, d. Frances, d.  
 unmar. inf.

John Rodes = Mary, dau. of Wil.  
 of Cornhill, Tighe, citizen &  
 London, leather seller of  
 linendraper, London, son of . . .  
 eldest son, Tighe of Carlby near  
 living 1695. Stamford, co. Linc.

Francis Rodes, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 son, resided some  
 time in Maryland,  
 where he was twice  
 mar., but is now,  
 1698, in England,  
 & has issue.

Charles Rodes, 3<sup>rd</sup> son,  
 lived in Virginia, where  
 he is lately mar. 1695.  
 —  
 Ann, mar. Henry Har-  
 rison of Worksop.

William Rodes, aged  
 6, 14 Feb. 1894-5.

John Rodes, b. 6  
 Oct. 1693 ; d. at  
 7 months old.

Elizabeth, eld. dau.,  
 aged 14, 21 Sep.  
 1694.

Rebecca, 2 dau., b.  
 10 June 1692 ; d. at  
 15 months old.

. . . . Rodes of London, Gent., grandson to the linendraper on whom Sir  
 John Rodes entailed the estate on failure of issue male of his sister.

Lassels, d.  
 an infant  
 & was bur.  
 at Work-  
 sop.

Sir Francis  
 Rodes of  
 Barlbo-  
 rough, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Bart., d. 3  
 May 1651.

Ann, dau. of Sir  
 Gervas Clifton,  
 Bart., by Lady  
 Frances Clifford,  
 dau. of Francis,  
 Earl of Cumber-  
 land.

Lettice = 3. Clifton R. of  
 Clifton, Esq.,  
 1 w. aged 40, 16  
 March 1662.

He had a son  
 Godfrey, bp. at  
 Blythe 30 Aug.  
 1653.

Elizabeth,  
 2<sup>nd</sup> w.,  
 dau. of  
 John  
 Scrim-  
 shire of  
 Cotgrave,  
 Esq.

Gervas, eldest  
 son, d. an in-  
 fant.

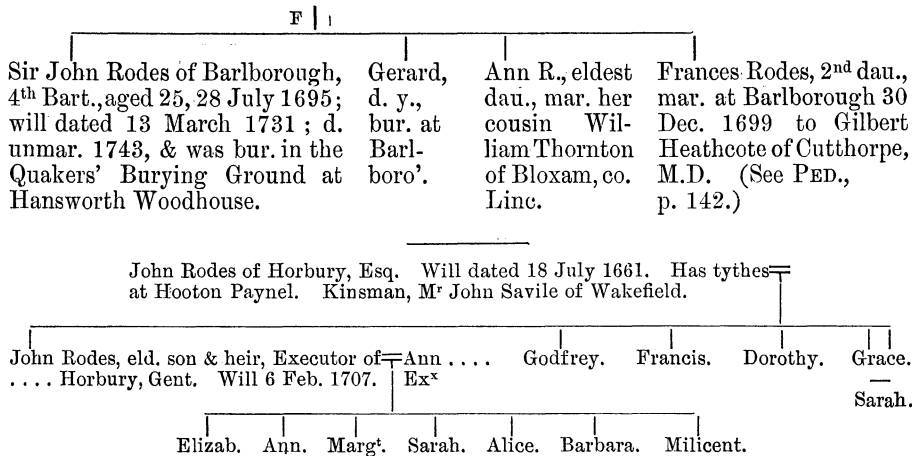
John Rodes, 2<sup>nd</sup> son & heir, b. 4  
 May 1662. He was cast away  
 as is supposed at sea.

Gertrude, w. of Wil. Win-  
 tringham, Minister of East  
 Retford. In 'Bar<sup>tage</sup>' Ann.

Sir Francis Rodes of Barl-  
 borough, the 3<sup>rd</sup> Bart., aged  
 14, 16 March 1662 ; Sher.  
 Notts 1671 ; d. March  
 1675-6, bur. at Barl-  
 borough 23.

Martha, dau. of Wil.  
 Thornton of Grant-  
 ham, co. Linc. ; living  
 1695\* ; d. 23 Oct.  
 1719, aged 76 ; bur.  
 at Barlborough.

William Hussey, = Jane R.,  
 Esq., Cap<sup>n</sup> of a bp. at  
 Troop of Horse Barl-  
 under K. William borough  
 in Flanders 1695. 17 Oct.  
 1650.



MS. 246, 247

**Rokeby.**

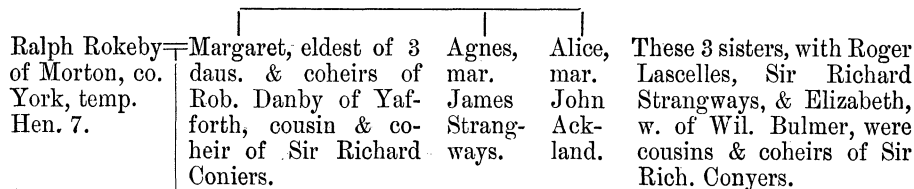
See in Whitaker's 'History of Richmondshire,' i., 156, extracts from the Register of the names to 1755.

See York Wills 453 & 896, 1559.

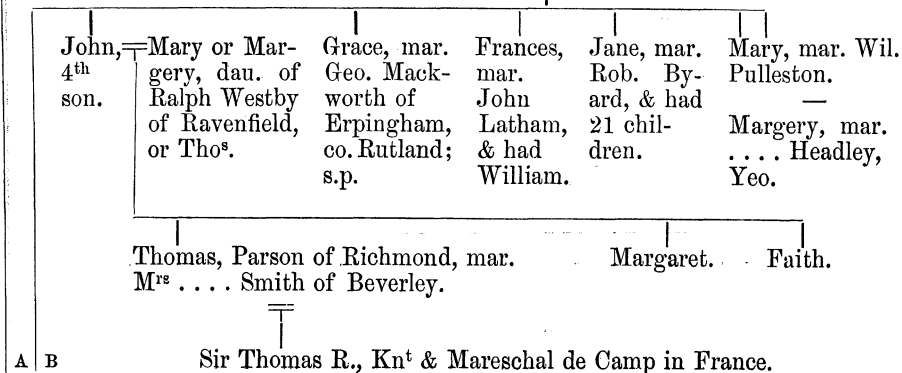
Q. if Alex. Montgomery below was not father of Hugh, who mar. Barbara Metham.

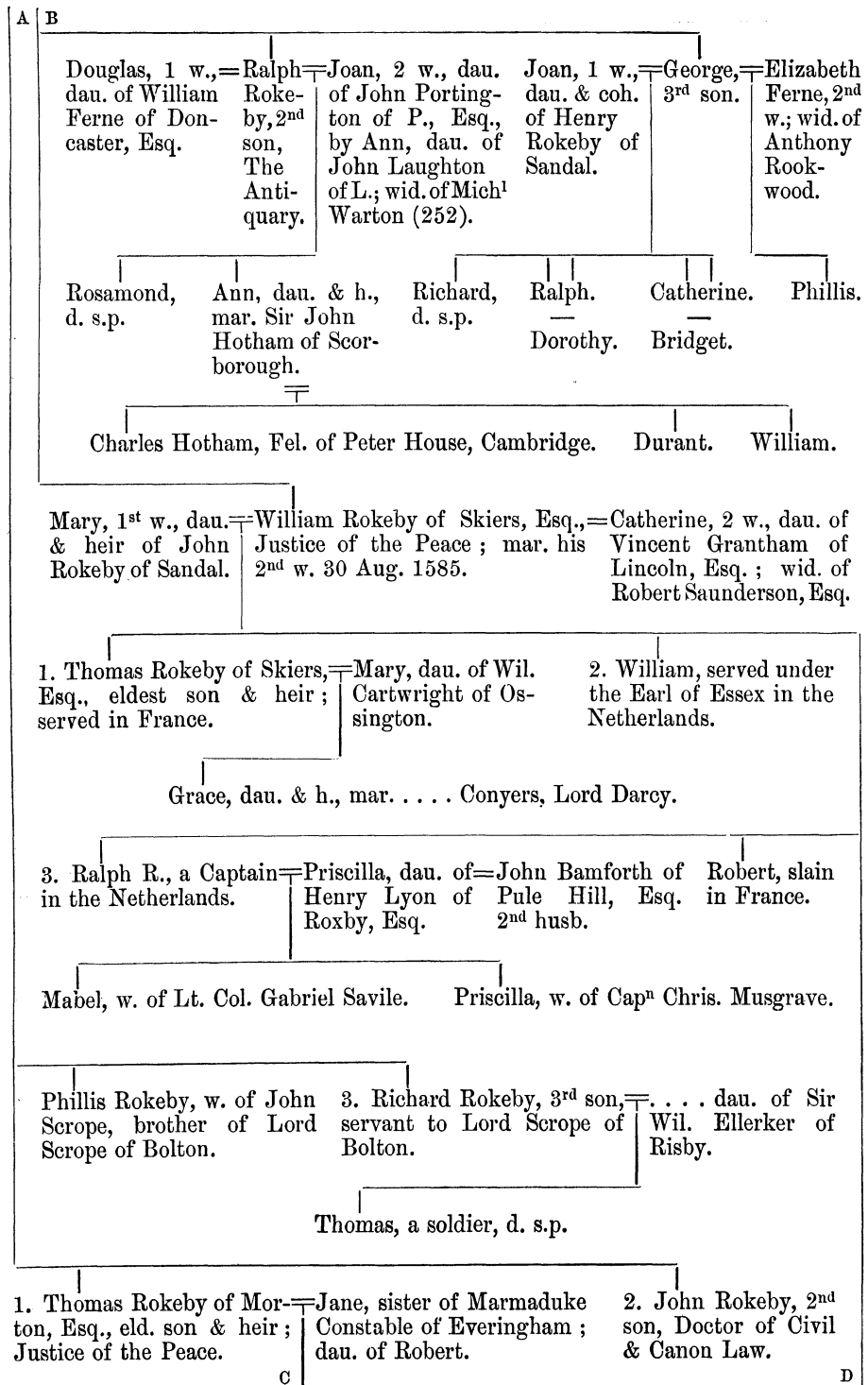
W<sup>m</sup> Rokeby in a letter to his brother the Judge speaks of him thus: "My cousin Montgomery (as he calls himself)," 1692.

A Ralph Rokeby & Dor<sup>y</sup> Rokeby of Durham 1033. Proceedings of Ecc<sup>l</sup> Com<sup>n</sup>.

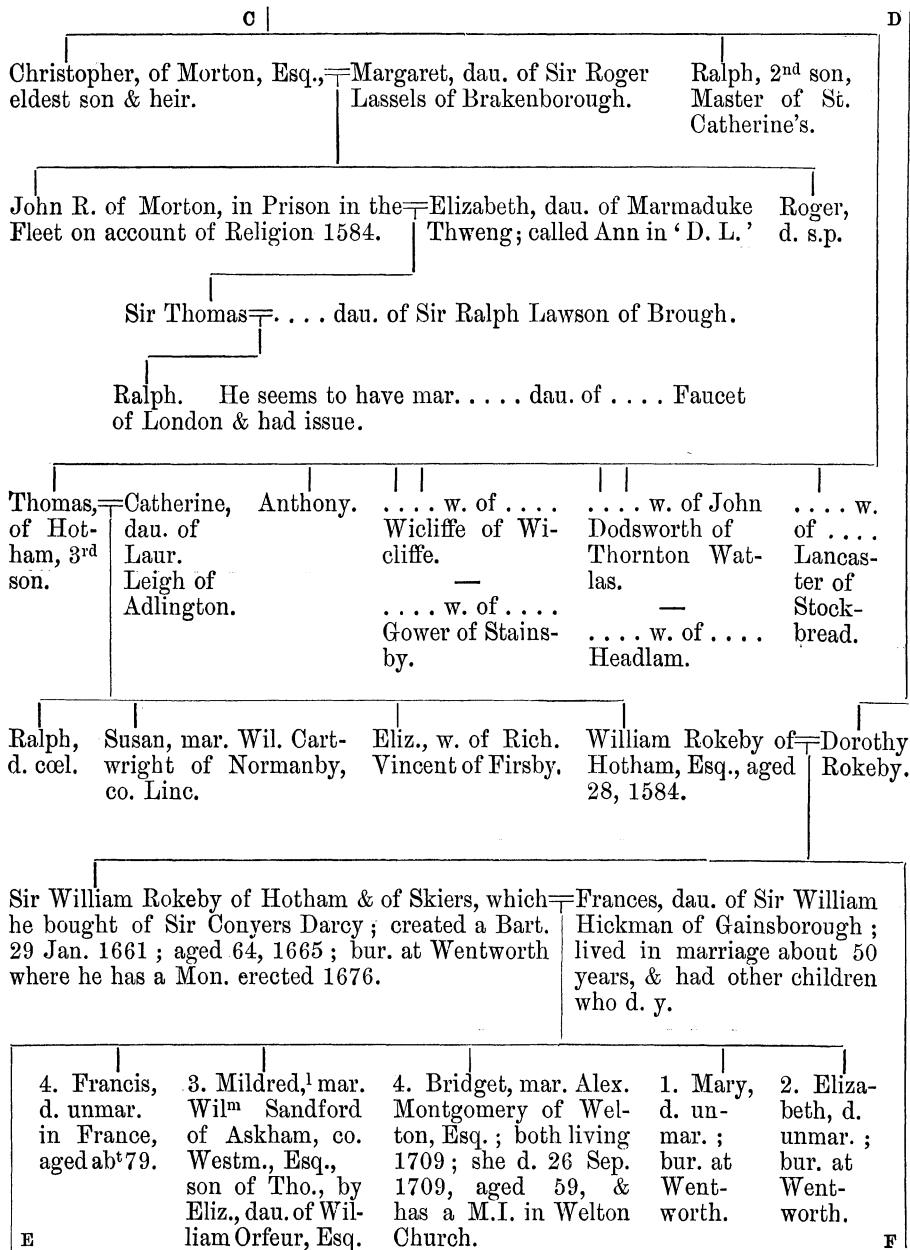


4. Ralph Rokeby of Skiers, Esq., Serjeant at Law, 4<sup>th</sup> & youngest son; bur. at Wakefield. Dorothy, dau. of Thos. Danby, son of Sir James.



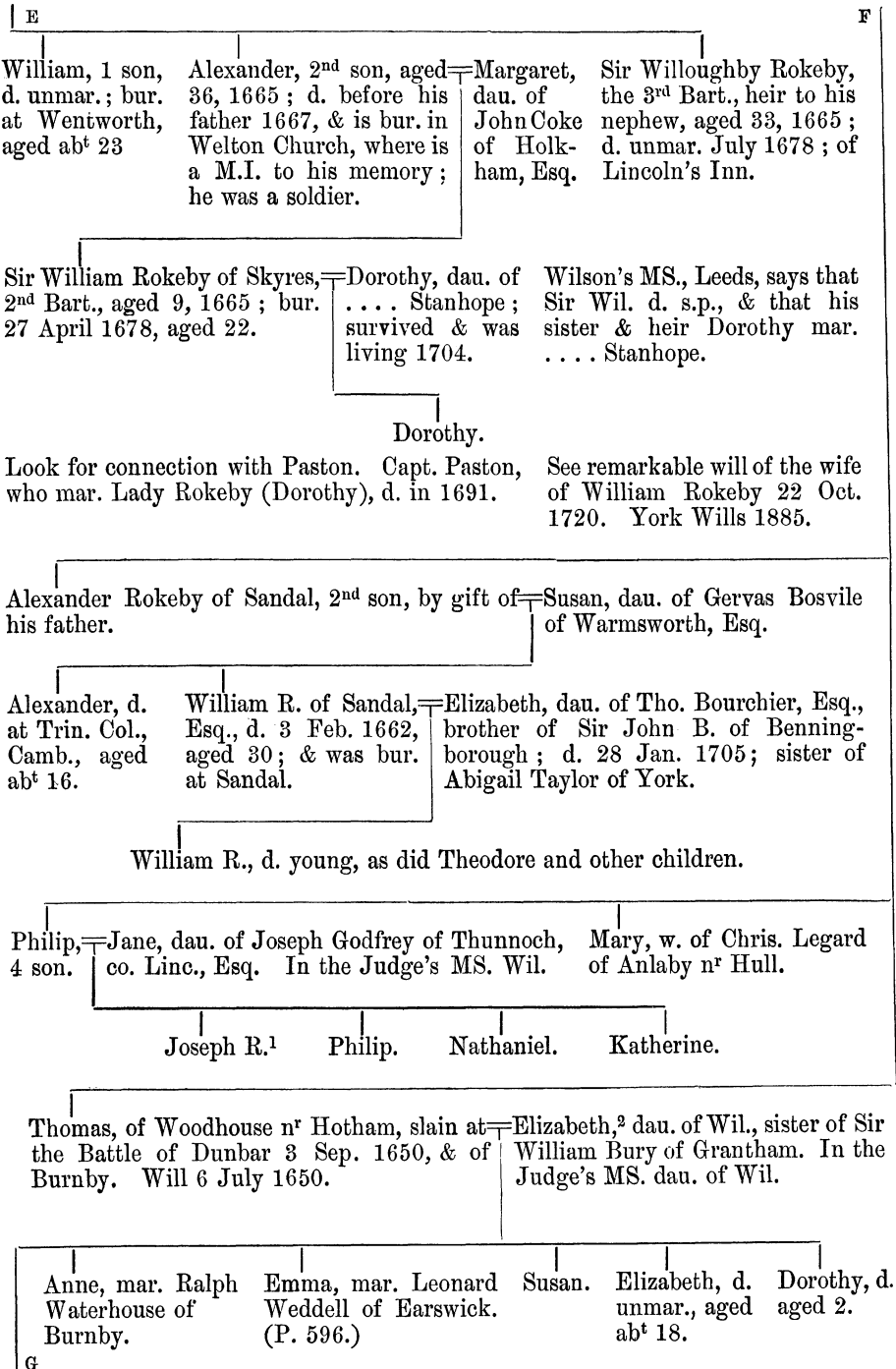






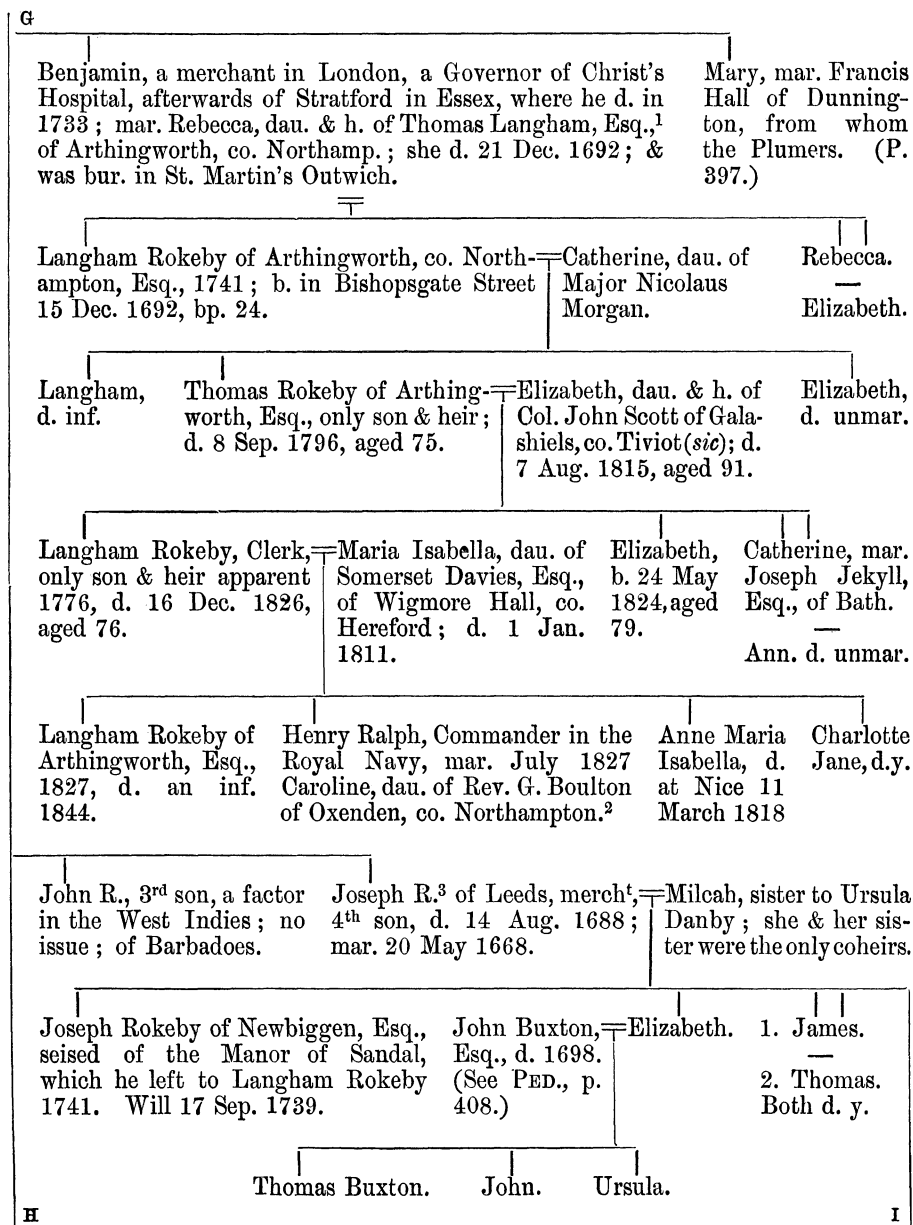
<sup>1</sup> She d. without issue, & her husband mar. secondly, Dorothy, sole heir of Geo. Smallwood of Upleatham in Cleveland, Gent., by whom he had a plentiful fortune of land & 7 daughters, of whom four, Mildred, Dorothy, Elizabeth, and Catherine, were living 1700.—Collier's 'Dictionary.'

It is mentioned in the Peerage that Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Rokeby, mar. Thomas Paston, a younger son of Robert, Earl of Yarmouth, who was drowned at sea 1691, & had by her Robert & Elizabeth.



G

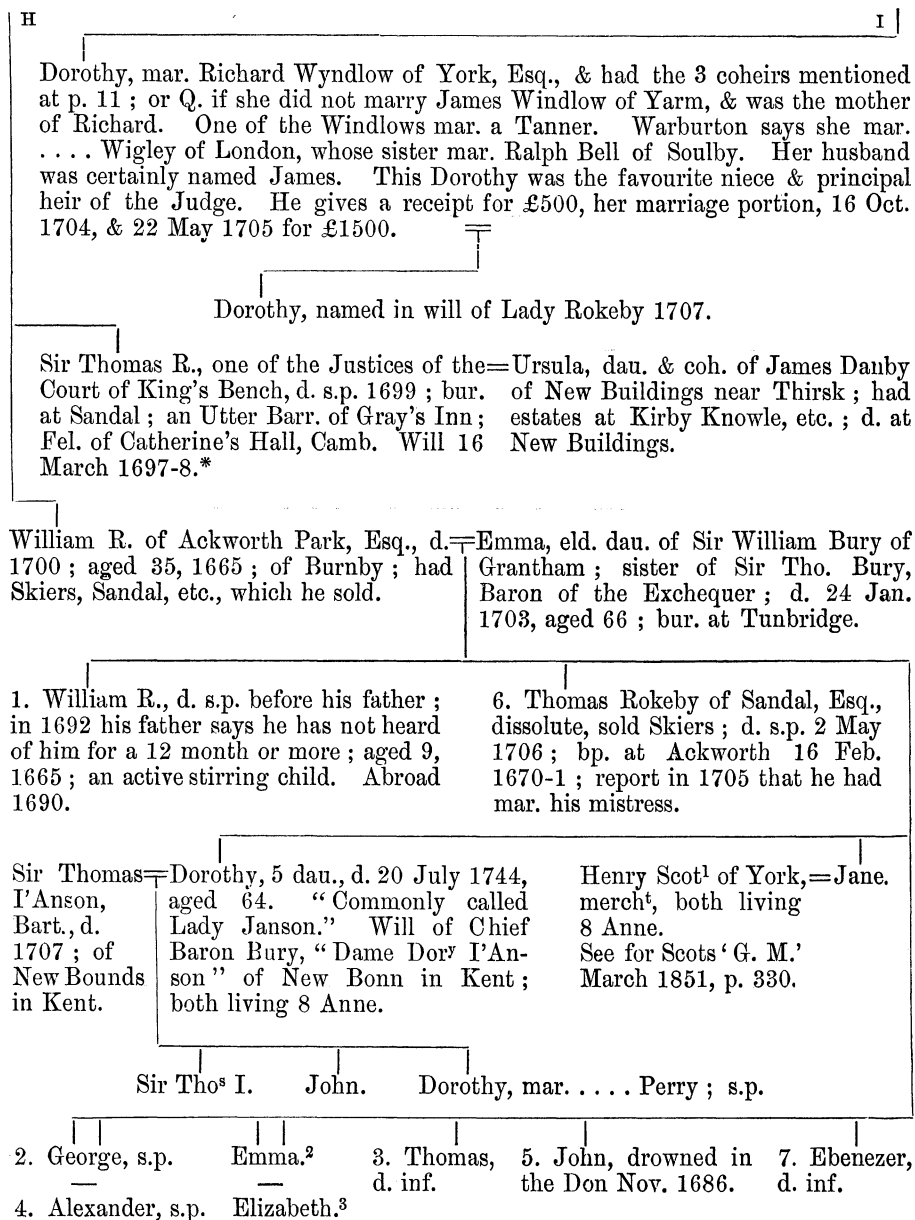
<sup>1</sup> Went to the West Indies.<sup>2</sup> A sister of Elizab. Bury, w. of Tho. Rokeby, mar. Cap. George Byard of Skellow, from whom they had that estate.



<sup>1</sup> Tho. Langham, whose dau. mar. Benjamin Rokeby, was a Citizen of London, & d. 3 Dec. 1700; Eleanor his wife d. 2 Dec. 1694; Mrs Rokeby was their only child, & d. 21 Dec. 1692; B. R. d. 3 Feb. 1732-3, aged 89. They have a Mon. in St. Martin's Outwich.

<sup>2</sup> 1837, Sep. 6, mar. at Market Harborough, Rev. Henry Ralph Rokeby, Rector of Arthingworth, to Harriet, eld. dau. of Joseph Walley of Hunter Street, Brunswick Square.—'Times.'

<sup>3</sup> In trouble 1684.



Note.—The Judge lived at York till he was raised to the Bench in 1689. Ackworth Park was bought of the Rokebys by Mr Ralph Lowther.

<sup>1</sup> N.B. Henry Scot, an apothecary in Peter Gate, & Rokeby Scot of Lutton, Clerk, both voted at the York election 1741.

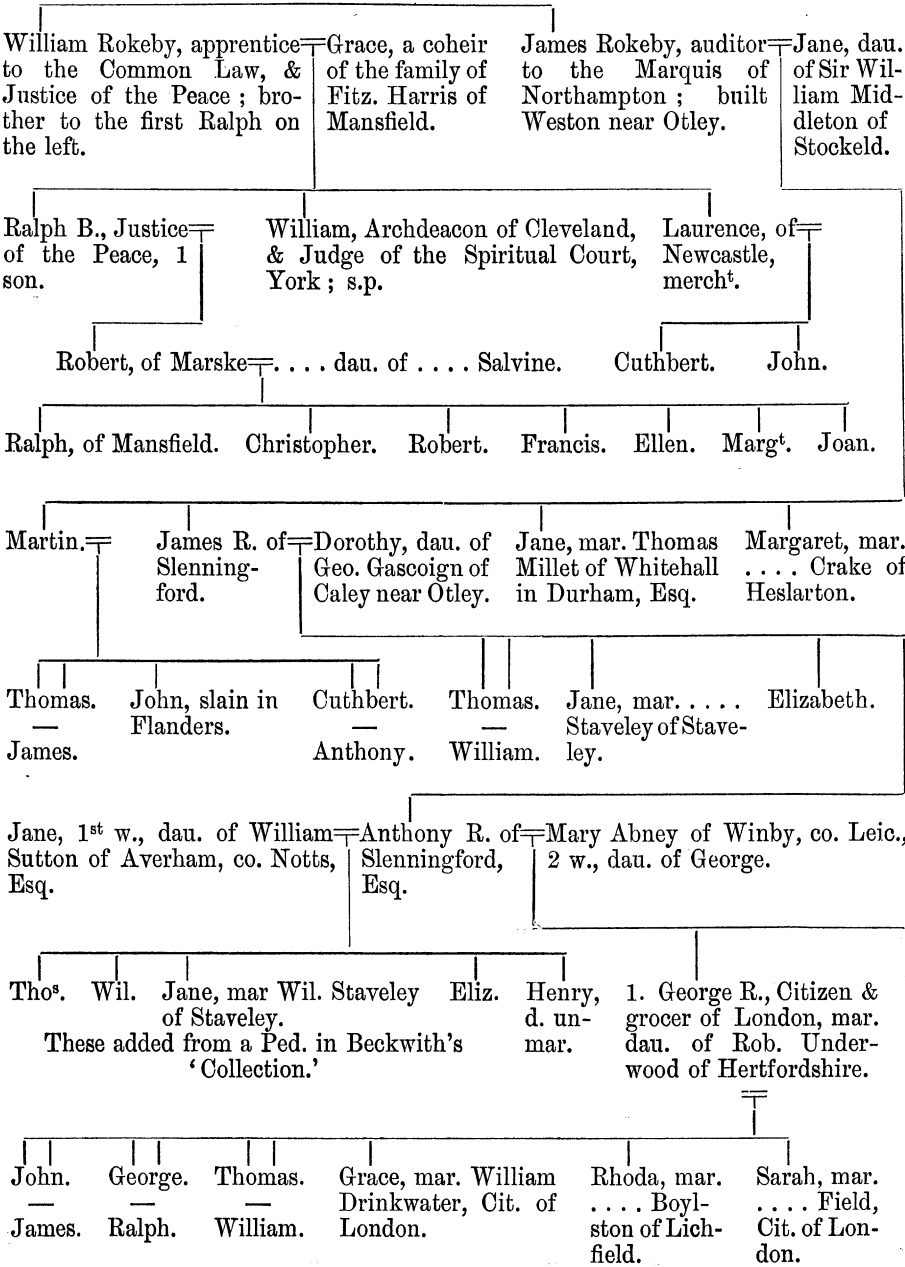
<sup>2</sup> Emma should probably be Susanna, who had d. unmar. before 8 Anne, as by the deed.

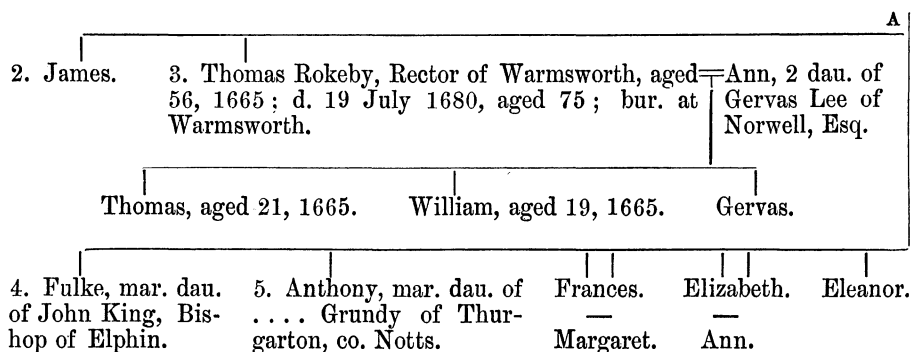
<sup>3</sup> Eliz., mar. Tho. Askham ; see a deed in my book 8 Anne ; living at Doncaster ; a widow 8 Anne.

\* See his "Journal" with much information about the family in Surtees Soc., vol. 37.—J. W. C.

Rokeby.

Phillemel Rokeby of Hotham was admitted of Gray's Inn 23 Feb. 1626. Tho<sup>s</sup> R. of the same 23 April 1627.

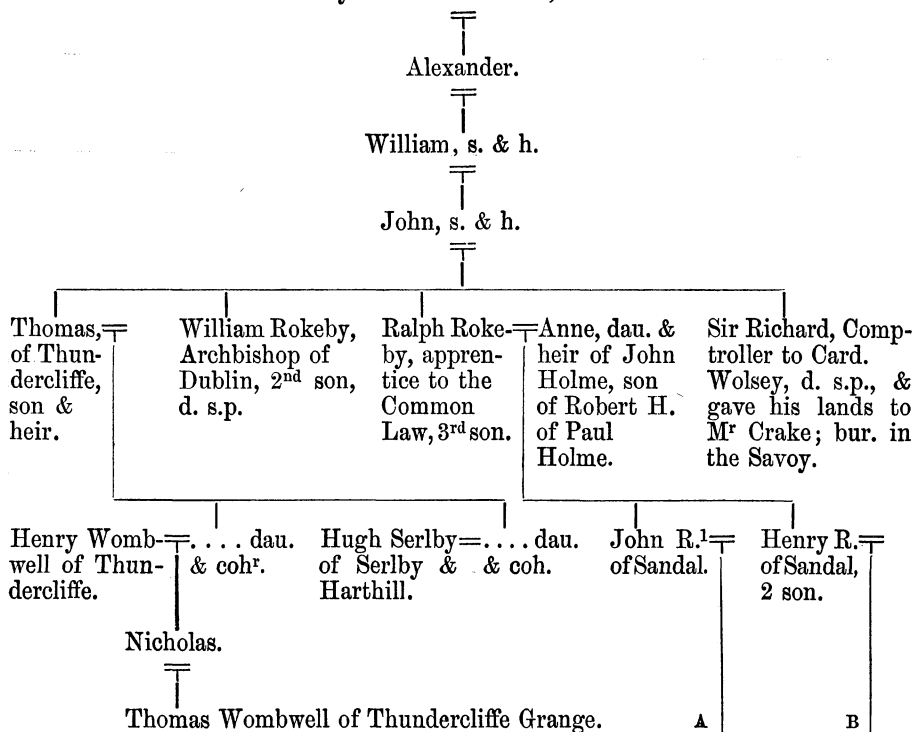




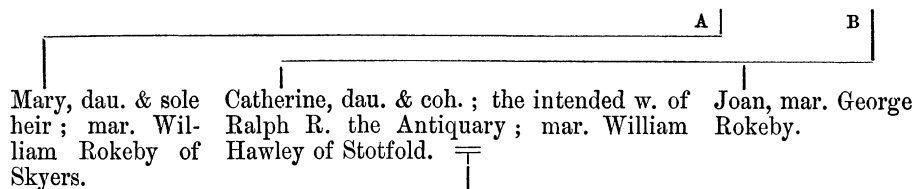
## Rokeby.

MS. 247

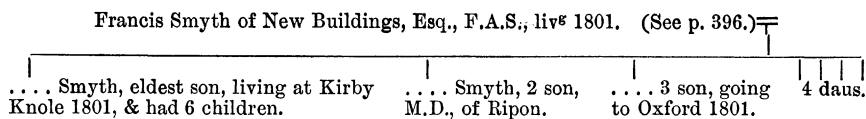
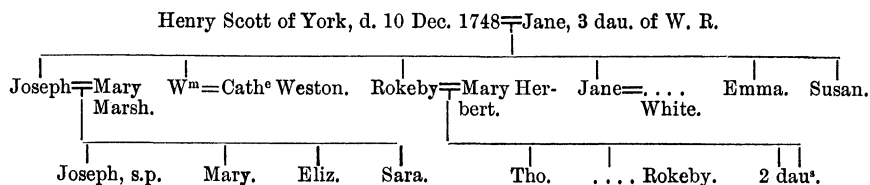
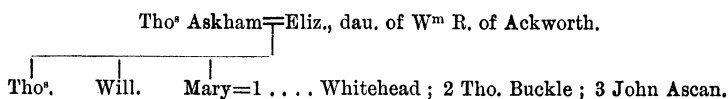
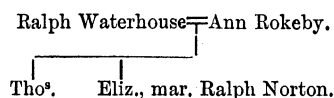
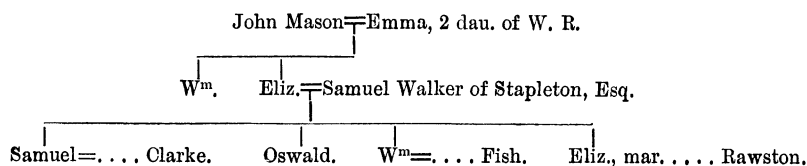
Sir Thomas Rokeby of Richmondshire, Sheriff of Yorkshire.



<sup>1</sup> It appears by the Visitation of 1563 that Dorothy, dau. of George Gale, Alderman of York, widow of John Rokeby of Sandal, mar. Thomas Fairfax, son of Sir William, afterwards knighted & Sheriff of Yorkshire 1572. The usual accounts of Fairfax say widow of Thomas Rokeby of Skiers, which is impossible. It is remarkable that Ralph Rokeby suppresses the wives of both John & Harry. The Gales were then but beginning to be gentry. I have somewhere seen her called the rich widow.



Mary Hawley, dau. & heir; mar. Sir John Stanhope, 2<sup>nd</sup> son of Sir Edward.



John Rokeby of Kirk Sandal, made his will 1505, in which he desires to be bur. in the Church there. Margaret, his wife, & Ralph, his son, executors.

Tho. Rokeby of the par. of Ecclesfield had licence to mar. Ann Snyder of the par. of Sandal 22 April 1514.

## Wheatley—Kidsdale.

This Pedigree is by J. C. B. taken from one in MS. penes John Smyth of Heath 1777, who says that they were of Wheatley, co. Notts, & acquired Wolley by marriage with an heir of De Burg or Bury.

Also that Thomas, who mar. Margery Week, had a considerable post in the army. Lord Fairfax served under him, & always spoke of him with great respect, as Col. Wheatley, his grandson, after declared.

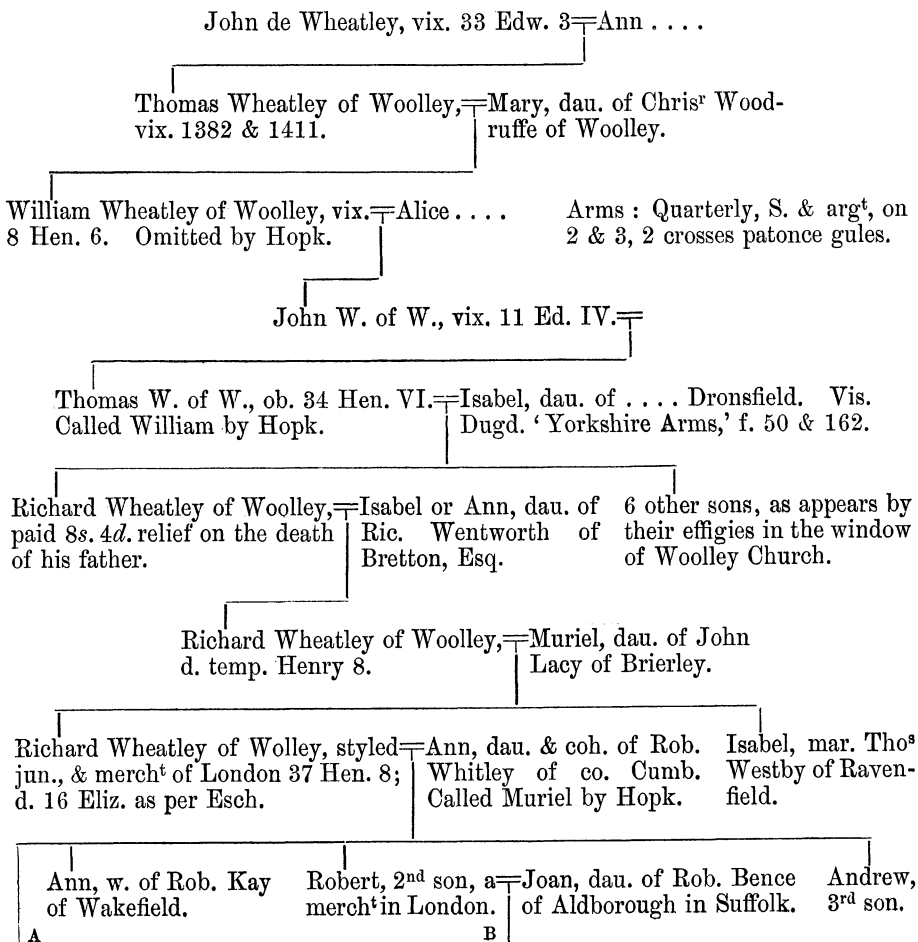
They had formerly a plentiful estate in Wolley, Notton, Alboldhagh, Royston, Brearley, Cudworth, Chappelthorp, Dalton, etc.

Col. Thom. W. sold an estate of £60 a year to Sir Geo. Wentworth in Upper Cudworth, & £10 a year in Lower Cudworth to Mr Matt<sup>w</sup> Husband, & Brearley Hall with £40 a year to John Wentworth of Wolley.

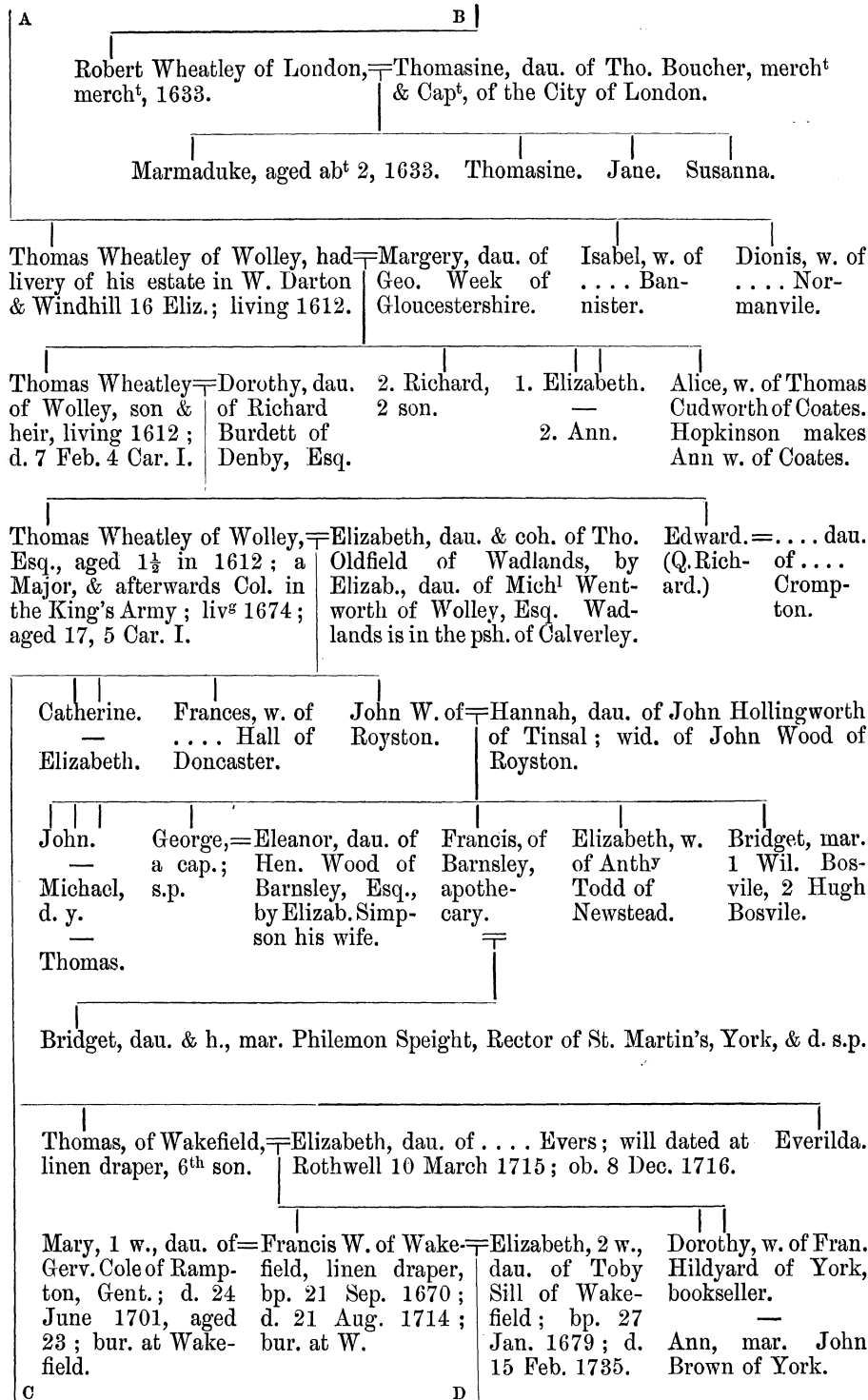
It is, in fact, Hopkinson's Pedigree, with some additions.

It appears by Nevil of Chevet's book of Pedigrees that Jeanet, dau. of James Nevil of Notton, mar. Nicholas Wheatley, a younger son of Richard Wheatley of Wolley.

York Wills 1293.









.... Devere=Barbara .... of Wakefield, wid. Will 7 July 1716.

.... W.=Ann.

Barbara Wheatley, granddau., lately married Mr Miles  
Wilson of Underley without my consent.

Dorothy, w. of Mr Green  
of Banks, granddau.

MS. 249

**Wheatley.**

Richard Wheatley of White<sup>—</sup>. . . . dau. of . . . . Glead- N. Johnstone's MSS.  
Cross in Emley. | hill of Barkisland.

Richard W. of White Cross=Penelope, dau. of Thos. Cutler of Falthwaite.

Ann, mar. 1 John Rayner, 2 w. . . . Buck	Elizabeth, mar. Michael	Penelope,
of Eddacliffe in psh. of Birstall.	Green. (P. 372.)	d. y.

Thomas Wheatley of White-Cross, a Cap <sup>n</sup> under George Wentworth.	Mary, dau. of George Booth of Glossop.	Richard, Attorney in the Court of the Lord President of the North.
--	--	--

Thomas W. of = [Mary] dau. of John Allott of Bentley Grange. William. John.  
Whitecross. (See her other marriages, p. 211.)

Thomas,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  years old in Dec. 1667.

William Wheatley of Whitecross, Gent., b. 1695 ; d. unmar. 1766.  
Robert Walker, nephew & heir of W<sup>m</sup> Wheatley 1766.

MS. 249

Wheatley.

Thomas Wheatley of Wakefield, mercer—Mary, dau. of . . . . Beetson.

Francis Wheat- ley of Wake- field, mercer.	Sarah, dau. of . . . Watkin- son, M.D., of Wakefield ; mar. at Kirkthorpe 16 June 1725.
--	--

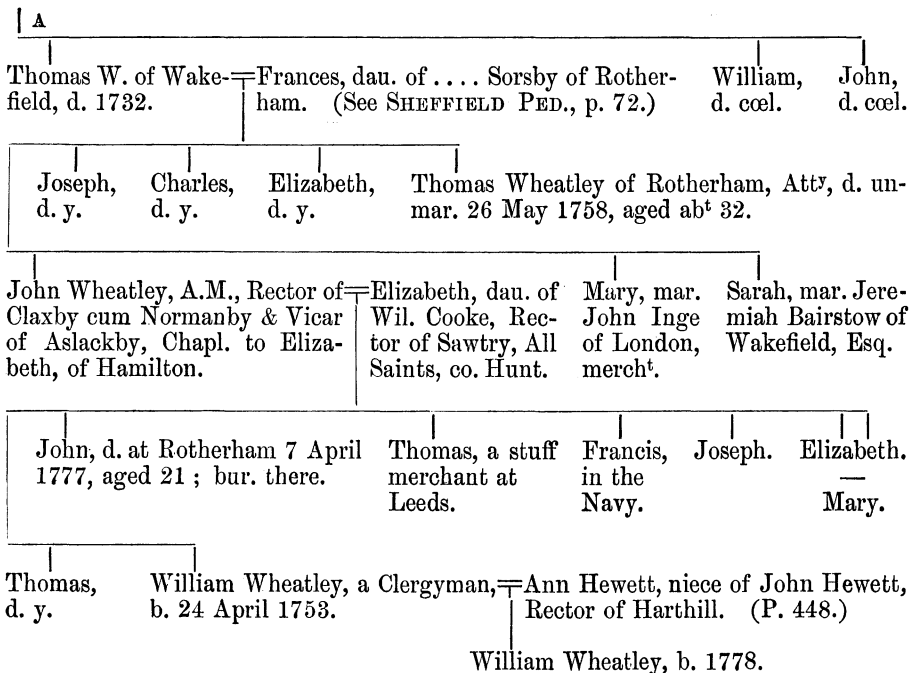
A Memorandum of Beckwith's represents the wife of Francis as a dau. of . . . . Greathead.

Edward, of Wakefield, mercer. . . . dau. of . . . . William-son of Ripley.

Mary, mar. Edward Ridsdale of Wakefield, mercer, on the left.

A

Mary.



1794, April 10, d. at Treeton, aged 68, Rev. John Sorbie Wheatley, M.A., Rector of Aslackby, co. Linc. After an union of 40 years he only survived M<sup>rs</sup> W. the short space of 13 months. ('G. M.,' 64, 387.)

## Wood.

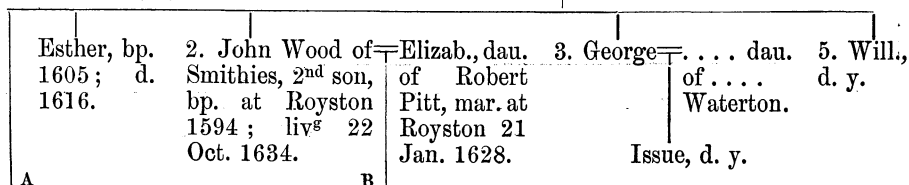
MS. 250

It is said by Dr N. Johnstone that a nephew of Peter Wood, travelling in Sweden, saw a portrait which he recognised as that of his uncle by a flesh mark.

See will of W<sup>m</sup> Wood of Monk Bretton, 15 April 1684, York Wills 1244, & Will. Wood, M<sup>r</sup> of the Grammar School at Heinsworth, 1317.

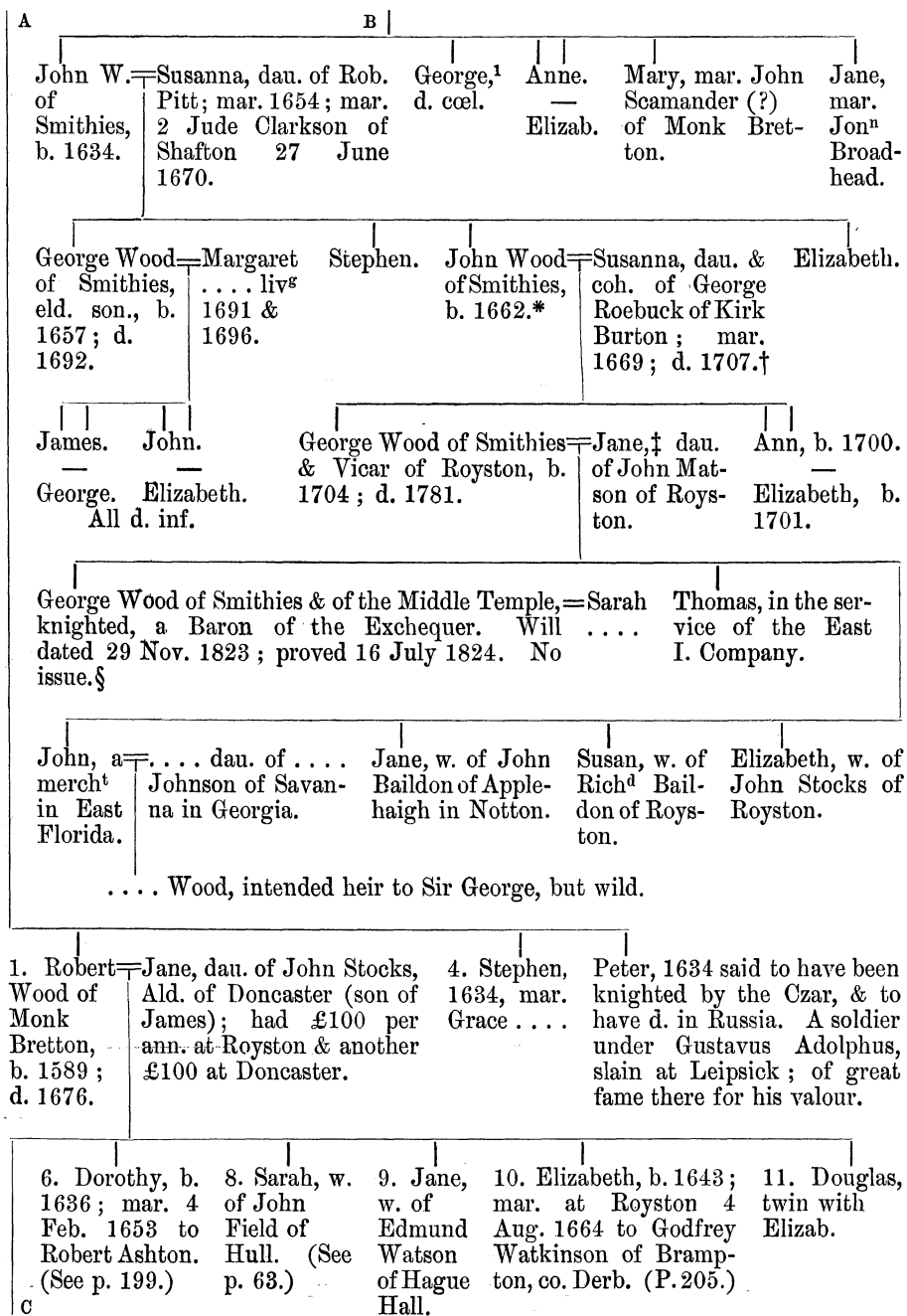
George Wood of Monk Bretton, co. York; took a lease from = Anne, dau. of John the Crown of the Smithies in Burton 11 April 1579; renewed Fox 1579 & 1585. 21 May 1585; bur. at Royston 26 Jan. 1589.

George Wood of Monk Bretton Manor House, Col-lector of the Revenues of the dissolved Mon. there for the Crown 1609; purchased the Smithies of the Crown 13 Nov. 7 C. I.; joint purchaser of the Man. of Burton of the Crown 1609-10; d. 1638.	= Jennet, dau. of Roger Swift of Rothwell; mar. at Royston 1 Oct. 1584; bur. 3 Aug. 1598. 1636.	John Wood, 2 son, d. y.
---	---	-------------------------



A

B



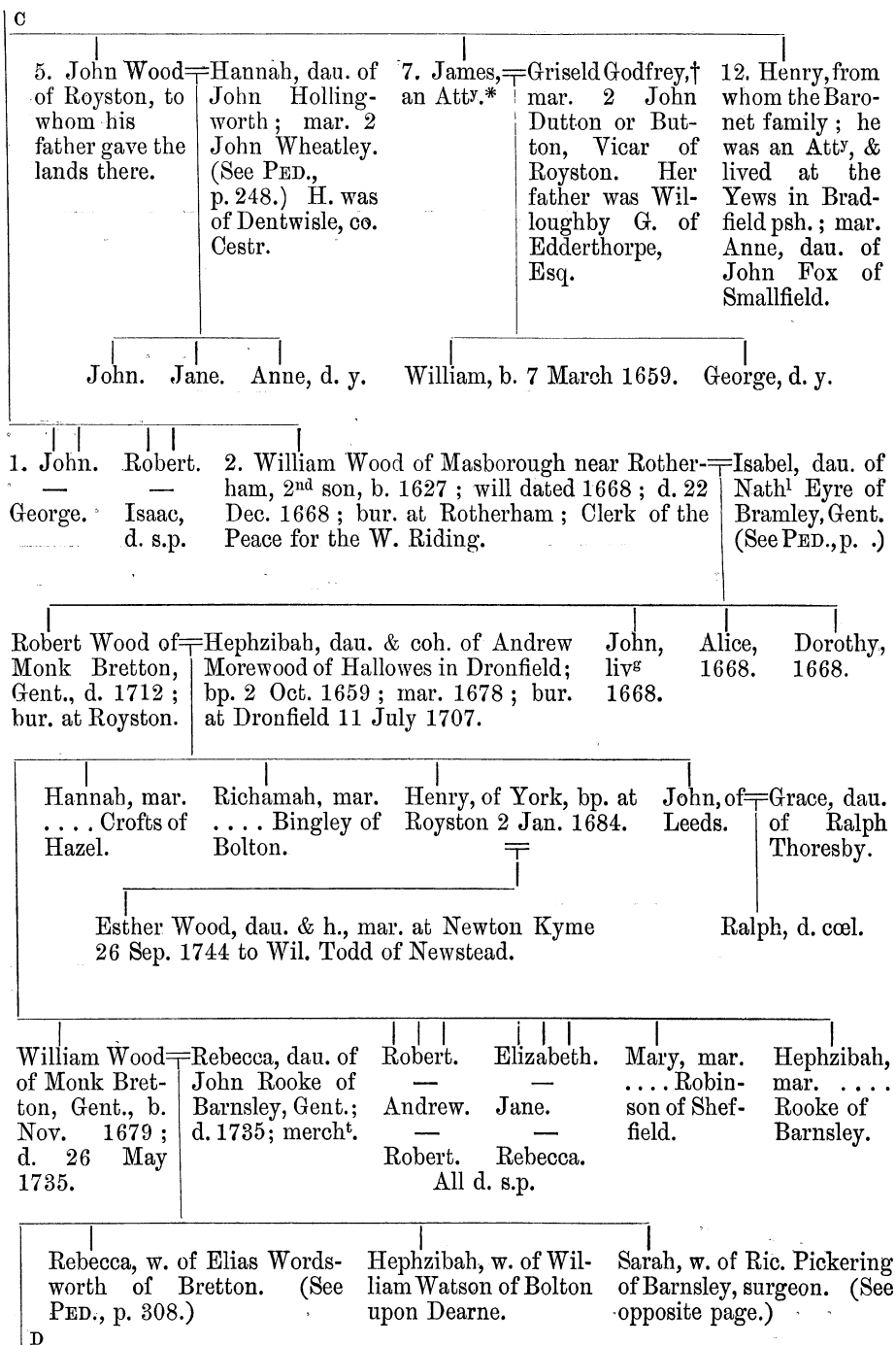
<sup>1</sup> This George was the eldest son, & of Smithies. He was murdered at St Ellen's Well.

\* Bur. 29 May 1720.

† Bur. 1 June 1707.

‡ Bur. 20 Oct. 1778.

§ Bp. at Royston 14 March 1743-4; died 6, bur. 14 July 1824 in the Middle Temple Vault. Wilkinson's 'Barnsley Worthies,'—J. W. C.



\* Bur. at Barnsley 21 Aug. 1662.

† Grizella, dau. of Mr. Willoughby Godfrey; bp. at Darfield 23 Sep. 1641; mar. 2ndly, 24 May 1664, John Dutton, Vicar of Royston.—J. W. C.

D			
Robert Wood of Monk Bretton, d. 17 May 1761, aged 65.	Frances, dau. of Gamaliel Milner of Burton Grange. (See PED., p. 311.)	William, d. 1779.	Olive, w. of John Wagstaffe of Glossop.
William Wood, b. 23 Feb. 1737; d. coel. 2 Sep. 1776; of Monk Bretton, Gent.	Robert Wood, a=Mary Howe Lieut. in the 23 Foot, d. s.p.	Gamaliel, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, d. 1770.	
Olive Wood, eld. dau. & coh., mar. at Royston 7 May 1781 to Thomas Gunning of Sheffield, merch <sup>t</sup> ; d. s.p.	Frances, 2 dau. & coh., liv <sup>g</sup> unmar. 1791; d. unmar.	Rebecca Wood, 3 dau. & coh., mar. at R. 2 Nov. 1774 to John Bingley of Burton jure ux., some time a Cap <sup>n</sup> in 93 Reg. of Foot; no issue; she d. in March 1829.	

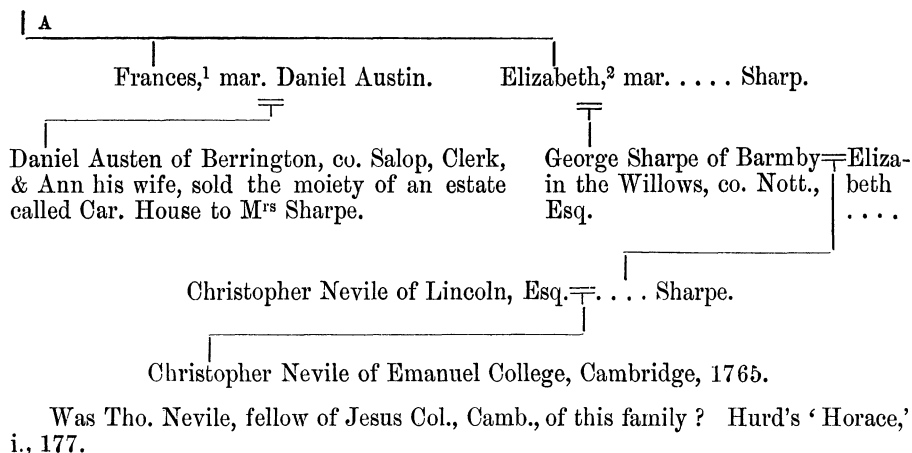
MS. 251

**Saxton.**

Tho. Saxton of Warmsworth, husbandman. Will 2 Feb. 1618. Marg<sup>t</sup> his wife, Garthred Clarke my dau., Nich<sup>l</sup> S. my brother, his son Anthony & dau. Ann Saxton, Henry Saxton, Clerk, my son, Rob. Brande, Matt<sup>w</sup> Squire, W<sup>m</sup> Bosvile.  
Valentine Hurt & Mary Saxton mar. at Wadworth 10 Feb. 1680.

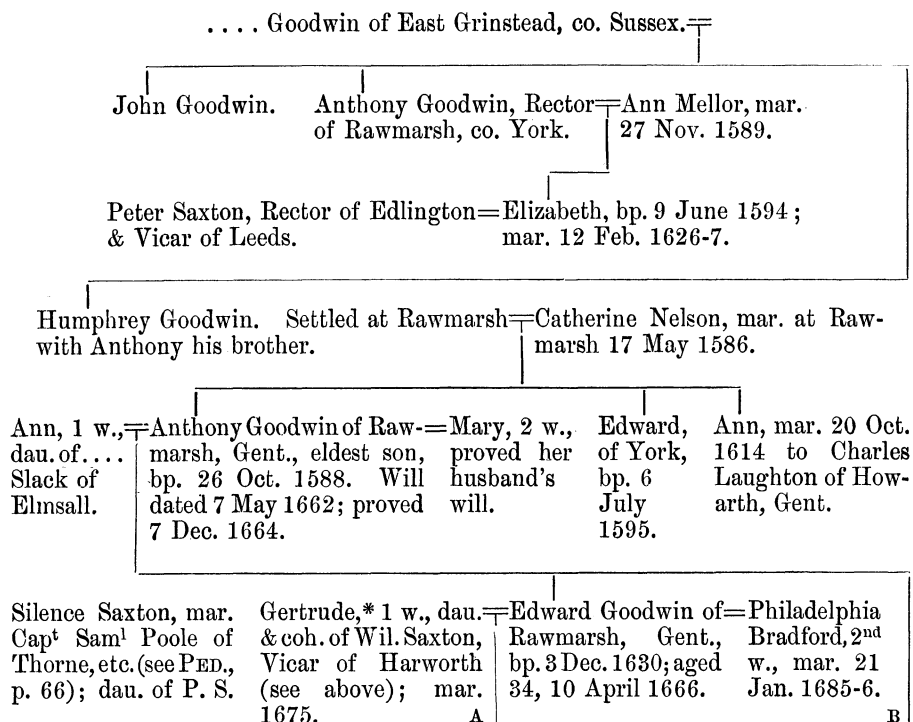
Henry Saxton, M.A., Vicar of Coningsborough, d. 21 April 1665, aged 84, & was bur. at Coningsborough.

Thomas Saxton of Butterbush in psh. . . . . of Coningsboro'.	Elizabeth	Henry Saxton of Coningsborough, Gent. Will 6 March 1694.	Sarah, mar. 12 Jan. 1642-3 to Laurence Warton of Wellingley, Gent., & d. 20 Aug. 1661. (P. 252.)
John Saxton=Susan.		Gertrude, w. of Wil <sup>m</sup> Clarke, Gent.	
William Saxton, Vicar of Harworth, d. 1693, aged 75; d. Nov. 13. M.I.	Edith, dau. & coh. of William Marshal of Moor Allerton n <sup>r</sup> Leeds; d. 18 Feb. 1680, aged 54; bur. at Harworth. M.I.	Ann, w. of Francis Mitchel of Arthington Grange.	Ellen, w. of Henry Skelton of Ossingthorpe.
<p>Henry Saxton, no issue; of Harworth; b. 9 Nov. 1660; ob. s.p. 3 Sep. 1689. M.I.</p> <p>Frances, dau. of Geo. Westby of Giltwaite, Gent. (See Vicar of Ecclesfield, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb.)</p>			
Gertrude, mar. 1675 to Edward A Goodwin of Rawmarsh, Gent.		Sarah, mar. 1671 to John Stephenson, & had Tho., Sarah, & Frances; liv <sup>g</sup> 1694.	



## Goodwin.

MS. 251

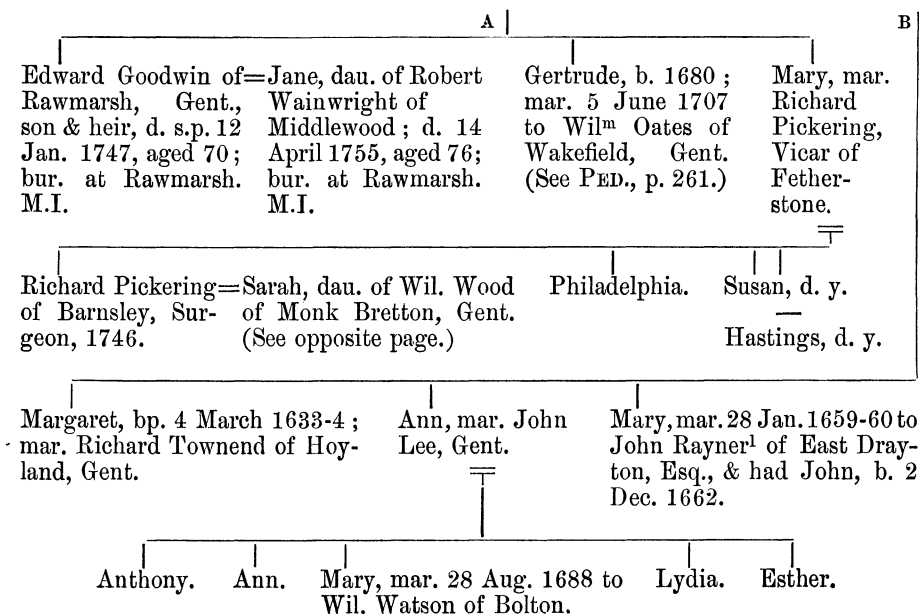


<sup>1</sup> She mar. also Tho. Lancashire, Vicar of Harworth (who d. 13 Oct. 1719, aged 66). He d. 4 March 1711, aged 55, according to D<sup>r</sup> Sykes.

<sup>2</sup> Rob. Thwaites, Gent., & Eliz. Saxton, mar. 1688. Coningsborough. In his will he names his brother Lancashire. I suppose, therefore, this was she who mar. Sharpe.

\* Mar. April 8, 1675, at Conisborough.—J. W. C.





## Notes on the Goodwin Pedigree.

The basis is Dugdale's Visitation 1666.

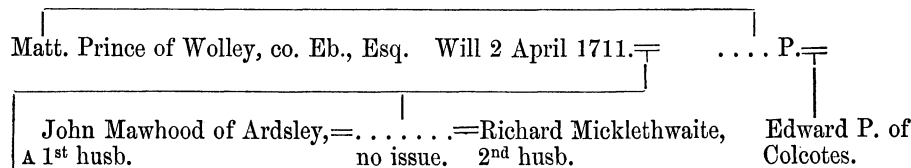
Anth<sup>y</sup> Goodwin, in his will, calls John & Richard Crookes his brothers-in-law. The children of John Lee are mentioned in the will. They must have been then young, & I imagine that M<sup>rs</sup> Susan Lee, who mar. at Rawmarsh 31 March 1692 M<sup>r</sup> John Browne, was another dau. They are described as both of Sheffield. A Troth Goodwin, bp. 14 Nov. 1591; mar. 13 Aug. 1617 William Lee. I suspect it was through the Lees that the Shores of Sheffield were connected with this family. The second Samuel Shore calling the second Edward Goodwin cousin. Again, it is doubtful by which of the wives were the two Marys, mar. to Reyner & Pickering.

The Arms were Argent, on a bend ragulée gules a lion passant of the first. For proof reference was made to the Visitation of Sussex.

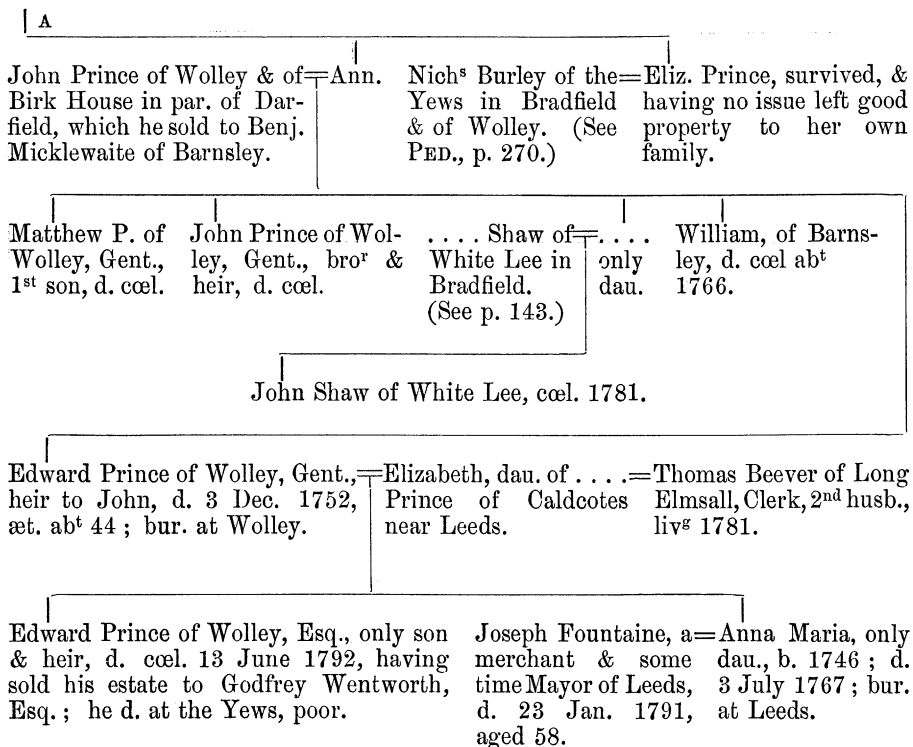
Thomas Reyner of = M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Fell of Rotherham, mar. at Gainsborough. Rawmarsh 25 Jan. 1689-90.

## Prince.

This is from Brooke's 'Collections'; but I find that Matthew Prince of Wolley mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Brooke of Newhouse, who was bur. in 1676. Matt<sup>w</sup> Prince speaks in his will, 1711, of dau. Ellen, wife of M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Gill. The marriage with Mawhood & Micklethwaite not in his will.

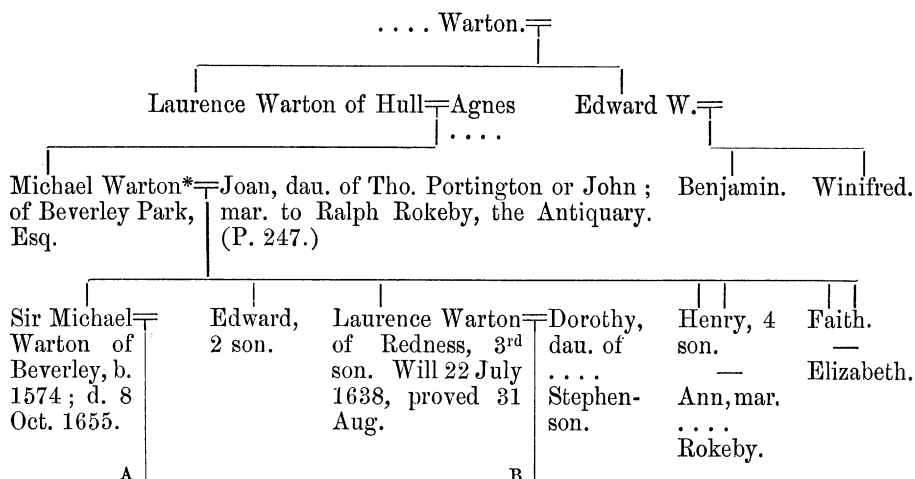


<sup>1</sup> This John Rayner had mar. to his first wife Mary, dau. of Sir John Hewet of Shireoaks.

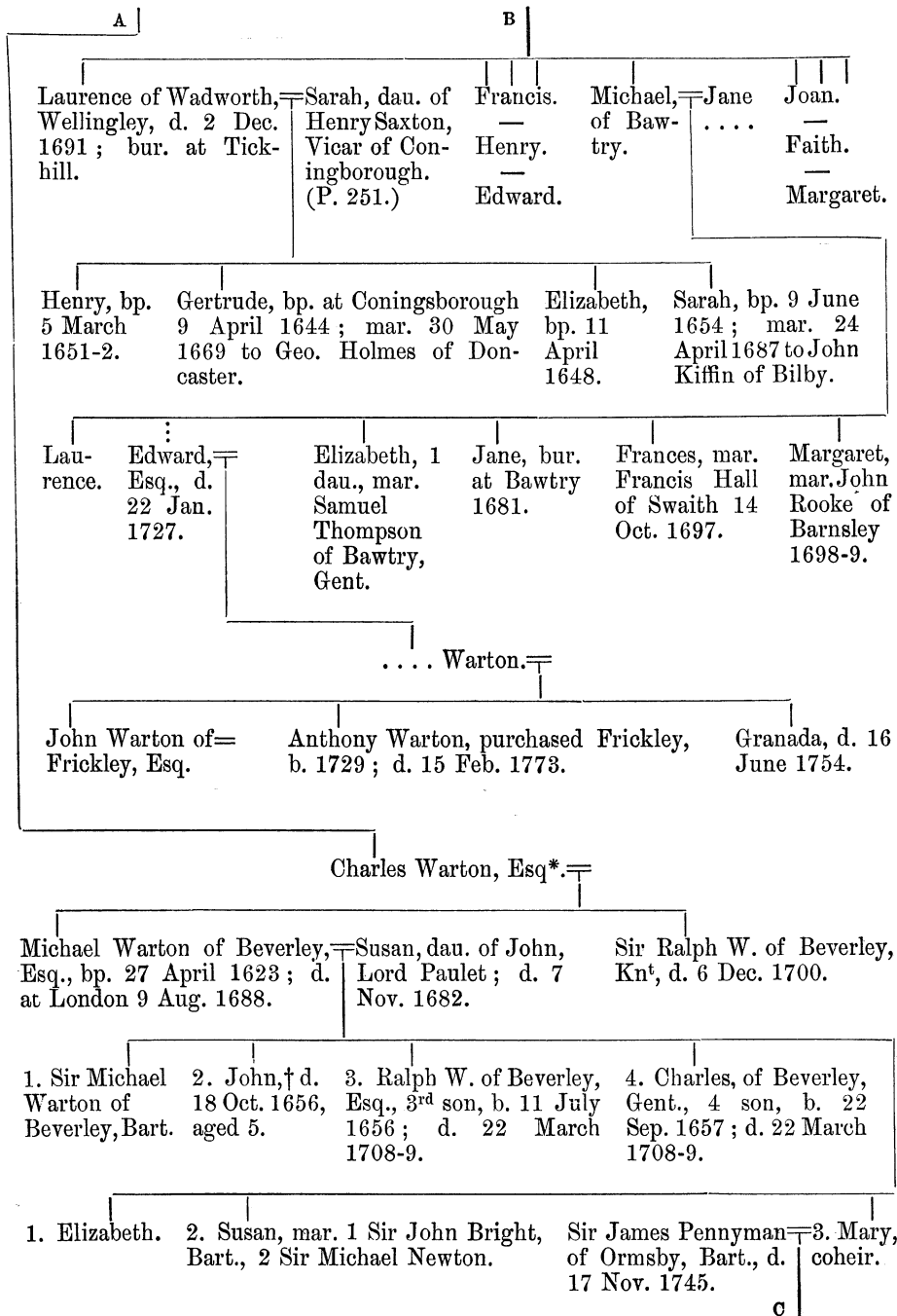


## Warton.

MS. 252

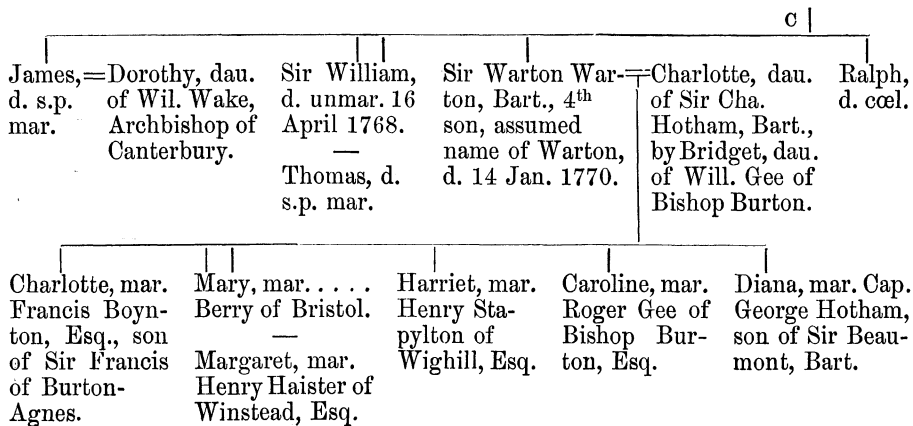


\* M.P. for Beverley 1586 to 1588.—J. W. C.



\* ? Michael, d. v.p. at Scarborough; mar. Cath., dau. and coh. of Christ<sup>a</sup> Maltby, at Cottingham 1 Oct. 1620.

† Bur. at Beverley Minster.—J. W. C.



Probable connections of these Wartons.

Robert Banks of Bawtry, Att<sup>y</sup> at Law & Clerk of the Peace for Notts, mar.  
Jane Warton ab. 1710.

George Ashley of Stainton, Gent., mar. Sarah Warton 25 March 1717.—Don-  
caster Reg. M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Warton, d. 6 Nov. 1716; bur. at Retford.

## Bunny.

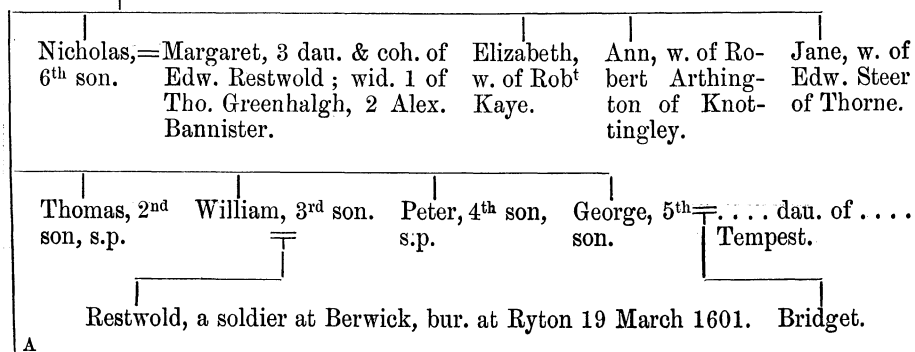
MS. 253

See 'Yorkshire Topography,' p. 351.

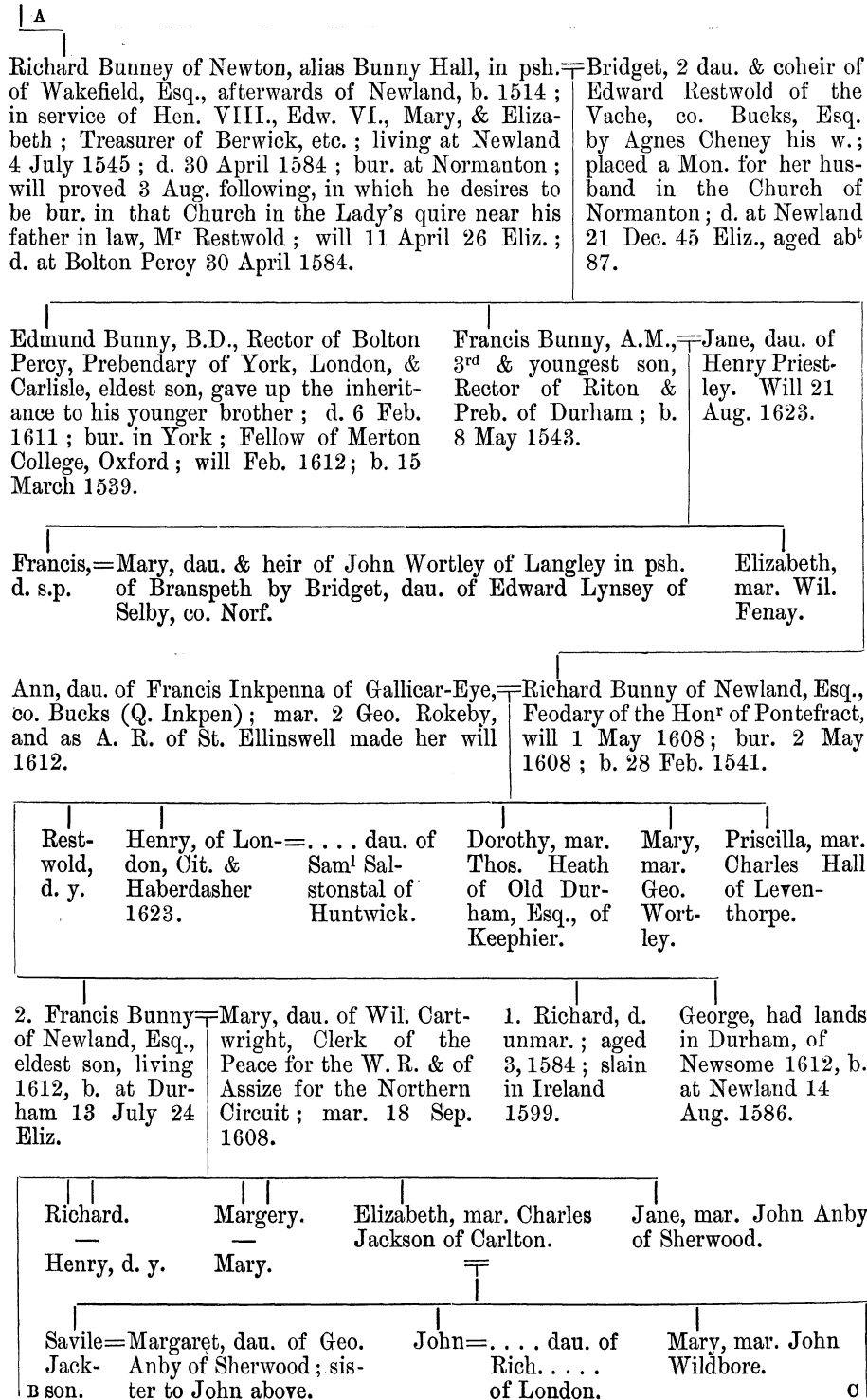
Richard Bunney of Newton = . . . . dau. of . . . . Haselden of Haselden Hall  
Hall. in Wakefield.

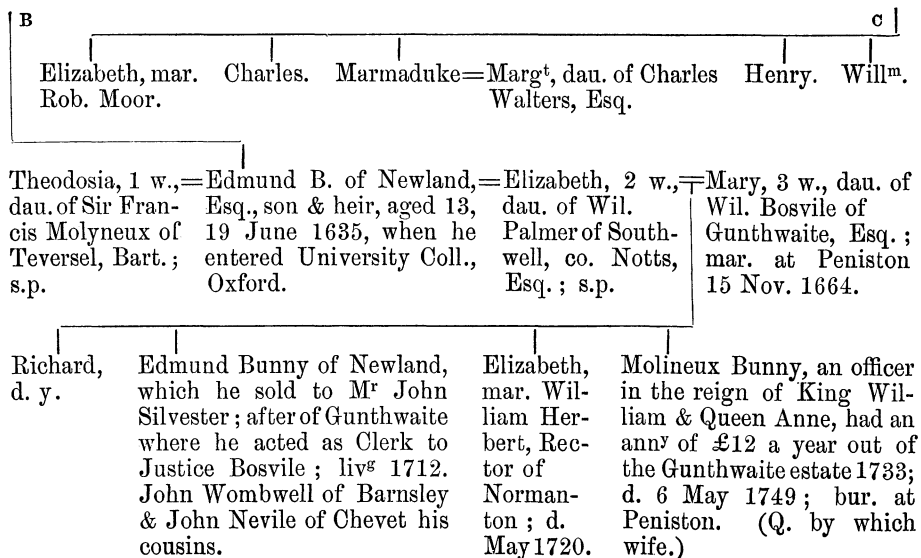
John = . . . . dau. of . . . . Gargrave.

Richard\* = Rose, dau. of John Topcliffe, Chief . . . . Ann, mar. Richard Appleyard.



\* There seems a generation missed here. John had a son Richard who mar. Eliz., dau. of James Hamerton of Munkroyde. They had Richard who mar. Rose Topcliffe, and Ann Appleyard. For a rather extended account of the Bunny family see "Dugdale's Visitations" by the Editor in the 'Genealogist,' vol. x.—J. W. C.





Theodosia, bur. 7 May '54 = Edm<sup>d</sup> B. of New Hall = Mary.

Rich <sup>d</sup> , bp. 24	Edmund, bp.	Bosville, bp.	Theodosia, bp.	Molineux, bp.	Palmer, bp. 27 June
Aug. 1665.	16 Jan. 1667.	21 July 1671.	3 June 1673.	1 July 1674.	1675; bur. 23 July.

## Bunny.

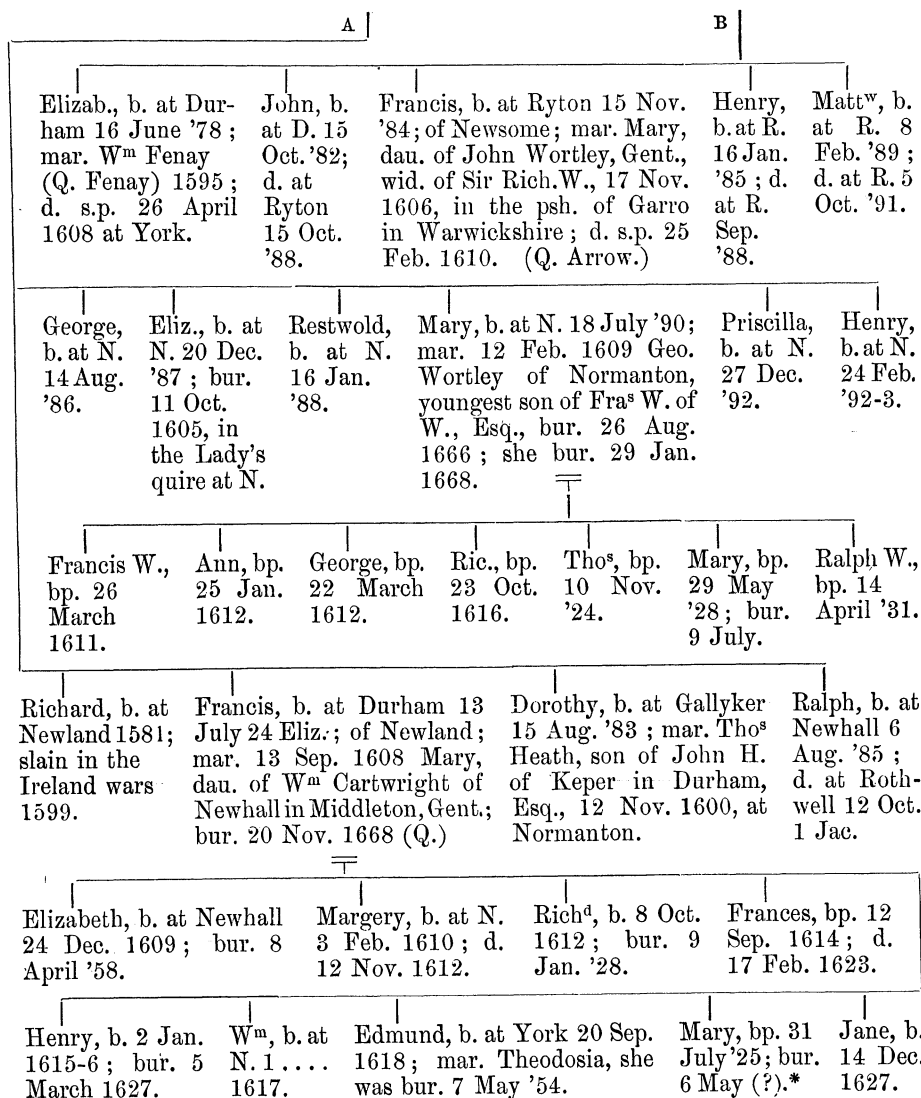
MS. 253

Rich<sup>d</sup> Bunny of Bunny Hall in = Rose, dau. of John Topcliffe, Lord Chief . . . in  
Wakefield. 1522, 4 Hen. 8 (*sic*). Rich<sup>d</sup>, bur. 1512.

Rich <sup>d</sup> Bunny of Bunny Hall & of Newland, Esq., d. at Bolton Percy 30 April 1584, bur. at Normanton 1 May.	Bridget, dau. of Edw. Restwold of Chalfont St. Giles, co. Bucks, Esq., which Edw. d. at Newland 24 July 1547 (b. 30 June 1547, Reg.); she d. at Newland 21 Dec. 45 Eliz., aged abt 87; bur. in the Lady quire at Normanton.	From the Reg. of Norman- ton.
--	---	----------------------------------

Edmund, b. 15 March 1539.	Richard, b. 28 Feb. 1541; bur. in the Lady's quire 2 May 1608, aged abt 66.	Ann, <sup>1</sup> dau. of Fr <sup>s</sup> Ink-penna of Gallyker, co. Hants, Esq.; mar. 25 June 1580.
	A	
		B
		Francis, b. 8 May 1543.
		Jane Priestley, mar. 28 April 1572; b. abt 30 Sep. 1553.

<sup>1</sup> Seems to have mar. 2, 19 Feb. 1609, Mr George Rokeby.



MS. 254

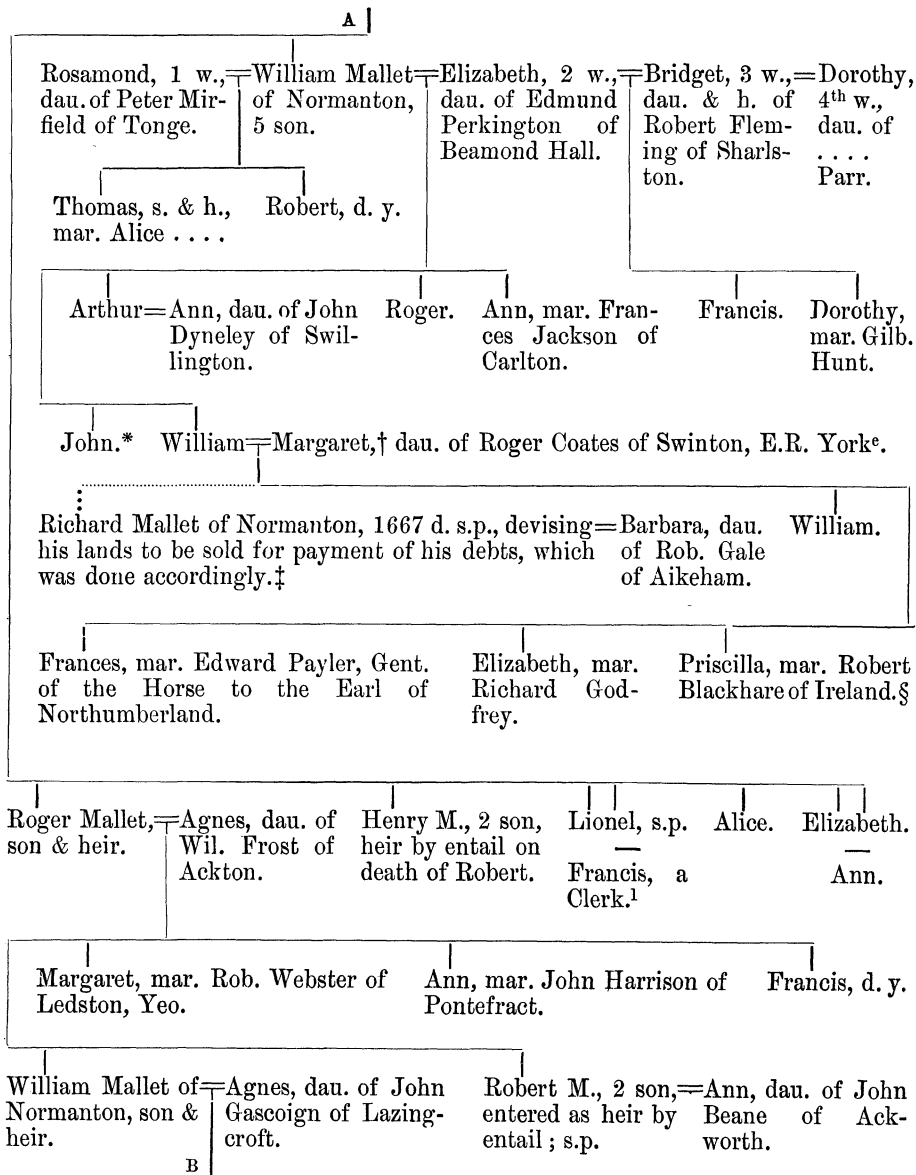
## Mallet.

In this Pedigree I have chiefly followed the Visitation of 1563. There are continuations from Hopkinson's, but I doubt whether they are to be depended upon. I mean the Mallets. The Youngs are probably correct.

John Mallet of Normanton = Alice, dau. of Lionel Copley of Batley.

William Mallet, son & heir = Margaret, dau. of Roger Dynely of Manston.

\* 1651.—J. W. C.



<sup>1</sup> This Francis Malet was a very remarkable man; S.T.P.; Dean of Lincoln 1554 to his death in 1570. Also Confessor to one of the Queens. (See A. O., i., 587.) He made an entail of the lands of Normanton.

Who was James Malet, LL.D., Chaplain to Qu. Cath<sup>e</sup>, executed? (Hoves, p. 573.)

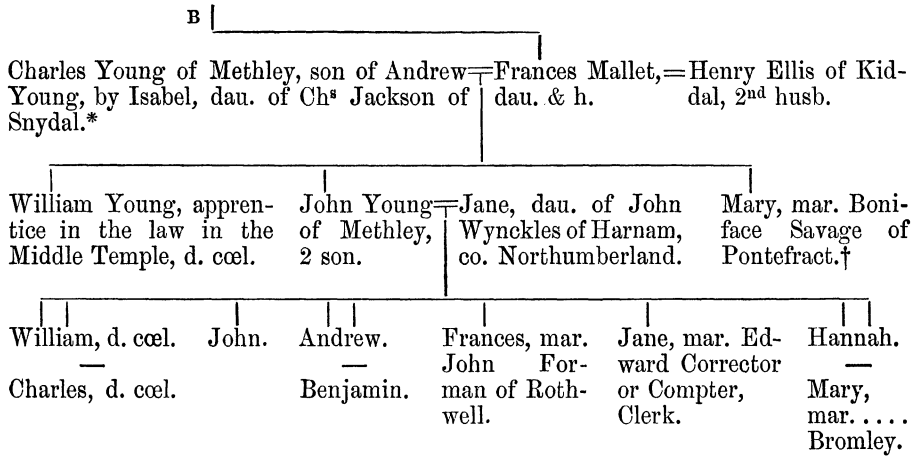
\* Entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1585. It is there stated he was son of Rosamond Mirfield, and mar. Anne, dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Vavasour of Spaldington, and had W<sup>m</sup>, æt. 4, Dorothy, Ann, Elizabeth.

† Mar. licence 1603.

‡ Richard, son of W<sup>m</sup> M., bp. at Normanton 24 Feb. 1622; bur. 22 May 1668.

§ Bp. at Normanton 27 May 1619.—J. W. C.





"All the children, both male & female, of Mr John Young had lands left them, but in about 20 years they were all sold, & themselves distressed, as he in his life-time foretold. Benjamin, the youngest son, is living (1677), mar. very meanly, & lives in a low condition." (Hopkinson.)

MS. 254

## Slyman—Gladwin.

This Pedigree is from the Deeds of the Tickhill Friars Estate.

Additions may be made from John Slyman's will 1681.—York Wills 1207.

John Slyman of Darley, co. Derb., Gent., bought the Austins =  
Friars House at Tickhill in Yorkshire 36 Eliz. ; d. seised of it ;  
Inq. p.m. 16 James I.

See York  
Wills 471.

Robert Slyman, son & heir, = Frances, dau. of John Morton of Quarendon. This mar-  
riage is inserted solely on authority of the Ped. at p. 107.

John Slyman of Tickhill Friars, Gent., b. = Margaret  
1620 ; d. 1683 ; bur. at Tickhill ; a Dis-  
claimer 1666. Will dated 29 Sep. 33  
Charles II. Margaret, wife of Samuel  
Goodwin, Executor. See many other re-  
lations named in his will.

Robert Slyman, = Mary  
living 32 Charles ....  
II., of Tickhill, ....  
Gent. Will 15 preg-  
nant.  
April 1684.

Frances, bp. 7 May 1674. Mary, bp. 21 June 1675. Jane.

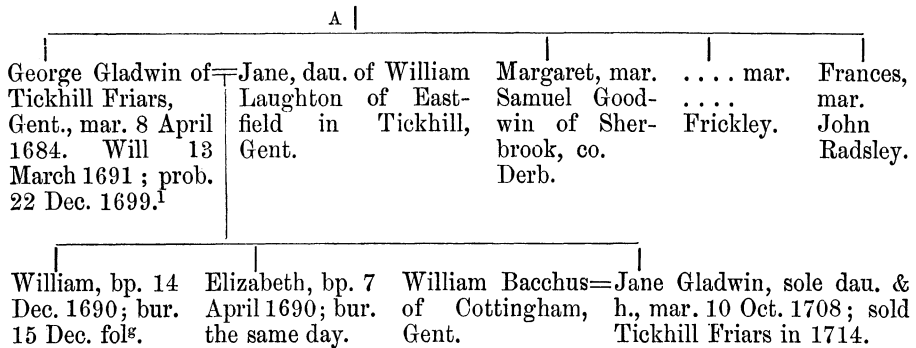
.... Gladwin = Elizabeth.

Agnes Swyft.

A |

\* Entered his pedigree 1585 ; living 1612.

† Mar. licence 1611 at Methley.—J. W. C.

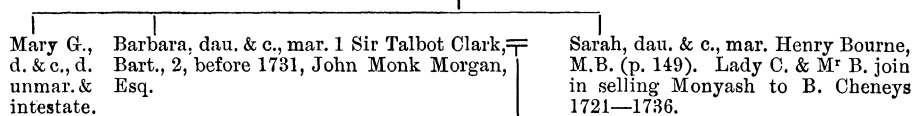


- 1702 Mar. 30 Mar. Tho<sup>s</sup> Gladwin of Chesterfield, Esq., and Elizabeth Bright.
- 1738 Jan. 26 Mar. M<sup>r</sup> William Alwood Lord and M<sup>rs</sup> Dorothy Gladwin, mar. at Normanton Chapel.
- 1725 Sep. 4 M<sup>r</sup> Henry Gladwin & M<sup>rs</sup> Maria Holland. Register of Chesterfield.

Thomas Gladwin of South Winfield, Yeo., 1646; of Boythorp, Gent., 1667; in 1646 purchased  $\frac{3}{4}$ <sup>rd</sup> of the Manor of Monyash.

See M. P. B., A, 79. York Wills 636.

Thomas Gladwin of Tupton & Durant Hall, Esq., inherited the Monyash property 1667; dead in 1721.



Sir Talbot, d. y. Barbara, bp. 7 April 1749; d. s.p. or y. (?) = W<sup>m</sup> Cox, M.D., of London.

Sir Clement Clarke, the elder brother of Sir Talbot, lived much at Chesterfield with his relatives the Gladwins, & d. there 1718.

Sir Talbot Clarke had a son Talbot who d. y., & a dau. who mar. D<sup>r</sup> Cox, a physician in London.

John Monk Morgan was a Lieut. in the Army, but sold out. A natural son of the Earl of Carlisle by M<sup>rs</sup> Monk, his lady's woman, who afterwards mar. . . . Morgan, who kept a Coffee house in London. John Monk Morgan left his estate to the Earl of Carlisle. John Monk Morgan was sent to Venice to learn merchandize, but went into the Army, mar. M<sup>rs</sup> Hill of Woodhouse in Yorkshire, & by her got the estate which he left to the Earl of Carlisle on his death in 1774. (D<sup>r</sup> Pegge.)

W<sup>m</sup> Cox, M.D., & Martha his wife, in 1746 sold Durant Hall to Adam Slater with the Lordship of Tupton, & Hall & estate sold for £2000.

<sup>1</sup> He mentions in his will his nephews Robert Spencer, John Simeon, John Lambert,

## Hartley.

This Pedigree is for the most part from one entered at the Heralds' College.

.... Wilkinson=Mary .... Executrix to David Hartley 1719.

Everild, 1 w., dau. of Timothy Wadsworth of Brierley Hall, Esq.; d. 14 July 1705.

=David Hartley, Clerk, Curate of Illingworth in par. of Halifax, and afterwards Curate of Armley; d. Nov. 1719. (He was b. in Halifax, O. H.) Will 10 March 1719 nuncupative. Gives his library to his son & dau., & 10/ to each.

=Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Edward Wilkinson, Curate of Illingworth, son of Tho., who d. 15 Feb. 1683, aged 70, by ... his w., dau. of John Illingworth of Illingworth, to whom he was mar. 5 June 1679; mar. 25 May 1707; d. Aug. 1718.

John Hartley of Illingworth.

=Mary, dau. of Thomas Holker of Elland.

Bernard.

=Mary, mar. Thomas Bradley of Halifax.

David Hartley.

Samuel

=Charlotte, dau. of Edward Eyre of Dronfield Woodhouse. (See p. 231.)

Mary, mar. John Francis.

Winchcomb Henry Hartley, took the name of Eyre.

Sarah, mar. Thomas Wadsworth of Wadsworth.

Joan, mar. Thomas Cordingley of Harchet, co. York.

Hannah, mar. Robert Addison.

Alice, 1 w., dau. of John Rowley of Saffron Walden, Att<sup>y</sup>.

=David Hartley of Bath, etc., M.D., only son by 1 w.; Author of 'Observations of Man,' etc.; b. 1704; d. at Bath 30 Sep. 1757.

=Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Rob. Packer of Shillingford, Esq., some time M.P. for Berks; mar. 1735. She became the heir of her family.

Elizabeth, mar. Francis Booth of Little Town near Wakefield.

David Hartley, only issue of 1<sup>st</sup> wife; some time Member for Hull; d. at Bath unmar. abt 1811.

Winchcomb Henry Hartley, Member for Berks, etc.; mar. a first wife but had no issue; d. 12 Aug. 1794.

=Ann, dau. of Samuel Blackwell, Member for Cirencester.

Mary, lived with her brother David, & d. unmar. in 1803.

Winchcomb Henry Howard Hartley=... dau. of ... Watts of Shillingford, Clerk. I now think he was the son of Winchcomb Henry & Ann Blackwell. Only child.

... Bath, who was the Parish Clerk of St. Michael's; mar. at Bath in 1810 or 1811.

## Gladwin.

William Gladwin of Cold Aston, dead 5 Jan. I. =

Thomas Gladwin, bp. 14 April 1598. An eminent lead merchant. Raised an estate of 800 or 900 a year. Settled the estate of Edlaston on his son W<sup>m</sup> when he mar., but made Tho<sup>s</sup> his principal heir. = Jane William, b. 1599. Sydon.

William, of Edlaston n<sup>e</sup> Ashover, d. ab<sup>t</sup> 1695; sold Edlaston to his bro<sup>r</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup>. = Sarah, dau. of Henry Smith of Danby, Gent. Jane, mar. Hercules Brailsford of Egstone. Mary, mar. Tho<sup>s</sup> Brailsford of the Hill in North Wingfield. — Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Bloodworth of Birdholm, bro. of Sir Tho., of London.

Thomas. Matthew, an Att<sup>y</sup>. Mary, mar. Jon<sup>n</sup> Shepherd of Milnehay.

Elizab. Bright,<sup>1</sup> wid., = Thomas Gladwin<sup>2</sup> of Tupton, Esq., Sher. 1667; aged 69, 1697; J.P., Cap. of Militia, dau. of . . . Clarke; & Dep. Lieut.; a non-juror mar. 3<sup>rdly</sup> Rev. . . . in King W<sup>m</sup> reign; ob. in Ashcroft. (See below.) testate. = Helen, dau. of Giles Cowley of Ashover Hill-Top. Ann. Frances.

6. Lemuel G., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, on whom Tupton was settled. = Elizab., dau. of Francis Revel of Carlingthwaite, by Dor. Wilmot his wife. (P. 174.) Elizab., d. unmar. Jane.

Lemuel, ob. s.p. Dorothy, mar. at Normanton Chapel 26 June 1738 to William Alwood Lord, Esq.

2. Giles. 3. Israel. 5. James. Helen, mar. Ric. Calton<sup>3</sup> of Chesterfield, Att<sup>y</sup>.

4. Joseph, of Boythorpe, from whom G. of Stubbing. = Mary, dau. of Richard Ashmore of Williamthorpe. A 1. Thomas, of Tupton & Durant-hall. B = Mary, sister of Sir Rob. Clarke; dau. of Geo. C. of Watford Gap, co. Northants; Maid of Honour to James II. Queen.

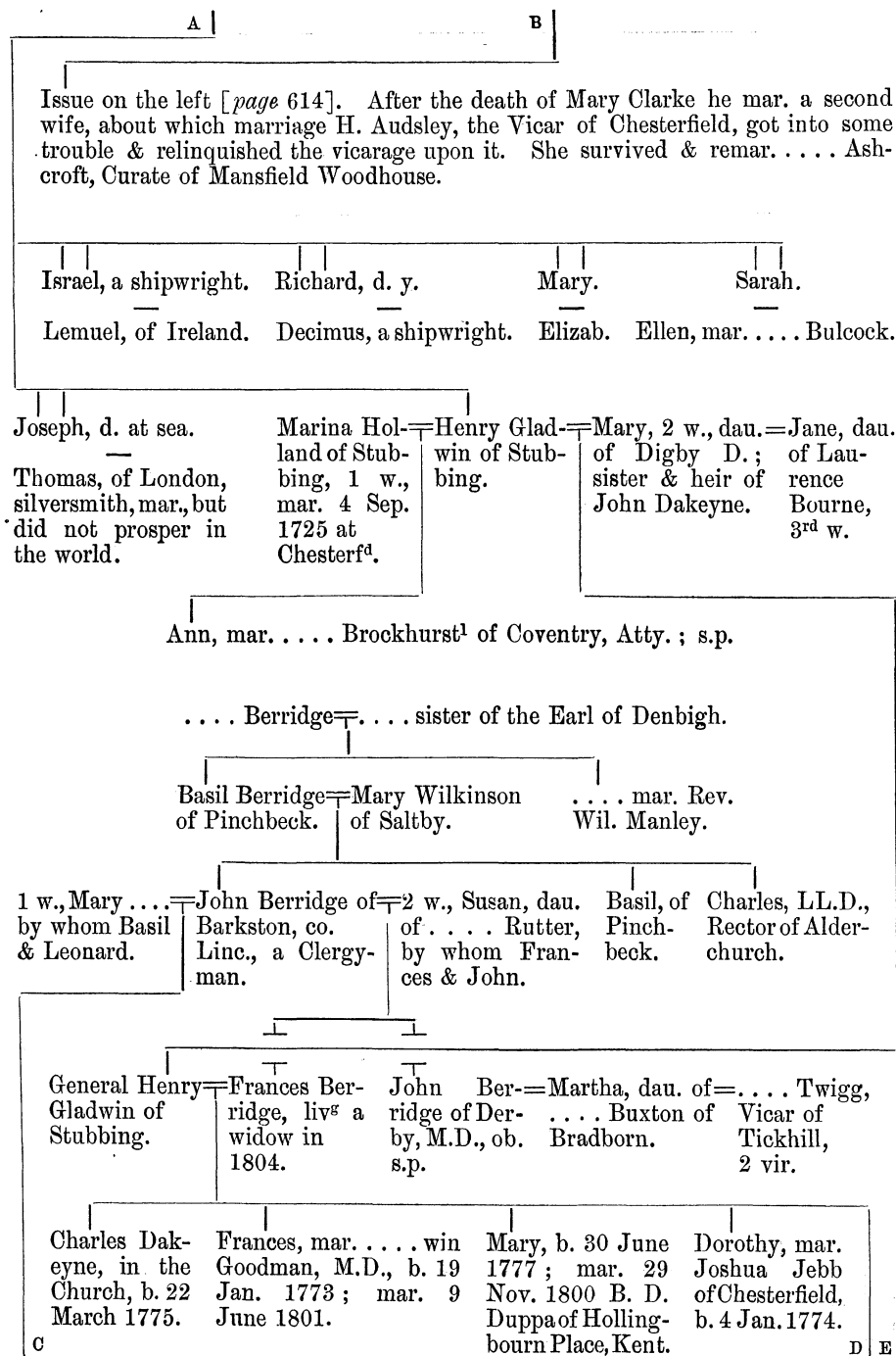
<sup>1</sup> In another place Dr Pegge makes this woman wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> the son.

<sup>2</sup> This Tho. Gladwin built the house at Tupton & had a Grant of Arms, viz., Erm., a chief az., a bend gules chased with a sword argent, pomel & hilt or, in 1686.

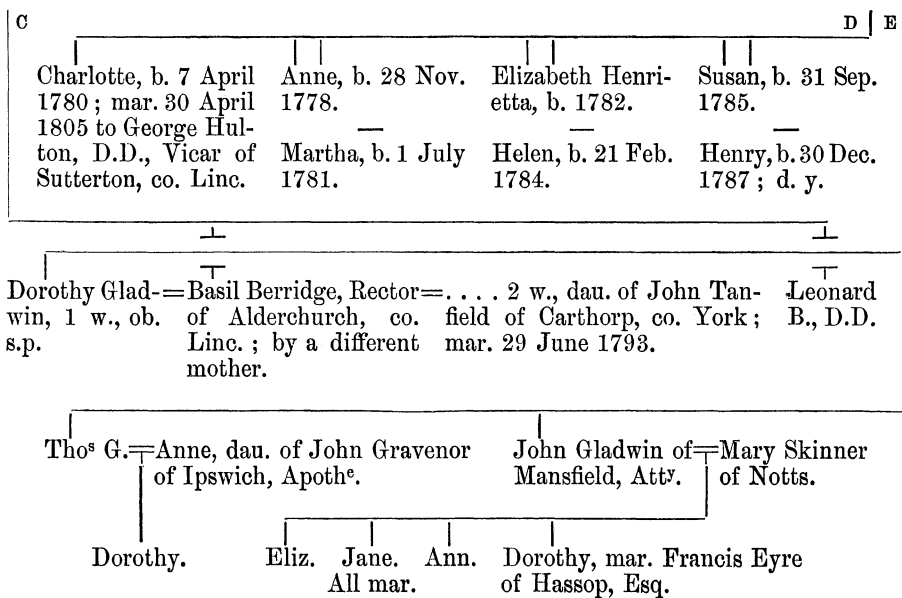
Sword Gladius relating to the name.

The real etymology of the name—An obtainer of joy or comfort.

<sup>3</sup> He had a son Richard, an Att<sup>y</sup> at Chesterfield, who d. unmar., & 2 other sons & 3 dau<sup>s</sup>.



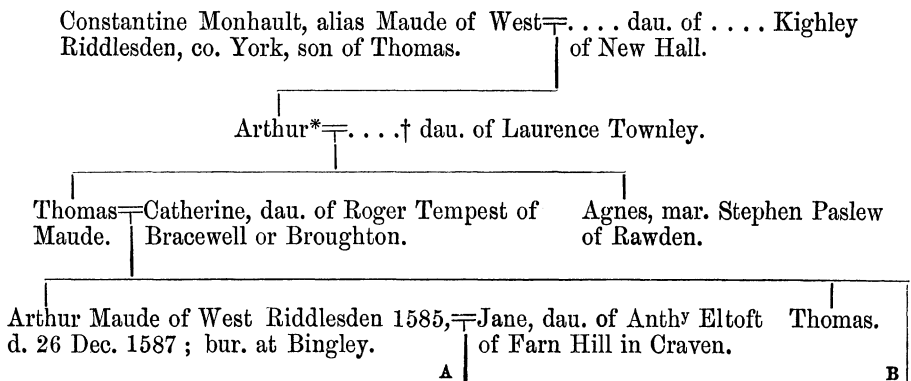
<sup>1</sup> . . . Brockhurst lost his wife at Coventry. She left no issue. He then went to London, where he mar. a dau. of . . . Arnold, a great snuff-maker.



## Maude.

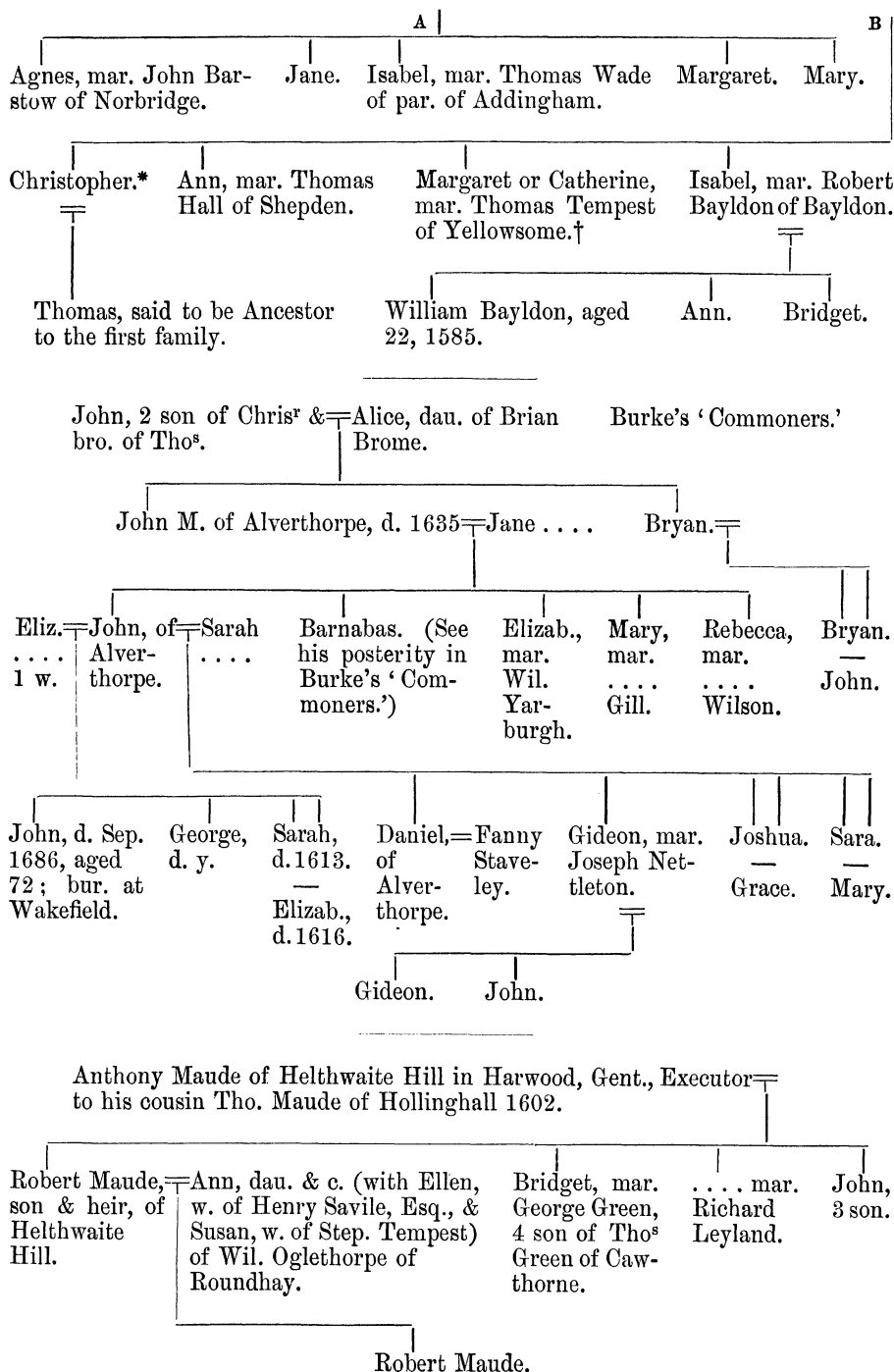
MS. 256

This pedigree appears in the Visitation of 1585 as copied into Harl. 6070, f. 23. The Arms, Argent, 3 bars gemelles sable, a lion rampant gules charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet fitchée or. I suspect, however, that there is some error about the last generation, for in the will of Thomas Maude of Hollinghall 1602 is a legacy to *Thomas Maude, son of Arthur Maude of Riddlesden & to other sons of the said Arthur*; also to Thomas & other children of Christopher Maude of the par. of Calverley. See also the Visitation of 1563, where it is said that Richard Montalta alias Monhault had Riddlesden, Marton, Potter Newton, Barnby Don, and other lands. He had issue, Simon his son & heir, who had a dau. Elizabeth, mar. to Robert Paslew, Master of the Rolls. But Richard gave to Robert Montalta, his brother's son, lands, etc., at West Riddlesden. From him Constantine descended.



\* Bur. at All Saints, Bingley. Will 11 May, proved 21 May 1534.

† ? Jane, wid. of Arthur M. of West Riddlesden; bur. at Bingley. Will 28 Dec. 1556, proved 27 April 1558.—J. W. C.



\* Said in Collyer and Turner's 'Hist. of Ilkley' to be of Holling Hall in Ilkley, and to have made his will 1561; to be bur. at Ilkley. His wife Grace. Will 1575.

† Yellison.—J. W. C.

<p>Thomas Maude of Hollinghall, owner of the Tythe of Ilkley. Will 1602; Codicil 1603.</p>	<p>... M. Ann. =</p> <p>John M. 1602.</p>	<p>This Thomas Maude gives legacies to members of the family at Riddlesden which seems to shew that they were of the same stock. He makes his cousin Anthony of Helthwaite Hill his Executor &amp; mentions relatives of the name of Watkinson, Fletcher, Ellis, Saxey, and Utley, most of whom were living about Otley &amp; Ilkley.</p>
--	---	---

This Robert Maude appears to have been b. about 1620. He is described as of Ripon n<sup>r</sup> Yorkshire in the M.I. at Kilkenny, so that the extraction of this family from Maude of Yorkshire may be considered as proved. The occurrence of the names of Robert and Anthony points to a connection with the Maudes of Helthwaite Hill.

<p>Robert Maude of Ripon in Yorkshire &amp; Kilkenny in Ireland, Esq., a Col. in the Army; also of Dundrum in Tipperary; d. 21 April 1685. See his M.I. in Lodge, iii., 200.</p>	<p>= Frances, dau. of Sir Chris<sup>r</sup> Wandesford, Bart., by Eleanor Lowther his w.; d. 5. Jan. 1690; bur. at Kilkenny.</p>
--	--

<p>Anthony Maude, only son, mar. 20 Feb. 1671.</p>	<p>= Alice, eld. dau. of Standish Hartstrong of Bruffe, co. Limerick, Esq., afterwards a Baronet.</p>	<p>... mar. Anne. Stephen Wilks.</p>
--	---	--------------------------------------

<p>Sir Robert Maude of Dundrum, Bart., created 9 May 1705, d. 4 Aug. 1750; bur. at St. Anne's, Dublin.</p>	<p>= Eleanor, dau. &amp; h. of ... Cornwallis of Acton in Midd., Esq.</p>
--	---

<p>Sir Thomas Maude, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bart.</p>	<p>Sir Cornwallis Maude, created Baron Montalt.</p>	<p>Alice, mar. Stephen Moor, Esq.</p>	<p>Emma, mar. Major Charlton Leighton.</p>
---	---	---------------------------------------	--

<p>John Nott of Sheldesley Beauchamp</p>		<p>= Ann, dau. of Wil. Jefferies of Horncastle, Esq.; b. 4 Feb. 1650.</p>				
<p>Penelope. Ann.</p>	<p>Joshua Maud of Wakefield, G<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>Elizab.</p>	<p>Joyce, mar. John Nott, son of Edm., &amp; ob. s.p.</p>	<p>Arthur Chambers of Whitewood, co. York, Gent.</p>	<p>Jane.</p>	
<p>Sara, mar. James Miers.</p>	<p>Dorothy, mar. Wil. Wood of Warmfield.</p>	<p>Arthur, ob. s.p.</p>	<p>John, ob. s.p.</p>	<p>Robert, ob. s.p.</p>	<p>William Bloom of Altofts in Norman- ton, G<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>= Ann.</p>
<p>John. Ann. William.</p>		<p>Jane, heiress of Henry Jefferies. Dorothy.</p>				

This from Dr Prattinton's Collections, but another Ped. in the same Collections makes the wife of Bloom, sister of Henry Jefferies; Jane Bloom the heiress, mar. Edward Winnington.



## Maude.

Edward Maude, Vicar of Wakefield. Instituted 1593.

Timothy Maude, Vicar of Wakefield. Instituted 1620.

John Maude of Halifax. Admitted of Gray's Inn 29 May 1677.

Daniel Maude of Alverthorpe near Wakefield. =

Mary, mar. ab<sup>t</sup> 1640 to Robert Benson of York.

John Maude of Wakefield, Chapman. =

John Maude = Mary, dau. of Nicholas Fenay of Fenay, of Wake- Esq<sup>r</sup>, Deputy Steward of the Manor Court of Wakefield.

Mary, mar. 1 ab<sup>t</sup> 1606 to Geo. Allot (see PED., p. 210), & 2 Thomas Gill, son of Philip Gill of Lightwood.

Daniel Maude of Alverthorpe, styled = Jane, called Fanny Staveley  
the elder in a deed 26 March 1680. | in Burke's 'Commoners.'

William Maude of = . . . . dau. of . . . . Partridge, the Alverthorp & Flan- almanac maker; had £20,000; d. shaw, mar. also 1725. (See some notices of Part- Elizab. Walker. ridge in 'G. M.' for 1731—32.)	. . . . mar. John Til- . . . . mar. . . . . Per- cival.
---	---

Daniel Maude = Ann, dau. of Tho. Spencer of Wakefield.   of Rotherham, wine merch <sup>t</sup> .	Sarah, mar. Timothy Nevile M., Scholefield of Horbury. d. unmar.
--	--

Francis, of Wakefield = Mary, dau. of John Skilbeck of Hull.	Sarah. Barbara. Elizab.
--	-------------------------

John. Daniel, of Middlewood. Anne. Mary. Louisa. 6 children, d. young.
--

William, of Wakefield, d. unmar.	Daniel Maude of Wakefield, son of Daniel by Ann Spencer.	Ann, dau. of William Todd of Newstead, mar. ab <sup>t</sup> 1774. (See p. 98.)
----------------------------------	--	--

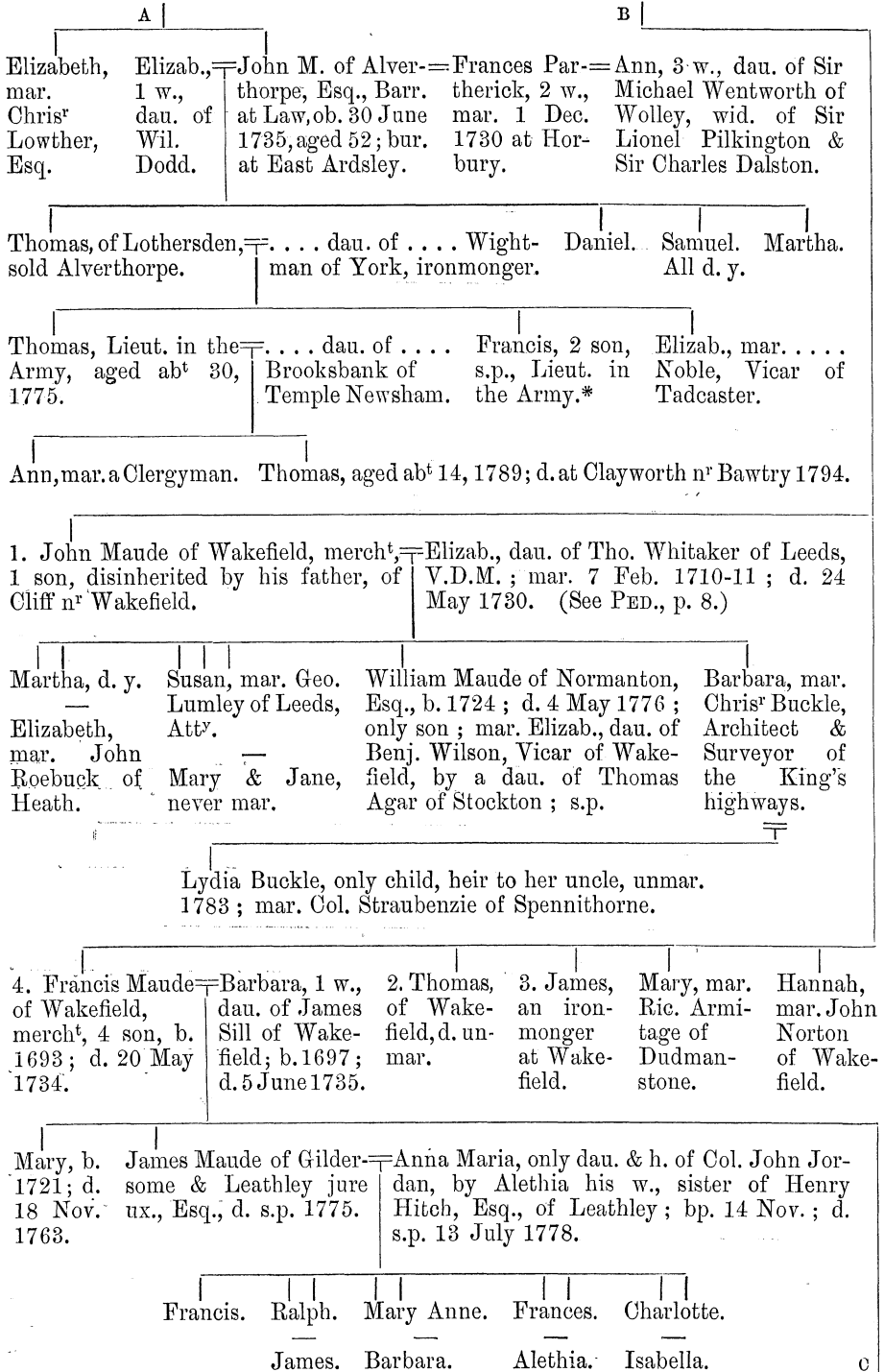
Daniel Maude, aged 15, 1789.	Matilda, d. y.	Sarah, mar. Jeremiah Naylor of Wakefield.	Ann.	Elizabeth, mar. Rob. MacClevarty.
------------------------------	----------------	---	------	-----------------------------------

Daniel Maude = Sarah of Alverthorpe and Secroft, d. 1710.

..... Nevil. — Timothy.

2. Francis Maude of Al- verthorpe and of Wake- field, cloth merch<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, mar. 2 Milcent Smith in 1707.

Mary, dau. of William Walker of Water- clough in Southowran, Yeo.; mar. at Halifax 6 April 1680.



\* Bur. at Wakefield 2 Oct. 1772.—J. W. C.

c				
Francis Maude, Esq., 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, a merch <sup>t</sup> at Wakefield, succeeds his bro <sup>r</sup> in the Leathley estate, liv <sup>s</sup> there 1783; d. 20 April 1789, æt. 63, hav <sup>s</sup> just before sold Leathley to Walter Faukes, Esq.	= Fanny Maria, dau. of Wil. Vernon of Stour- bridge, by Frances Cot- ton of The Hague (see PED., p. 56); d. at Wakefield 20 March 1829, æt. 84. I doubt whether her mother was Miss Cotton. She [ <i>Fanny Maria</i> ] was dau. of Ralph Vernon of Shrewsbury.	Thomas, b. 1732; d. 1747.	Elizabeth, mar. Wil. Marsden of Ketel- thorp.	Barbara, b. 1722; d. 1748. — Daniel, b. 1726; d. 1750.
		Anne, mar. .... Armi- tage, Vicar of Hooton Pagnal.	Frances, d. unmar.	

Mary Anne. — Barbara.	Frances, mar. John Neale of Wakefield, Att <sup>r</sup> , 2 William Charnock.	Alethia, mar. John B. Gaunt of Lon- don, Esq.; mar. 1799.	Charlotte, mar. Henry Borel.	Arabella, mar. Wil. Groom.
-----------------------------	--	--	---------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Francis Maude of Hatfield Hall, Esq., Barr. at Law; aged 15, 1783; b. 1768; mar. 1797; d. 19 April 1842.	= Hannah, dau. of Fran. Nettle- ton of Blackgates n <sup>r</sup> Wakefield; d. 9 Oct. 1822, aged 53.	Ralph, in Holy Orders, d. 1796. — James, d. 1817.
---	--	--

Charles Milton, in the E. India Co. Service.	Susanna, mar. Tho. J. N. Gooch, master of the Grammar School at Heath n <sup>r</sup> Halifax.	Hannah.
---	--	---------

Francis, = Frances, dau. of Curate John Branson, of Hoy- Esq., of Don- land. caster.	Ralph, Vicar of Mirfield.	Daniel, Barr <sup>r</sup> , Stipendiary Magistrate for Manchester, mar. Maria Anna, dau. of John Branson, wid. of Will. Bright.
---	------------------------------	--

William Maude, who mar. Elizab. Wilson, had a natural son named William, who d. at ab<sup>t</sup> the age of 23.

Who was John Maude, Esq., who 1 Dec. 1730 at Horbury mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Michael Wentworth of Wolley, wid. of Sir Lyon Pilkington and Sir Charles Dalston? Sir C. D. d. 5 March 1723.

W<sup>m</sup> Marsden had by Elizab. Maude, Francis Marsden, a Captain, who d. unmar., & Maria, who mar. .... Carr, an Attorney at Wakefield. He mar. for his 2<sup>nd</sup> w. a dau. of .... Milner of Burton Grange.

John Maude of Wakefield.	= Elizabeth, dau. of Tho. Whitaker of Leeds, V.D.M.; mar. 7 Feb. 1710-11; d. 24 May 1730. (See p. 8.)			
Francis, only son & heir, b. 20 April 1714.	Elizabeth, b. 12 Jan. 1711-12; mar. 26 Feb. 1731-2 to .... Roebuck, Esq., of Heath.	Susanna, b. 27 Nov. 1712.	Jane, b. 21 Oct. 1718.	Frances, bur. 13 Feb. 1718-9.

Martha, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Roebuck of Heath, Esq.; mar. Henry Disney, M.B., about 1730.

## Maude.

John Maude of York. =

Thomas Maude of Burley Hall, Esq., b. 1717 ;= d. 1797. Author of 'Verbeia.'	John Maude, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son.
--	-------------------------------------

Thomas Maude of Burley Hall, Esq.,= d. about 1809 ; bur. at Wensley.	Margaret Eleanor, dau. & c. of Wil. Jemmett of Ashford in Kent ; d. in Feb. 1828.
---	--

William Jemmett, b. 7 May 1802.	Thomas.	Edmund.	George.	Ellen.	Anne.	Cordelia.
------------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	--------	-------	-----------

. . . . 1 w., dau. of . . . . Dodd = . . . . Maud of Wakefield, Barr. at Law.

Thomas Maud, son & heir = Elizabeth.	Mary, dau. of John Weightman of Heslington.
---	---

James Maude of . . . . n <sup>r</sup> = Rochdale.	Wid. Taylor of Scowcroft n <sup>r</sup> Middleton ; mar. 9 May 1704.
--	---

. . . . Maude, a lawyer, b. ab<sup>t</sup> 1660. =

. . . . Maude, was to have been made Att <sup>y</sup> = General the year he d.	Elizabeth Maples, living at Grantham 1774.	11 other sons.
---	---	-------------------

John Maude of = Halifax.	Ann, dau. of . . . . Kirke of = Lincolnshire.	. . . . Grundy of Spalding, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb.
-----------------------------	--	---

John Dearden Maude, aged ab <sup>t</sup> 27, 1774. Gave this account to J. C. Brooke. (See his 'Chaos,' vol. ii.)	Elizabeth, mar. John Garner of Grantham.
--	---

. . . . Maude. =

Samuel Maude of Hali- fax, Attorney, a dis- claimer 1665 ; liv <sup>s</sup> in Bowood in Sowerby 1668 ; liv <sup>s</sup> 1679.	M <sup>rs</sup> Robinson, b. 1598 ; d. 24 Nov. 1679.	Dr Jonathan Maude* = of Halifax, b. 1613 ; bur. 31 July 1684.	Mary, widow of Toby Law ; b. 1621 ; bur. at Halifax 28 Oct. 1688. (See Watson, p. 120.)
--	---	---	---

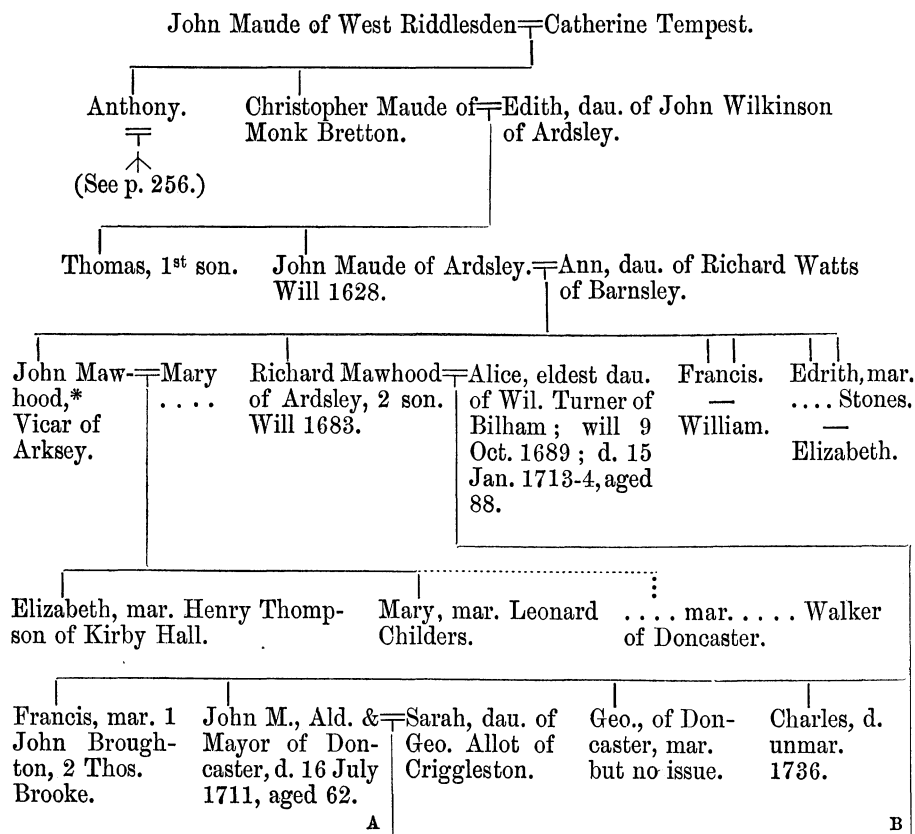
\* Jonathan Maude, student in medicine 17 years ; D. Med. 30 June 1652. Father of John Maude who mat. at Brasenose College, Oxford, 9 Dec. 1670, aged 16 ; student of Gray's Inn 1677 (Foster's 'Alumni,' Oxon).—J. W. C.

Jonathan Maude, d. 1 Aug. 1686 ; Thomas Maude, M.A., son of Jonathan, d. 22  
bur. 4<sup>th</sup> at Halifax. Dec. 1682 ; bur. in Halifax Church.

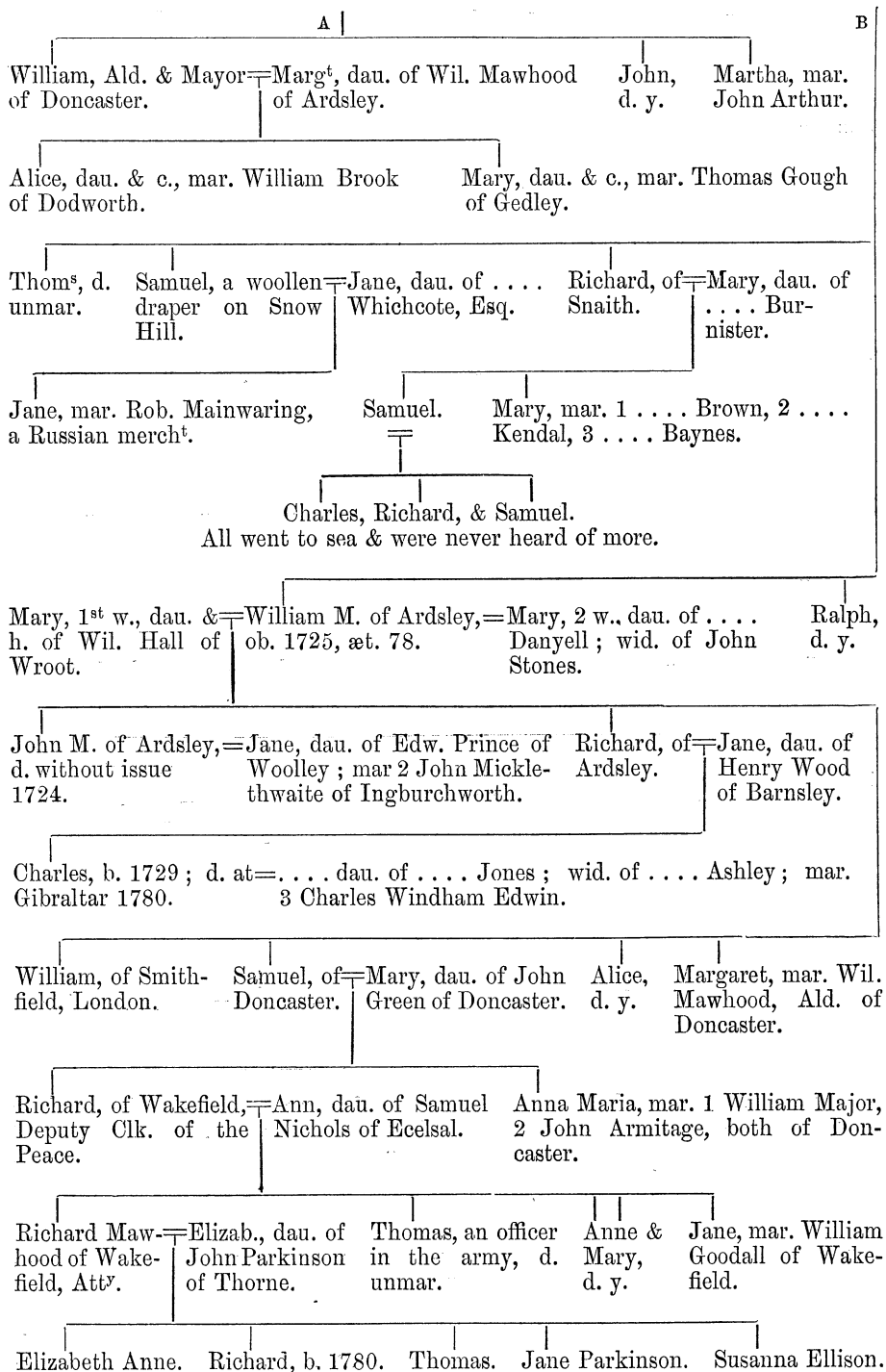
Jonathan Maude=. . . . dau. of Widow Hargreaves of Halifax ; mar. 26 Sep. 1706.

John Maude of Halifax, Att<sup>y</sup>, b. 1677 ;=. . . . dau. of . . . . Oates of Holling ; d. 29  
d. . . . ; bur. 7 Oct. 1709. Aug. 1700 ; bur. 3 Sep. at Halifax, aged 28.

MS. 258 &amp; 259

**Maude—Mawhood.**

\* Vicar 1674 to 1702 ; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge ; D.D. Oxon 1680 (Foster's 'Alumni,' Oxon). This account of his children seems hardly correct as in the Arksey Registers it states : 1678, Nov. 17, Eliz., dau. of John M., Vicar, bp. ; 1680, Oct. 26, Catherine, dau. of John M., D.D., bp. ; 1682, Feb. 20, John, son of John M., S.T.P., bp. ; 1696, Sep. 24, Leonard Childers of Carhouse & Eliz. M. mar. ; 1698, Aug. 4, Henry Thompson, Esq., of St. John's par., York, & Catherine M. mar. ; 1683, Dec. 30, John, son of John M., S.T.P., bur. There must also be some other mistake as John Mawhood, Alderman of Doncaster (see p. 627), is not in the above pedigree.—J. W. C.



Richard Brown of Snaith, 1<sup>st</sup> husb. = Mary, dau. of Richard Mawhood of Snaith. = John Kendal of Scunthorp. = John Baynes of Bell Hall, 3<sup>rd</sup> husb.

Mary, mar. .... Ann. .... mar. .... William Haigh of Ulley = Jane B. n<sup>r</sup> Peniston.  
Goldsborough. Pidgeon.

Abraham H. of Sheffield = . . . dau. of Joseph Emmat of Sheffield. Matilda, unmar. 1774.

Abraham, aged 10, 1784. Elizab. John William. Jane.

John Mawhood, Ald. of Doncaster, will 13 Aug. 1657; proved in London; bur. 14 May 1658. = Catherine, will dated . . April 1668; proved at York; bur. 20 May 1668. From Dr Sykes.

John. George, an apprentice in London 1668. Martha, mar. 10 Oct. 1661 W<sup>m</sup> Walker, Ald. of Doncaster. Jane, mar. 6 Feb. 1663 John Burton. Frances, mar. 7 Feb. 1674 W<sup>m</sup> Beaumont.

MS. 260

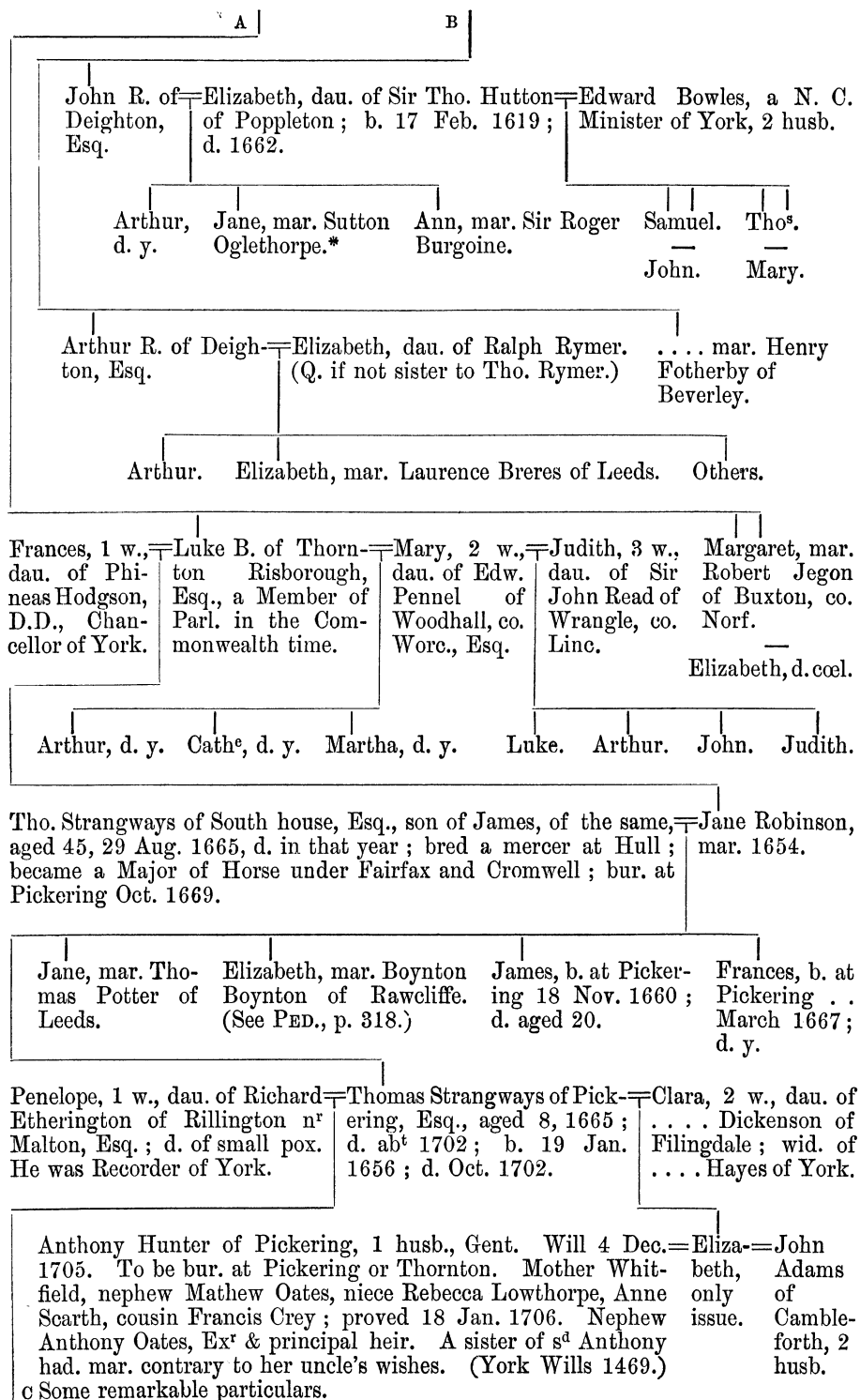
## Robinson—Strangways.

Hopkinson's Collection. Brooke's Collections.

John Robinson, Citizen & Merch<sup>t</sup> Tailor of London, an Alderman; d. 41 Eliz.; bur. at St. Ellen's, Bishopsgate Street; son of Thos., of Darleston, co. Staff. = Christian, dau. of Thos. Anderson, Citizen & Grocer of London.

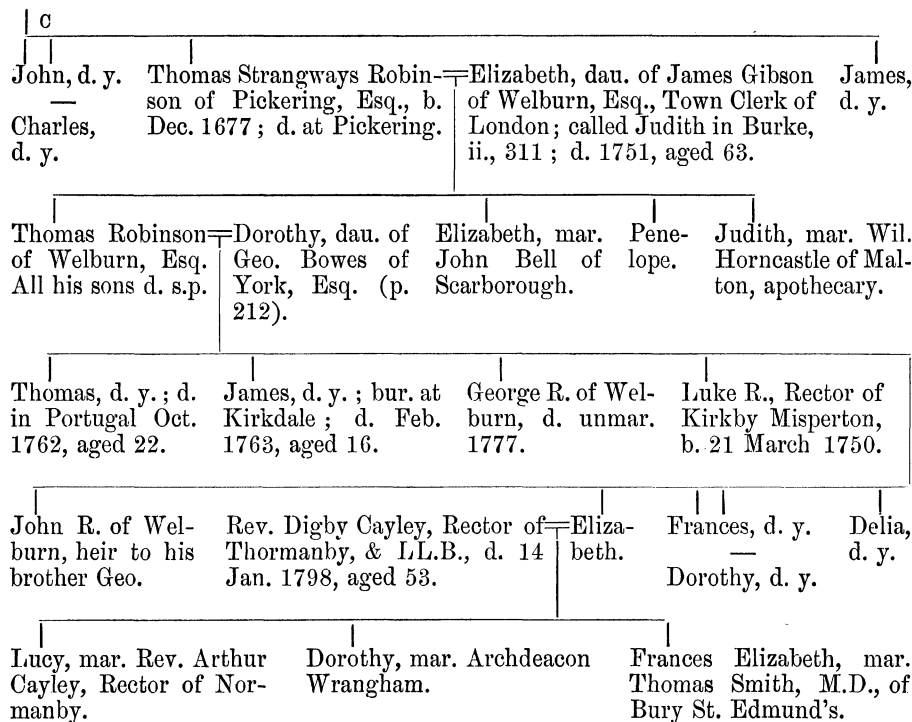
Robert, 4 son, mar. sister of Alderman Pennington. — Humphry, of Thicket. (See PED., p. 428.)	Catherine, mar. Gifford Watkins of London. — Christian, mar. Thos. Richardson of London, or Wilkinson, a silk mercer.	Ann, mar. Tho. Walthall, bro <sup>r</sup> to Alderman Walthall. — Mary, mar. Sir Rob. Sandys alias Napier.	Elizabeth, mar. Tho. Gefferies of Ikenham near Uxbridge.
Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Richard Rogers of Brianston, s.p., co. Dors.	John R. of Ryther Esq., 1612.	Susan, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau. of Sir Edward Holden, Ald. of London.	Henry, of London, merch <sup>t</sup> . (See his mar. & issue, Harl. 1487, f. 383.)
John, aged 5, 1612.	Henry, d. cœl, aged 3, 1612.	Mary, mar. John Savile of Methley, Esq.; issue d. y.	Susan, mar. Tho. New-ark of Askham.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of William Walthall, Ald. of London. = Sir Arthur Robin-son of Deighton n<sup>r</sup> York, Kn<sup>t</sup>, Sher. 9 Car. 1. = Jane, 2 w., dau. of Sir John Garrett, some time Lord Mayor of London; mar. 1610; d. 1636; bur. at Escrick.



\* Elizabeth, mar. 11 April 1664 at St Mary Aldermary, London.—J. W. C.

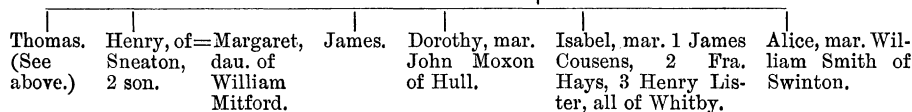




Niece Sarah Robinson, dau. of Luke Robinson, Esq., mentioned in the will of Bridget Biggs of Sheffield 1733. Tho<sup>s</sup> Strangways Robinson speaks of his cousins Langsby & cousin Costobadie, & addresses Thoresby of Leeds by the word cousin.

See ⊕ opposite [page 631].

James Strangways of South House, Esq.,—Alice, dau. of . . . Kaye  
d. 1647 in Whitby Strand. of Oldstead.



## Robinson.

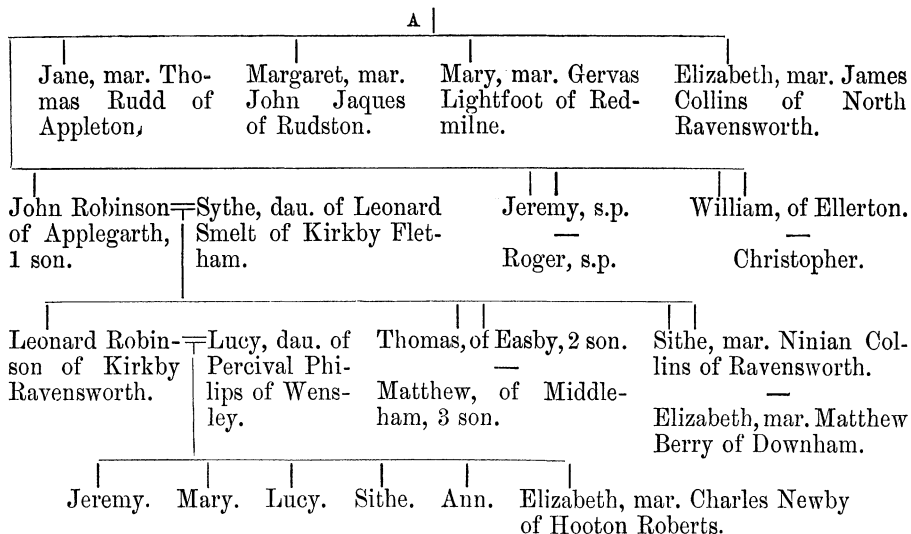
Mary, dau. of Tho. Sendamore of Leeds, b. 1657; mar. . . . Robinson of New-  
ton Garth, & had Leonard.

Who was John Robinson of Buckton, whose dau. Harriet in 1758 mar. Sir  
William Foulis, Bart.?

Margaret, dau. of Leonard Robinson of Newton Garth, mar. 1685 to Henry  
Boynton, Rector of Barmston.

Leonard Robinson of St.—Ann, dau. of John Hilton  
Ninian's n<sup>r</sup> Richmond. of Hilton.

A



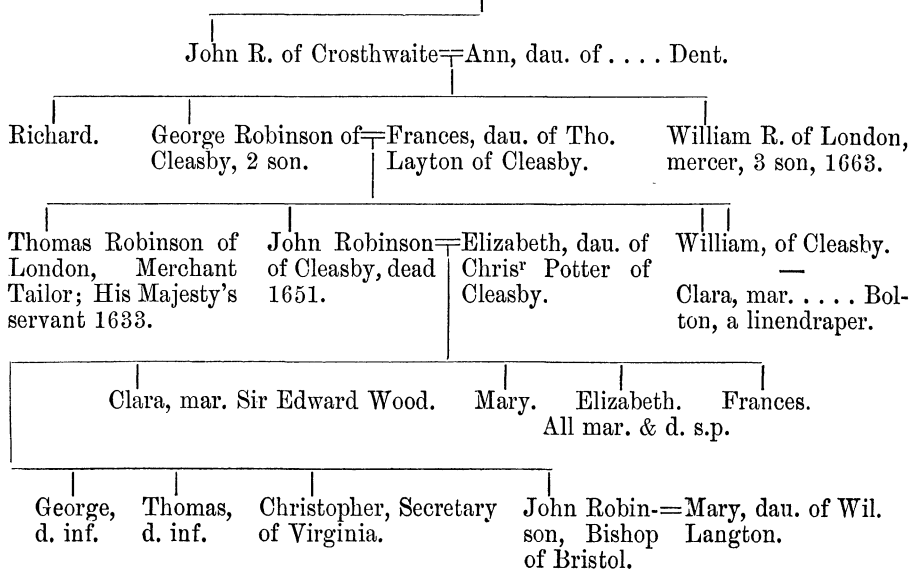
## Robinson.

MS. 261

Ayscough 4274.

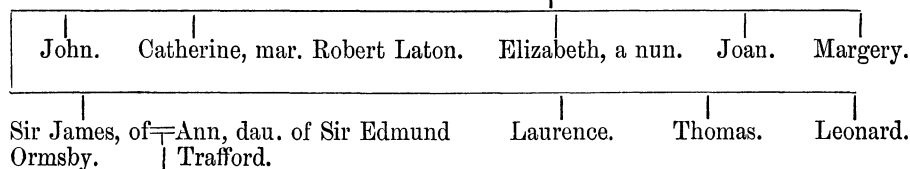
Thoresby's Letters.

. . . Robinson of Crosthwaite = . . . dau. of . . . Savage.

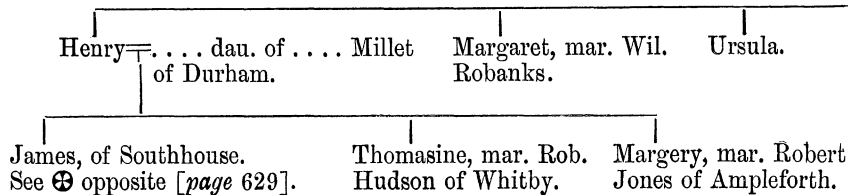
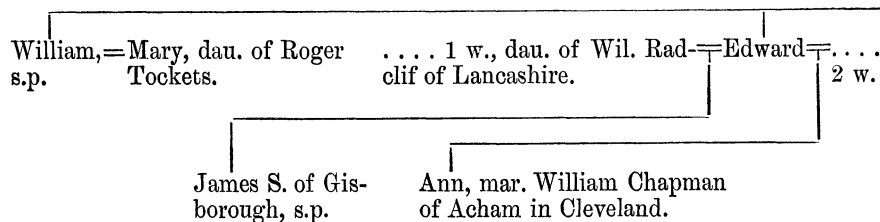
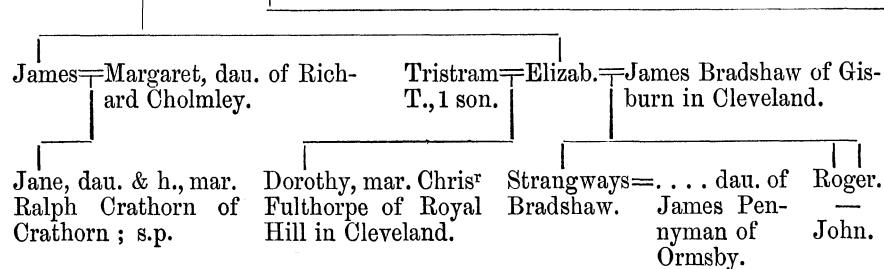
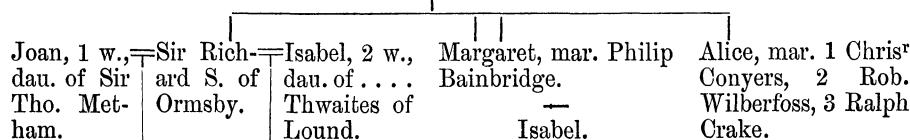


## Strangways.

Sir James Strangways, 2 son of Sir James, = Ann, dau. & c. of Robert  
by Eliz., dau. & c. of Lord Darcy. Conyers of Ormsby.



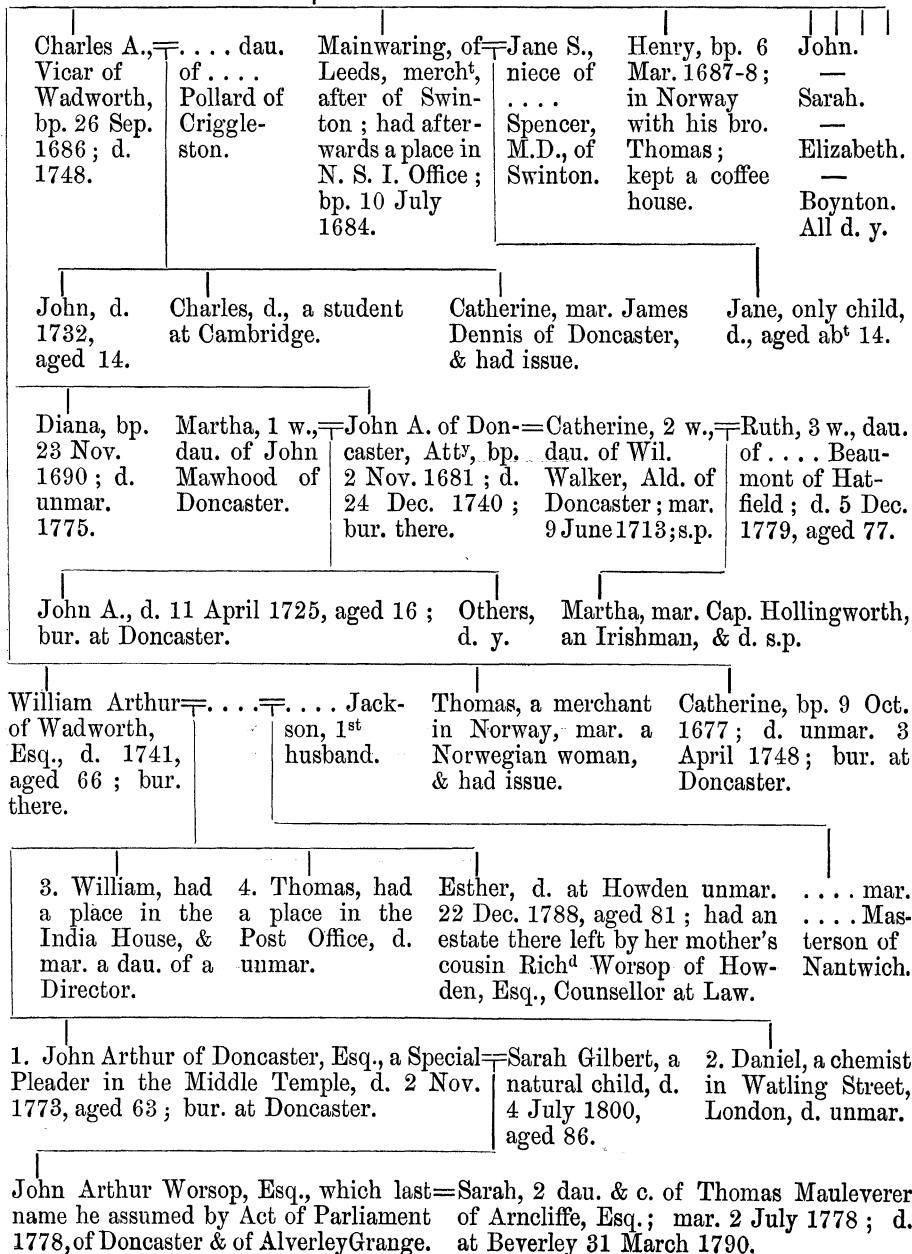
James S. of Southhouse & Pickering = Ann, dau. & c. of Ralph Danby of Yafford.



## Arthur.

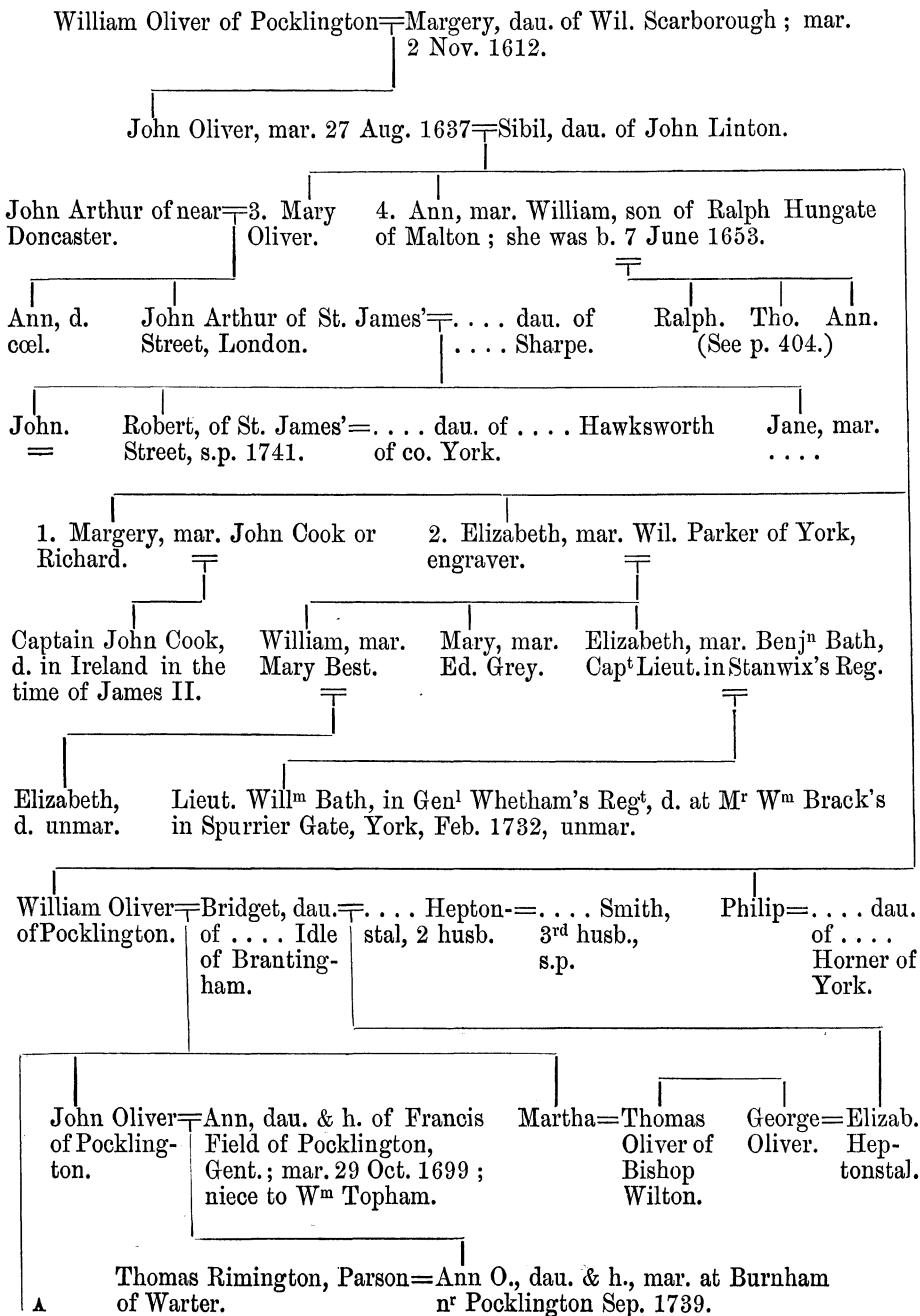
This pedigree is from J. C. Brooke's Collection with a few dates added. There was a William Arthur a schoolmaster at Doncaster who had a dau. Audrey, bur. 20 April 1672. (See York Wills 1030.)

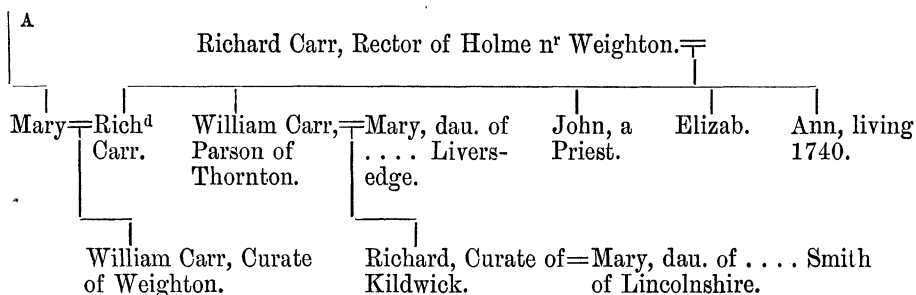
John Arthur of Doncaster, = Catherine, only dau. of Tho. Mainwaring of Martin Attorney, d. 27 Feb. 1715, Sands in Cheshire, Esq.; d. at Doncaster 31 March æt. 69; bur. there. 1731, aged 83; bur. there.



## Arthur—Oliver.

All this from Beckwith's Collection.





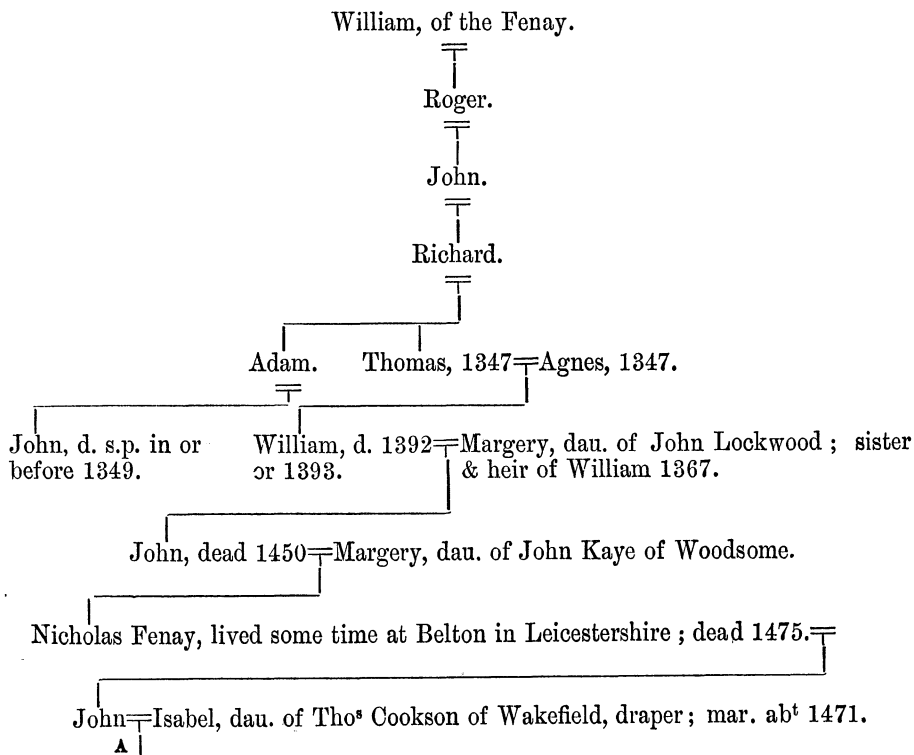
## Fenay.

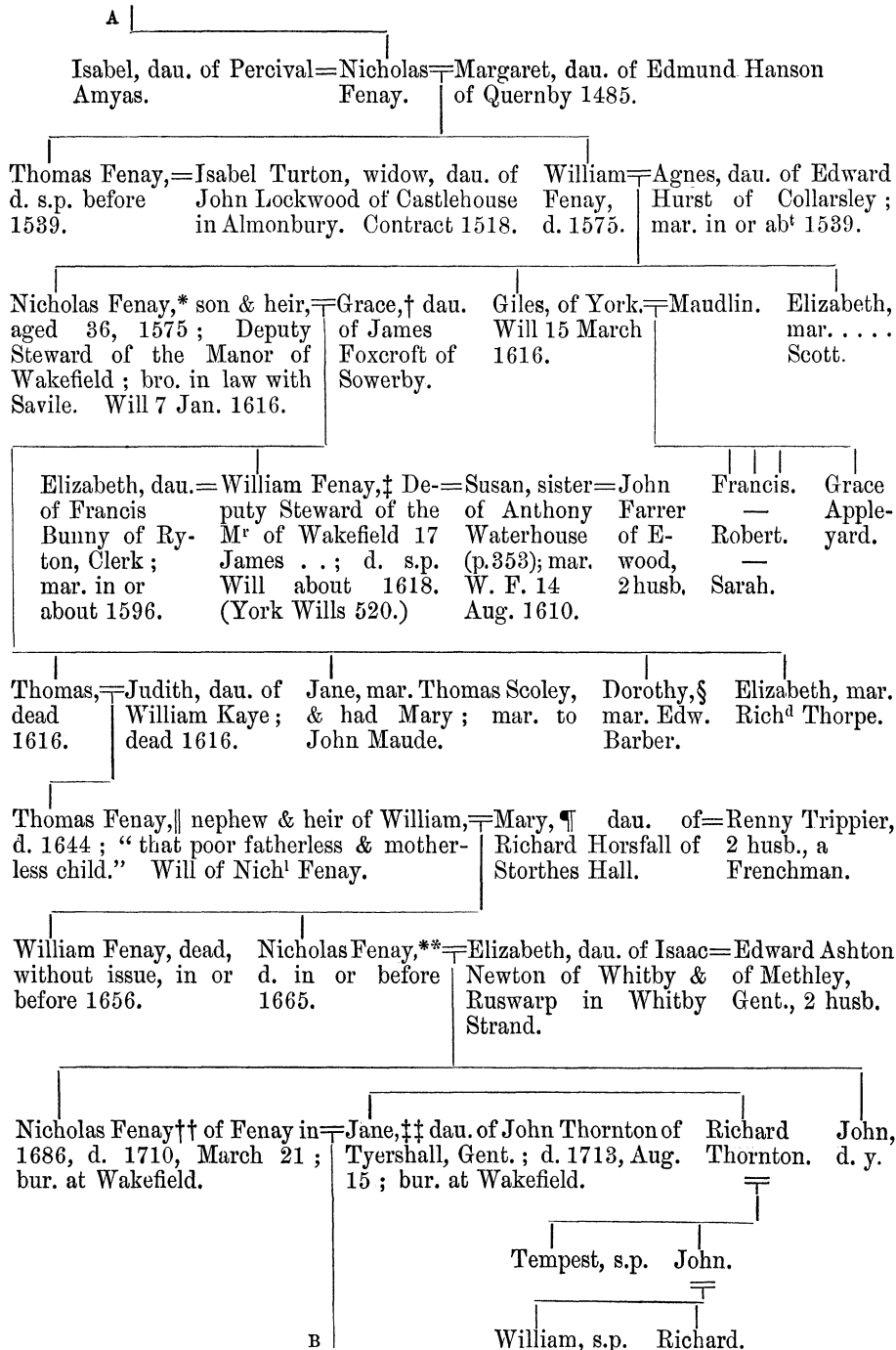
MS. 263

This pedigree of Fenay of Fenay in Almonbury differs in some respects from Hopkinson's. It is copied from one by Benj. North, jun<sup>r</sup>, of Fenay, made from the family evidences with some additions.

He mentions in deed s.d. by which Roger, son of William, of Fenay, granted the mess. & lands of Tho<sup>s</sup> Fenay to his (said Roger's) son John in fee to hold of the Earl of Lincoln & his heirs, paying them 3<sup>s</sup> rent for the same at Michaelmas every year which 3<sup>s</sup> per annum is paid yet & to Sir John Ramsden now as Chief or Lord of the Manor of Almonbury.

Arms, Gules, a cross moline or.





\* D. 7 March 1616, æt. 78.

† Bp. 17 March 1565; bur. 9 April 1619, æt. 53.

‡ Bp. 24 June 1608.

\*\* Bp. 23 Sep. 1638.      †† Bur. March 24.

Mr. G. W Tomlinson, F.S.A., has given the above entries from the Almondbury Registers.

J. W. C.

† Mar. at Elland 6 July 1563.

§ Bp. 15 Oct. 1564.

¶ D. 24 Nov. 1649, æt. 53.

‡‡ Mar. at Wakefield 18 May 1686.

B			
Adeline,* d. y.	Jane Fenay,† sole surviving dau. & h.,	Elizabeth,§	Richard,
—	d. unmar. 20 March 1766, aged 75 ;	d. y., was	d. y.
Nicholas,† d. y.	bur. in the North Chancel of Wakefield	living in	
	Church.	1694.	

M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Fenay enjoyed the estate 56 years. She lived single at Wakefield, & was much respected in her neighbourhood for her Piety, Charity, & other virtues. By a will made by herself she left her estates to the sons of her Cousin German & their issue male in tail male successively, expressing her intention that they should remain in the possession of the family of her worthy uncle Richard Thornton for ever. And at her death Rich<sup>d</sup> Thornton of Tyershall, Esq., succeeded to them. But the will being improperly made, & the estates not given to trustees to preserve contingent remainders, he suffered a recovery, & dying 30 May 1790 devised all his estates to be sold for the joint benefit of two natural children, a son & a dau., which was accordingly done in 1792, & Mr Benj. North, whose family had been for many years tenants at Fenay, purchased the old Mansion house & demesne lands there. The whole of M<sup>rs</sup> Fenay's property selling for £28,000.—J. C. Brooke.

What M<sup>r</sup> Brooke has said in some measure explains to me what occurred to myself, who in 1822 was applied to by the parish Clerk of Worsborough to assist him in tracing his relationship to M<sup>rs</sup> Jane Fenay, whose heir he alleged himself to be, & entitled to the estates. I found him a very ignorant person with no knowledge on the subject, and I advised him to take care how he let Attorneys get hold of him. The representatives of the Fenays would have a curious point to ascertain.

## Sunderland.

MS. 264

This ped. was given me by Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart., whose wife was a Miss Sunderland. I have compared it with Hopkinson's Ped., that in Watson's 'Halifax,' & with the two entered at Dugdale's Visitation, viz., by Samuel, of Harden, 11 Aug. 1665, & by Langdale S. 13 Sep. 1665. These two peds. differ in the account given of the father of the first Richard, Langdale describing him as son of Abraham, of High Sunderland, by Judith, dau. of Thos. Oldfield, & Samuel as son of Richard, of High Sunderland, by Lucretia, dau. of Leventhorpe.

The Arms, Per pale Arg<sup>t</sup> & or, 3 lions pass. in pale counter-changed.—Respited for proof.

See Gregge Ped., p. 514.

Mary, 1 w., dau. of Rob. Moor of Midgeley.	Richard Sunderland of High Sunderland in the par. of Halifax.	Agnes, 2 w., dau. of John Rishworth of Riddlesden.
Abraham Sunderland, said by Watson to have been of the Middle Temple, & to have d. unmar. In M <sup>r</sup> Percival's Ped., to have mar. Susan, dau. of Ralph Waterhouse of Birstal, & to have had a son who d. y.	Richard Sunderland of High Sunderland, Esq., Just. of the Peace, & Treas. of the Lame Soldiers 17 Jac., bur. at Halifax 25 June 1634.	Susan, dau. of Sir Rich <sup>d</sup> Saltonstal, Lord Mayor of London ; called Mary in one of the peds. of S. entered in C 40.
	A	Agnes, mar. Robert Dean. — Jennet, mar. Robert Hemingway.

\* Bur. at Wakefield 11 Nov. 1687.

§ Bur. at Wakefield 16 May 1695.

† Bur. 9 Sep. 1689.

|| Bur. at Wakefield 16 June 1697.

‡ B. 1691.



A |

Grace, =5. Peter S. of Fair Weather=Mary, dau.  
dau. of Green, psh. of Halifax, Esq., of Richard  
Laur. 5 son, d. s.p. 24 Dec. 1677, or Wil<sup>m</sup>  
Buck. aged 73; bur. at Bradford. Buck of  
(O. H.) Bradford.

The accounts vary as to which of these was the first wife. However, the second survived him & mar. 8 Oct. 1678 Mr Shuttleworth of Clitheroe, who is described in O. Heywood's MS. Obituary as a "ranting man, 24 years old, has little." Sunderland is there said to have left her £5000 in money & £30 per ann. in land.

1. Susan, mar. William Beilby  
of Micklethwaite Grange in  
psh. of Bingley, & had issue.

2. Mary, mar. Edw. Parker of  
Browsholme.

3. Judith, d. unmar.

2. Samuel, of Halifax, co. York, =Ann, dau. of  
Esq., æt 67, 11 Aug. 1665 (see Edw. Water-  
Rel. Hey., p. 342); d. in Feb. house of  
1676-7, aged 74, a very rich Priestley.  
man. (O. H.)

3. Richard,  
a Clerk, 3<sup>rd</sup>  
son; s.p.

4. Robert, a Tur-  
key merch<sup>t</sup>, 4 son,  
d. 19 Jan. 1623;  
bur. at Halifax.

Abraham Sunderland of High Sunderland, Esq., a Barr. of the Middle Temple, & J.P. for the W. R.; d. in Pontefract Castle during the siege 25 March 1644; bur. in the Church.

Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Langdale of Beverley & Santon, Esq., sister of Marn., Lord Langdale.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Thomas Thornhill of Fixby, Esq.

Langdale Sunderland of Fetherston, Esq., which he bought when he sold High Sunderland; Cap<sup>n</sup> of Horse under Lord Langdale; aged 44, 1665; d. at Ackton in Nov. or Dec. 1698, aged 81, & was bur. at Fetherston.

Elizabeth, 2 w., Ann S., dau. of . . . d. unmar.  
Hippon of Fetherston.

Richard, d. y.  
—  
Marmaduke,  
d. y.

Abraham S. of Ackton,  
aged 13, 13 Sep. 1665;  
d. before his father, &  
was bur. in Fetherston  
Ch. Sep. 1673.

Ann, 1 w.,  
dau. of Sir  
Matthew  
Appleyard,  
Bart.

Brian S. of Ackton,  
Esq., aged  
12, 1665.

Susan, 2 w.,  
dau. of . . .  
Adams of  
Rawcliffe.

Peter S. of Fethers-  
ton, Esq., sold his  
estate to Edmund  
Winn, Esq.

Ann, dau. of Tho-  
mas Thornhill of  
Burnham Market,  
co. Norf., Esq.

John S. of Doncaster,  
Esq., 2  
son.

Mary, dau. of  
Sir Stephen  
Thompson of  
York. (See  
p. 223.)

Mary.  
—  
Elizabeth.  
—  
Susan.

Richard, bp.  
13 Oct. 1708;  
s.p.

Peter, d. y.

Anne, coheir, mar.  
1 John Words-  
worth (p. 3), 2 Tho-  
mas Sunderland on  
the right.

Jane, s.p.

Susanna, mar. 1  
John Wormald,  
2 William Todd  
(see PED., p. 98);  
d. 8 Dec. 1783,  
aged 64.

Mary S., coh<sup>r</sup>,  
mar. Samuel  
Foley, Esq.,  
Col. in the  
Army.

Catherine,  
mar. Sir  
George  
Cooke of  
Wheatley,  
Bart.

B |

Richard, s.p.	Samuel Sunderland= of Bradley, psh. of Kildwick n <sup>r</sup> Skip- ton, d. . . May 1742, aged 60 ; lived for some time at Badsworth.	Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Jenkinson of Hodgwick, co. Notts. This Hodgwick should be Hodsoken in psh. of Blythe. In the Ch. of Blythe is a M.I. for Olivia, wife of Paul Jenkinson of Hodsoken, Gent., who d. 11 Jan. 1700, aged 58 ; hence the name of Olivia in this family.	Elizabeth, mar. . . . Coates, M.D., of Pontefract. — Susanna. — Judith, eldest dau., mar. John Stanhope of Grimston, Esq., & had 3 sons & 3 dau <sup>s</sup> .
------------------	--	--	---

Ann, 1 w., dau. of Pet. Sun- derland on the left.	Thomas,= of Big- land, co. Lanc.	Mary, 2 w., dau. of John Fox of Whitehaven ; wid. of Tho. Bigland of Bigland.	Peter, 4 son, d. coel. — Olivia, mar. Tho. Sayle. (P. 306.) — Catherine, mar. at Bads- worth 8 July 1743 to Wil. Barraclough of Rogerthorpe.	Elizabeth. — Penelope. — Mary. — Susanna. All s.p.
Samuel, b. 1749. — Ann, b. 1746.	Mary, b. March 1748 ; mar. Dr Askew, Rector of North Cad- bury, co. Som.	Peter, b. 1754. — Langdale, d., aged 4. — John, b. 1761.	Elizabeth, mar. 1 . . . . Russel of London, s.p.; 2 . . . . Peake of Edensor, co. Derb.	Sarah, b. 13 Nov. 1762 ; mar. Tho <sup>s</sup> Tiffin Senhouse of Calder Abbey, co. Cumb.
Richard, of London, 3 son, a merch <sup>t</sup> , bp.= at Badsworth 26 May 1712.		Rebecca, dau. of . . . . Duel of . . . . co. Wilts ; bur. at Royton.		
Elizabeth, sole dau. & h., mar. Joseph Pickford ; afterwards Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. (P. 219.)				

Langdale S. of Brad- ley, Esq., Collector of the Customs at New- castle, had 2 sons who d. inf.	Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Foster of Urkerby, co. York ; wid. of Tho. Bur- don of Burdon.	John S., 2 son, of= Whittington, b. 1710 ; d. 15 Nov. 1782 ; bp. at Bads- worth 15 Jan. 1710-11.	Mary, dau. & h. of Thomas Rawlinson of Whittington Hall n <sup>r</sup> Kendal, co. Lanc., Esq.
---	---	---	--

Thomas S. of Whit- tington, which he sold to M <sup>r</sup> France of Liverpool in 1804.	Ann Dixon of Beckbank Milham, co. Cumb., d. 7 April 1809.	Judith, b. May 1741 ; mar. Edw. Gregge Hopwood, Esq., of Chambre. (See p. 514.)	Elizabeth, b. 16 Jan. 1735 ; mar. Thomas Dennison of Leeds, Esq. (P. 314.)
---	---	---	---

C |

c			
John Sunder= land, b. at Ul- verston 21 Dec. 1769 ; bp. 27 Jan. 1770; mar. at Askham 17 Dec. 1800.	Ann, 2 dau. of Ed- ward King of Ask- ham Hall, co. Westm., Vice- Chancellor of the Dutchy Court of Lancaster.	Thomas, b. 25 May 1774; bp. 7 Feb. 1775. — Eleonora, b. 28 Feb. 1771; bp. 26 June.	Mary, b. 11 Aug. 1772; mar. at Ulverstone 3 Oct. 1804 to Hon. William Lumley; d. s.p. 19 July 1807; bur. at Ulverston. — Ann, b. 2, bp. 11 June 1776; mar. 29 July 1799 to . . . As- kew, Rector of Greystock.

For a fuller pedigree by the Editor of this Volume see the 'Genealogist,' vol. xi.—J. W. C.

MS. 265

## Saltonstall.

Gilbert Saltonstal of Halifax, 8 Eliz. purchased Rookes in Hipperholm.\*=

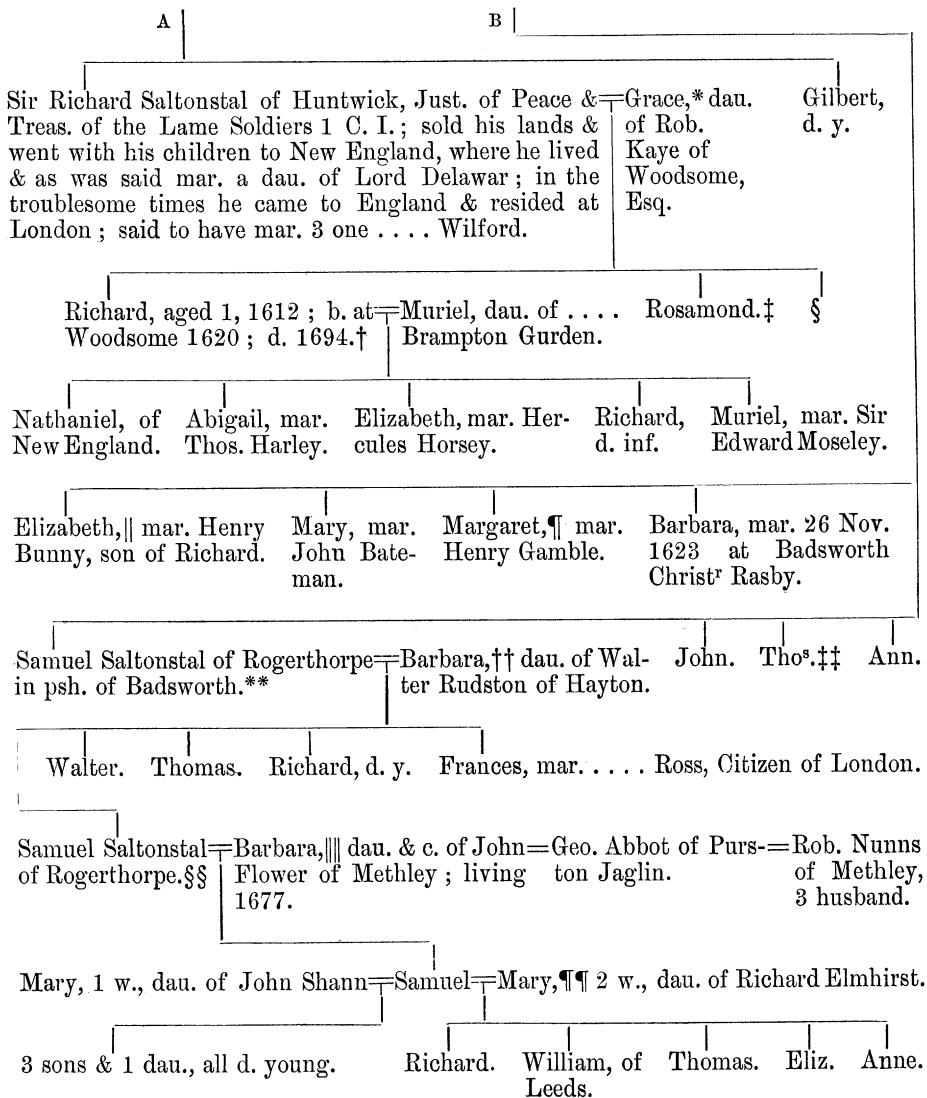
Sir Richard Saltonstal, Lord Mayor of London 1597; d. 1601.		Susanna, dau. of Tho. Poyntz of North Okyndon, Esq., by Ann his wife, dau. & h. of . . . Calva, a German.	
1. Sir Samuel.	2. Sir Peter of Barkway.	3. Edward.	4. Gilbert, d. s.p.= 1583; bur. at North Okenden.
5. Sir Richard, of North Okenden in Essex.	= Jane .... Hester, mar. Sir Tho. Middleton, Lord Mayor 1613.	Susan, mar. Rich <sup>d</sup> Sun- derland.	Eleanor, mar. 1 .... Harvey of London, 2 Rob. Middleton of London.
Sir Richard, of Groves in Okenden.	= Eliz., dau. & h. of . . . Basse of Suffolk.	Bernard, in the Army, bur. at Somerleyton 22 Feb. 1631.	John. Susanna, mar. .... Paulet of Wiltshire.
Ann, 1 w., dau. = Samuel Saltonstal† of Rookes = Elizabeth, ‡ 2 w., = M <sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Ar- of John Rams- & Huntwick, son & heir. dau. of Thomas mine of Hull, den of Longley. Watson thinks he was Ogden. widow, 3 w.; s.p.§		A B	

\* Bur. at Halifax 29 Dec. 1598. Will 23 Nov. 1598; proved 9 Jan. 1598-9.

† Bur. 12 Jan. 1612-13 (?) at Holy Trinity, Hull. He would not be knighted.

‡ Bur. 3 Sep. 1606 at Wragby; mar. licence 1592, Eliz. Ogden of Himsworth, wid.

§ Mar. 6 Sep. 1608 at Holy Trinity, Hull.—J. W. C.



\* Mar. at Almondbury 2 July 1609; bur. at Wragby 27 June 1625.

† Aet. 1 year in 1612. (Flower's Visitation.)

‡ Bp. 16 April 1612 at Wragby.

§ There were also: Robert, bp. 3 July 1617; Henry, bp. 9 Nov. 1619; Grace, bp. 26 Feb. 1621; John, bp. 28 Nov. 1624; all at Wragby.

|| (?) Elizabeth, bp. 12 June 1597; mar. 1620 at Huddersfield Henry Gamble.

¶ (?) Margaret, mar. at Doncaster Sep. 1623 Henry Bunny.

\*\* Bp. 7 Oct. 1593 at Wragby; mar. licence 1619 at Barnsley; (?) if he mar. 2ndly and was bur. at Badsworth 12 Dec. 1657; adm'on 24 May 1658 to his widow Dorothy.

†† Bur. 6 March 1644 at Badsworth.

‡‡ There is Thomas, son of Samuel Saltonstal, bur. at Badsworth 27 June 1627.

§§ (?) Bur. at Badsworth 4 Feb. 1642.

||| Mar. 15 Feb. 1642 at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York.

¶¶ Mar. 15 Aug. 1678 at Kirk Smeaton.

Most of these Register entries are given by Dr. Sykes of Doncaster.—J. W. C.

## North.

This valuable Pedigree is from one in the handwriting of Mr Benj. North of Fenay. It is critical & curious, compiled in 1764. He was a friend & correspondent of J. C. Brooke & John Wilson.

In Mr Wilson's Collection of Charters was an Instrument shewing that William Haigh of Lockwood, John, William, & Joseph his sons, clothiers, dwell within the Honour of Pontefract, and are therefore free from Toll in certain circumstances. Dated 8 Car. I. Signed Henry Savile.

.... North of Almonbury Bank = Joanna, dau. & c. of John Hepworth<sup>1</sup>; a wid. End in township of Dalton. 12 Hen. VIII.; gave lands to her son John in Dalton, Almonbury, & Huddersfield.

John North, 12 Hen. VIII. =

John North of Bank End 26 Eliz., 1584; one of the Jury in the Inq. of the Manor of Almonbury; either the John above or his son; held Bank End & other lands in the Manor; Bank End is in the township of Dalton & par. of Kirk Heaton.

Edward North, elder son, bp. at Kirk Heaton = Isabel  
28 Oct. 1565; of Bank End; liv<sup>e</sup> 1635. ....

Samuel North, clerk to Mr Wilkin- son of Greenhead, & afterwards practised for himself as an Att<sup>y</sup>; a person of good character, & believed to have d. s.p.

John North of Bank End, eld. son; in 1635 he & his father sold Well-head to Ab<sup>m</sup> Brooke of Almonbury, & part of Bank End to John Kaye of Wood- some, Esq.

George North, bp. =  
2 Feb. 1651-2; sold  
the remainder of  
the estate.

2 sons & 1 dau.,  
who removed  
into the South.

Sarah, mar. 13 Nov. 1684  
to William Horsfall of  
Almonbury, & bur. 31 Dec.  
1695.

.... only child,  
mar. .... Spivey  
& lived at Al-  
monbury.

William Smith  
of Almonbury.

.... mar.  
....  
Smith.

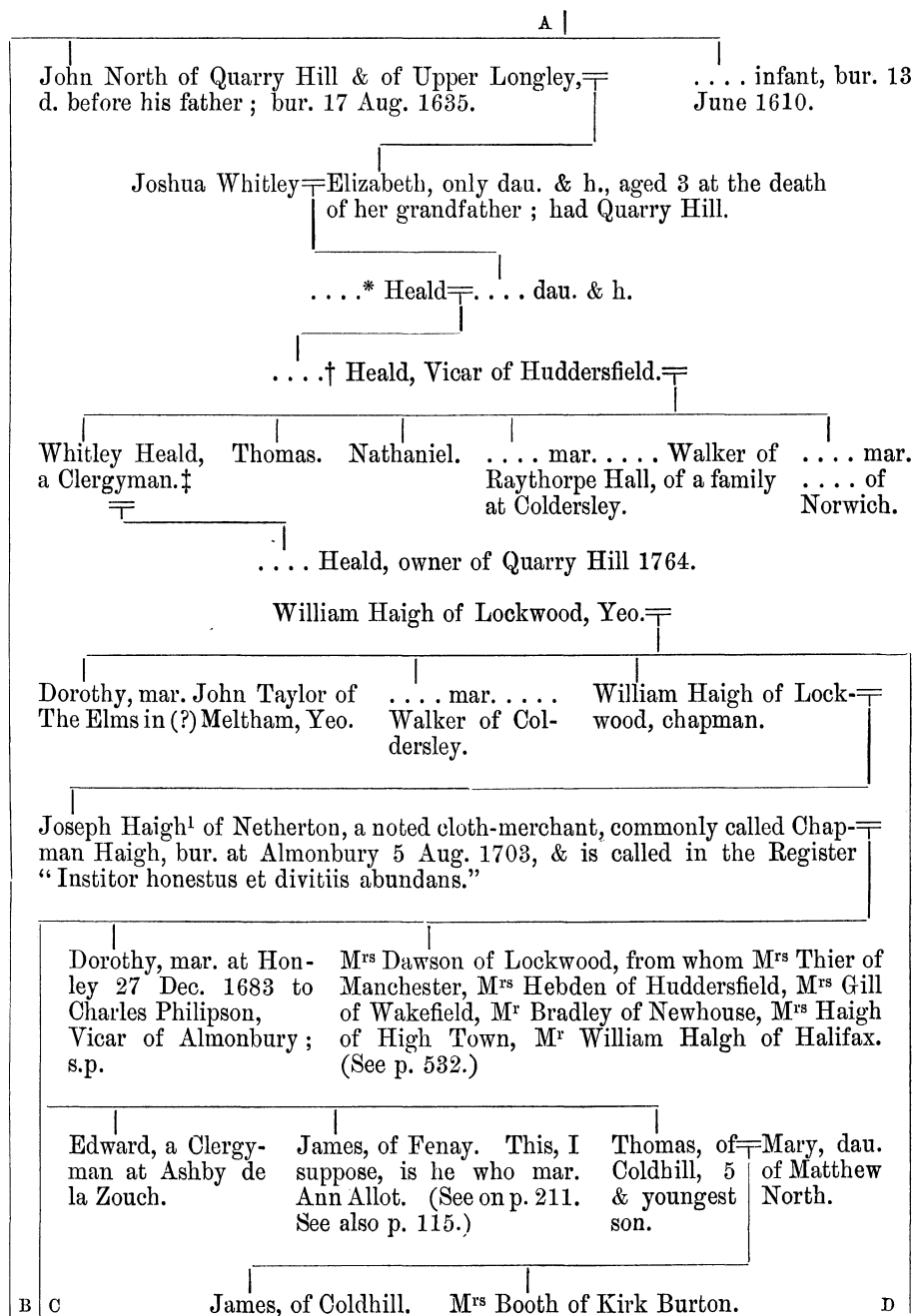
Susan, mar.  
Alex. Bates  
of Cheshire.

Mary, mar. Wil.  
North of Thorpe  
in Almonbury.  
(See on the right.)

John North of Quarry Hill in the township of = Susanna .... d. at Upper Longley,  
Almonbury, d. 29 Sep. 1637. A | near 80; bur. 30 Jan. 1653-4.

<sup>1</sup> John Appleyard of Upper Longley held lands in Almonbury which had descended to him by another dau. of John Hepworth, & Richard Blackburn had Fletcher House in right of his w. the dau. & h. of Tho. Hepworth.

N.B. "Upper Longley was the antient dwelling-place of the Ramsdens, late of Longley Hall, now of Byrom. Longley Hall at the time of the Survey 1584 was called New Hall; John Ramsden, Gent., then lived there. In 1627 Sir John Ramsden purchased the Manor of Almonbury of Charles I. John N., & after him Matthew, farmed the antient house & land at Upper Longley of Sir John Ramsden & others of the family, & was their Steward."

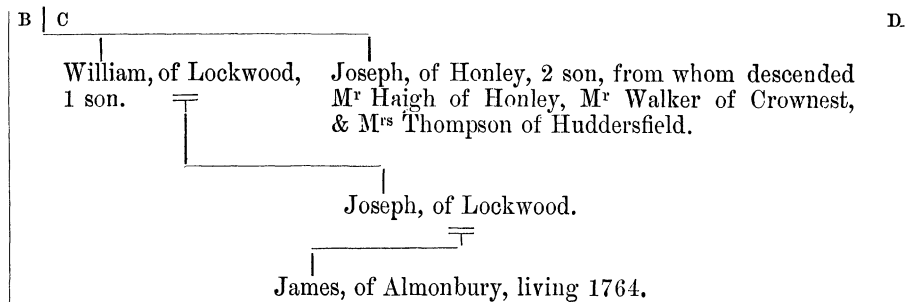


<sup>1</sup> This Joseph Haigh joined with Matthew North in the purchase of considerable estates at Almonbury of John Armitage of Keresford Hill, Gent., 14 Oct. 1681.

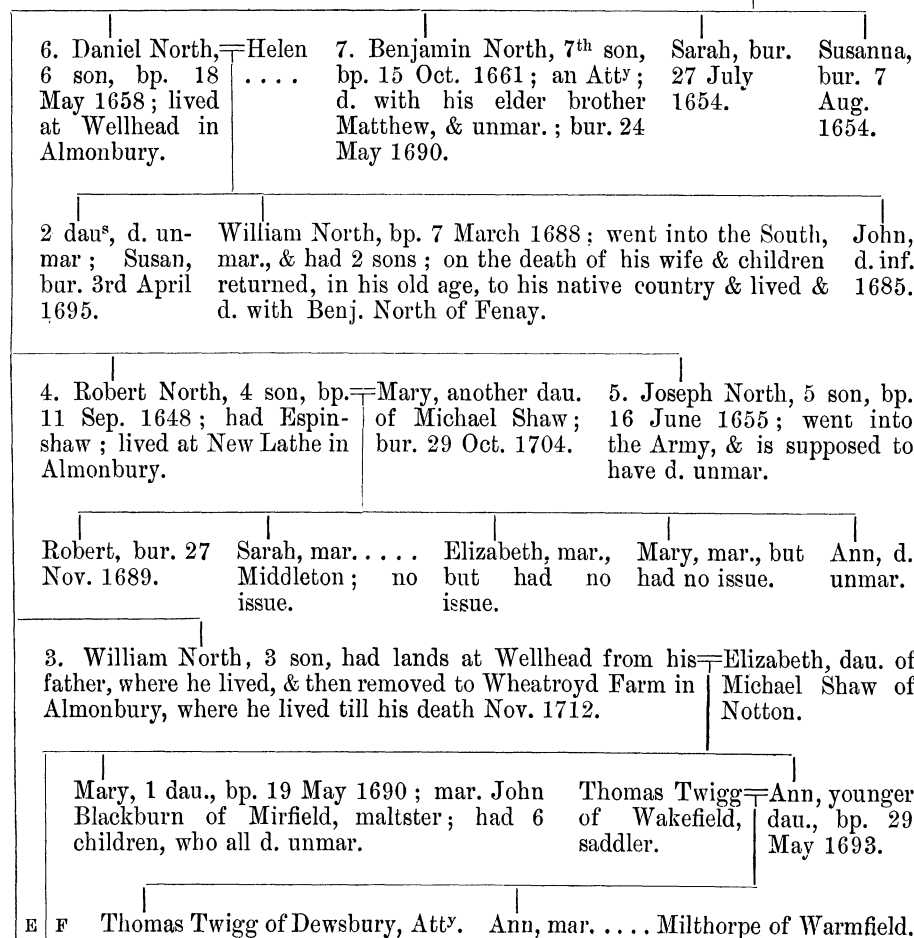
\* William, clerk, mar. Hester Whitley ; bur. at Huddersfield 1 Nov. 1704.

† Rev. Thomas, B.A. of Jesus Coll., Camb., d. 3 July 1634 ; mar. 1st Eliz. Haigh, d. 24 May 1713 ; 2ndly Mary Walker 30 June 1717 at Huddersfield.

‡ D. suddenly in the pulpit 1 Feb. 1725.—G. W. T.



Matthew North, to whom his father gave lands at Espinshaw, bought = Sarah, dau. of 1632 of Sir John Ramsden, lord of the Mr of Almonbury; also lands Will Haigh of called Tinderley; bp. 20 or 21 Sep. 1618; lived before his marriage at Lockwood, Upper Longley in the township of Almonbury; bur. 21 April 1682, Yeo.; mar. aged 63½; a sensible, well-disposed person; his 7 sons used to follow 1640-1; bur. him to Church one after another in the order of their births. In 1660 11 Dec. 1688. he repurchased Wellhead of the dau. & h. of Abraham Brooke.



E F

3. Benjamin North, 3 & youngest son, b. 4 March 1695-6; bp. 26 Dec.; of Fenay; Attv; Compiler of this pedigree; d. 9 Feb. 1768; had Espinshaw by gift of his cousin Sarah Middleton. = Mary, dau. of Robert Rockley of Woodsome Lees; coheir to her brother Robert R.; mar. 5 May 1720; d. 5 Aug. 1785.

Benjamin North of Fenay, b. 14 March 1720-1; d. s.p.*	= Sarah, dau. of John Horsfall of Almonbury.†	William, b. Dec. 1736; d. coel. of Wakefield.	Francis, b. 12 July 1741; d. coel. 8 May 1769.
---	---	---	--

Edward Battie of Dewsbury, apothecary.‡	= Mary, b. 11 Feb. 1722-3; d. 11 Sep. 1764.	Ann, b. 26 Jan. 1721-2.	Margaret, b. 12 Oct. 1730.	John, b. Nov. 1733.	Sarah, b. 23 Dec. 1742.
	Elizabeth, b. 8 Sep. 1729.	Thomas, b. 27 Aug. 1732.	Robert, b. 18 April 1739.	Jane, b. 23 Oct. 1745.	All d. y. or unmar.

Robert Rockley Battie of Dewsbury & Fenay, apothecary.§ = . . . || mar. . . . Chamberlaine of Halifax, merch<sup>t</sup>.

. . . ¶ 1 w., dau. of Smith of Rochdale.	= Benjamin North Rockley Battie of Fenay 1828.**	. . . †† mar. James Crosland of Deadmanstone.
	. . . ‡‡ Battie, only dau.	

. . . §§ mar. . . . Smith of Rochdale.	. . .     mar. Thomas Atkinson of Bradley Mills.	Marguerite. ¶¶
--	--	----------------

1. Matthew North of Town End in Almonbury, had the lands at Wellhead, d. unmar. 1744, when Wellhead descended to the son of his bro <sup>r</sup> William.	2. William North, 2 son, bp. 30 Oct. 1686; lived at Thorpe n <sup>r</sup> Almonbury; mar. 3 Elizab., wid. of . . . Kaye, Curate of Meltham, & d. 1743.	= Mary, 1 w., dau. of Joseph Pool of Almonbury Town-end, by a dau. of Geo. Shaw of Lassell Hall; s.p.	= Mary, 2 w., dau. of Alex <sup>r</sup> Bates on the left.
---	--	---	--

G

H

\* Ob. 13 May 1796, æt. 75. Had a dau. Mary Ann, ob. inf.

† Ob. 4 Feb. 1790, æt. 55. ‡ D. 21 May 1782; bur. at Dewsbury.

§ D. 1799; mar. 23 May 1776 Elizabeth Atkinson. || Ann, mar. Abraham.

¶ Ellen, dau. of John Smith of Rochdale, d. 13 July 1824.

\*\* B. 1795. B. N. R. Battie mar. 2ndly Elizabeth, widow of Lieut. Curtis, R.N., and had a son, the Rev. B. N. R. Battie, and a dau., Frances, who mar. Mr. C. E. Keymer in 1854. The Rev. B. N. R. Battie (b. 1828) mar. Augusta Fanny, dau. of Thomas Besley of Exeter, Esq. Mr. Battie d. in 1875, and had one son, Christopher N. R. Battie, and five daus.

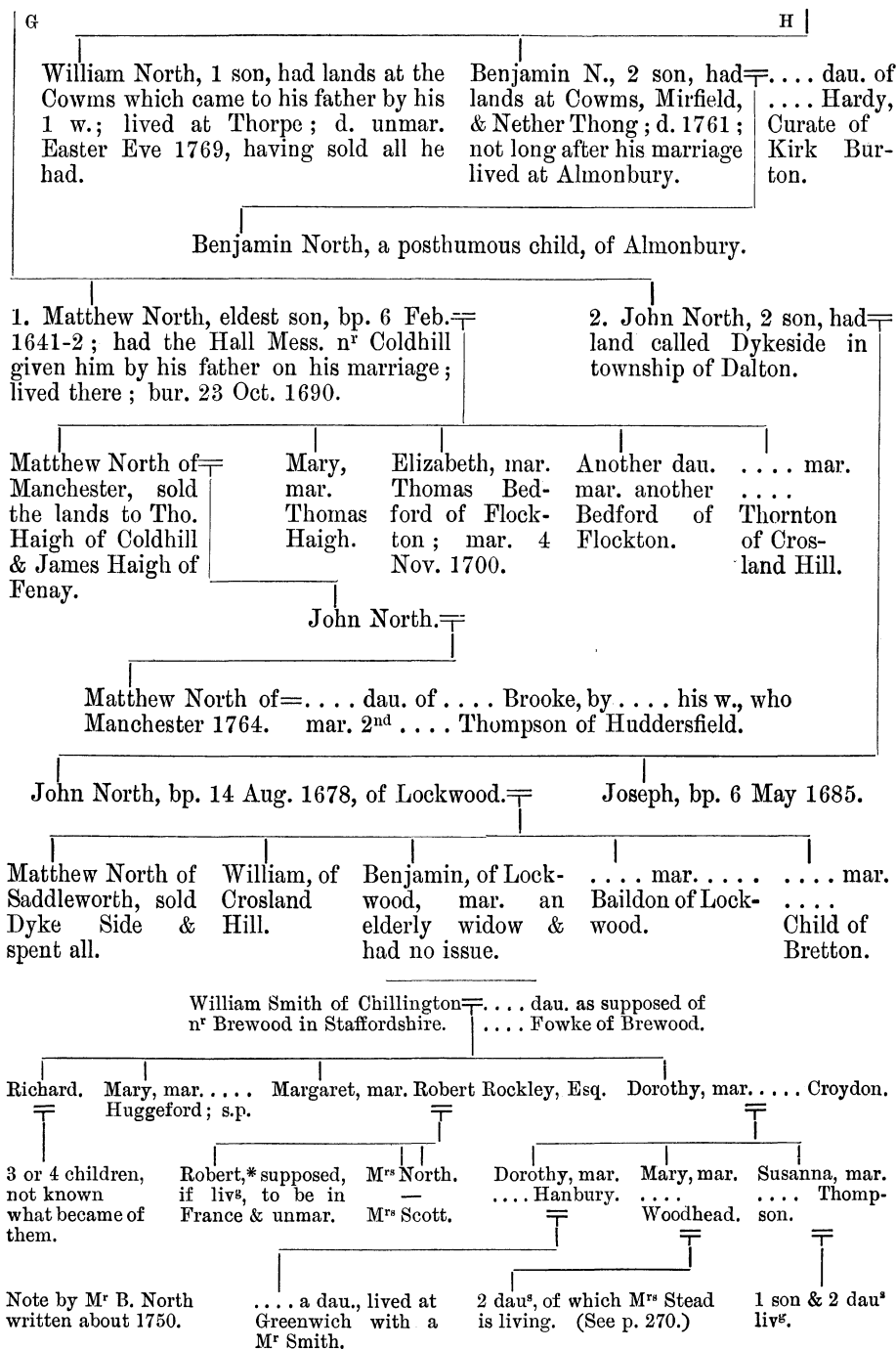
†† Martha, b. 1779; d. 1809.

‡‡ Ellen Beckwith Battie, mar. 1844 T. L. Reed of Downham Market.

§§ Ann, b. 1790; mar. 1816; d. 1868. ||| Mary Margaret, mar. 1812; d. 1865.

¶¶ B. 1797; mar. Rev. David James; d. 1841.—G. W. T.





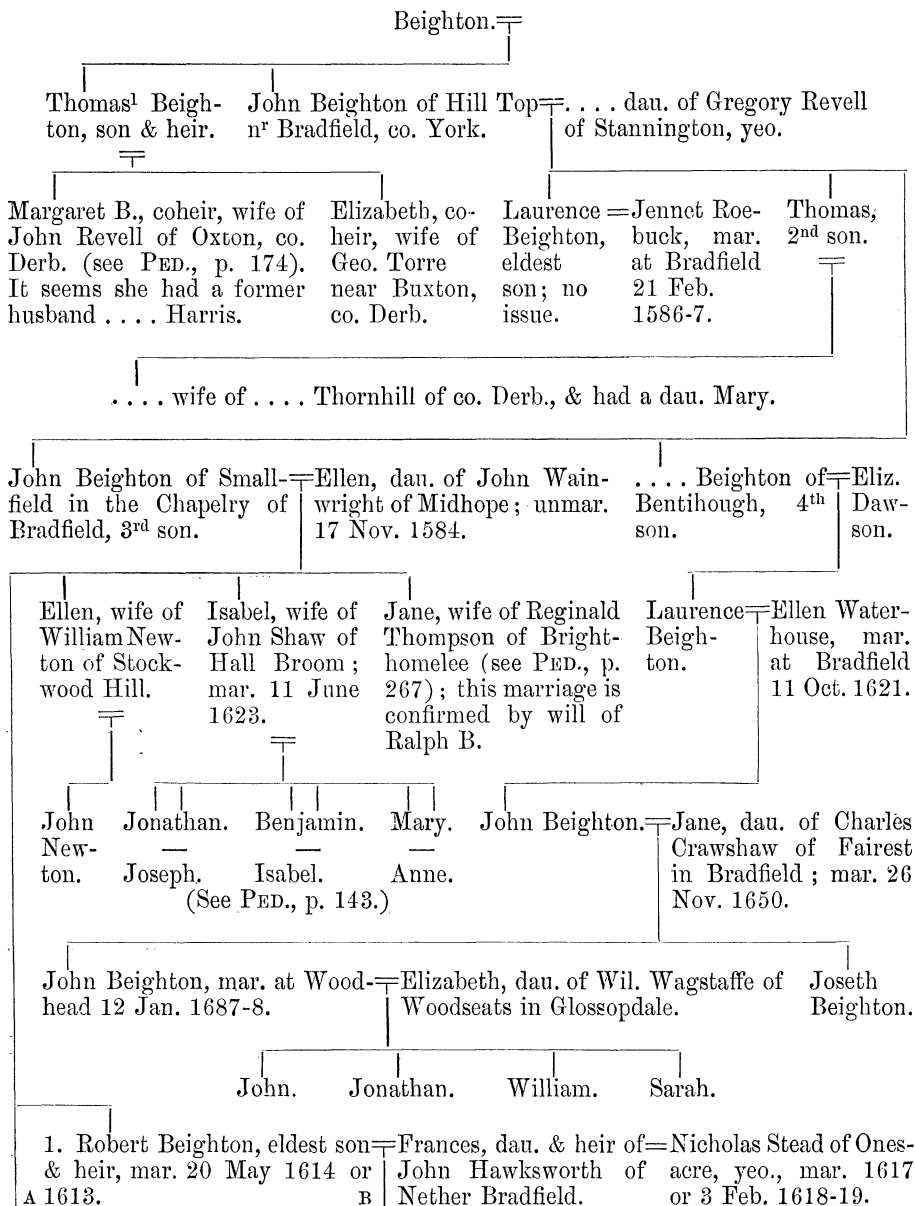
I meet with Daniel also a Paul North, Esq., sons & heirs of John North, Esq., of Almonbury. Who were they?

\* This is wrong. Robert Rockley was born 17 June 1701 and d. unmar. at Almonbury 14 May 1772, the last male of this ancient house.

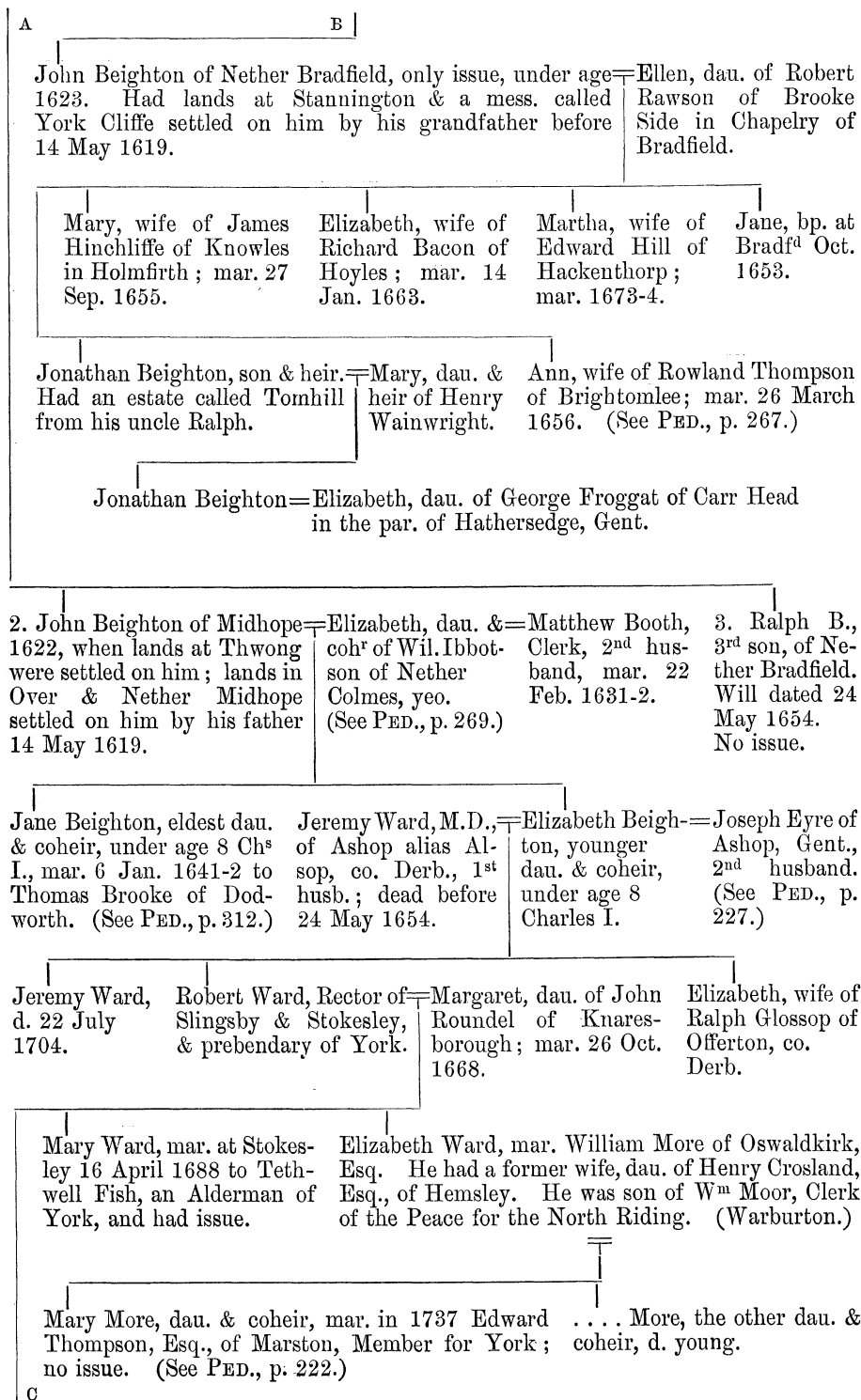
Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., has given the notes for this pedigree.—J. W. C.

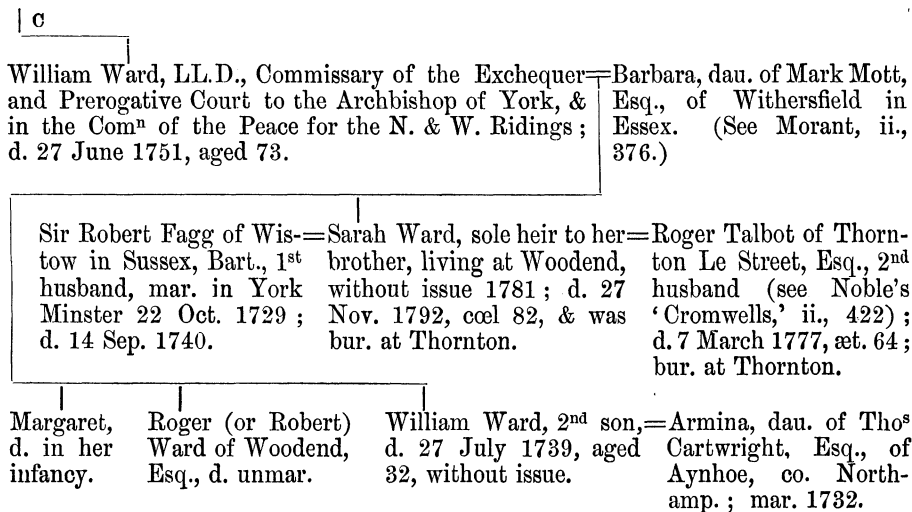
## Beighton—Ward.

This ped. is partly the work of J. C. Brooke from his great-grandfather's papers, & partly of Mr Wilson of Bromhead. I have verified much of it from deeds of the family in possession of Mr Wilson.



<sup>1</sup> The name was certainly Robert. The Partition of his estate between his co-  
heirs was made 11 April 1581. See it in my book of 'Yorkshire Evidences,'  
Sheffield, No. 47.

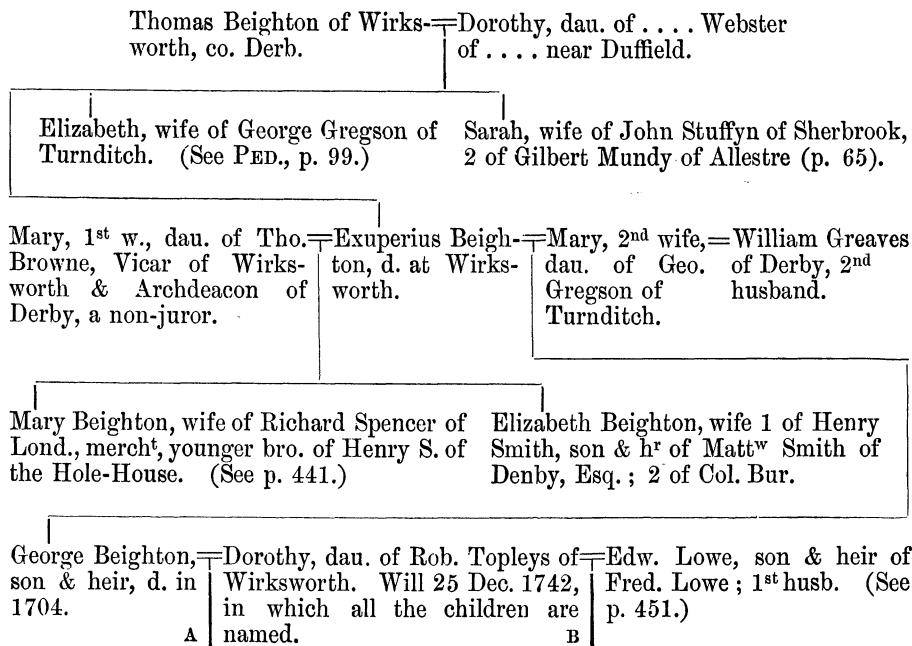




## Beighton.

MS. 267

From Bassano's pedigrees. Arms were granted to this family in 1673. I find Joseph, son of John B. of Duffield, Yeo., put apprentice to Joseph Fletcher of Sheffield, cutler, in 1696, s<sup>d</sup> J. F. being b. at Wirksworth.



A	B
Thomas Beighton, aged 10, 1710; he was a Clergyman; of Egham in Surrey; living 1737.	Dorothy, wife of Gilbert Cheslyn of Derby, Esq.
Ann Lowe, wife of Rob. Topleys of Wirksworth, tanner.	Cassandra, wife of Thomas Gell of Wirksworth, surgeon. (See pp. 24, 65.)
	Mary, wife of John Bisset of Staines, co. Midd., apothecary.
	Elizabeth, = Peter Nightingale unmar. & of Lea, psh. of aged 20, Ashover (p. 65). 1710.

MS. 267

**Thompson.**

This pedigree was compiled by Mr. Wilson of Bromhead.

There was a John Thompson of Brightomley, saddle-maker, who made his will in 1650; Margaret his wife, Reginald & Jane his children.

Rowland Thompson of Brightholmlee in the Chapelry of Bradfield, Yeo., mar. 18 May 1571. = Margaret, dau. of = Nicholas Stead . . . . Revel of of Onesacre, Smallfield. Yeo., 1<sup>st</sup> husb.

Reginald Thompson of = Jane, dau. of John Beighton of Brightholmelee, Yeo. Smallfield. (See the opposite page.) Emote Thompson, wife of Richard Wilson of Oughtibridge.

William, no issue, of Brightholmlee. Will 27 Jan. 1662.

Jane, wife of George Walker of Hunshelf, Yeo., & had 4 children. (See PED., p. 314.)

Reginald, = Ann, dau. of of Bright-  
holmlee.

Edw. Mor-  
ton of  
Brightholm-  
lee; mar. 16  
July 1640.

Edward, =  
no issue. Nicho-  
las, no  
issue.

Jane, wife of Richard Morton of Hullenedge.

Ann, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. of John Beighton of Nether-Bradfield (see the opposite page); mar. before W<sup>m</sup> Spencer, Esq., 26 May 1656.

Rowland Thompson of Brightholmlee, Yeo., mar. 3 Mary, dau. of Edmund Hobson of Smallfield. Brooke's MS. makes her the mother of Rowland & Martha.

Grace, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of . . . Marriott of Ughill; mar. 18 Aug. 1659; liv<sup>g</sup> 1662.

. . . . a dau.,  
d. young.

Rowland Thompson = Jane, dau. of John Marshal of Brightholmlee, of Bury Moor; mar. at Yeo., d. about 1704. Royston 9 Jan. 1689.

Martha, wife of Wil. Middleton of Leam.

<sup>1</sup> I have expressed these 3 doubtfully because they are not mentioned with the other children in the will of Ralph Beighton.

A |

Rowland Thompson, bp. 23 Feb.=Elizabeth, dau. of . . . 1692-3 ; bur. 15 June 1719 at Jackson of Hassop, co. Bradfield ; he was a mercer at Derby. Bakewell; no issue; aged 11, 1704.	John Thompson, an apothecary, mar., but had no issue.
---	---

John Kenion of Bank & of Shef.=Ann Thomp.=William Battie of Sheffield,  
field, Att<sup>y</sup>, mar. at Bradfield 6 June son. Att<sup>y</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> hush.  
1723 ; d. 14 Oct. 1727.

Mr Wilson says that Edmund Waterhouse mar. a sister of Rowland Thompson  
(p. 331). The lady was Mary Thompson, mar. 10 June 1680.

Reginald T. of Brightholmlee 1615.

John T., 1 son & heir.

Reginald T. of Sowter in par. of Beighton, son & heir, liv<sup>e</sup> 1683.

This descent is certainly true, which makes me suspect the pedigree. See 'S. Yorkshire,' ii., 192.

George Thompson of Brightholmlee.

Jonathan, son & heir, 1742. Philip, 2<sup>nd</sup> son.

George T. of Brightholmlee 10 May 1703.

Rowland. George. Ann.

Reginald Thompson of Swinnook Hall. Will 16 Nov. 1707=Ann . . .

John.

Rowland Thompson of Sheffield, mercer, 20 March 1718=Eliz. . . . Ex<sup>x</sup>.

## Ibbotson—Wilson—Crosland— Garlicke.

MS. 268

I cannot doubt that this ped., at least in its later descents, is correct, the facts came so much within Mr Wilson's own knowledge ; yet the termination of Ibbotson is very differently stated by Randle Holmes, Harl. 2040, f. 192. Holmes was at Bromhead and saw the Evidences.

Of this family of Garlicke must have been Nicholas Garlicke, b. at Dinting in Glossopdale, a Catholic Priest, who, together with Robert Ludlam another Priest, who was b. near Sheffield, and Richard Sympton, was executed at Derby 24 July

1588 for their Catholic labours in Derbyshire. The Earl of Shrewsbury promoting it. See 'Memoirs of Missionary Priests,' p. 203. Garlicke and Ludlam were apprehended at the house of Mr John Fitzherbert. There is a poem on the death of these three Priests, four stanzas of which are given in the 'Memoirs,' p. 208, not without beauty.

It appears in Dugd. Vis. York<sup>e</sup> 1666 that Arthur Langley of Raythorp, then aged 32, mar. Sarah, dau. of William Garlicke of Dinting.

In Wolley's Collections, vol. ii. (N<sup>o</sup> 6668), f. 135, is a very remarkable will of Nicholas Garlicke of Thornsett, Gent., who had been much employed by Thomas, Duke of Norfolk & Lord Thomas his son. It is dated 6 Elizabeth. He speaks of a disobedient dau. Margaret, mar. to W<sup>m</sup> Needham.

William Ibbotson of Wightwisle in the Chapelry of Bradfield, son=  
& heir of William of the same, 7 Hen. VII.

Henry Ibbotson, son & heir, will dated 28 Jan. 1536-7, proved 18 April= 1537; to be bur. at Bradfield in the Church Yard of St. Nicholas; 12<sup>d</sup> to the High Altar for tythes forgotten.

Edward, mar.  
& had issue  
1545.

Richard, no  
issue 1549.

Elizabeth, wife of  
William Eyre,  
and had issue.

Agnes, mar.  
& had issue.

Margaret, wife of  
... Stede, son  
of John S.

William Ibbotson of  
Wightwisle, will dated  
27 May 1546; d.  
without issue.

Henry Ibbotson, brother &=  
heir, will dated 18 Sep.  
1549; of Wightwisle;  
dead 10 Eliz.

Elizabeth, Ex<sup>x</sup>  
to her hus-  
band's will.

Nicholas, mar.  
& had issue  
1545.

Henry Ibbotson of Wight=  
wisle, will dated 2 Jan<sup>y</sup>  
1600-1; bur. in the Church  
of Bradfield 10 Feb. 1600-1.

Margaret, dau. of  
Henry Morton of  
Wightwisle; mar.  
2 & 3 Ph. and  
Mary; bur. 7  
June 1604.

Margaret, wife  
of Henry Ellis  
of Thurnscoe  
10 Eliz.

Elizabeth, probably  
wife of Rob. Hawks-  
worth of Ughill;  
unmar. 10 Eliz.; &  
Ex<sup>x</sup> of her father's  
will.

George I. of Greavehouse  
in Waldershelf, mar. &  
had issue; vix. 1613.

Ann, bp. 1 May 1574;  
mar. 3 Feb. 1591-2 to  
James Smalfield.

Elizabeth, mar. 10 Oct.  
1593 to Edw. Thomp-  
son, & had a son Geo.

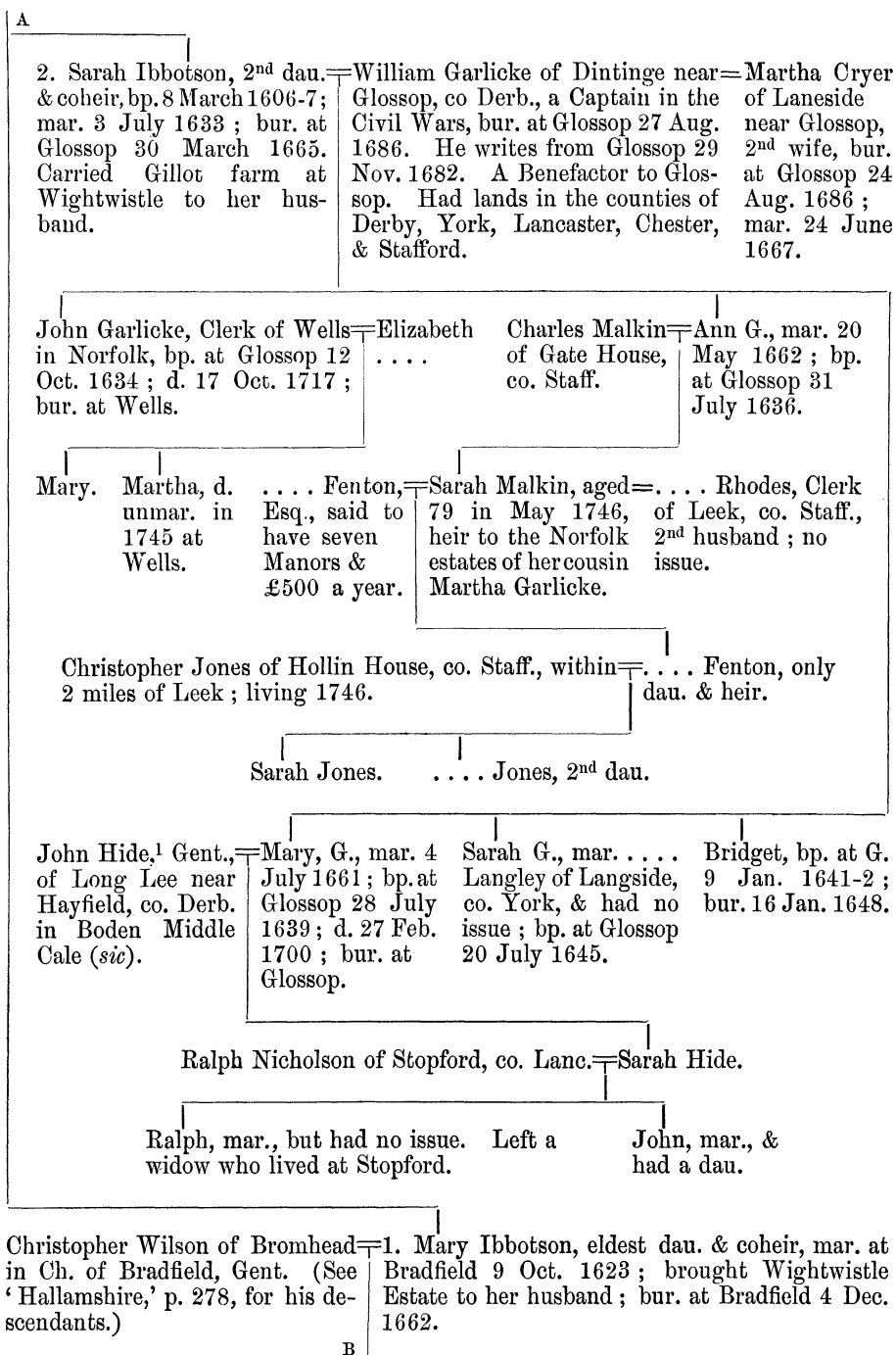
William Ibbotson, son &  
heir, will dated 16 May  
1603; of Wightwisle;  
bur. in the Church of  
Bradfield 19 May 1603.

John Ibbotson, Clerk of Wightwisle,=  
brother & heir, bp. at Bradfield 25  
Feb. 1568-9; bur. in the Ch. of  
Bradfield 29 April 1649. He is said  
to have had a living in Norfolk.

Bridget, dau. of  
...; bur. with  
her husband 23  
Feb. 1627-8.

James Taylor of Metham in psh of=  
Almonbury, co. York, a Capt in the  
Civil Wars.

3. Bridget Ibbotson, 3<sup>rd</sup> & youngest dau. &  
coh<sup>r</sup>, bp. 9 July 1609; mar. 24 June 1630;  
brought lands at Holmfirth to her husband.



<sup>1</sup> There was a good family of Hide of Mottram of whom there is a pedigree among Holmes's MSS.



B |  
Charles, Vicar of Sheffield.

An entry was made of this family of Crosland at the Heralds' College in the year 1804, which has been used in this page.

Godfrey Crosland of Cartworth in psh. of Kirk Burton, bur. in the Church there 15 Oct. 1740.

— Mary Wilson, one of the dau<sup>s</sup>, mar. 14 July 1700; bur. 21 Jan. 1732.

Thomas Crosland, only son, bp. 6 March 1711-2 at Kirk Burton; of Preston in Hull, Esq.; d. ab<sup>t</sup> 1777.

— Ann, dau. of John Matson of Roy-ston; sister of Jane, who mar. Geo. Wood.

Susanna Crosland, eldest dau., mar. 1 . . . Earnshaw, 2 . . . Tinker of Holmfirth, 3 . . . Green of n<sup>r</sup> Holmfirth.

Ann Crosland, younger dau., mar. . . . Burdet of Denby, & had 10 children.

2. Elizab. Crosland, wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Remington. (See PED., p. 270.)

3. Ann Crosland, wife of John Stagg of Ackworth, Att<sup>y</sup>.

John Walton of Thurlston, Gent., 1<sup>st</sup> husb., b. 1731; d. before his father, James Walton of Thurlston, 6 April 1770. (p. 369.)

— 1. Mary Crosland.

— John Cockin, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., son of W<sup>m</sup> C. of Huddersfield.

Bethel Earnshaw Stagg,<sup>1</sup> unmar. 1804.

Ann, mar. Charles Hay of Edinburgh; mar. 1791.

Charlotte.

Susanna Walton, sole dau. & heir, wife of Gamaliel Milner of Attercliffe, Esq. (See 'Hallamshire,' p. 235.)

John Cockin, took the name of Crosland by Sign Manual in 1804.

Thomas, d. unmar.

William, living unmar. 1804.

The Fentons mentioned in the above Pedigree may be of the family of Elijah Fenton, who was b. at Shelton near Newcastle in Staffordshire 20 May 1683, the youngest of 11 children of John Fenton, an Attorney and one of the Coroners for the County of Stafford. John Fenton d. in 1694, æt. 56, & was bur. at Stoke-upon-Trent. His wife's name Catherine. Johnson's 'Lives of the Poets.'

The only sister of John Walton above, mar. . . . Hall of Rotherham, by whom . . . Hall of the Ickles near Rotherham.

In the will of William Ibbotson, dated 16 May 1603, is the following clause:—Item. Whereas there is a certain Covenant made with M<sup>r</sup> Bagworth for the curing of one George Thompson, sonne of Edward Thompson my brother in law, upon which Covenant the said M<sup>r</sup> Bagworth hath received already of the said Edward Tompson the full sum of 33/4 and must have another lyke sum of 33/4 yf he cure the said boy, my will is, therefore, that the said 33/4 which is alreadie paid to the said M<sup>r</sup> Bagworth, by the said Edward, be also taken out of my whole goods and paid unto the said Edward Tompson in and uppon the 24 daie of Aprill nowe next cominge. It. My will is that my Executors hereafter named shall paie the other 33/4 unto the said M<sup>r</sup> Bagworth if he cure the said boy, but yf he does not then the same to be bestowed to the use and benefit of the said child when he shall stand in need thereof for any cure concerning his health, or els to be paid to the said child at such time as he shall accomplish the age of 21 years.

<sup>1</sup> Of Rampsbeck Lodge, co. Cumb., Esq., d. in London 23 April 1839.—'The Times.'

## Ibbotson—Statham.

.... Ibbotson. =

William Ibbotson of Nether Combes in the Chapelry of Bradfield.

Jane, sister of John Revel of Smalfield; mar. at Bradfield 30 April 1559.

.... Ibbotson. =

William I. = Elizabeth, one of the 3 dau<sup>s</sup> & coh<sup>rs</sup> of Richard Yeo., Exe-  
cutor to W.I. 1640. The others Gertrude & Ann.

Thomas Stead, 1<sup>st</sup> husb. (see PED., p. 144), of Middle Combes, dead 15 C. I.

Edward, of Morewood 1633; kins-  
man to W.I. of Nether Combes. Will dated 1652.

Richard, living 1652.

Ann, wife of .... Greaves 1652.

John Stead of Onesacre, Yeo., & of Combes 1658.

Helen I., dau. & coh<sup>r</sup>, mar. before 16 July 1640.

John Stead, 1652.

.... I., dau. & co-  
heir, wife of Henry Hall, by whom Robert & Henry; living 1652.

John Stead of Combes, Yeo., living 1670. Tho., son of John Stead, late of Combes, Yeo., was put app. 1703.

William I. of Nether Combes. Will dated 1640, in which he mentions his wife Frances (?) & the 4 dau<sup>s</sup> below.

Ann, dau. of .... Genn of Hullock in Holmfirth, by one of the 8 dau<sup>s</sup> & coheirs of James Machin of Machin Bank.

Elizabeth, coheir, mar. John Beighton, 2 Matt<sup>w</sup> Booth, Clerk. (See PED., p. 266.)

Anne, wife of Henry Waterhouse of Onesacre.

Joan, wife of Godfrey Morton of Maythorn in par. of Kirk Burton.

Emote, wife of John Shaw of Birtin House; mar. 21 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1627-8.

Richard, 2<sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 26 Aug. 1560.

Frances Mor-  
ton of Can-  
yers, mar. 15 Aug. 1598.

Genet, wife of Tho<sup>s</sup> Stead of Hooton; mar. at B. 28 Nov. 1588.

.... wife of .... Barker of Totley.

Henry I., 3<sup>rd</sup> son, mentioned in his brother's will; mar. Frances Brigg.

William. Edward.

Richard. Mary.

Thomas. Elizabeth.

Francis. Anne.

John Ibbotson of Bradfield, Yeo., d. 11 June 1684, æt. 77; bur. at Bradfield.

Anne, dau. of Thomas Revel of Ricketfield; mar. at Shef-  
field 30 Dec. 1658; bur. in  
Bradfield Church Yard 14  
Feb. 1689, æt. 68.

Nine other children.

## A |

Ann Ibbotson, dau. & coh<sup>r</sup>, mar. at Sheffield 16 Nov. 1699  
to John Mirfyn of Slade Hooton, Gent., & d. 21 Dec. 1701.

Sarah, w. of . . . Eliz. Bur- gess.	Barbara, 1 <sup>st</sup> w., dau. of Crom- well Meverel of Tidswell, co. Derb., Gent., sister & heir of Obadiah.	Thomas Statham of Tansley & Tidswell, Gent., Attorney at law, son of Captain John S. of Tansley, who was son of Henry S. of Edle- stall & Morley, Yeo. Will 4 Feb. 1701.	Mary Ibbot- son, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. & co- heir, bur. at Tidswell 12 Feb. 1723-4; Ex <sup>x</sup> to hus- band.	Nicholas Shiercliffe of Whiteley Hall in the psh. of Eccles- field, M.D., 1 <sup>st</sup> hus- band, mar. at Shef- field 24 Aug. 1682.
--	--	--	--	---

Sir John Statham of Tidswell, Knt; created a Mon. to the Memory of his father at Tidswell in 1716; M.P. for St. Michael's; Surveyor-Gen <sup>l</sup> of the Duchy; First Gent. of the Privy Chamber, & intended Envoy to Turin; d. 1759.	Bridget, one of the 3 dau <sup>s</sup> & coh <sup>rs</sup> of Henry Wigley of Wigwell in par. of Wirksworth, Esq.	Thomas S., a Capt in Lord Lucas' Reg <sup>t</sup> , d. at Sheer- ness 1704, aged abt 26; s.p.	Charles S., a merch <sup>t</sup> in London, aged 29 1709; s.p. — Barbara, d. unmar.
--	---	---	--

Wigley Statham, Esq., eldest son, High Sheriff of Derby 173-; d. with- out issue 5 June 1731-5. Pegge says he had the misfortune to kill a man at Derby in their Cups.	John Statham, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, d. without issue about 1784, being then of St. James Street, West- minster. <sup>1</sup>	Catherine S., mar. 1 Benjamin Bag- shaw of Ridge, Esq., 2 Lt.-Gen. Philips, 3 Henry Barker of Wal- lingford, Esq.	Bridget, d. 1728, aged 26. — Mary S., mar. Rich <sup>d</sup> Hobson of Kirby Moorside, co. York, Esq., & d. s.p.
--	--	---	---

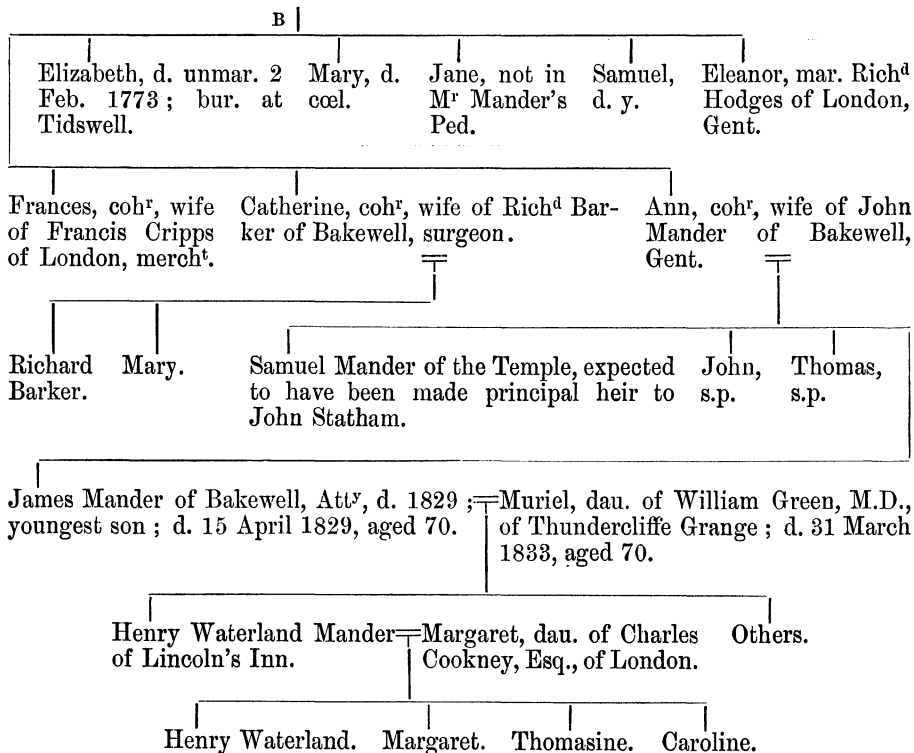
William Statham of the Stand in Sheffield Park, Gent., d. 6 Dec. 1738, & was bur. in the Church Yard of Norton, co. Derby.	Frances, dau. of Nathaniel Shiercliffe of Whitley Hall, Gent., bur. in the Chancel of Ecclesfield Church Feb. 1744-5.
--	---

Mary Statham, sole dau. & heir, wife of John Smelter of Richmond in psh. of Hansworth, Gent. (see PED., p. 271). Her only child d. an infant.

Mary, d. un- mar.	Elizabeth, b. 1692, mar. Sam <sup>l</sup> Eccles of Tidswell, Gent., & d. in 1774.	Frances, b. 1697, wife of Jonathan Hurt of Sheffield, merc.	Henry. — George.	Jane.
-------------------------	---	--	------------------------	-------

## B |

<sup>1</sup> Made his will 28 Jan. 1785 and d. 20 Feb. following. The dau<sup>s</sup> of Samuel Eccles were his heirs at law.

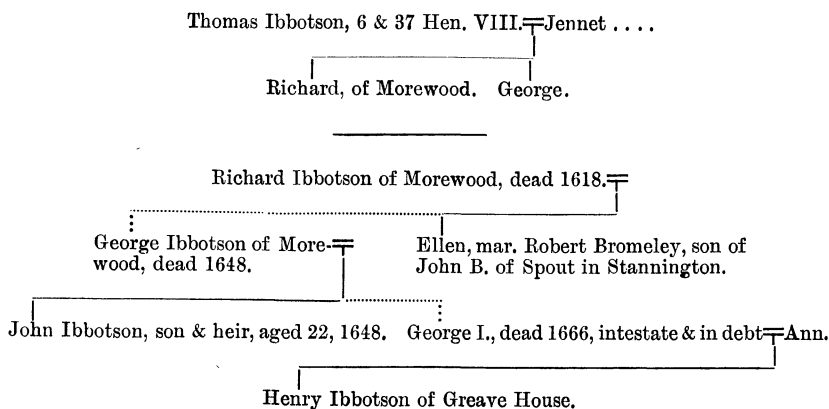


April 24, 1702. "The honest Attorney, Mr Tho<sup>s</sup> Statham of Tidswell, d."—MS. of Henry Lowe of Whittington.

Sir John Statham says in one of his letters that there is only one life between him and a Peerage. He means, I suppose, the barony of Cromwell. (Written in 1730.) It could hardly be Cromwell, but what other could it be?

On the death of John Statham the descendants of Barbara Meverel became exhausted.

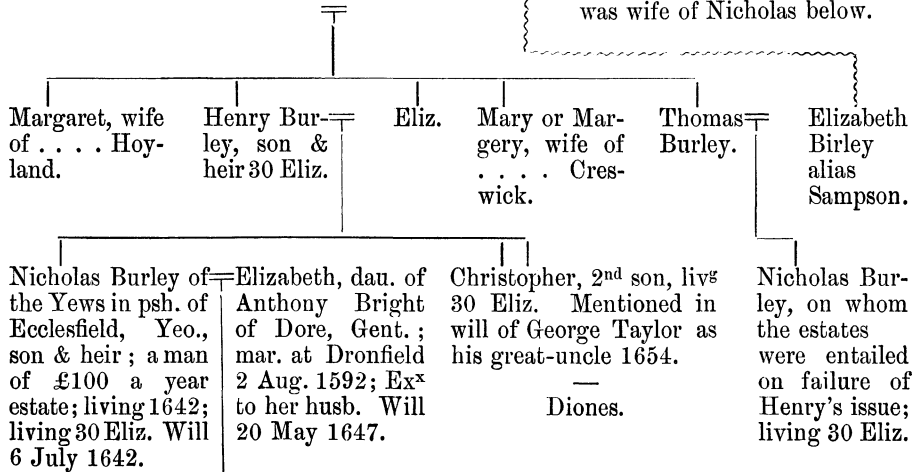
See much respecting the Stathams, M. P. B., xii, 91, etc., & compare 'Hallamshire,' 266.



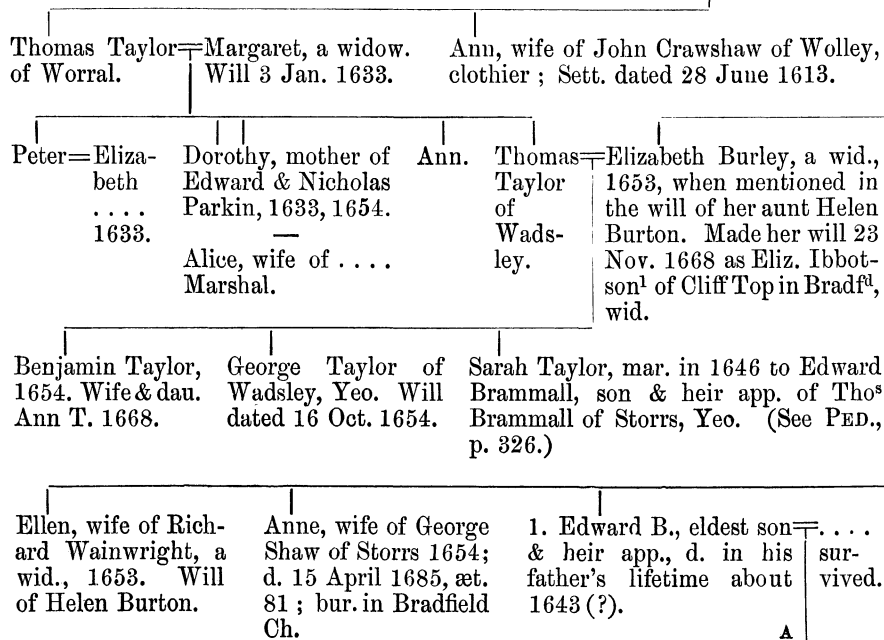
## Taylor—Burley.

Bro<sup>r</sup> Lau-      Nicholas Burley of Worrall, Yeo., ~  
 rence Eyre      living there 30 Eliz. ; had lands  
 & Ralph      in Worrall, Wadsley, Waldershelf,  
 Richard-      & Dinnington ; of the Yews.  
 son.      Will 25 Aug. 1589.

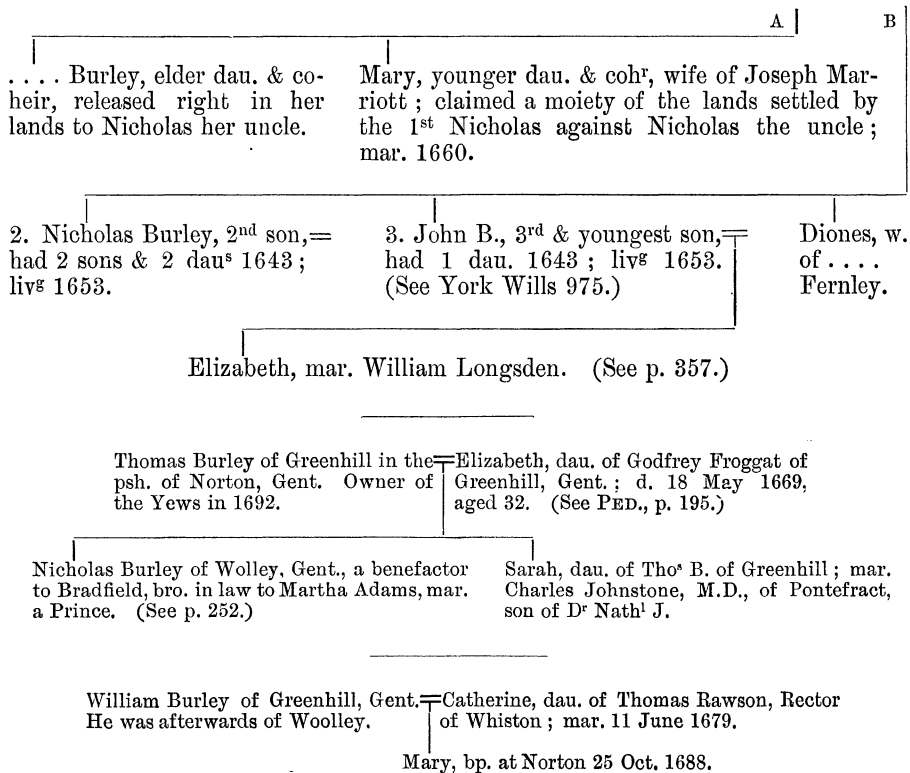
A Burley of the Yews & of  
 Woolley mar. a sister of John  
 Prince of Woolley. She had  
 no issue, & left much wealth to  
 her own family. I suppose she  
 was wife of Nicholas below.



### Thomas Taylor of Wadsley in psh. of Ecclesfield. =



<sup>1</sup> Eliz. Ibbotson makes her grandchild, Eliz. Fenton, Ex<sup>x</sup>.



York Wills, 1639, 1960, 1034.

1656, Dec. 14. John Swyft of Whitehouse, Yeo., & Eliz. Birley of Yews, Spinster, mar. . . . Reg<sup>r</sup> of Sheffield. This was probably the other coheir of Edward.

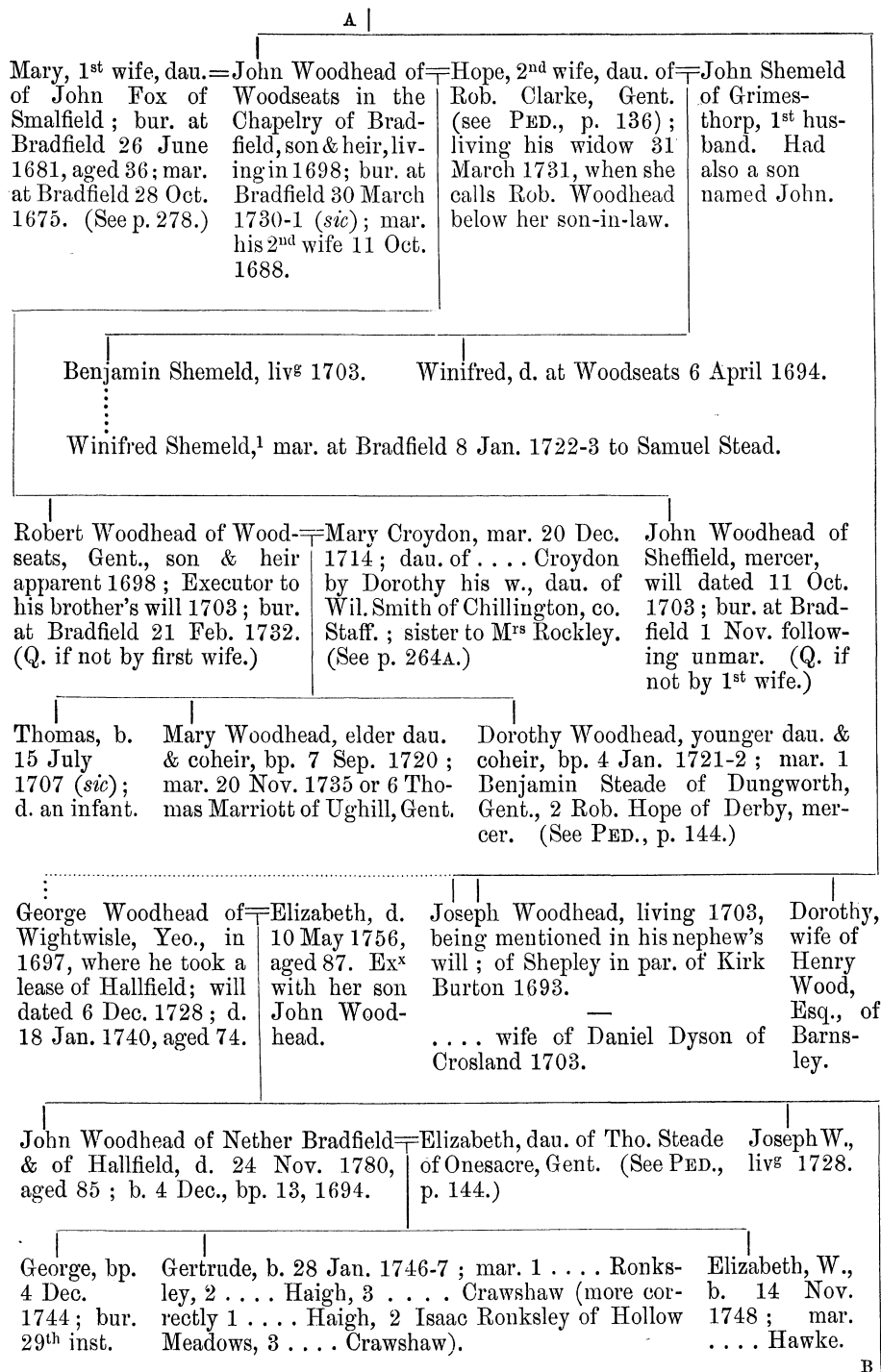
Will of Eliz. Taylor of Wadsley, wid., 7 Oct. 1713. All to her great-grandchildren Benjamin & Sarah Bullar(?), & to the guardianship of her kinsmen Edward Brammall of Storrs and Philip Hawley of Righton.

There was a long Chancery Suit respecting the personal property of Nicholas Burley of the Yews who made his will 1642, copies of the proceedings on which are among the papers of Mr Wilson.—Wainwright against Nicholas Burley the younger. It was alleged that he had no portion because he ran away with his wife, to which Wainwright replies that he was enticed into the marriage when but a school-boy, & actually married at night in the house of Nicholas Burley the father, N. B. the son fetching a Minister 7 miles from Derbyshire for the purpose.

## Woodhead—Kimington.

MS. 270

<p>George Woodhead. Had lands at Thwong 1622.</p>	<p>Abraham Woodhead of Thwong in the parish of Almonbury, Yeoman.</p>	<p>Grace, dau. &amp; coheir (with Ann, wife of Henry Hawksworth) of Robert Ward of Woodseats in Chapelry of Bradfield.</p>
	A	<p>See York Wills, 1918, 1925.</p>
		<p>An Isabel, dau. of John Woodhead, appears 17 Ric. II.</p>



<sup>1</sup> Q. if she did not marry 2<sup>ndly</sup> 17 Dec. 1738 Mr Joseph Hawksworth.

B |

George W., living 1728.	Elizabeth, wife of . . . Rimington <sup>1</sup> of Carlton.	Ann, living un- mar. 1728.	Hannah, wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> Wil- son of Sheffield (see PED., p. 1728). Had 5 children
-------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	--

George Woodhead <sup>2</sup> of Sheffield,= of merchant, & of High Field in the psh. of Sheffield; son of Joseph or George; d. without issue Oct. 1813; bur. at Ham- worth.	John Parker of Woodthorp, Gent., d. June 1813.	Thomas Rim- ington of Carlton in psh. of Royston. Or John.*	Elizabeth, dau. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Crosland of Carlton, son of Godfrey Crosland & Mary Wilson. (See PED., p. 268.)
--	---	---	--

Henry Rimington of Carlton, mar., but has no children; mar. Mary Gilberthorpe of Hampole.	John Rimington of Sheffield, Attorney, & of Hillsborough.	Mary, dau. of Christo- pher Wilson, Esq. (See 'Hallamshire.')
---	---	---

James Rimington, Esq., now of Broomhead in the Chapelry of Bradfield, only child.	Sarah, dau. of Samuel Broomhead Ward of Mount Pleasant.
--	--

Mary & Sara Caroline. — Henry, of Broomhead, b. 1820.	James Wilson R., took name of Wilson.	Harriet.	Ellen, d. un- mar.	Lucy Ann.	Will.	John.
--	---	----------	--------------------------	--------------	-------	-------

Henry Tudor= of Sheffield, merch <sup>t</sup> .	Elizabeth, d. 22 March 1800, aged 42; bur. at Royston.	James R. of Sheffield, merch <sup>t</sup> , d. unmar.	Thomas, d. unmar.; of Cartworth.	Godfrey, a Cap <sup>n</sup> in 22 Light Dragoons, d. at St. Domingo, unmar.
---	---	--	--	--

Henry. — George, of 41 Port- man Square.	1. Elizabeth, wife of Cap <sup>n</sup> Phillips.	2. . . . wife of Rowland Hodg- son of Sheffield, merchant.	3. Mary, wife of Henry Gar- rett Key of London.	4. Charlotte, wife of Wil. Burgoyne Fer- nell of Spring House near Chesterfield, Esq.
---	--	---	--	---

Mr John Woodhead of Woodseats, bur. at Bradfield 30 March 1730-1 (*sic*).

1738, Dec. 17. Mar. Mr Joseph Hawksworth & M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Woodhead.

1751, Oct. 15. Mar. Mr Joseph Hawsworth, widower, & M<sup>rs</sup> Ann Gill.

Two sisters of this family of Woodhead mar. 2 brothers of the Elmsall family of Thornhill.

Edmund Greenwood of psh. of Ecclesfield & Sarah Woodhead of Bradfield mar. clandestinely 18 June 1720.—Bradfield Reg<sup>r</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> A James Rimington bur. at Almonbury about 1702.

<sup>2</sup> This Mr Woodhead left about £60,000, the greatest part to his niece M<sup>rs</sup> Alderson; names . . . Haigh of Bradfield as a relation, & . . . Ronksley. One is said to have been his heir at law.

\* ? John. See pedigree of Rimington in Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' 2nd edition, p. 476.—J. W. C.



A letter dated Wightwisle, 9 Jan. 1652, signed y<sup>r</sup> loving brother George Woodhead, addressed to Richard Woodhead at Yarmouth Haven, a Soldier in General Lambert's Regiment. Father then living. A Francis Woodhead of Wighwisle, clothier, dead 1660. Richard Woodhead of Sunnybank, d. 1 Oct. 1624. Richard was found his son & heir and aged 34, 1640. Mary Ward left lands in Midhope to Joseph Woodhead of Shepley. Abraham Woodhead, son of John W. of Thornhill, admitted of Univ. Col., Oxf., 1 July 1626, aged 16. A . . . Woodhead of Thornhill mar. to Charles Ashton of Scotter. Cartlege of Elland descended of that family. See also p. 309, and the pedigree of Elmsal & Armitage.

MS. 271

## Adamson—Parker.

William Adamson of Bradfield appears as a witness 9 Hen. 5. Thomas Adamson 7 Edw. IV.

Richard Adamson of Haldworth Bank, husbandman, aged 55, 1589.

Edward, son of Edward Adamson of Haldworth Bank, Yeo., app. to James Shore of Sheffield, cutler, for 8 years, 1699.

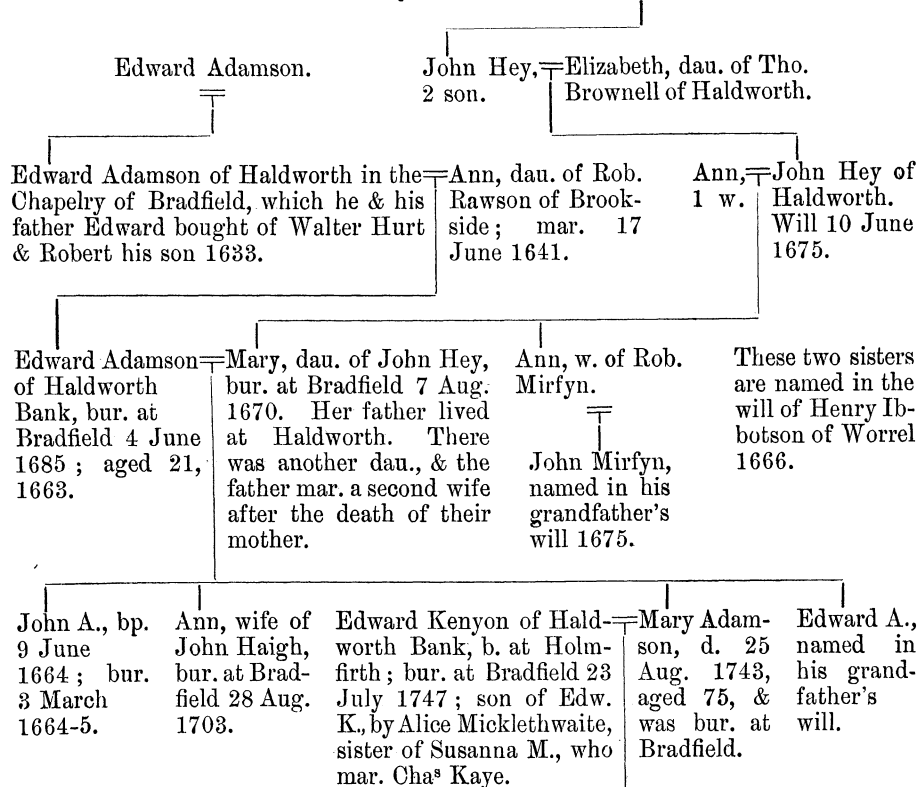
1706, Jan. 31. Bur. Francis Parker of Riveling Lodge.

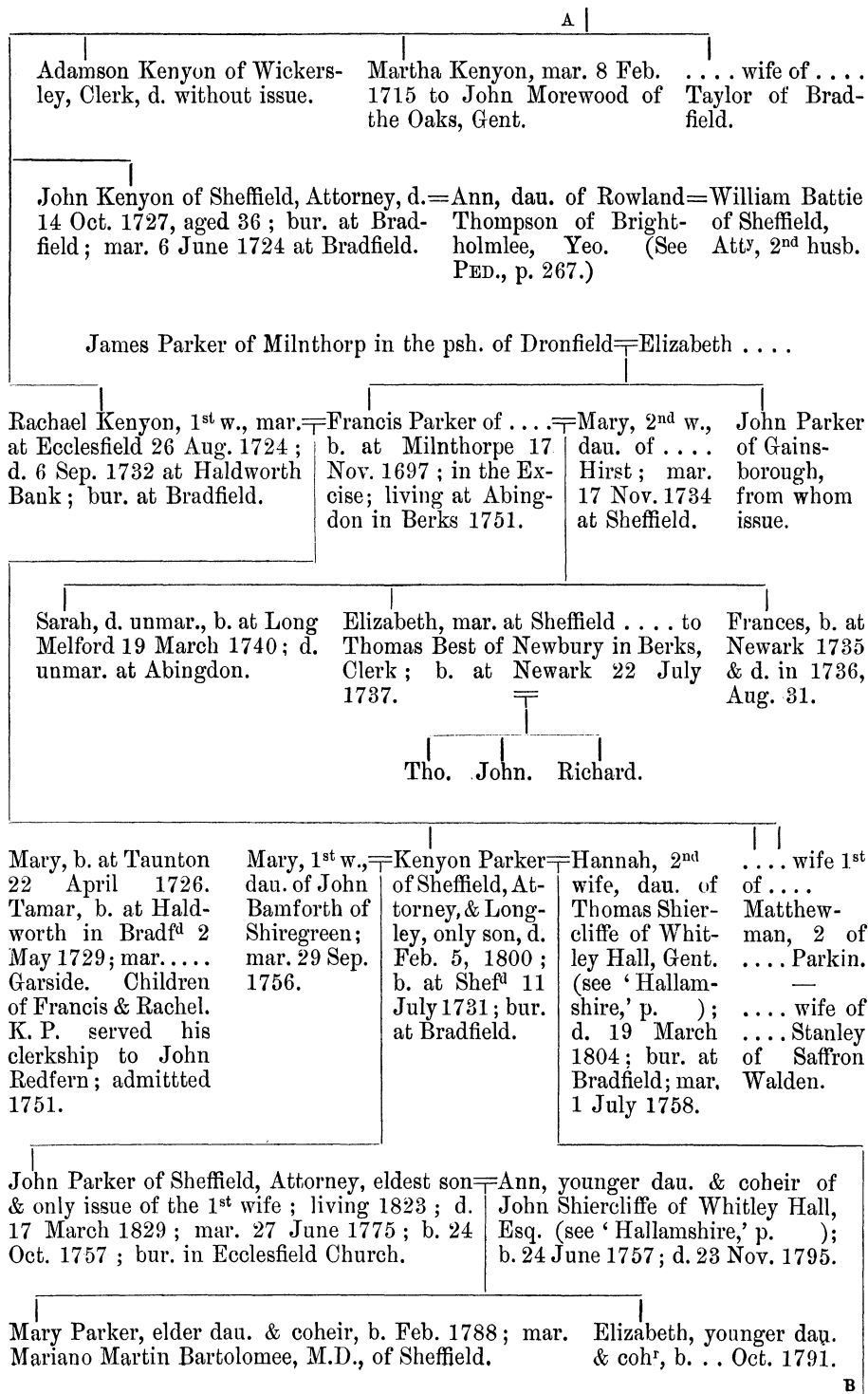
The first Edward mar. Eliz., dau. of Christopher Taylor of Worrel, whose will was made 16 Oct. 1595.

See will of John Adamson 1705. N<sup>o</sup> 1470.

See will of Edw. Kenyon 1711. York Wills 1579.

Richard Hey of Howbrook 1610. =





B

Adamson Parker of Sheffield, Attorney, &—Ellen, dau. of . . . Stephens of New-  
of Longley in the par. of Ecclesfield, 2<sup>nd</sup> town in Hants, formerly of London,  
son, b. 10 Aug. 1761. of Sandeferth near Newbury.

Adamson George, Capt.  
in the Army, mar. to  
Eli. Harriet, dau. of  
J.C. Jones of Barbadoes.  
=

Thomas James, of  
Sheffield, Solicitor,  
mar. a dau. of  
Francis P.

Charles Bernard, youngest son,  
a Lieut. in 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion of 7  
Native Infantry, E.I. Co. Ser-  
vice, d. at Morasa in the  
Guzerat 3 Dec. 1821, aged 20.

Kenyon Stephens Parker, Barris-  
ter, having before been in the  
Navy, mar. Eliz., dau. of Tho-  
mas Parker. =

Harriet P., mar. May  
1813 to John Bernard  
Wake of Sheffield, Att<sup>y</sup>.

Ellen P., mar. in 1830  
to James Levick of  
Sharrow Grange, Esq.,  
to whom she was 2<sup>nd</sup> w.

Will<sup>m</sup>. Bernard. Helen. Harriet.

Francis Parker, Rector of  
Hawthornthwaite, co. Notts,  
3<sup>rd</sup> son, from whom this  
information, b. 14 Aug.  
1762.

Catherine, only child of Major  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Hare of Mosbro', co. Derb.,  
by Ann his wife, dau. & heir of  
George Elliot of Sheffield,  
Gent. (See p. 348.)

Kenyon, b. 20 Feb.  
'59; d. 5 May '60.  
—  
Elizab., b. 10 Jan.  
'69; d. 11 Nov. '72.

Anne Catherine. Frances.  
One dau. mar. her Cousin  
Tho<sup>s</sup> James Parker, & the  
other Cha<sup>s</sup> Parkin, a file-  
smith.

George Elliot, of Shef-  
field, Solicitor, d. . . .  
1829.

Louisa, dau. of Ch<sup>s</sup> Brook-  
field of Shef<sup>d</sup>, Att<sup>y</sup>.

Francis George Shiercliffe.

Eliz., b. Thomas P., 4<sup>th</sup> son, a Bar-  
'73; d. rister, b. 29 May 1772;  
inf. mar. Hannah Burley.

William P. of Sheffield, mer-  
chant, 5<sup>th</sup> & youngest child,  
b. 25 May 1775; d. 1 Jan.  
1853.

Penelope, dau.  
of F. White of  
Chesterfield.<sup>1</sup>

George Foster, d. y.

Sarah, only dau. & h., mar. 1834 to Edward Brown of Shef-  
field, 2 son of John Brown & Sarah Ward. (P. 292.)

<sup>1</sup> A John White, Gent., & Penelope Youle, both of Sheffield, were mar. there 30  
Dec. 1749.

## Smelter.

John Smelter of Himsworth in the par. of Norton, co. Derb., b. in 1683 ; d. 15 Feb. 1732, & was bur. at Norton. — Ann, sister of Thomas Shiercliffe of Whitley Hall in par. of Ecclesfield, Esq.; b. in 1688 ; d. 18 April 1779, or Aug.

John Smelter of Himsworth in par. of Hansworth, co. York, Gent., eldest son, b. 1715 ; d. 20 Sep. 1791, & was bur. at Hansworth ; no issue.	Mary, dau. & heir of William Statham, Gent., of the Stand in Sheffield Park, by Frances Shiercliffe (see PED., p. 269) ; b. 1719 ; d. 24 Sep. 1777 ; bur. at Hansworth.	George Smelter of Sheffield, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, b. 1718 ; d. 24 Oct. 1781 ; bur. at Norton. — Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Shiercliffe of Whitley Hall, Esq.; b. 1726 ; d. 6 Dec. 1795 ; bur. at Norton.
---	---	---

John Smelter, only child, b. 1757 ; d. 16 July 1774 ; bur. at Hansworth.	. . . . wife of Ric. Hope Price of Manchester.
--	--

Matthew Smelter of Sheffield. — Ann, dau. of John Trout of Sheffield & Great Houghton, V.D.M.	Philip Smelter of Goddard Hall in par. of Sheffield, last survivor of the 4 brothers, d. without issue 12 Feb. 1818, aged 92 ; bur. at Norton.	Jane, dau. & coheir of John Burton of Holmfild, Esq. (see PED., p. 147) ; d. 23 Sep. 1802, aged 75 ; bur. at Norton. — . . . . only dau., wife of . . . . Sayles of Sheffield.
---	--	--

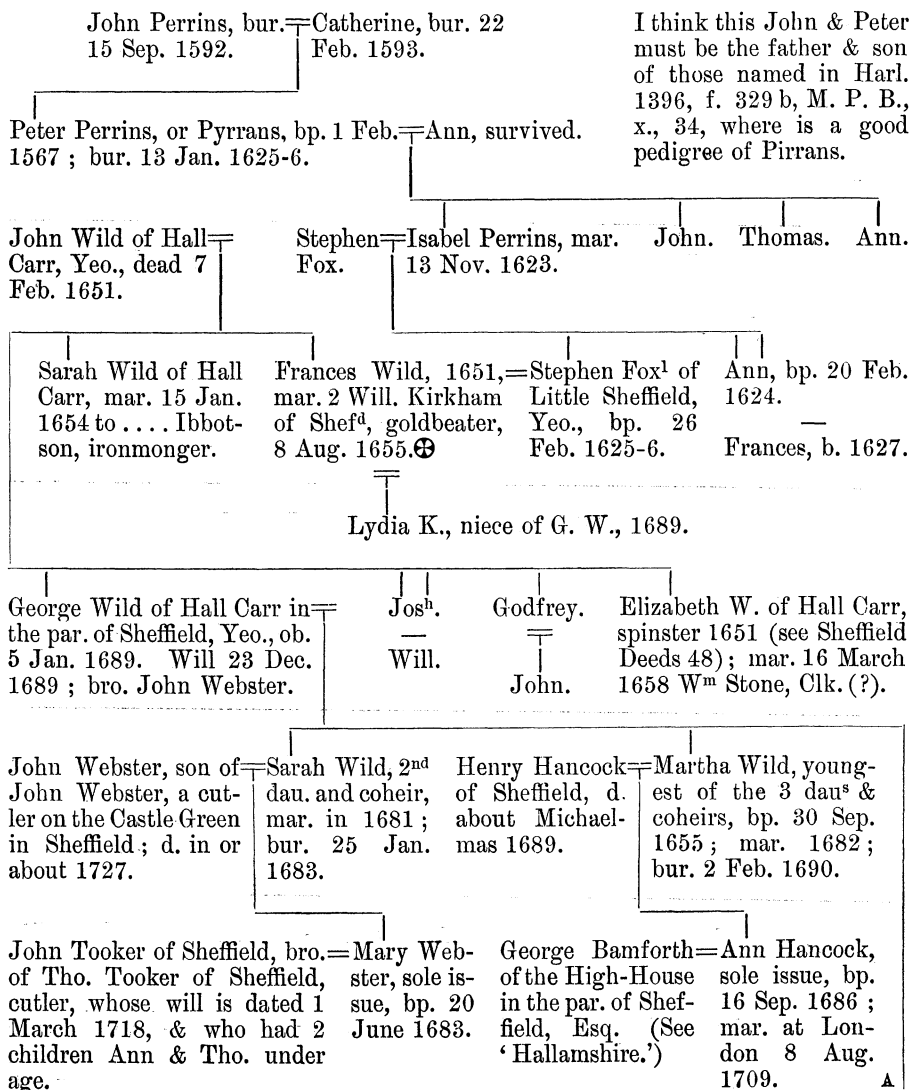
John Smelter of Richmond, Gent., principal heir to his uncle, d. . . .	Ann, dau. of Elizabeth Wainwright of Wath, co. York. Had a sister Mary Carr. — . . . . Smelter.
--	---

John Thomas, eldest son, d. at Richmond 27 Feb. 1814, aged 19.	Philip Joseph, d. 14 Feb. 1799, aged 3 ; bur. at Hansworth.	Townend Smelter of Richmond, son & heir, d. unmar.
--	---	--

. . . . mar. William Cadman. (P. 289.)	Sarah, mar. Mich <sup>l</sup> Ellison, son of Mich <sup>l</sup> Ellison.	Mary, unmar.
. . . . eld. dau., principal heir to her uncle.		

## Handley—Wild—Perrins.

- 1586 Nov. 27 Bur. Isabella Wingfield alias Pyrrans. (See York Wills 1187.)  
 1640 Oct. 7 Mar. Robert Handley & Eliz. Longbotham, wid.  
 1655 Aug. 8 Mar. Wil. Kirkham of Sheffield, goldbeater, & Frances Fox of Hall Carr.  
 1673 June 5 Mar. John Handley & Ann Howsley.  
 1683 Nov. 1 Mar. Edward Wood and Mrs Ann Handley, widow.

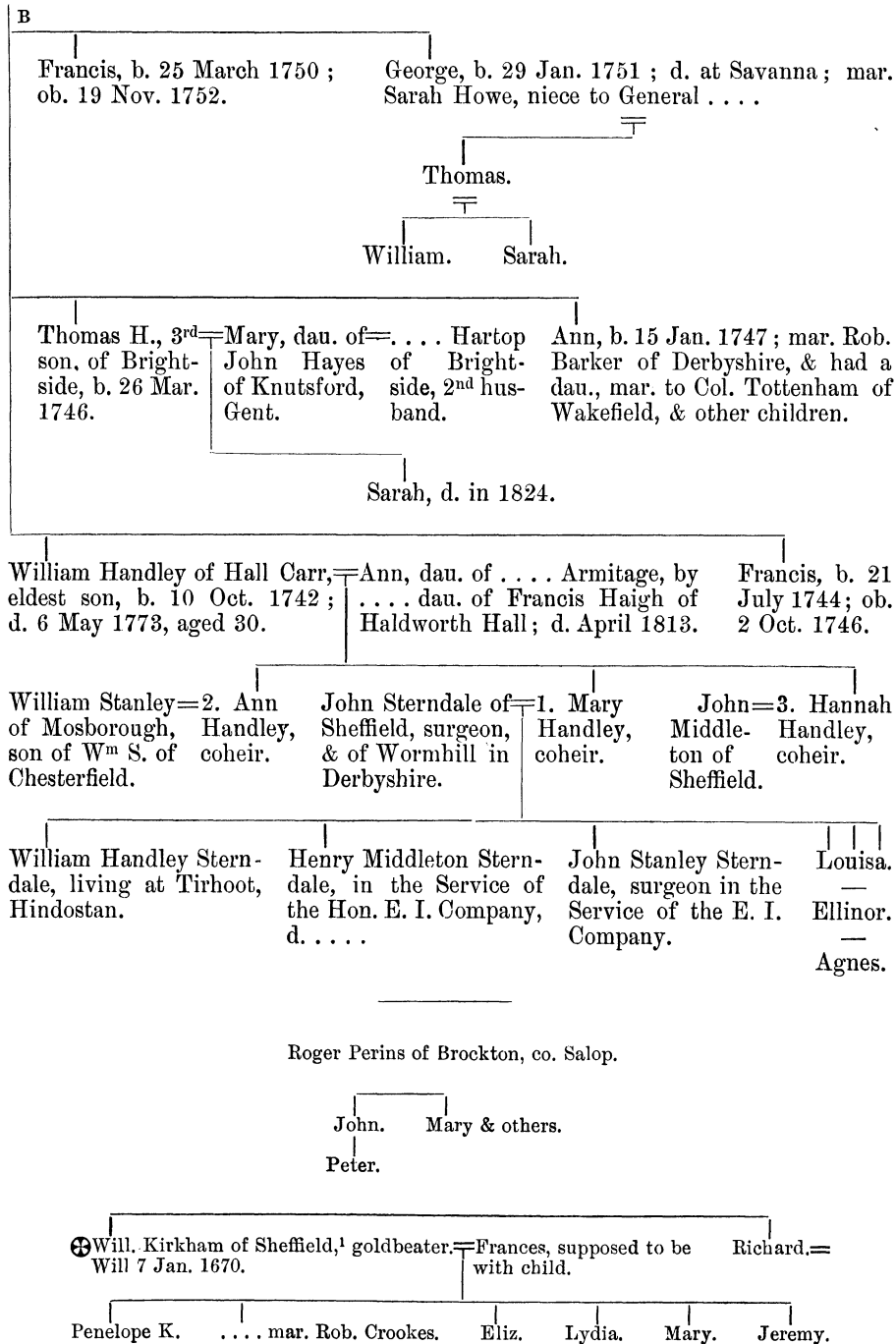


<sup>1</sup> This Stephen Fox was a legatee in the will of John Wild, but I have not sufficient evidence that he mar. a dau.

Joseph Handley of the Irish Cross in Sheffield, d. 5 March 1678; of Sheffield; file maker. Will 10 Feb. 1678. <sup>1</sup>		Sarah, named in her husband's will & in the fine. Will 3 Aug. 1687. <sup>2</sup>		A
James Handley of Sheffield, d. 15 Oct. 1680. Named in father's will, as are Mary, Ann, & Susan, granddaus.		Hannah Wild, eldest dau. and coheir, mar. in 1670; bur. 22 Feb. 1671.		Ann, 2 w., remar. Ed. Wood 8 Nov. 1683.
Thomas Handley of The Bridge House and Hall Carr, Gent., only child, bp. 9 Feb. 1671; one of the twelve Capital Burgesses of Sheffield, from whose MSS. the principal part of this pedigree is derived.		Hannah, dau. of Wil <sup>m</sup> Fenton of Sheffield, Gent., son of William Fenton of Steadley, Gent. (see PED., p. 340); mar. 4 Sep. 1690; d. July 1740.		James. Ann. — — Mary. Susan.
Hannah, b. 15 April 1692; bp. by Mr Jollie 3 May; ob. 30 Oct. 1701; bur. 1 Nov.	William Handley, eldest son, b. 26 Sep. 1694; bp. by Mr Jollie 18 Oct.; lived for some time in London, & went to America in 1754; d. at Savanna in 1782.	George, b. 8 Aug. 1695, bp. by Mr Jollie 25 <sup>th</sup> ; d. 16 Feb. 1697, bur. 18 <sup>th</sup> .	Ruth, b. 5 Jan. 1699, bp. by Mr Prime 25 <sup>th</sup> ; ob. 14 June 1700. — Elizabeth, b. 13 July 1701, bp. 24 <sup>th</sup> by Mr Prime; d. 30 Oct. 1701.	
Sarah, b. 3 Nov. 1702, bp. by Mr Prime 12 <sup>th</sup> ; ob. 22 Aug. 1703, bur. 24 <sup>th</sup> .	Anne, b. 11 Nov. 1703, bp. 25 by Mr Prime; mar. 27 May 1731 to John Beetson of Ackworth, mercer.	Mary, b. 4 Jan. 1705, bp. by Mr Prime 18 <sup>th</sup> ; d. unmar. at London 28 Dec. 1746.	Esther, b. 11 Mar. 1706, bp. by Mr Prime 28 <sup>th</sup> ; living in London 1748; never mar.	
Thomas Handley of Hall Carr, b. 28 June 1707; bp. 3 July by Mr Prime.	Mary Milner, mar. 14 Sep. 1741; dau., sister, or aunt of a Francis Milner of Staveley Netherthorpe.	Joseph, b. 3 Oct. 1708, bp. 17 by Mr Jollie; ob. 12 Dec. 1708, bur. 13 <sup>th</sup> .	Rebecca, b. 5 Mar. 1710, bp. 30. — Jane, b. 5 Jan. 1713; d. unmar.	
Mary, b. 12 Nov. 1754.	Joseph, b. 17 April 1756; ob. 10 Nov. 1757.	Francis, b. 26 May 1757.		

<sup>1</sup> Joseph Handley in his will 1678 names his cousin Joseph Handley, his son in law John Webster, and his children, Leonard, Joseph, Hannah.

<sup>2</sup> There is the will of another Sarah Handley, widow, 15 March 1696, but this was a younger person, and not the mother of James, who was then dead. W<sup>m</sup> Handley of Sheffield, filesmith, 1 Feb. 1697. Sister Sarah mar. Geo. Hibbard, & Martha mar. John Spooner; 2 other sisters Eliz. H. & Ann H. To Lydia H. my half-sister, Jane Firth my aunt, Rie. Turner.



<sup>1</sup> A George Wild is called bro. in law by W<sup>m</sup> Kirkham of Sheffield, goldbeater, 1670, who mar. Frances Fox of Hall Carr 8 Aug. 1655.

Richard Handley of Sheffield, apothecary, bur. 1 Feb. 1694.==

Sarah, b. 1675 ; d. 1677.	Willm, b. 1678 ; d. 1691.	Elizab., b. 1682.	Dorothy, bur. 1682.	Helen, d. 1695.
—	—	Mary, b. 1684.	John, d. 1689.	Hannah, b. 1679.
Richard, b. 1677 ; d. 1680.	Frances, b. 1681 ; d. 1681.			

The Perins were entitled to Coat Armour, vis., Argent, on a chevron sable between 3 fir-apples pendent vert (or perhaps pears) 3 leopards' heads argent. (Harl. 139 b, f. 329 b.)

There was a Fine in Mich. Term 1656 between Rob. Housley, Thomas Hobson, & Joseph Hancock, plffs., & Adam Gill, Francis Baker & Frances his wife, John Foaks and Martha his wife, Anthony Bright & Elizabeth his wife, Joseph Handley & Sarah his wife, & Castle Shemeld & Judith his wife of 3 Mess., etc., in Sheffield & Hallam., right of Robert, Tho<sup>s</sup>, & Joseph with warranty. I presume this must be the above Joseph Handley, & that the ladies here mentioned must have been sisters to Adam Gill, especially as I find in the parish register of Sheffield that Francis Baker mar. Frances Gill 11 Oct. 1633.

Judith, wife of Castle Shemeld, was niece of Ann Hill, originally Staniforth, mar. in 1632.

See particularly will of Charles Clayton 2 June 1690.

A John Webster & Sara Hanley were mar. 19 June 1693.

Ann, w. of Edw. Wood, dau. in law of Sarah Handley & niece of Elizabeth ; dau. Sarah Webster & her children Hannah, Leonard, Joseph, Sarah, Eliz., & Mary, their father John Webster.

## Wilkinson—Brittain—Brownell. MS. 273

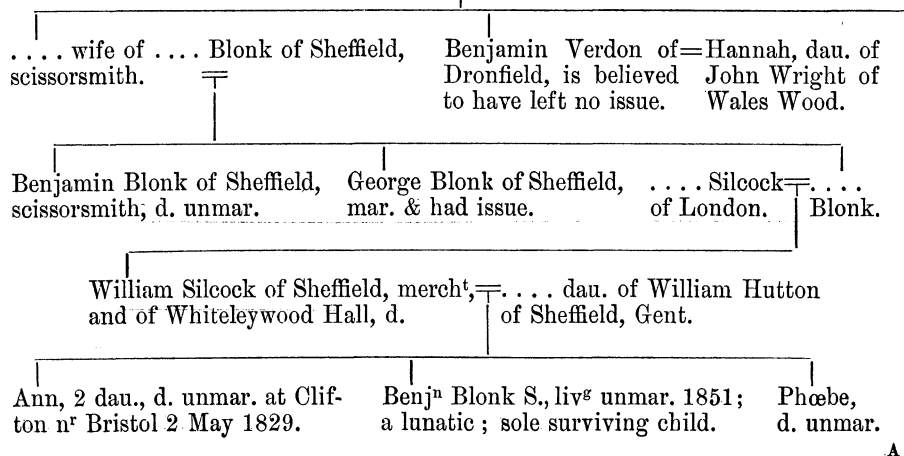
Q. the marriage of Wilkinson & Handley. It is entirely in the will of Ann Pirrans 1636 that her dau. Isabel mar. 1 Stephen Fox, & 2 John Wild. This ped. should be contradicted accordingly.

Jonathan Wilkinson, son of Jonathan W. of The Wicker, cutler, admitted to his freedom 23 Feb. 1739.

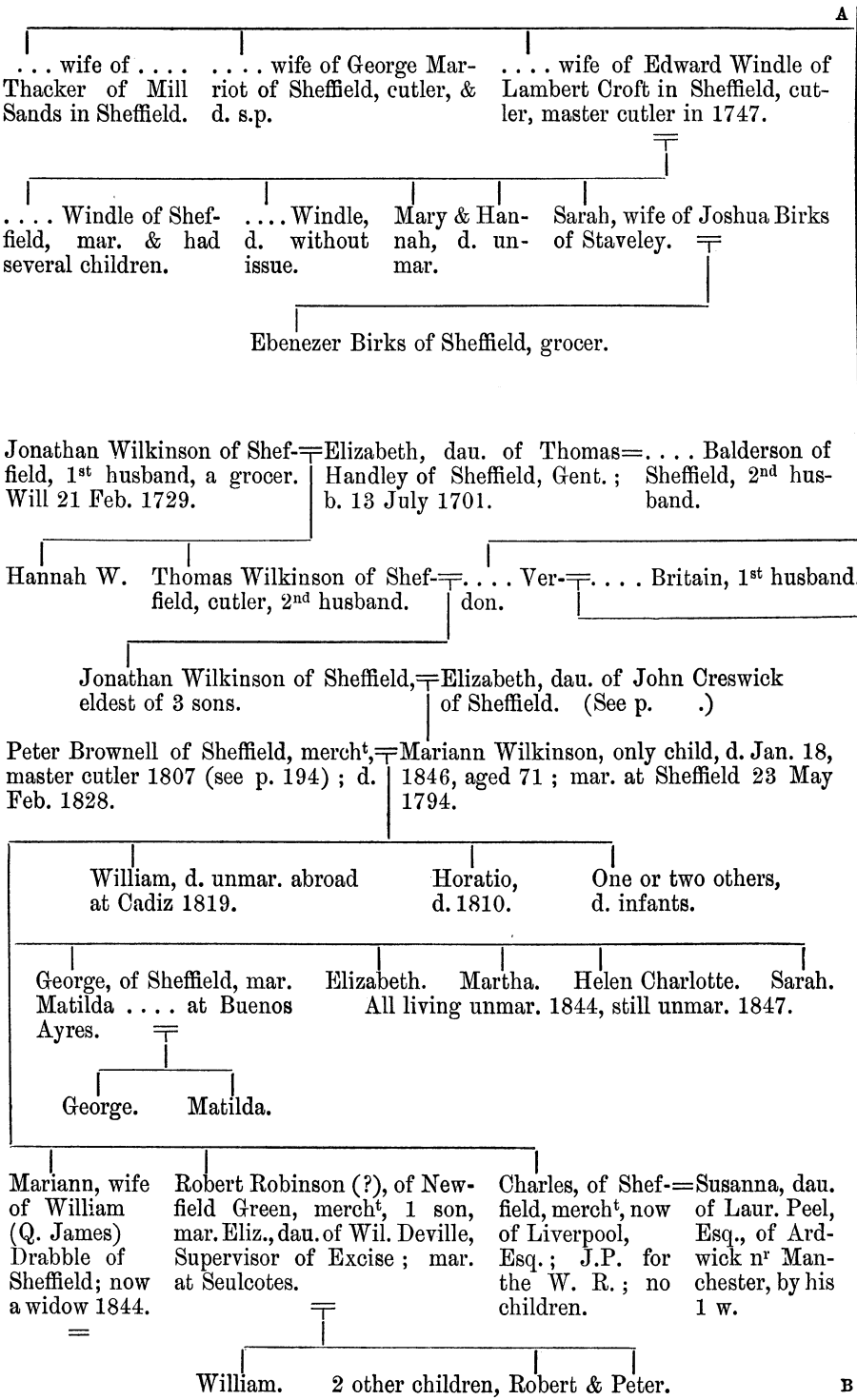
I suspect something wrong in the Wilkinson part of the pedigree.

George Britain, son of Nath<sup>l</sup> B., & app. of John Radcliffe of Sheffield, scissor-smith.

.... Verdon of Dronfield, co. Derb.==.... said to be dau. of .... Vernon.







B |

George Britain of Sheffield, merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Norton Lees, master cutler 1773 ; d. at Norton Lees 31 May 1812, æt. 72 ; bur. at St. Paul's.

Ellen, dau. of John Creswick ; sister to Elizabeth ; mar. 27 Oct. 1763 ; d. 13 Jan. 1823.

Frederick, d. unmar. in London 1828.

Wil<sup>m</sup> Britain, eldest son, living abroad 1822 ; d. 1838 unmar.

Verdon B. of Sheffield, merch<sup>t</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> son, removed to Guernsey or Jersey, & d. in 1844.

Mary Ann, dau. of Daniel Holy of Sheffield, merch<sup>t</sup> (see PED., p. ); d. in 1844.

Anne, wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Blythe of Birmingham, merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. )

Charlotte, wife of John Newbould of Sheffield, merch<sup>t</sup>. (See PED., p. 287.)

Mary, liv<sup>g</sup> unmar.

George, d. aged 21 unmar.

Mary, unmar. 1822, d. unmar.  
Hellen, unmar. 1822, 1844, 1847.

Jonathan.

James, mar. & left issue ; wife Frances Kendall sister of Peter.

George, d. unmar.

## Brittain.

MS. 273

George Brittain of Sheffield, merch<sup>t</sup>, & of Norton Lees, d. 31 May 1812, æt. 72 ; bur. at St. Paul's ; b. 20 Jan. 1740 O. S.

Helen, dau. of John Creswick of Shef. ; mar. at S. 27 Oct. 1763 ; d. 13 Jan. 1823, æt. 79 ; bur. with her husband ; b. 1 April 1743 O. S.

Frederick, b. 25 Oct., bp. 23 Nov. 1770 ; of High Wycomb in Bucks, Esq. ; d. unmar. in London 16 or 18 April 1828, æt. 57 ; bur. with his parents.

William, of Norton Lees, merch<sup>t</sup>, b. 16 May 1772 ; bp. 12 June ; d. unmar. 23 Sep. 1838, æt. 66 ; bur. with his parents Oct. 1. Will 12 May 1838 ; prob. 13 Mar.

Verdon B. of Sheffield, merch<sup>t</sup>, bp. 30 Dec. 1779 ; d. in Guernsey 31 May 1843, æt. 63. Will 13 Oct. 1843 ; prob. 28 Feb. 1844.

Mary Ann, eld. dau. of Daniel Holy of South Grove, Sheffield, merch<sup>t</sup> ; mar. 13 July 1813 ; d. at Guernsey 27 March 1844.

George Henry B. of Sheffield, d. unmar. 19 April 1840, æt. 24 ; bur. at Christ Ch., Nelwood.

Mary.

George, of Rio de Janeiro, S. America, merch<sup>t</sup>, d. there unmar. 31 March 1842 ; bur. 2 April. Will 30 Dec. 1836 ; proved at York 31 Dec. 1842.

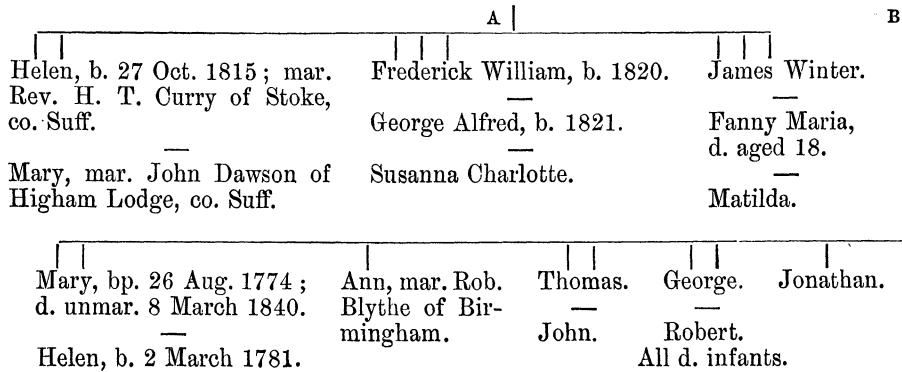
James B. of Buenos Ayres, & of Blackheath, living in 1831 but dead in 1834 ; b. 22 Nov. 1785.

Frances Kendall, mar. at Buenos Ayres 7 April 1813 ; from Derbyshire.

Charlotte, bp. 12 Nov. 1776 ; mar. John Newbould of Sheffield & Sharrow Head.

A

B

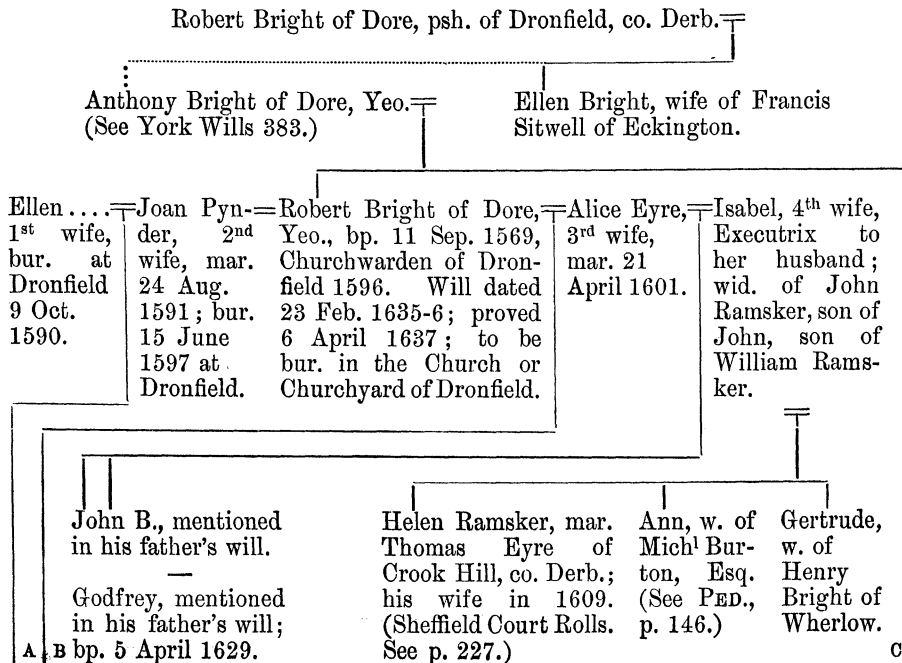


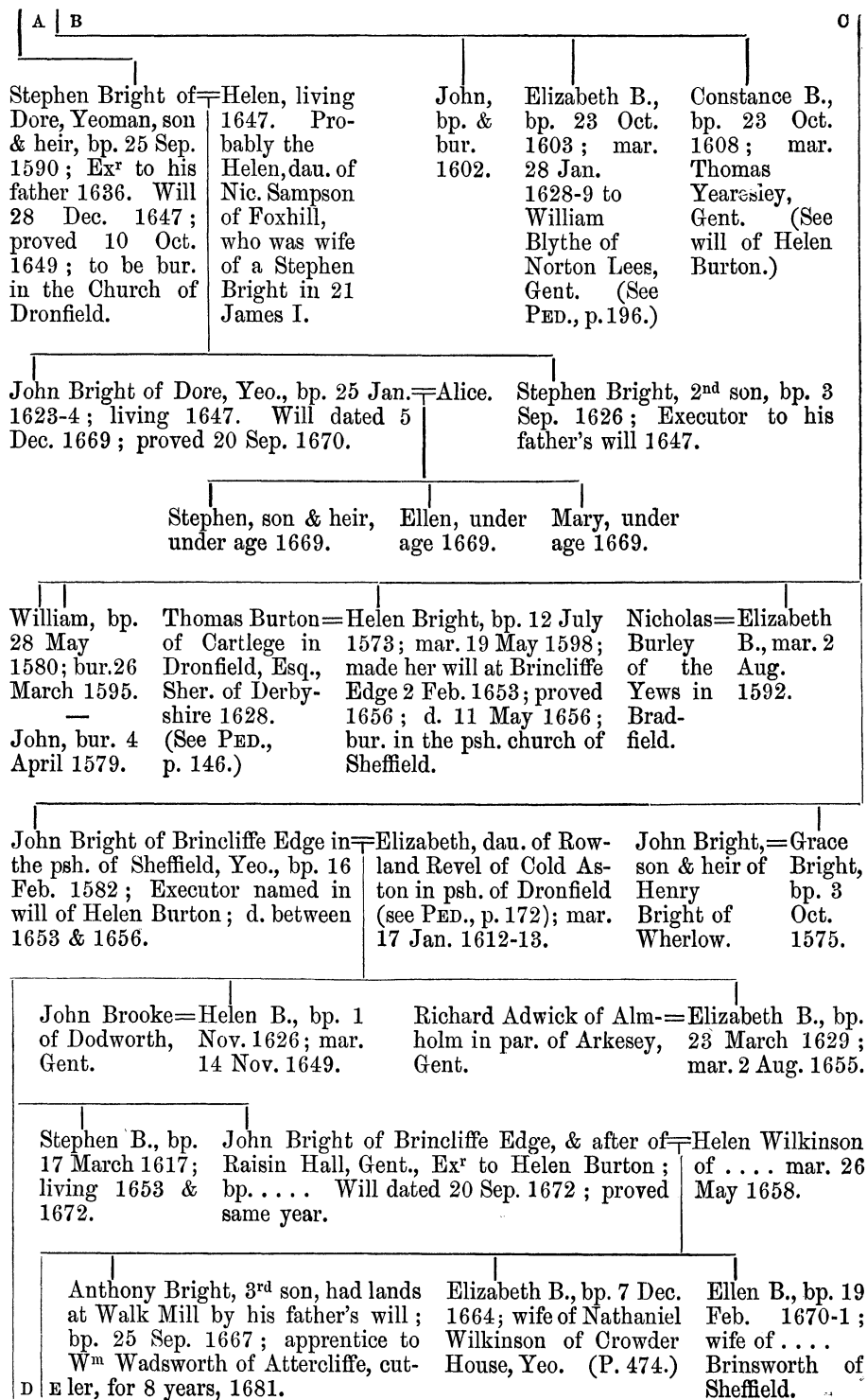
MS. 274, 275

**Bright.**

Thomas Dale of High Storrs, Yeo., & Richard Dale of the same, Yeo., son & heir app., bound to Thomas Bright of Graystones, Yeo., in £200, 27 Sep. 1634, to keep cov<sup>t</sup>.

This Pedigree has at different periods cost me a great deal of time & labour, no attempt having been made by any one besides to investigate this genealogy. I have reason to believe that it is correct. The sources of information have been the Parish Registers of Sheffield & Dronfield, a few Monumental Ins<sup>s</sup>, several wills to which reference is made in it, a few deeds which were in possession of Mr T. F. Bright, and the personal information of several members of the family. The point which I think the least completely proved is that John Bright of Brincliffe Edge was the John Bright afterwards of Raisin Hall. But of this there is now no doubt. Mr John Bright, Gent., of Dronfield, gave the Chimes 1730, & was otherwise a benefactor to Dronfield.





D | E

John Bright, 1 son, bp. 18 April 1660; mentioned in his father's will 1672 as under 19, 1672; had Raisin Hall by that will.

Stephen Bright, had lands at Longley by his father's will 1672; afterwards of Raisin Hall, where he d. by his own hand; bur. at Sheffield 9 Nov. 1727.

Ann, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Bright of Graystones, Gent. (see opposite page); mar. at Sheffield 13 Dec. 1684.

John Bright of Owlerton, Gent., bp. 23 March 1691-2; d. 27 March 1752.

Eleanor, dau. & heir of John Webster of Owlerton, Gent.; d. 19 April 1748, aged 56.

Stephen & Barbara, d. infants.

Elizabeth, bp. 8 Aug. 1688; supposed to have mar. Richard Ashmore. Aug. 1694.

John Bright of Owlerton, Gent., d. without issue 16 Dec. 1770, aged 40.

Martha Eyre of Sowter Green in psh. of Ecclesfield, d. 14 July 1766, aged 26.

John Ryals = Eleanor, sister of Sheffield, & heir, b. 1728; d. 11 Sep. 1772. tilesmith.

Joseph R. of London, cutler, mar. & had issue.

John R. of Sheffield, filesmith, unmar. Oct. 1803, when he stated this pedigree.

Thomas R. of Bridgehouses in Sheffield, filesmith, mar., & had issue.

Mary, wife of John Warburton of Pitsmoor.

Joseph. Ephraim. 2 daus.

Anthony Bright of Dore, Yeo., son & heir, bp. 16 Feb. 1613-14; living 1672 & 1674; bur. at Sheffield 5 June 1687. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Brooke of Dodworth, Gent.

John Bright, Gent., of Dronfield 1692; of Lees Hall in Norton 1685; sold Brincliffe Edge to his brother Tho<sup>s</sup> Bright 1692; mar. 29 June 1682.

Ann, dau. of Francis Barker of Dore Hall, Gent., 1<sup>st</sup> & Lees Hall, Esq. husband, bur. 7 Nov. 1677. (See PED., p. 178.)

John Bright of Dronfield, Gent., gave the Chimes 1730, & was otherwise a beenefactor.

Anne, bp. at Norton 17 Oct. 1683.

Mary, bp. 7 Jan. 1685-6.

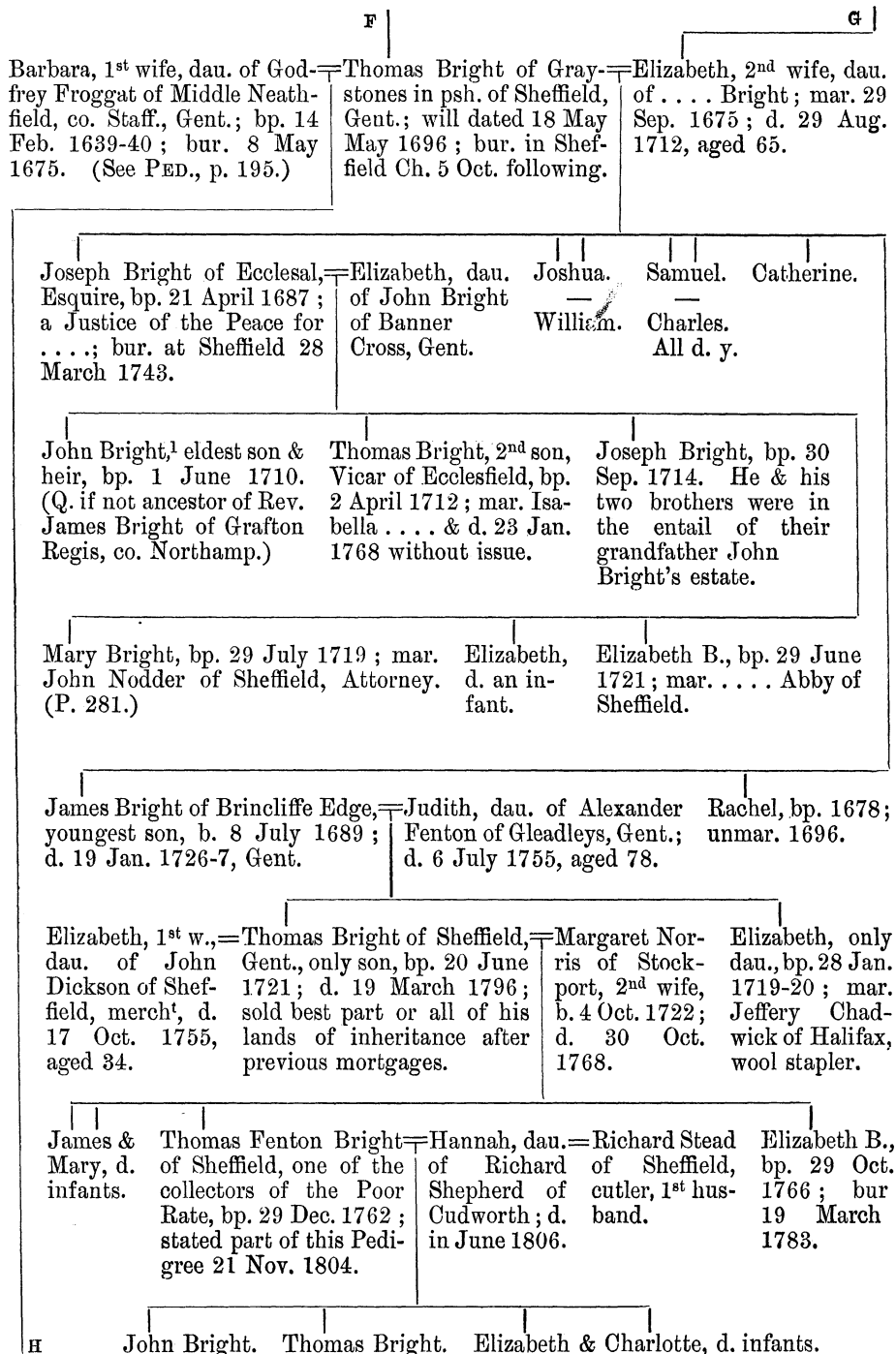
Francis, bp. 9 March 1686-7.

Thomas Bright of Graystown, son of Henry B. of Wherlow, had Eccleshall Hall & The Scroggs by his father's will.

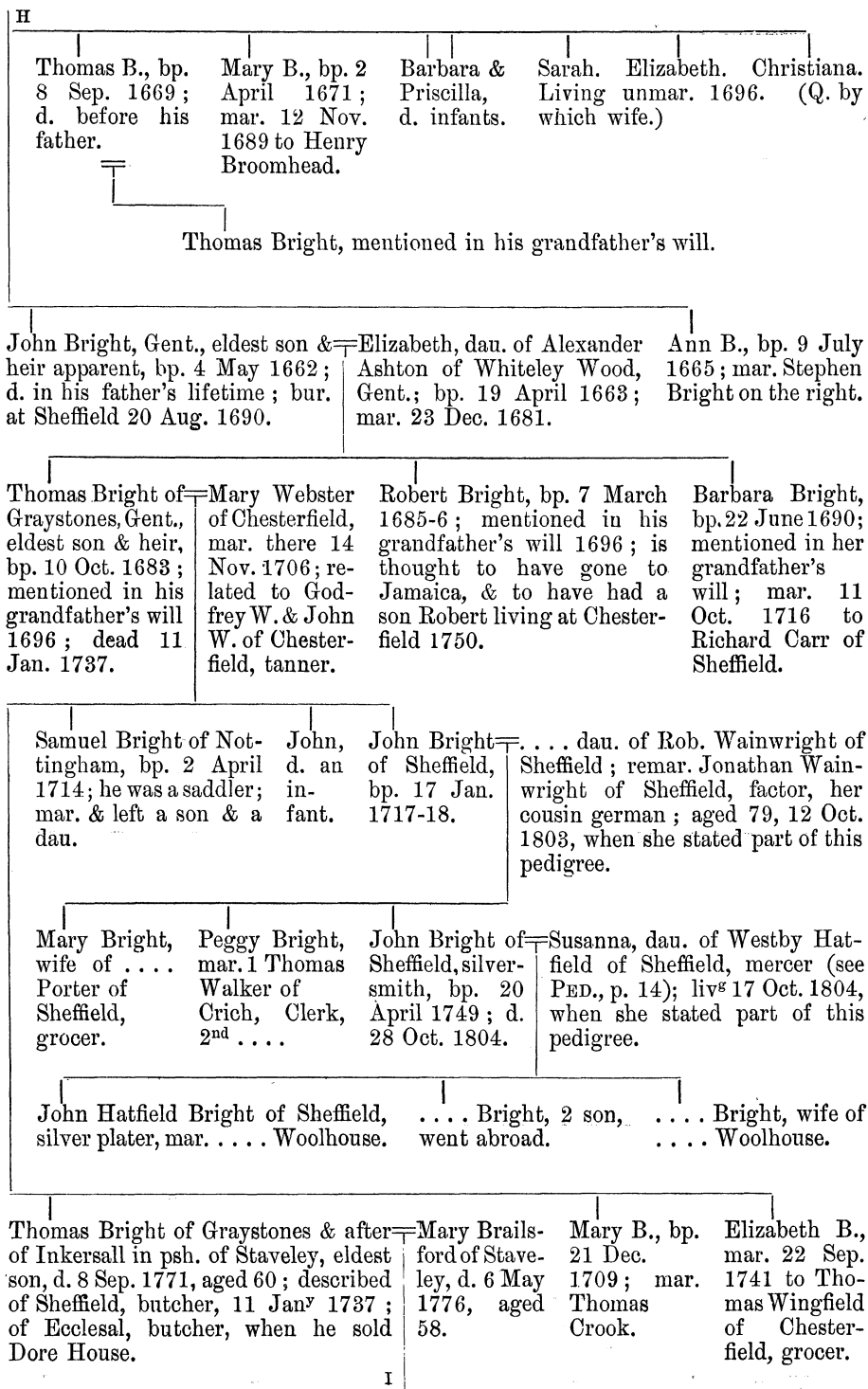
Ann Rodes, 2 w., widow of . . . Green of Bradford. (See p. 278.)

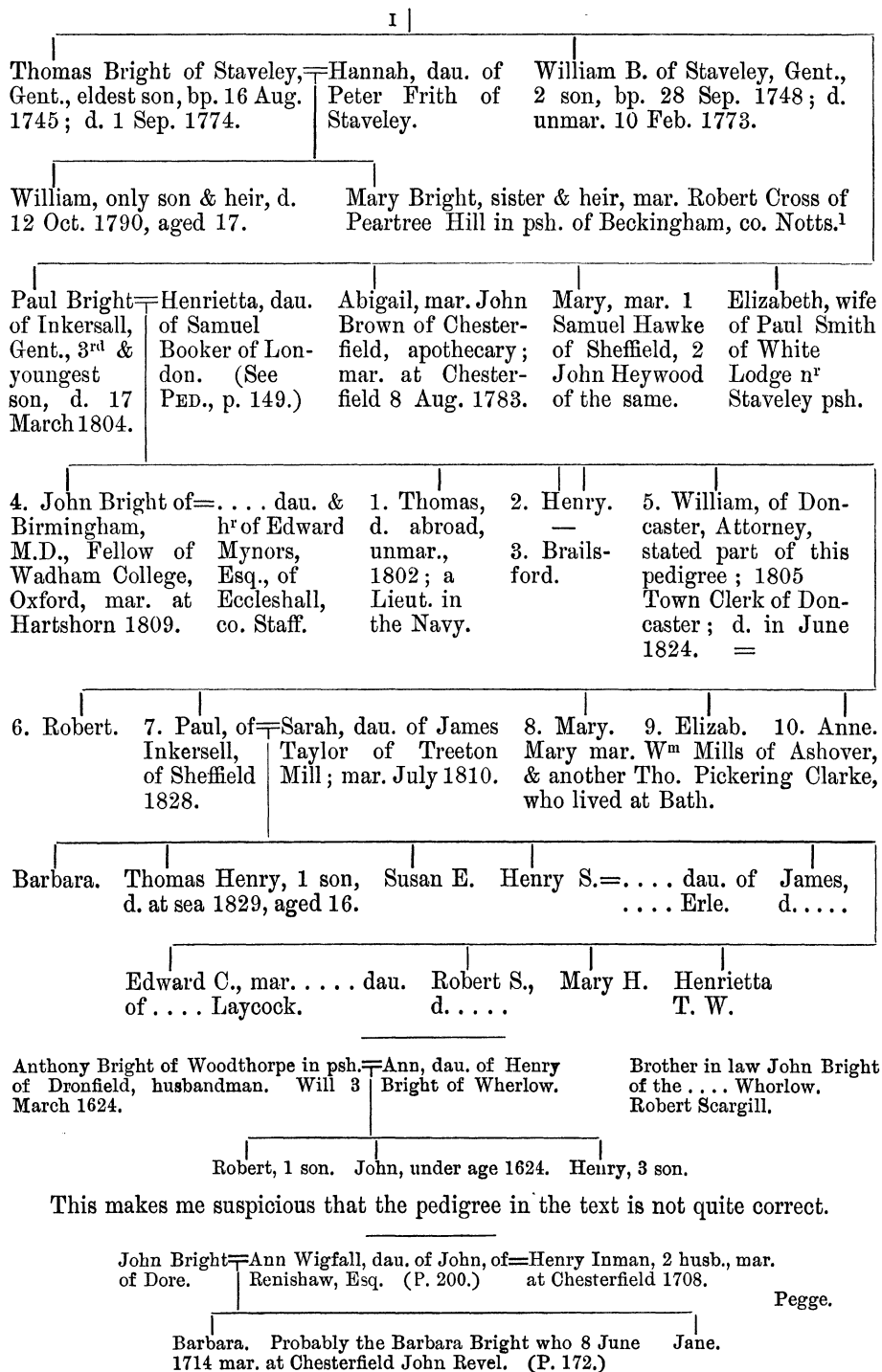
Sarah, 1 w., dau. of . . . Eyre of Grainfoot.

G



<sup>1</sup> John Bright, Rector of Grafton Regis, co. Northamp., mar. & has a large family, 1825. He was of Pembroke Hall, M.A.



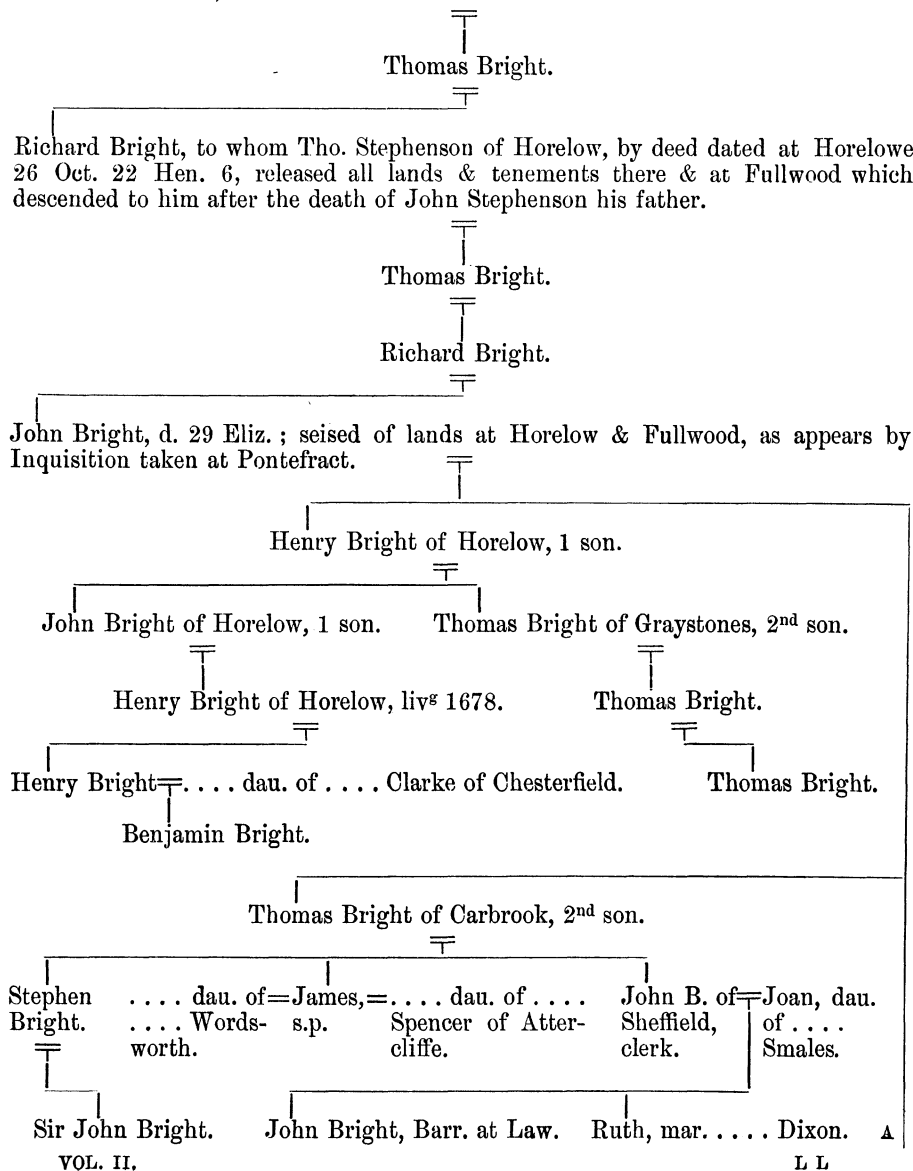


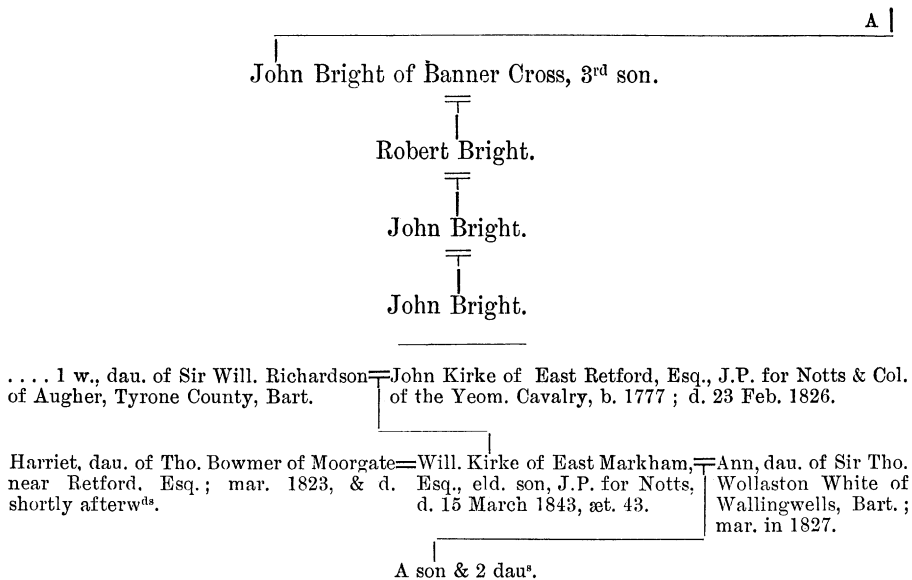
<sup>1</sup> Thomas Bright Cross returned Member for Wigan in 1841, but unseated on petition.



Since making my collections for the family of Bright, which has been very numerous & opulent in the South of Yorkshire & the parts of Derbyshire which are adjacent, the results of which are in the two preceding pages and in the 'Hallamshire,' I have met with a document opening new and very interesting views upon this subject. It is a pedigree compiled in 1678 by D<sup>r</sup> Nathaniel Johnston, in whose handwriting I saw it, in an account of Badsworth among Brooke's Collections at the Heralds' College. It shews the connection among the four great branches of the family, and leaves us only to regret that he has not given us more particulars of the marriages and the issue of the heads of the family ; I shall copy it entire.

John Bright of Horelow or Whorlow-hall, to whom John Stephenson mortgaged a mess. so called, & lands there & at Fullwood in 1410 for 100 marks.





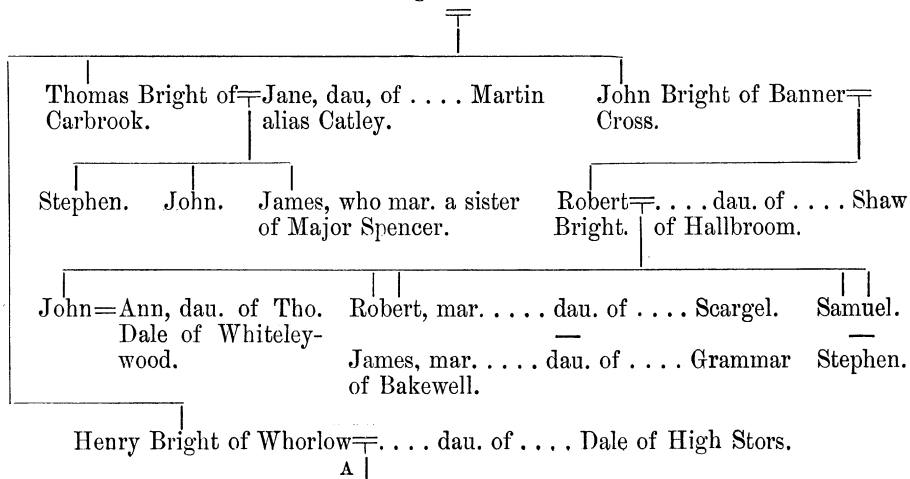
A William Bright of Barlborough lived about the beginning of the 18<sup>th</sup> Century. His great-grandson John B. of East Retford, Gent., made his will 13 March 1773. He had a brother who had issue & a sister Dorothy, wife of John Kirk of East Markham, whom she survived.

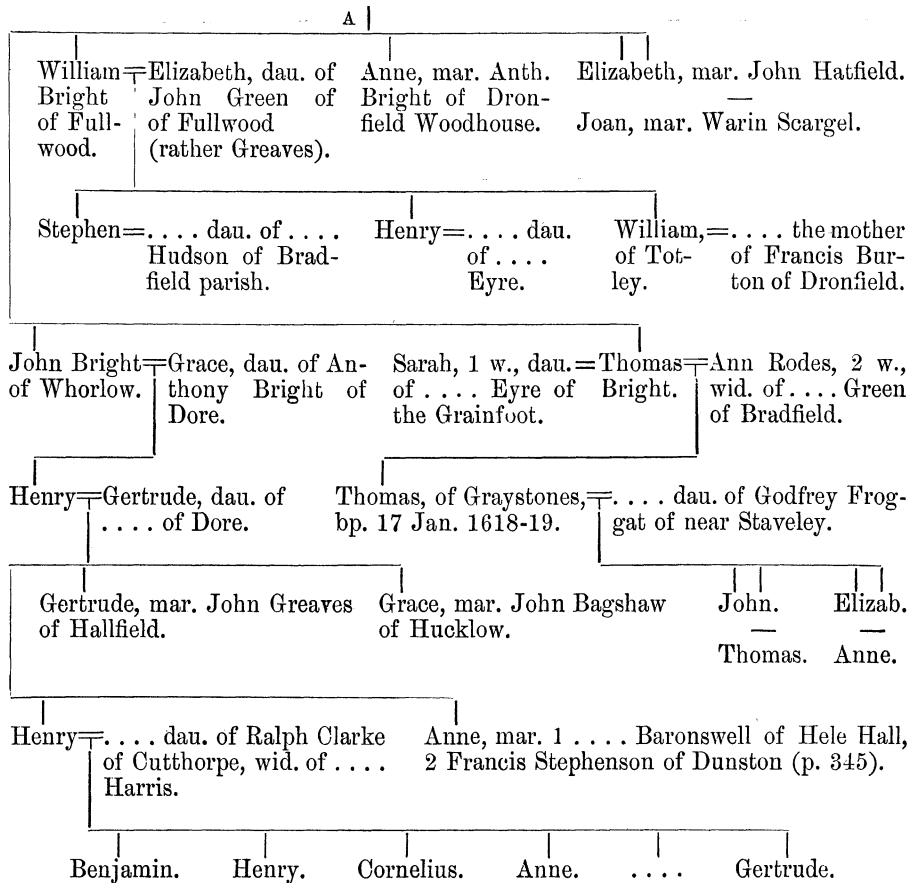
John Bright of Retford, great-grandson & heir at law of Will Bright of Barlborough, living 1672. (Charity Com<sup>rs</sup> Report, xviii., 108.)

MS. 277

Since finding the pedigree on the opposite page I have met with another in the handwriting of Johnstone which corresponds with it, but contains many more most interesting (to me) particulars. I copy it exactly as a document of authority respecting a family which was one of the very first about whom I made enquiries.

John Bright of Whorlow.

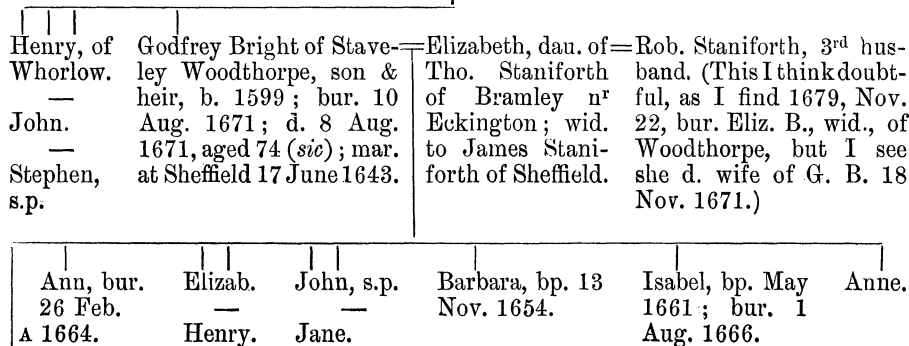


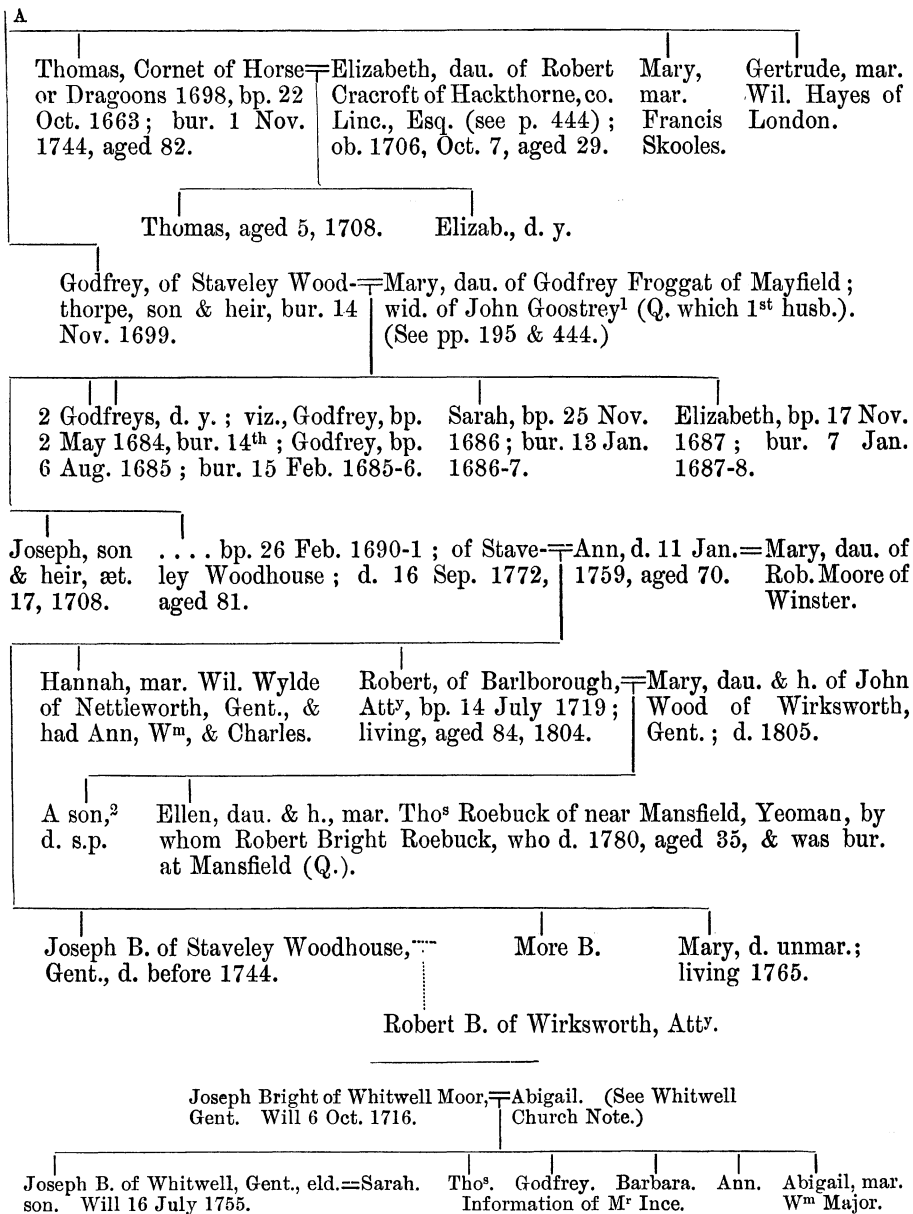


## MS. 277

Another original pedigree of Bright by Bassano, continued.

Robert Bright of Bradfield & Dore, bur. in Dronfield Ch. = Helen, dau. of . . . . Greaves ; bur. in Dronfield Church.





In the xviii. Report of the Charity Com<sup>rs</sup> there is mention of John Bright of Retford, living 1762, great-grandson & heir at law to Will. Bright of Barlborough. (p. 108.)

<sup>1</sup> 1683, Aug. 9, Godfrey Bright & Mary Newham, both of this parish, Staveley. This creates a difficulty. 1698, May 16, bur. Mary, wife of Godfrey Bright of Woodthorpe.

<sup>2</sup> This was Robert Bright, Lieut. & Surgeon in the Notts Militia, who was burnt to death in his bed at Nottingham June 1788, s.p. The father lived much at Wirksworth.

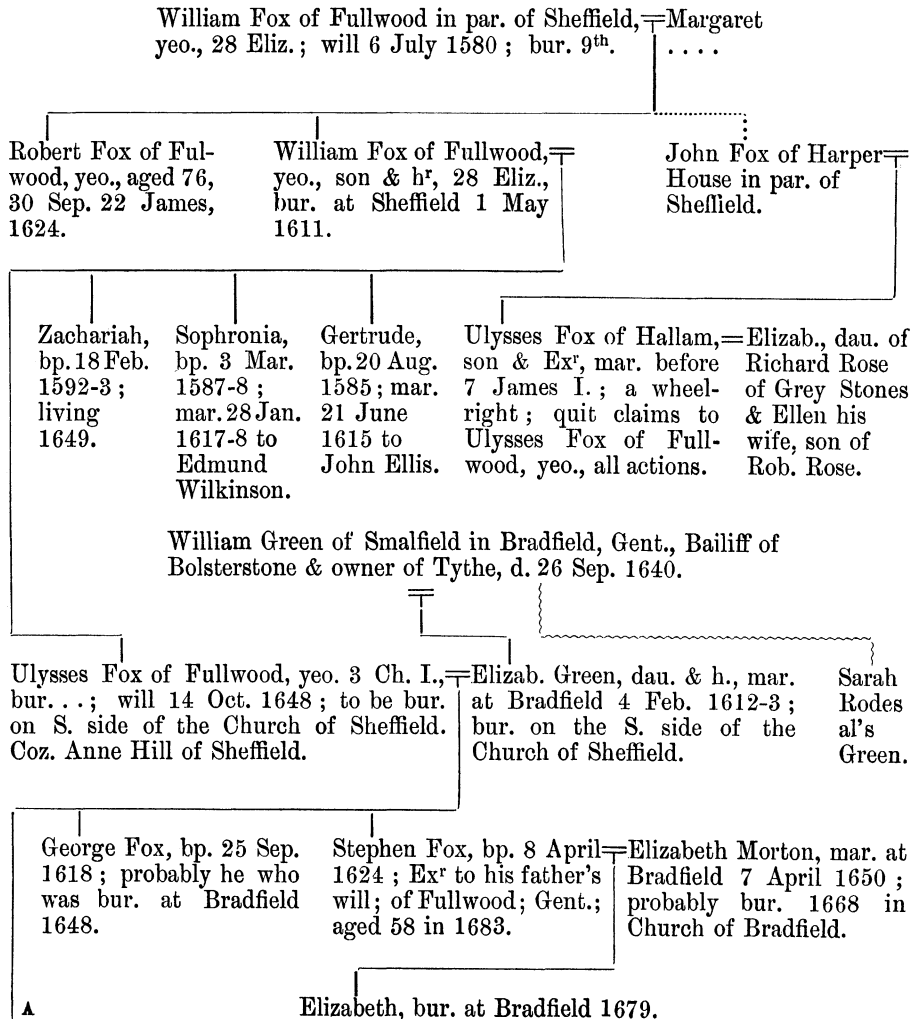
## Fox.

Children in will of W<sup>m</sup> Fox 1580, William, s. & ., Edward, John, Eliz., Jane, Catherine, Laurence, Robert, George, Hugh.

It would seem as if William Green mar. Ann Rodes the mother of his bastard dau., for in Johnston's pedigree of Bright it is stated that Tho. Bright mar. to his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Ann Rodes, widow of Green of Bradfield, & had by her Tho<sup>s</sup> Bright of Graystones. (See PED., p. 274.)

Will. Fox of Fullwood names in his will 6 July 1580 his wife Margaret & children, William, his son and heir, Edward, John, Eliz., Jane, Anthony, Laurence, Robert, George, & Hugh. Names also Hugh Fox & his children, John & Laurence.

It was Ulysses Fox of Fullwood, son of William, who had the contest with the Lord of the Manor of Sheffield about suit of Mill in 22 James I.; Sara Cutt, wife of John Cutt of Bell Hagg, then aged 58, was a witness, & she calls W<sup>m</sup> Fox father of herself & of Ulysses, as he certainly was.



A

John Fox of Smalfield, Gent., bp. 24 March 1615-6; Ex<sup>r</sup> to his father's will; will dated 7 July 1655; bur. at Bradfield 13 July 1659. Mentions his kinsman John Stead.

==Mary, dau. & coh. of Christopher Morton of Wightwisle in Bradfield, yeo.; d. 12 May 1691; bur. in Bradfield Church.

==Robert Ward of Woodseats in Bradfield, yeo., 2 husband, kinsman to John Fox & Supervisor of his will; mar. 18 Nov. 1661. (See p. 270.)

==Elizabeth, 1649.

Ann, w. of Henry Wood of Barnsley, Gent.

Elizabeth, w. of Geo. Wilkinson; mar. 13 June 1689.

Sarah, living unmar. 1687.

William & George, d. inf.

Mary. — Sarah.

William Fox of Smalfield, son & heir, Gent., d. unmar., & was bur. at Bradfield 12 Dec. 1672, leav<sup>g</sup> his 4 sisters his heirs. Has High Storrs in Ecclesal by his father's will.

Mary, b. 1645; w. of John Woodhead of Woodseats, Gent. (see PED., p. 270); bur. at Bradfield 26 June 1681, aged 36.

William Fox of Fullwood, yeo., son & h., bp. 12 Dec. 1613; bur. at Sheffield 21 Aug. 1648; mar. 8 Sep. 1636; will 24 Aug. 1648; d. before his father.

==Ann, dau. of John Morewood of The Oaks in Bradfield, Gent.

==Henry Balguy of The Hagg in par. of Hope, co. Derb., Gent., 2<sup>nd</sup> husb.

Mary, bp. 22 July 1641.

John, 1648.

Eliz., '48.

Jeremy, bp. 18 Jan. 1645-6.

Joseph Fox of Rowlee, co. Derb., lead merch<sup>t</sup>, bp. 25 July 1647; d. 4 Aug. 1669; bur. at Hope. Will 14 July 1669.

Dorothy, 1 w., bur. at Bradfield 11 Aug. 1676. The bpt<sup>ms</sup> of the children below are in the Reg. of Bradfield.

==George Fox of Bradfield & of Fullwood Hall, Gent., son & heir, bp. at Sheffield 8 Feb. 1642-3; mar. at Barlborough to M. P. 25 Nov. 1679. Had the Glass Works at Bolsterstone.

==Mary, 2<sup>nd</sup> w., dau. of Francis Pole of Park Hall in par. of Barlborough, co. Derb., Gent. (see PED., p. 148). Her issue became heirs to the blood but not the Estate of Pole.

==Robert Blackburn of Bate Green in Bradfield, Gent., 2<sup>nd</sup> h., d. 10 Aug. 1727; bur. in Sheffield Church. Will 12 May 1716, enrolled 12 Oct. 1727. (See p. 314.)

Henry, b. 1667; d. 1669.

William, b. 1668.

George, b. 1670.

Anne, b. 1672.

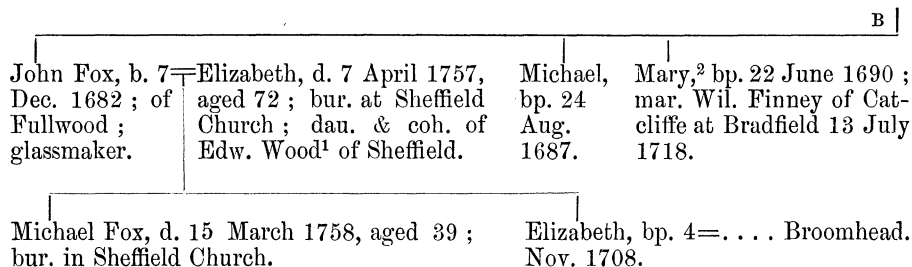
Elizab., b. 1674.

Henry, b. 1676; sold 1/6 of the Tithes of Bradfield to Hugh Spooner in 1700.

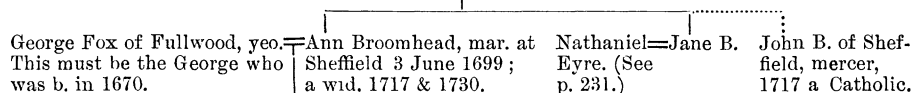
Francis, b. 10 Feb. 1680-1, a painter.

James Fox, bp. by a Jesuit, said to be a Popish Bishop, 4 April 1684.

B



John Bromhead of Lidgate.



Dr Pegge has left some account of Fox & Fenny which was communicated to him by Mr Pole of Park Hall. It seems that one of the sons of Geo. & Mary Fox was a priest. (See p. 231.)

Mr Michael Fox gave a watch, formerly belonging to his mother Mrs Blackburn, to John Whitehead. The maker's name Randolfe Bull. The face engraven. Double gilt. The works, near an inch deep, with the case stands about an inch & a half high. Heavy. Has a handle with a ring to hang by the side or put into the pockets. Arms engraven upon it seem to be, 1. A chevron between 3 cranes' necks; 2. 3 cups; 3. 3 foxes' heads & fess dancette; 4. A chevron between 3 escallops & border engrailed with baronet's mark. Crest, A crane's head out of a coronet. Motto, Parvis negatur gloria magnis quies.

Note by Mr Wilson of Bromhead.—W<sup>m</sup> Fox, in his will dated 1648, gave to his brother Stephen Fox a watch that was his grandfather's.

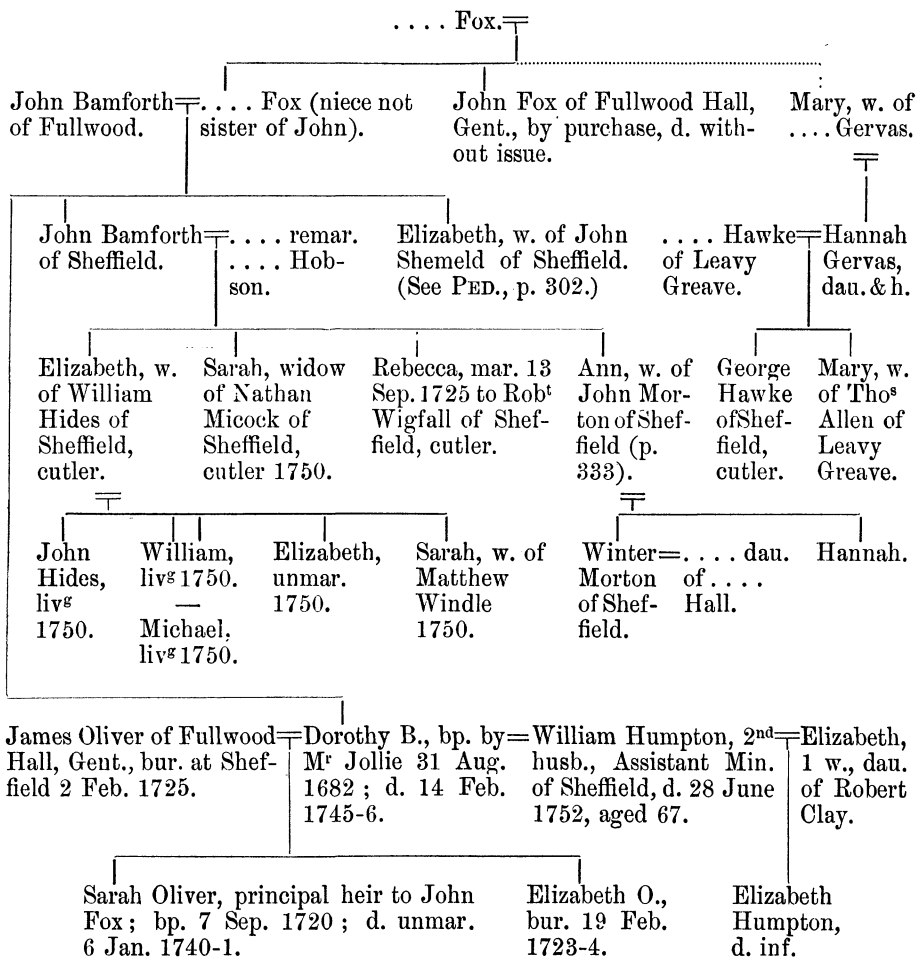
In 1730 a Mrs Ann Fox, widow, had a share of the Tithes of Bradfield, also in 1717. Her eldest son named John Fox a minor.

Elizabeth, the wife of Hugh Spooner, had inherited 1/6 of the Tithe. Could she be the Elizab. Fox b. in 1674?

1699, June 3, mar. Geo. Fox of Fulwood, yeo., & Hanna Bromhead (Reg. of Sheffield). For several of these Foxes see will of Rob. Staniforth of Smalfield 1669, York Wills, & of Ann Hill 1663.

<sup>1</sup> See for his descent Sheffield Pedigrees, p. 56.

<sup>2</sup> 1718, July 13, mar. W<sup>m</sup> Fenny & Mary Fox. (Bradfield Reg.)

**Bamforth.****Chaloner.**

MS. 279

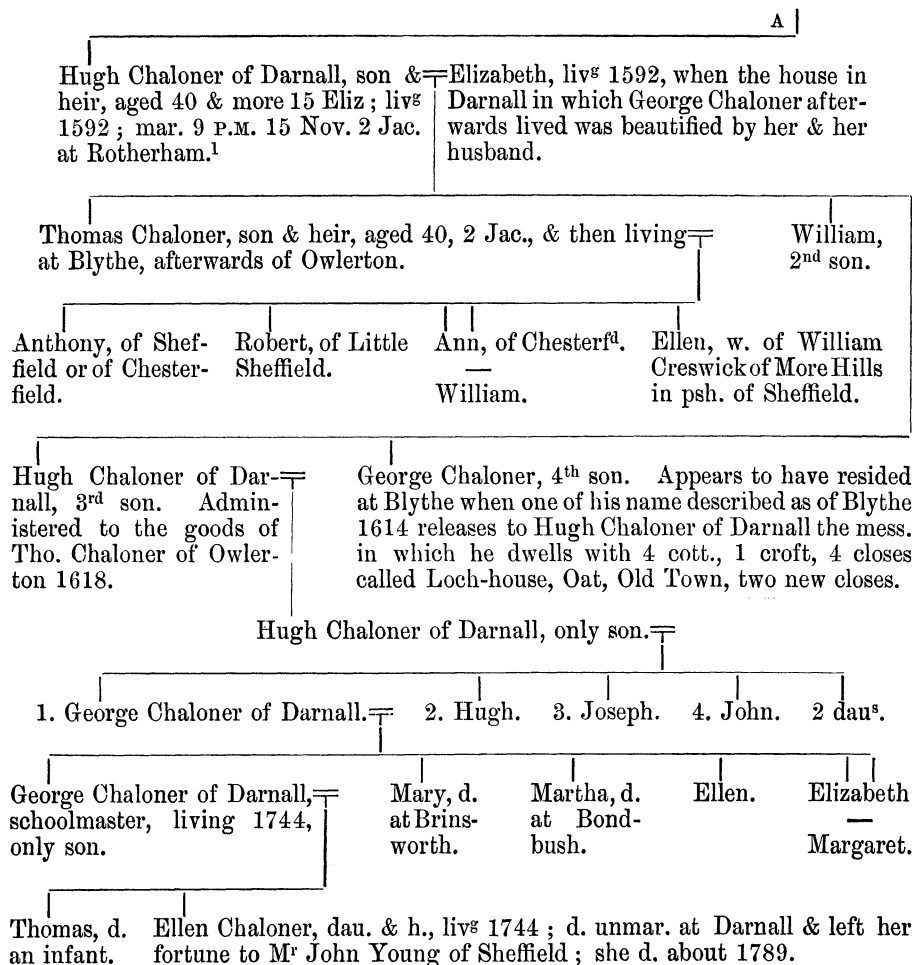
William Chaloner of Darnall in par. of Sheffield, bur. 28 April 1 Eliz.; Inq. p.m. at Barnsley 11 Feb. 15 Eliz.<sup>1</sup>

A

<sup>1</sup> This Inquisition shews that he had—

1. A messuage and 40 acres in Owlerton.
2. A messuage called Costenot Hall in Sheffield with 10 cottages, 10 gardens, 5 acres and a croft.
3. Two cottages and an oxgang in Attercliffe.
4. A cottage and half an oxgang in Darnal.





All here, except what may be hereafter inserted in brackets, is from a kind of pedigree in the handwriting of the last George Chaloner, lent to me by M<sup>rs</sup> Sterndale of Sheffield in 1826. The name was often written Chalner.

Hugh Chalner of Darnall mar. Eliz. Parker, dau. of Tho. P. of Whitley Hall, in the time of the first Hugh.

<sup>1</sup> By this Inquisition it appears that he had—

1. A messuage & 40 acres in Owlerton.

2. A mess. called Costenot Hall & 6 cottages in Sheffield.

3. Two mess. & an oxgang in Attercliffe in occupation of William and George Chaloner.

4. One mess. & half an oxgang in Darnall:—And that he entailed a mess. & half an oxgang in Attercliffe on William, Hugh, & George, his 2, 3, & 4 sons, & their heirs male respectively, remainder to Thomas the eldest son and his heirs male. To George the other mess. in Attercliffe entailed upon the heirs male as above defined, and to Hugh the messuage in Darnall entailed as above.

Thomas, the eldest son & heir of Hugh Chaloner & Elizabeth, released to his father and mother 3 mess., 2 cott., 3 yards, 3 orchards, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 10 of arable, and all their appurtenances.

Dec. 17, 1691, John Chaloner, the son of William C. of Sheffield, Yorkshire, was matriculated at the age of 64. He is described as "Artifex Proli," probably a maker or mender of the presses, or a letter-founder (q. a compositor or pressman). Sent me by Dr Bliss 20 July 1853.

Tho. Jervar mar. Mary Chaloner of Darnal about 1660.

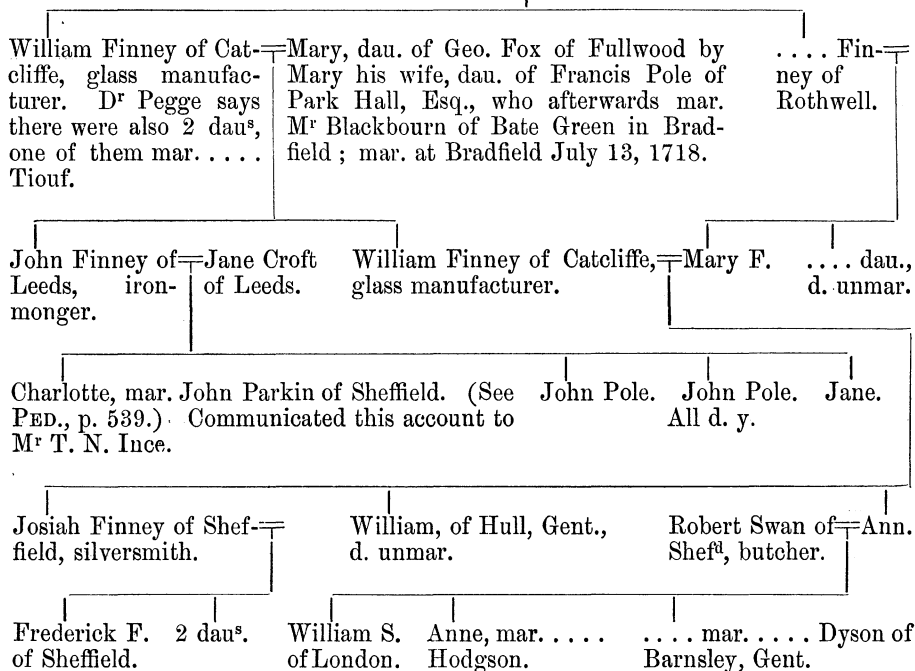
See among my Sheffield pedigrees.

## Finney.

MS. 279

On May 4, 1759, William Finney, junior, of Catcliffe, for £500 assigned over Glassworks Farm, etc., to John May of Catcliffe, farmer.

.... Finney.

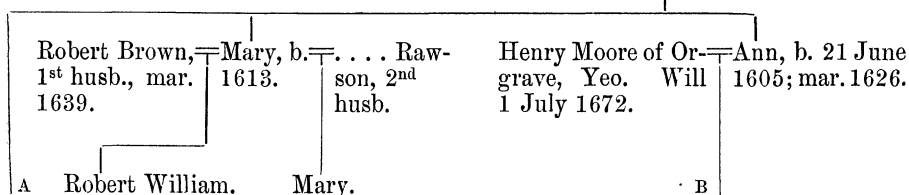


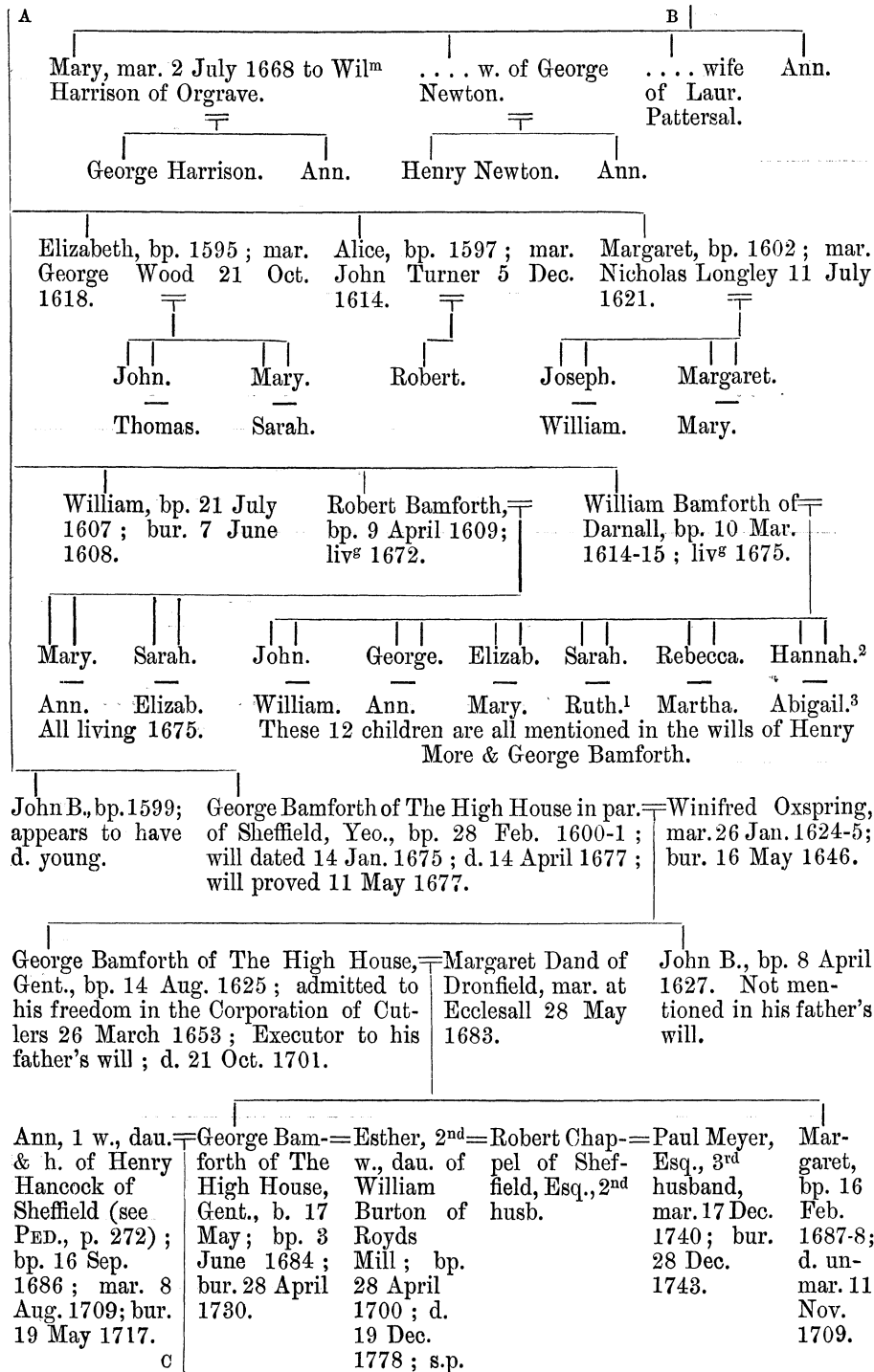
## Bamforth.

MS. 280

A Will. Bamforth of Darnal, 11 April 1655, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Spooner of Crooke, & had a dau. Sara named in her grandfather's will 1667.

John Bamforth of the par. of Sheffield.

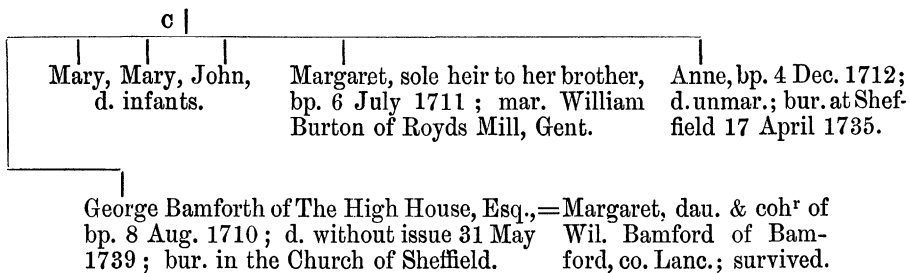




<sup>1</sup> Ruth mar. at Norton 31 March 1685 Robert Watts, schoolmaster, at Brampton.

<sup>2</sup> Hannah mar. Reginald Thompson.

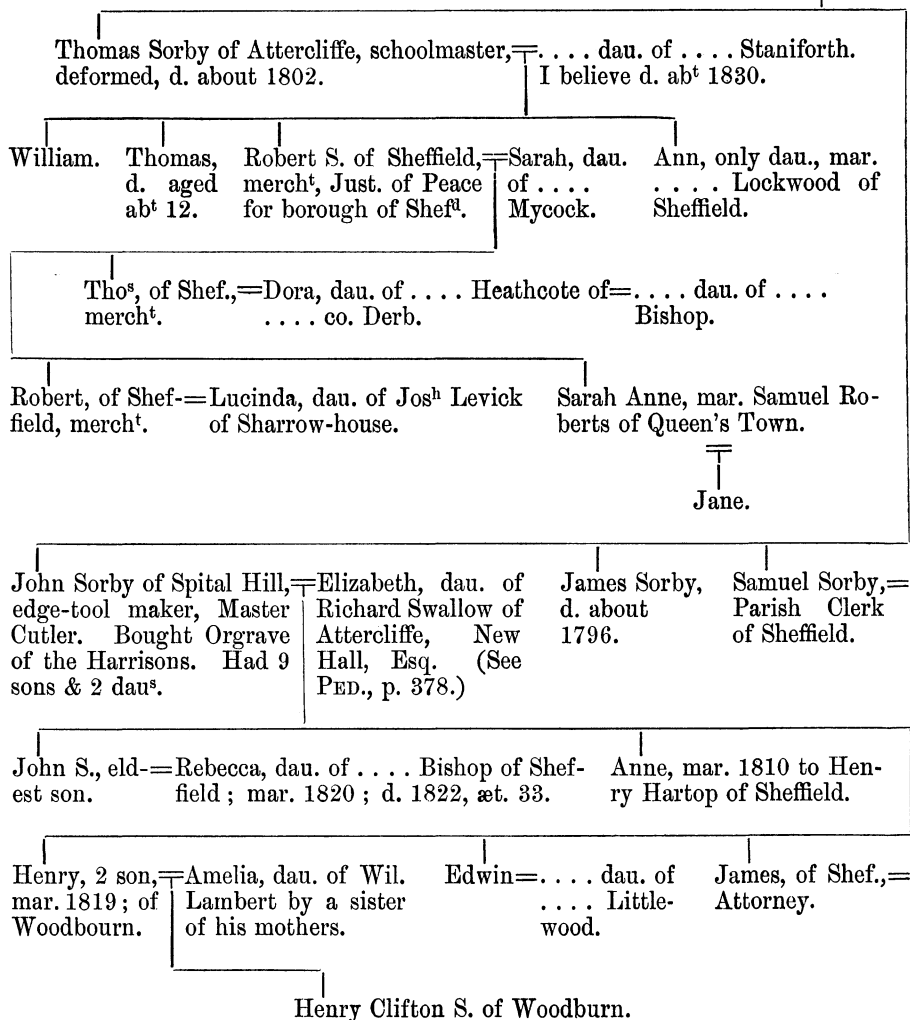
<sup>3</sup> Abigail mar. Thomas Wilkinson.



## Sorby.

MS. 280

. . . . Sorby of Attercliffe, linen-weaver, d. an old man about 1794. =



## Nodder.

John Nodder of Hansworth, co. York, bur. there 18 March=Alice . . . bur.  
1599-600 ; of Woodthorpe, hardwareman, 1596. 9 June 1618.

John Nodder of Hansworth, Yeo., & of Woodthorpe, bur. 2 Aug. 1655.	Catherine, dau. & coh. of John Booth of Hansworth Woodhouse, Gent.; bp. 16 Feb. 1583; mar. 23 Dec. 1602.	Alexander Nodder of Sheffield, hardwareman, bp. 20 May 1580. Will dated 3 April 4 James.	Malin=Margaret, bp. 7 Stacye Sep. 1577; mar. 10 Aug. 1597; par. of had 2 children, Robert & Elizab., under age 4 Jas.
--	--	--	---

Alexander Nodder of Hansworth Woodhouse, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, bp. 18 July 1613; bur. 16 March 1654-5.	Dorothy Heathcote, mar. at Chesterfield 28 Nov. 1638.	Michael, bp. 28 Feb. 1615-16; bur. 16 Aug. 1646.	Mary, bp. 20 Aug. 1619; mar. William Rolley 10 July 1639.	Ruth, bp. 11 Aug. 1622; mar. William Ellis 2 Dec. 1651.
---	---	--	---	---

Godfrey, bp. 18 April 1641.	Joseph, bp. 12 Feb. 1645-6.	Catherine, bp. 14 Nov. 1639; bur. 2 Dec. 1658.	Sarah, bp. 28 Nov. 1647.
Alex <sup>r</sup> , bp. 13 Oct. 1644.	Samuel, bp. 9 July 1649.	Ann, bp. 5 Feb. 1642-3.	Ruth, bp. 7 Dec. 1651.

John Nodder of Hansworth, son & heir, bp. 7 Aug. 1608; mentioned in his grandfather's will; of Woodthorpe.	Ann, dau. of Rob. Booth of Lamb Hill, Yeo.; Sett. 1630.	Oliver Nodder of Rotherham, bp. 6 Jan. 1610-11; dead 20 Sep. 1644, when Adm <sup>n</sup> of his goods was granted to John & Alexander his bro <sup>rs</sup> .	Elizabeth, bp. 19 Jan. 1603-4; mar. 12 June 1632 to Josias Hawksworth.	Ann, bp. 9 March 1605-6; mar. 14 Dec. 1637 to William Fenton of Gleadleys. (See PED., p. 340.)
--	---	---	--	--

Godfrey, bp. 23 Feb. 1644-5; a goldbeater; living 1668, & called 3 son, & apparently living at Sheffield.	Ruth, bp. 23 July 1646; mar. . . . Buxton, & d. 10 Nov. 1713, aged 67.	Isaac, bp. 18 March 1648-9. (Q. if mar. at Bradfield 5 April 1678 to Ann Wolley.)	Mary, bp. 11 Aug. 1650. — Martha, bp. 18 Jan. 1651-2.
---	--	---	---

John Nodder of Hansworth, Gent., eldest son & heir ap. 8 July 1632; d. 5 Nov. 1685, aged 53; bur. at Hansworth.	Elizabeth Matthew of Sheffield, mar. 27 March 1658; d. 5 March 1686-7, aged 48; bur. at Hansworth; dau. of Wil. M. of Sheffield, currier.	Ann, bp. 11 July 1635. — Alex <sup>r</sup> , d. inf.	Samuel, bp. 12 Feb. 1643-4. — Matthew, bp. 12 Oct. 1640; 2 son; living 30 Ch. II.
---	---	--	---

A |

Elizabeth Nodder, bp. 30 Dec. 1663; mar. 19 March 1691 to Randolph Ashenhurst. She was found his sole dau. & heir.	Martha, bur. 9 Oct. 1670.	John=Ann, bur. at Hansworth 20 April 1688.	Isaac Nodder of Hasleford in psh. of Eyam, Gent., 1692. (Q. if not the Isaac above & father of John below.)
--	---------------------------	--	---

John Nodder of Hansworth Wood=Debora, dau. of Alexander Fenton of Gleadleys house & of Sheffield, Gent., & lead merchant, d. 28 Feb. 1732-3, aged 52, & was bur. in the chancel of the par. church of Sheffield; called also of Hasleford. in psh. of Hansworth, great-aunt & coh. to M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Rotherham of Dronfield; bp. 30 Aug. 1681; d. 10 Jan. 1740-1; bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church; mar. settlement 24 April 1711.

Isaac Nodder of Sheffield, Gent., an Att <sup>y</sup> , bp. 26 Nov. 1718; of Tidswell 1769.	Mary Stevenson, . . . dau., said to mar. Tho <sup>s</sup> Mower (p. 539). 1741.
---	---

John N. of Sheffield. =	Alexander, of Sheffield, Attorney.	Ann, wife of James Combes of Sheffield; b. 1745.	Elizabeth, w. of Richard Morton of Sheffield; mar. 6 Oct. 1767.
----------------------------	------------------------------------	--	---

William, d. 1766, aged 11.	Debora, bp. 7 July 1742; d. 21 May 1764.	Mary, d. inf. 1744.
----------------------------	--	---------------------

John Nodder<sup>1</sup> of Sheffield, Gent., an Attorney-at-Law, bp. at Hansworth 27 Oct. 1715; d. 7 June 1772, aged 56; bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church; also of Cutthorpe; will 25 April 1753; & of the Edge in Shef<sup>d</sup>. Mary, dau. of Joseph Bright of Ecclesall, Esq.; bp. 29 July 1719; liv<sup>g</sup> at Hasland near Chesterfield 20 Sep. 1805. (See PED., p. 275. Q. date of his death. See Sheffield Pedigree, p. 7.)\*

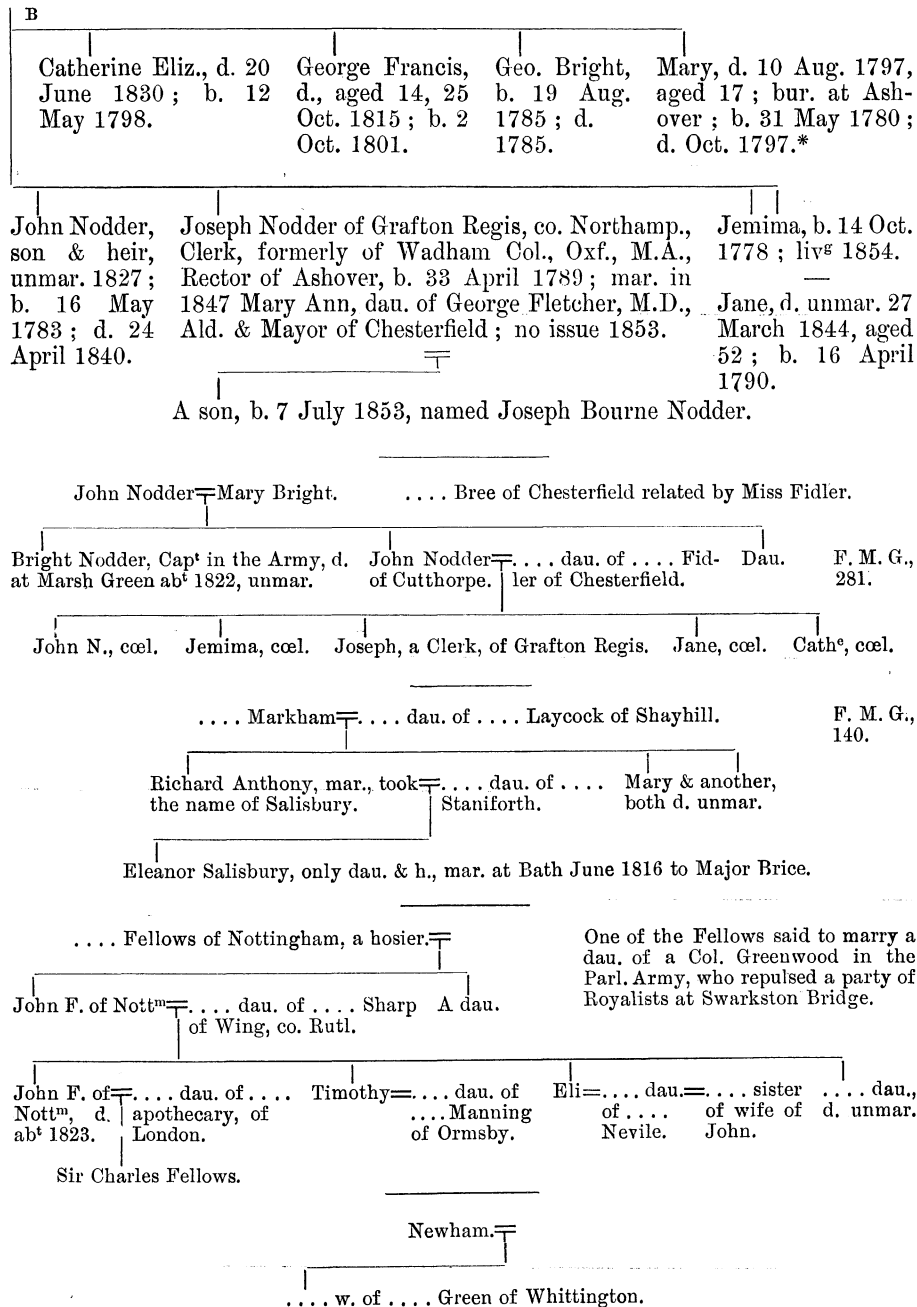
John Nodder of Marsh Green in par. of Ashover, Esq., bp. at Sheffield 24 Jan. 1745-6; d. 23 Nov. 1809, aged 63; bur. at Ashover; mar. at Chesterfield 28 Oct. 1777.	Jemima, dau. & h. of George Fidler of Chesterfield, butcher, by Jemima, sister of Laur. Bourne, Rector of Ashover, etc. (see PED., p. 149); d. 2 Dec. 1802, aged 43; bur. at Ashover.	Mary, d. unmar. 14 Jan. 1767, aged 22; bur. at Sheffield.	Bright Nodder, bp. 9 Sep. 1747; Captain in the Army; d. unmar. at Marsh Green 1822, Nov. 12, aged 75. Will 13 Aug. 1819. He was Cap. in 84 <sup>th</sup> Foot.
---	---	---	--

James, 3 son. Bourne, b. 14 Nov. 1781; d. 1791.	Laurence, b. 19 May 1786; d. 21 Jan. 1804.	Cornelius, b. 3 March 1788; d. 1793.	Tho <sup>s</sup> Wil <sup>m</sup> , b. & d. 1794.
---	--	--------------------------------------	---

B

<sup>1</sup> John Nodder in his will 25 April 1753 makes his wife, M<sup>r</sup> Isaac Nodder, & Rev. Tho. Bright of Ecclesfield, Guardians of his 3 children.

\* Mon. Ins. in Chesterfield Church. Mary Nodder d. 31 Aug. 1810, aged 91 years (Glover's Derbyshire ).—J. W. C.



\* Mon. Ins. in Church of Ashover. George Francis N. d. 25 Oct. 1815, aged 14. Bright N., Esq., obt. 12<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1822, aged 75. Mary, daughter of John and Jemima N., died 10 Aug. 1797, aged 17. Jemima N. d. Dec. 2, 1802, aged 43. John N., Gent., died 23<sup>rd</sup> Nov. 1809, aged 63 (Glover's 'Derbyshire').—J. W. C.

# Smith.

.... Smith of Wakefield or Rotherham.

Tho <sup>s</sup> Smith of Wakefield.	= Ann Wordsworth.	James Smith.	= .... wid. of .... Withers of Norwich.	F. M. G., 102.
			.... Withers, a son.	

Tho <sup>s</sup> S. of Shef- field.	= Miss Bat- tie.	W <sup>m</sup> S. of Nor- wich, d. s.p.	= .... dau. of = .... 2 w., wid. .... Should- ham of Nor- wich; 1 w. s.p.	John S. of Wake- field, d. cœl.
				Ann, w. of Tho <sup>s</sup> Wordsworth.

J. S. = Miss Renn.	Marg <sup>t</sup> = Alex. ....	= Miss Wilne.	Ann, d. cœl.	6 child <sup>n</sup> , all d. young.
--------------------	--------------------------------	---------------	--------------	--------------------------------------

.... a son, d. y.	.... eld. dau., d. aged ab <sup>t</sup> 17.	Henry Lim- berg Toll.	= Marg <sup>t</sup> Jean, dau. & h., d. s.p.	= .... 2 w., dau. of .... Vavator.	Mary, only child.
----------------------	--	--------------------------	--	--	----------------------

James Smith of Norwich, only child. = Frances, dau. of Rev. John Kinderley of Norwich, Clerk, by Sarah his w., dau. of John Raining of Norwich.

Richard, d. y., aged 18.	Frances Julia, mar. Tho. Martin of Liverpool, formerly V.D.M.	Sarah Maria, mar. Ch <sup>s</sup> Lloyd, LL.D.	Esther, mar. Ch <sup>s</sup> Western of Thorpe near Norwich.
Frances, d. aged 8.		1 child only, d. y.	4 daus.

Sir James Edw. Smith of .... P.L.S.; s.p.	= Pleasance, dau. of Rob. Reeve of Lowestoft.	Francis = Sarah, dau. of .... Marsh of Norwich.	John Frederick, mar. 1 Emma Thompson Aubrey, dau. of Cap <sup>t</sup> Edward Howarth of the Navy.
---	---	---	---

Frances Cath <sup>e</sup> , mar. Alfred Barnard of Norwich, Att <sup>y</sup> .	Harriet, mar. Charles Ed- wards of Cam- bridge.	James Kinderley, mar. John Stanford of Norwich.	George, d. in the E. Indies, cœl.
6 children.	1 child.	Edward James, now at Alex- andria.	Frederick William, now of London.



## Downes.

This I received, with the exception of the dates, from M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Downes at her brother's house in Harworth, Aug. 1824.

Will nuncupative of John Downes some time of Sheffield, but late of Dublin, merch<sup>t</sup>, would leave nothing to his father & brothers, but all to Sarah his wife, 23 Dec. 1665.

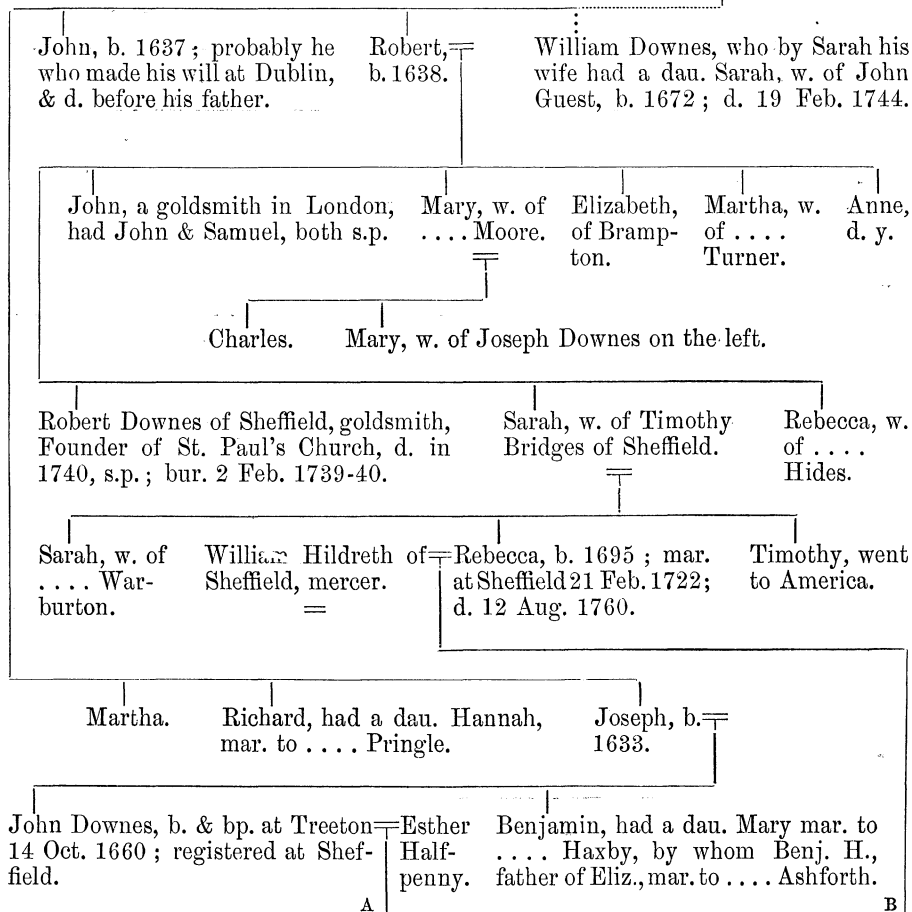
Rebecca Downes called kinswoman by Joan Dale of Sheffield, wid. 1670. York Wills 902.

Joseph Downes called brother by John Hemingway in 1670. York Wills 961. Will of Sara Downes 1679.

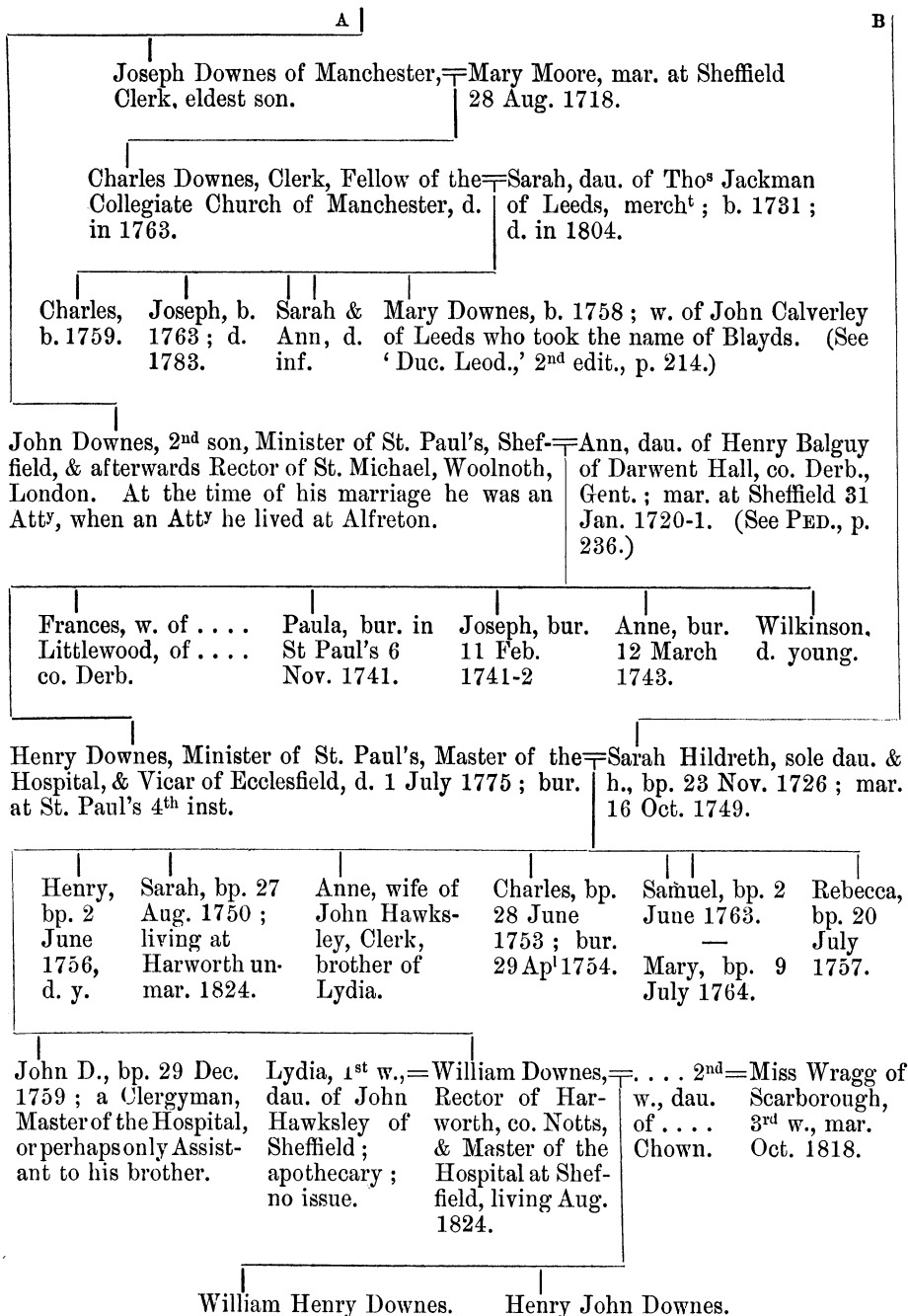
Rob. Downes of Sheffield, goldsmith, & Mary his wife sold Oxley Croft in Sheffield to Edw. Cheney in 1725 for £93 7s. 6d.

See will of Rebecca Turner. York Wills 2009.

John Downes, a Clergyman,<sup>1</sup> b. about 1570 [*sic*].



<sup>1</sup> This "Clergyman" I believe to be a mistake. See will below. [Page 695.]  
VOL. II. N N



John Downes of Sheffield, cutler; will 17 May 1678; Sarah.<sup>1</sup> Will 25 Nov. 1679.  
has 20 grandchildren living 1678. See above. [Page 693.]

Joseph, Robert, William, Richard, 1678 of Mary,<sup>2</sup> Ex<sup>r</sup>, & kinsman Martha, w. of Will.  
1678. 1678. 1678. Shef<sup>d</sup>, cutler 24 John D. to assist. Swinney 1678.  
Feb. 1710.

John, Hannah, 1678, 1710, mar. Alexander Pringle of Shef<sup>d</sup>, linen draper. His will 5 Mary,  
1678, Dec. 1718. A benefactor to the (? Upper) Chapel, bro<sup>r</sup> George, sister Ann, wife 1710.  
1710. Hannah, John Brown, & Samuel Shore, Ex<sup>r</sup>s.

Robert Downes<sup>3</sup> of Sheffield, cutler. Will 11 May 1698 Rebecca.

Rebecca, . . . John. Robert. Elizabeth, Mary. Martha, Anne. It seems not quite  
w. of M<sup>r</sup> D. Tho. Chapman. w. of Robert Turner. certain that it was  
Charles Moor. Sarah Cotton, grandchild 1698.

Robert Downes, under age '98, or (?) son of Rob. or John.

Ann D. of Shef<sup>d</sup>, night woman 27 May 1705. Elizabeth.

. . . D., living 1705. Richard, living 1705.

Eliz. Matthew, mar. & w. Benj. Downes of Coal Pit Lane, John. Richard.  
of John Yorke. cutler 17 July 1705. Mary. Elizab.

Will. D. of Sheffield, yeo., 9 Dec. 1708. Coz. M<sup>r</sup> Johr D. Sarah.

John. W<sup>m</sup>. Ann. Mary.

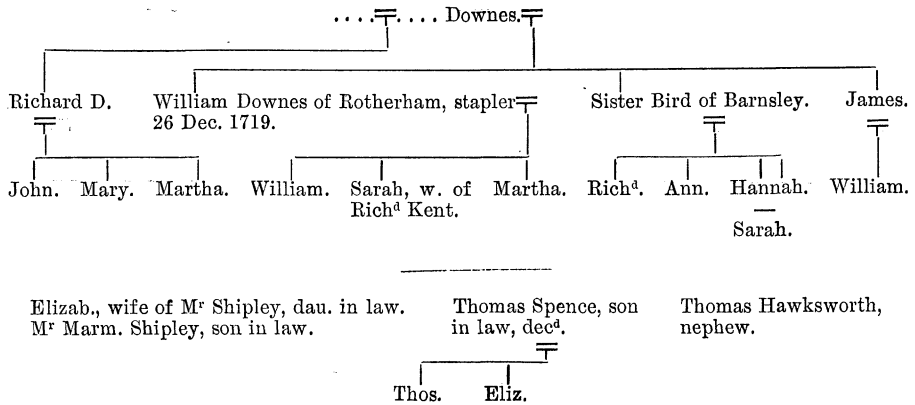
William Downes Sarah.

John Guest Sarah Downes, eld. dau., d. 19 Feb. 1744, aged 72; bur. in psh. Ch. Yard, Sheffield.

<sup>1</sup> Sarah Downes of Sheffield, wid., made her will 25 Nov. 1679. Children, Richard, Joseph, W<sup>m</sup>, Robert, & Martha, w. of W<sup>m</sup> Swinney.

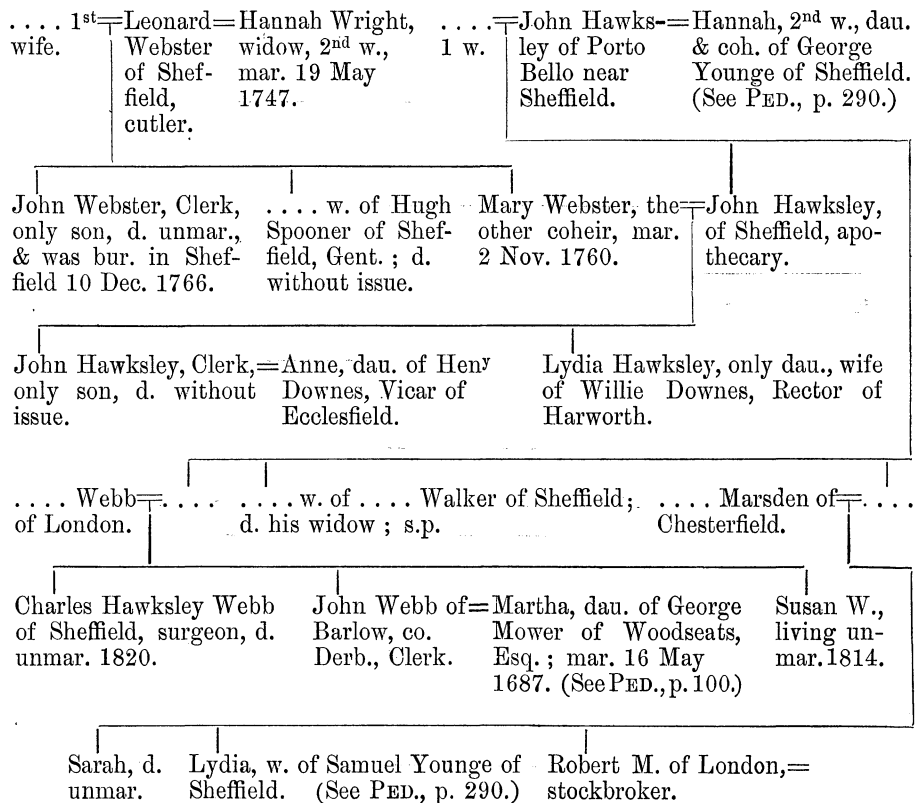
<sup>2</sup> Mary was a second wife. (See his will 1722 in York Wills 1878.)

<sup>3</sup> His Token exists 1670. Probably the son of John above.



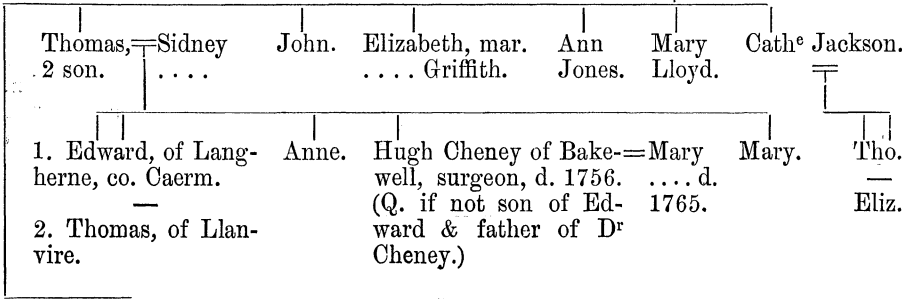
## Webster—Hawksley.

MS. 282

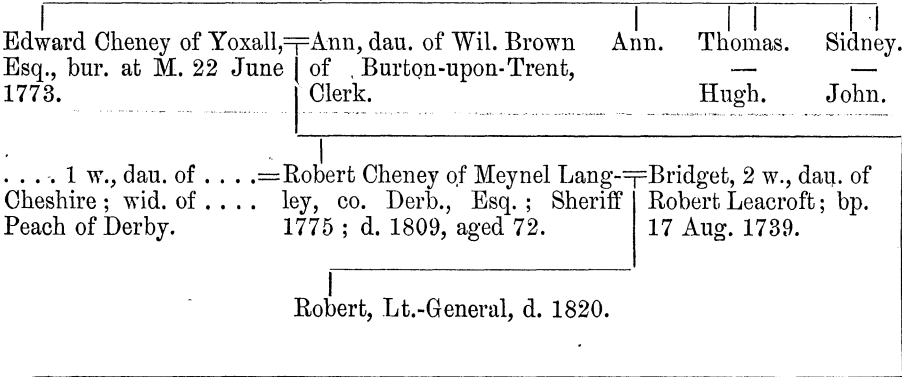


Cheney.

Thomas Cheney of Ashford, co. Derb., Gent. ; will 18 March=Joan . . . . bur. at  
1722 ; d. 1 Oct. 1723 ; bur. 4<sup>th</sup> at Monyash. . . . Monyash 20 Nov.  
1724.



Edward Cheney of Ashford & of Halkin, co. Flint, 1721 ;=Elizab. Hughes, bur. at  
bur. at Monyash 28 Oct. 1745 ; bought Oxley Croft in Monyash 5 June 1772.  
Sheffield in 1725.

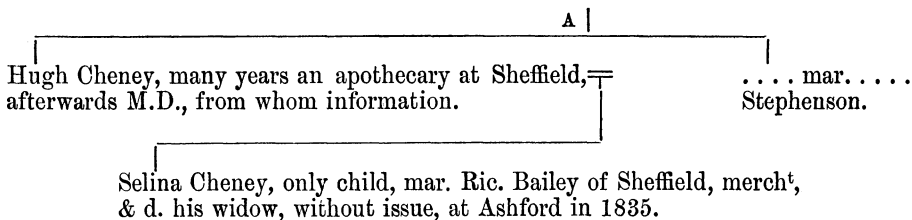


Ann, mar. 1 Tho. Winslow of Merton, co. Glouc., Mary, mar. Charles Simpson of  
Clerk, 2 . . . . Lloyd. Lichfield, Gent.

Cheney.

Edward Cheney in 13 George I. is described as late of Halkin in Flint, in 1728 of Woodthorpe, & in 1739 of Ashford-in-the-water.

.....	= Edward Cheney came=M <sup>rs</sup> Cade, 2 <sup>nd</sup> w., 1 w. from Flintshire, & re- to whom John sided at Woodthorpe Woodruffe left after his marriage Woodthorpe for with M <sup>rs</sup> Cade. life ; s.p.
..... Cheney.=	
A	

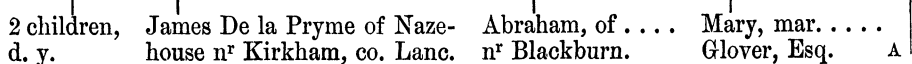
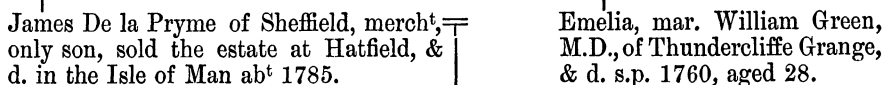
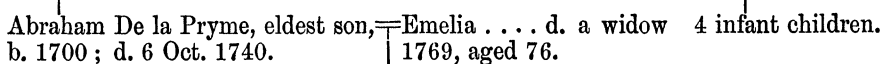
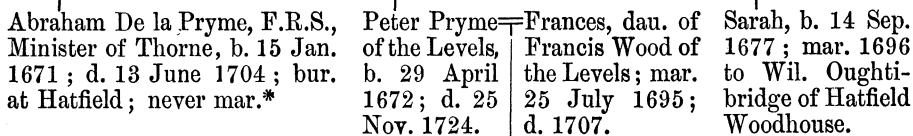
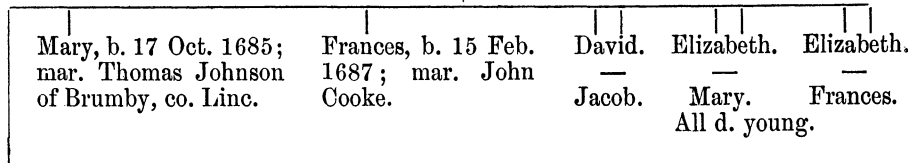
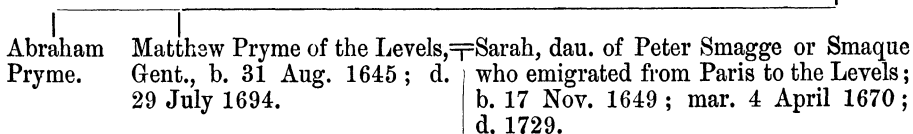


March 2, 1846. Mr Hooke, who was b. at Crookes, son of a tanner there, & has lived since 1801 in London, told me that the wife of Dr Cheney was the dau. of Sim. King, a publican on London Wall, by . . . Law his wife, dau. of a flegm maker at Sheffield, sister to . . . Law, his natural grandfather. He had a sister who lived much with the Cheneys.

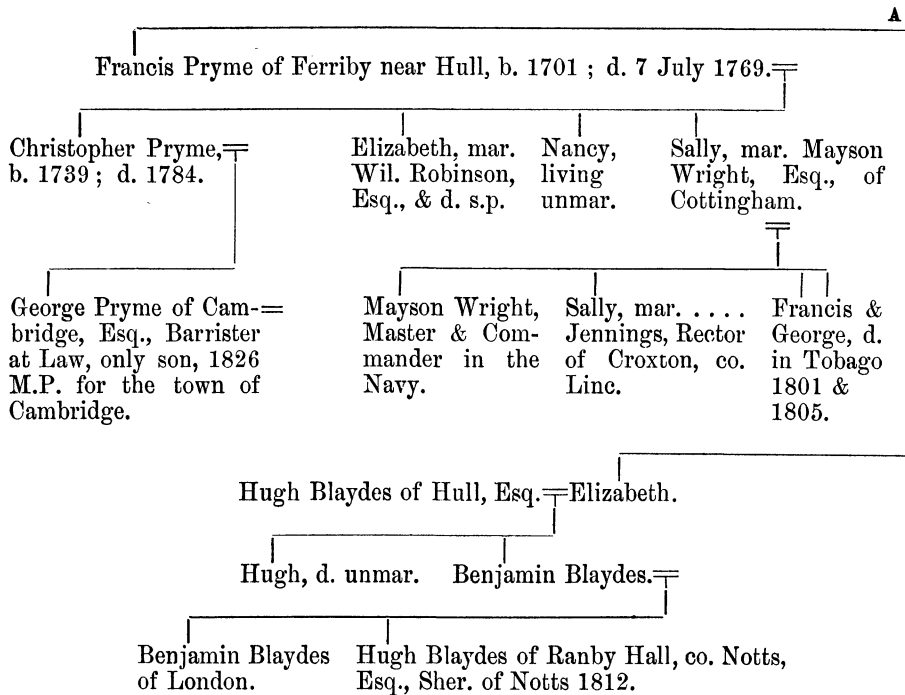
## De la Pryme.

MS. 283

Charles Pryme, came from Ypres & settled in the Levels temp. Car. I. =



\* His diary is printed by the Surtees Society, vol. 54, where see a fuller pedigree of this family.—J. W. C.



MS. 284

## Turner—Langley.

John Turner in his will 1773 names his cousin John Scholey of Aughton, Yeo., & his brother Samuel Scholey of Attercliffe, also his wife Sarah.

The notes of this will and the affiliation I have from Mr W. Swift.

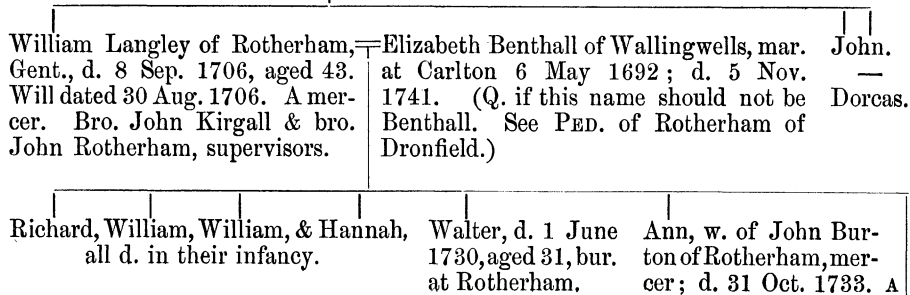
That Samuel Turner was the nephew of John I heard from persons who knew them both.

Samuel Turner of Horton Roberts, Gent., is styled kinsman by Geo. Staniforth of Catcliffe in his will 2 Feb. 1757.

See the Barbara Kent, w. of Turner, at p. 564.

A Mr William Langley and Mrs Ann Pott were mar. at Worksop 4 June 1705.

. . . . Langley = Sarah . . . . d. 10 July 1684, aged 54.



A

Richard Thompson of Sheffield, factor, d. 27 March 1733. = Elizabeth Langley, d. 8 July 1753; bur. at Rotherham. Will 28 Jan. 1753. = John Bell of Sheffield, merch<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., d. 30 June 1743.

Elizabeth Thompson, only child, d. 16 June 1724.

John Turner of Cold Aston, co. Derby, Yeo. = Mary . . . .  
Will 4 Jan. 1738-9; prob. 23 April 1742.

. . . . Turner. =

John Turner of Sheffield, woollen draper. Will dated 6 Feb. 1773; prov. 16 April 1776. = Sarah Langley, d. at Hemdraper. Will dated 22 May 1791, aged 96; bur. at Rotherham.

Robert, 1 son, d. unmarried. = Samuel Turner of Sheffield, mercer, d. 4 Oct. 1791, aged 61; bur. at Sheffield. Will 10 May 1791. = Margaret, dau. of William Burton of Royds Mill by Margaret Bamforth; b. 25 Jan. 1747; mar. 28 April 1768; d. 11 Aug. 1798. . . . w. of John Kent of Kimberworth & Hooton-Roberts, Gent.

Thomas, of Sheffield, iron-monger. . . . of Huddersfield. . . . of Huddersfield.

Esther, w. of Tho. Johnson of Sheffield, mercer.

Ann, w. of Josh<sup>h</sup> Brooke of Huddersfield, banker.

. . . . w. of . . . . Dyson of Huddersfield.

Samuel, of Sheffield, mercer, afterwards of Chesterfield, Gent., d. 17 Jan. 1832. Will Nov. 8, 1830; re-executed 27 July 1831; prov. at York 22 Dec. 1843.

= Catherine, dau. of Wil<sup>m</sup> Green, M.D., late of Thundercliffe Grange.

William, of Sheffield, mercer, afterw<sup>ds</sup> Sheriff's Officer, d. Dec. 1836, æt. 56.

= Charlotte, dau. of Tho. Heron, Vicar of Pontefract; mar. 9 Oct. 1806.

Samuel William, of Sheffield, Attorney.

Catherine, mar. Rob. Wholey & d. 10 Jan. 1838. . . . w. of . . . .

Charlotte Amelia, mar. at Chesterfield 4 April 1838 to John Chambers of Sheffield, Solicitor.

Laurence Benthall = Catherine, dau. of Tho. Cassey of Cassey Compton & Whitfield, co. Glouc., Esq.

Cassey B., s.p.

Philip Benthall of Benthall, d. 26 Aug. 1713, aged 81; bur. in the Chapel at Benthall.

Edward, mar. . . . Fortim (?) & had issue.

Ann, b. 1669; mar. ab<sup>t</sup> 1694 at Darfield to John Rotherham of Dronfield, Gent., & d. 1756. (See Journal of House of Lords, 1746, March 23, 26, 27.)

Elizabeth, mar. at Carlton 6 May 1694 to William Langley of Rotherham, mercer.

Richard, d. 5 March 1720, aged 47.

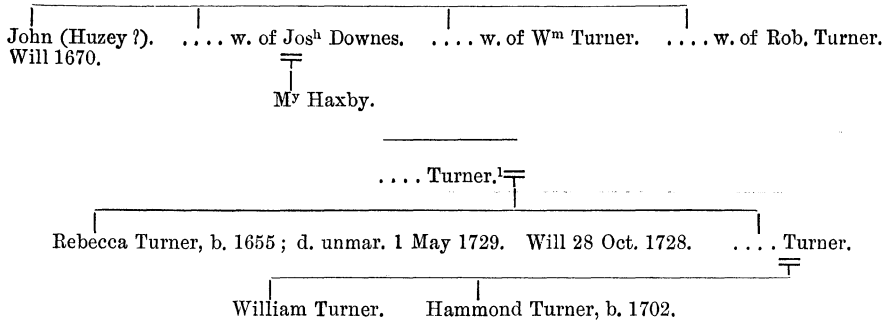
Walter.

2 other dau<sup>s</sup> named in his will, who seem to have d. infants; names, Anne & Hannah.

Sarah, wife of John Turner.

Elizabeth, mar. 1 Ric. Thompson of Sheffield, factor, & 2 John Bell of Sheffield, merch<sup>t</sup>.

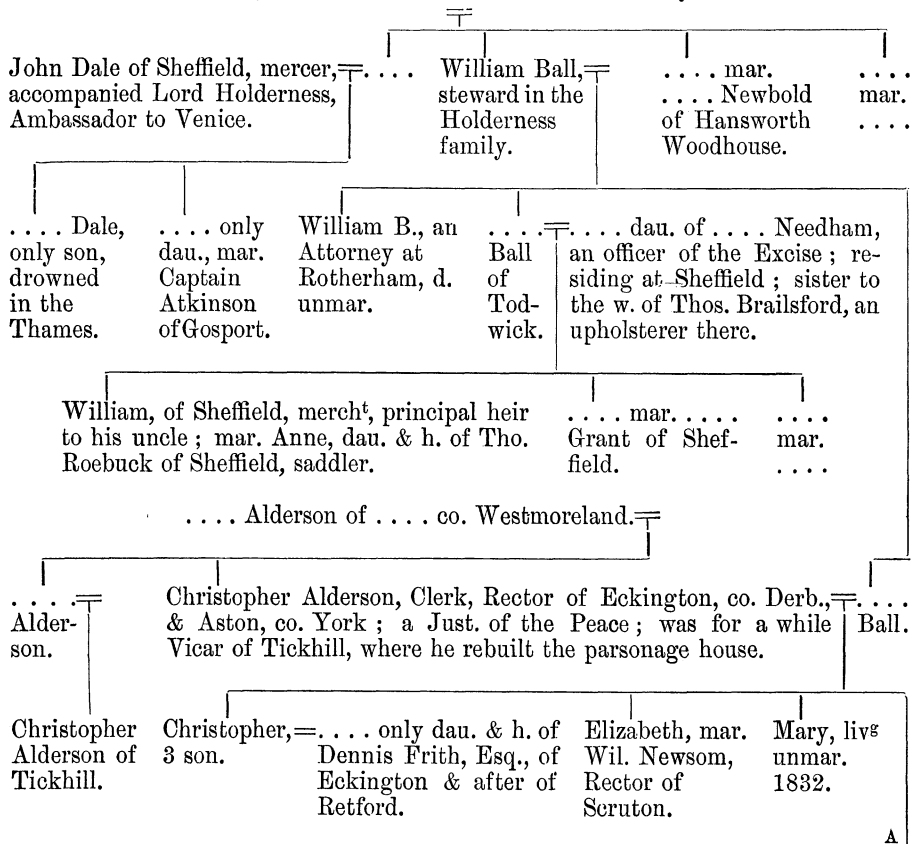




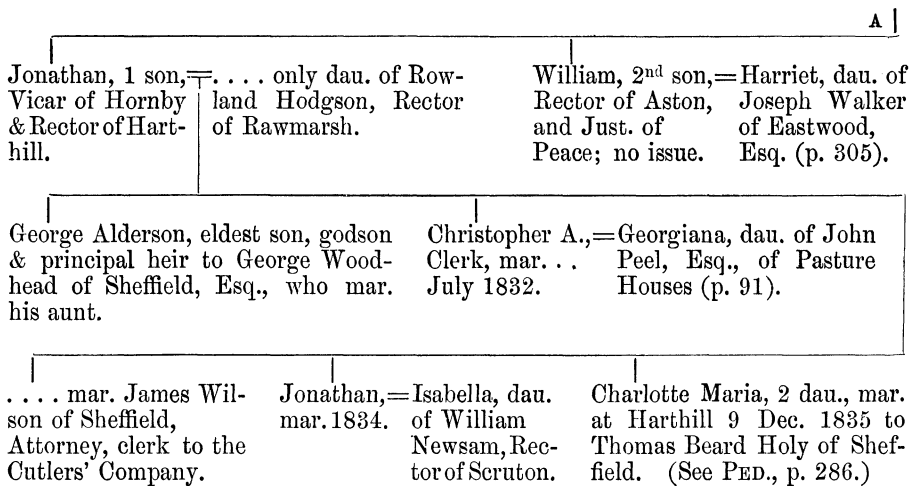
MS. 285

**Alderson—Ball.**

William Ball, house steward to the Holderness family at Aston.



<sup>1</sup> This must be either the W<sup>m</sup> Turner or Robert Turner who are called brothers by John Hemingway in 1670, because he speaks of a Joseph Downes who had a dau. Mary Haxby, which My. is called cousin by Rebecca Turner, & she speaks also of Downes her cousin.



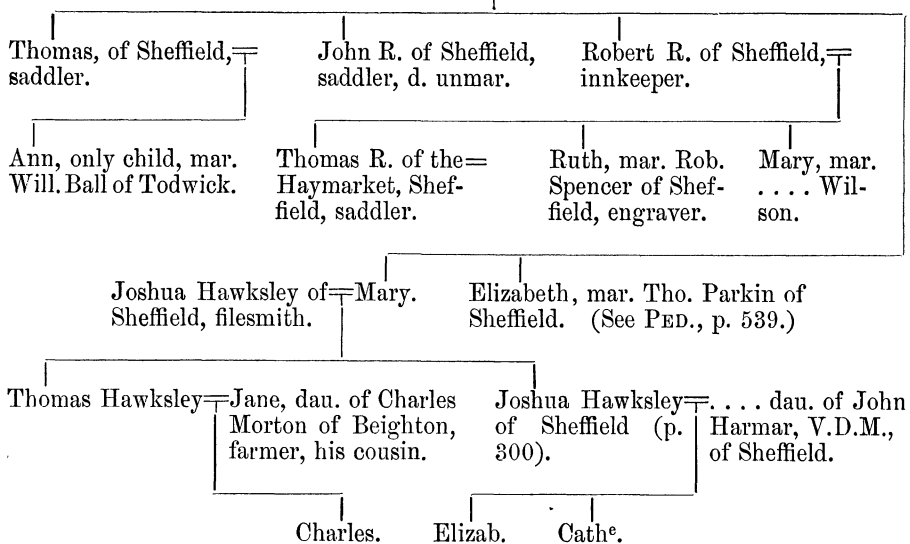
Tho. Ball of Oughton in psh. of Aston. Will 3 Oct. 1724. If Eliz. my wife do not marry again to the tent. at Bole Hill in psh. of Eckington. She & his brother, John Ball, Ex<sup>s</sup>. Children, John B., the eldest, Thos., W<sup>in</sup>, & Sara B.

## Roebuck—Hawksley.

MS. 285

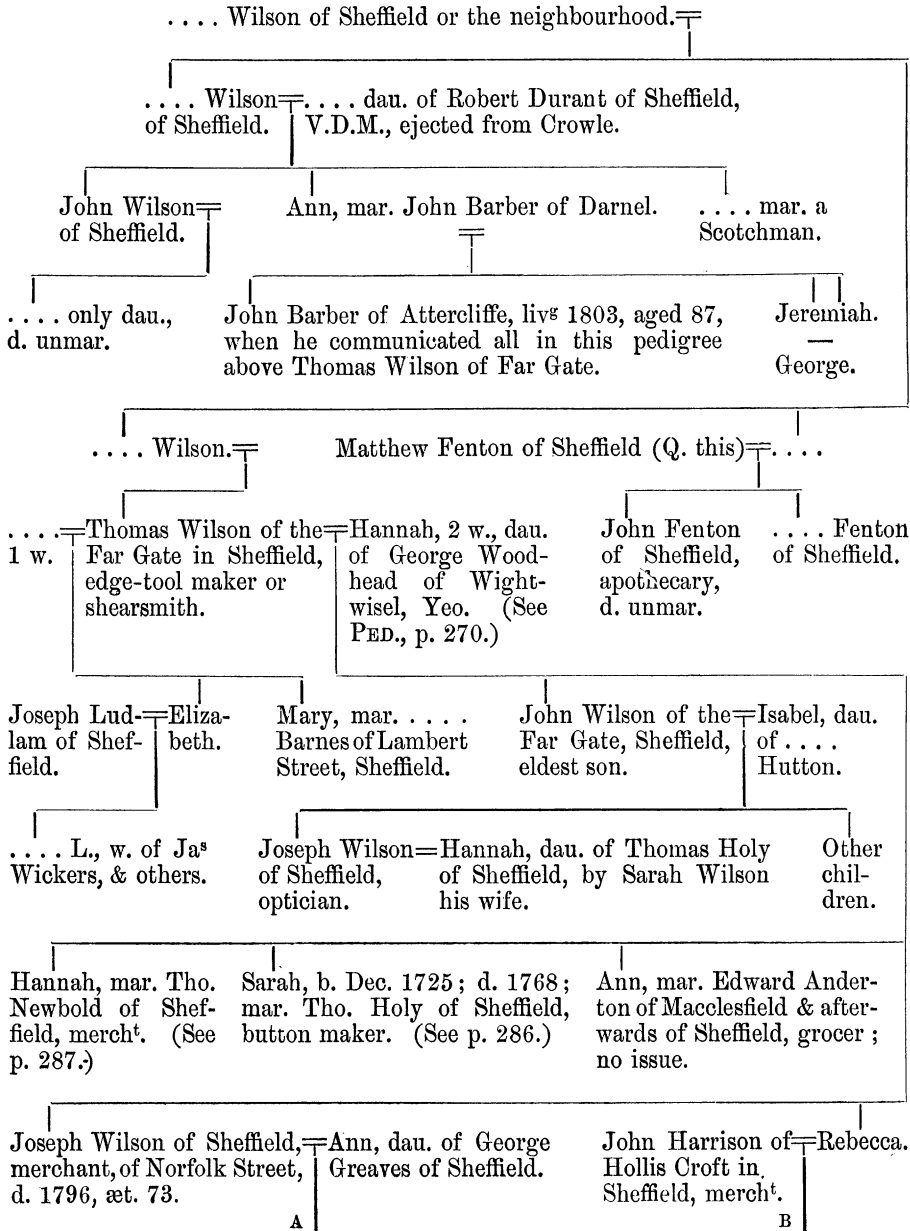
Communicated by Mr T. N. Ince, who had it from the family.

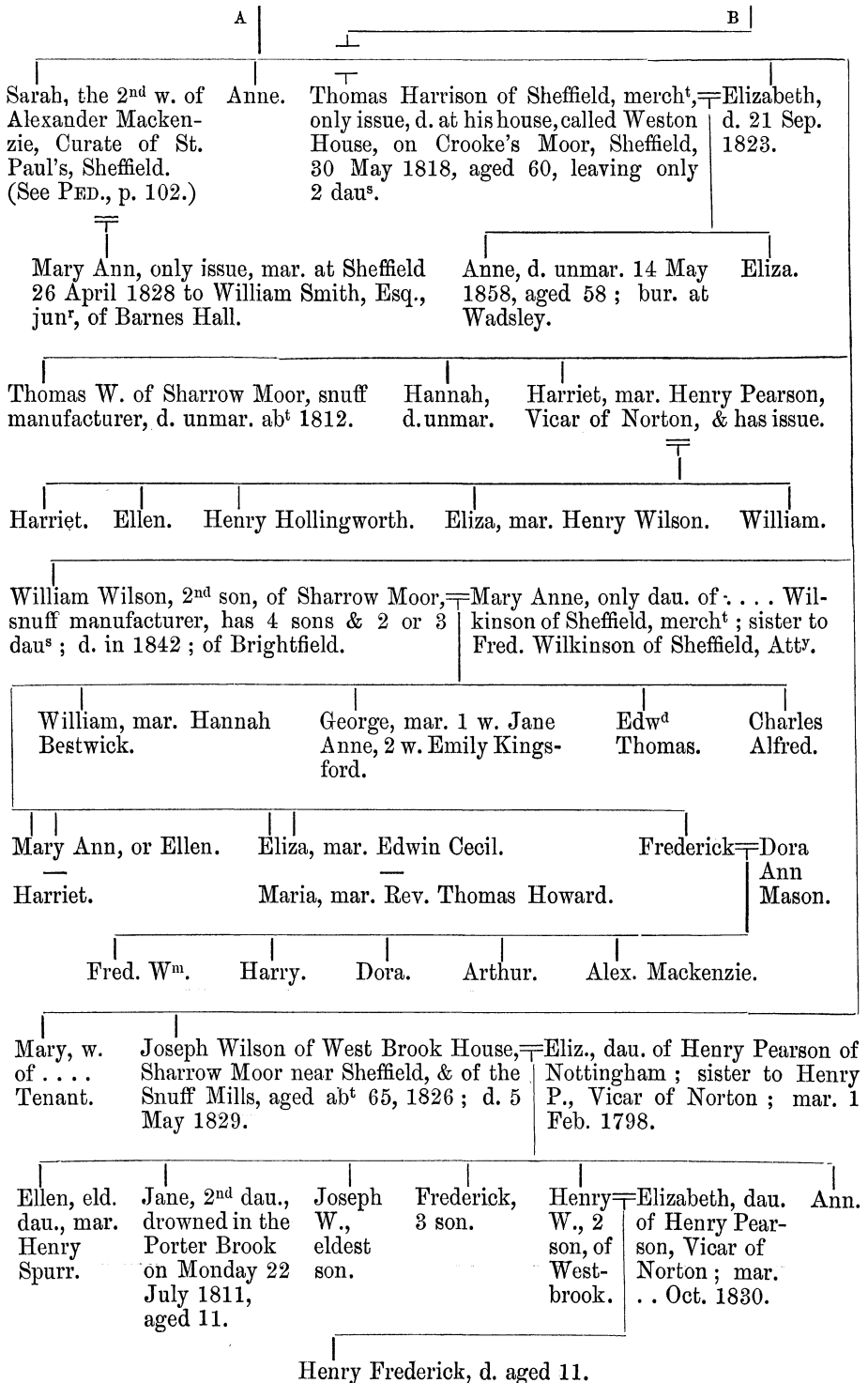
Thomas Roebuck of the Bull Stable, saddler = . . . dau. of Rob. & Elizab. Morton.



## Wilson.

To this family I think the following entry in the Register of Wadworth must belong: "1701, Sep. 17. Mar. Samuel Roberts of Attercliffe & M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Usher of this town," and if the early generations are right that these Wilsons are of those at Alfreton. They themselves say that they sprung from Owlerton or Wadsley.





## Holy.

I find a Daniel Oley living at or near Havercroft in 1650, whereas I conclude this name was originally so spelt, & is not a broad pronunciation of the name Hawley. Barnabus Oley was a Yorkshire man. Susan Oley mar. Toby Gill of Wakefield. A Francis Oley was Vicar of Peniston.

This Sheffield family of Holy made pretension to a singular Coat, viz., ? Az. and arg., charged with a cross-crosslet sab. or gules, between 2 annulets in pale & 2 swans in fess of the 2<sup>nd</sup>. Motto: Suivez moi.

### Daniel Holy of Sheffield.

Thomas Holy of Sheffield, button maker, from 28 Nov. 1741; app. of Cotton Watkin (?).	Sarah, dau. of Tho. Wilson (see p. 286); b. Dec. 1725; d. 1768.	Mary, mar. 1 John Cooper of Sheffield, 2 . . . . Bram-wall of The White House.
. . . . mar. Joseph Whitley of Sheffield.	. . . . mar. . . . . berson of Sheffield.	. . . . mar. . . . .

Thomas Holy of Sheffield Moor, merch <sup>t</sup> , purchased much land in that neighbourhood; b. 1752; liv <sup>g</sup> 1826; d. 1830; bp. at the Nether Chapel; d. 9 Nov. 1830.	Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Beard of the psh. of Glossop; d. 6 Jan. 1841, æt. 78.	Sarah, mar. her cousin William Newbould. (See p. 287.)
---	--	--

Jane, mar. in 1832 Rev. Henry Holdsworth, Rector of Northorpe (?), co. Linc.	Ann, mar. Tho. Broadbent of Grove House, Longsight n <sup>r</sup> Manchester.	. . . . mar. James Fearnley of Manchester & Platt Hall.
Joseph & Sarah, d. y.	. . . .	. . . .

Thomas Beard Holy, only son, mar. 9 Dec. 1835, of Norton Houses.	Charlotte Maria, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau. of Jonathan Alderson, Rector of Harthill (p. 285); d. 1837 April 19.	Eliz., 2 w., wid. of . . . . Heald of Stockport; sister of James H. of Parri Wood; mar. at Didsbury 2 Oct. 1838.
. . . . mar. 16 May 1822 to Jos <sup>h</sup> Holdsworth, Esq., of Wakefield, M.P. for that borough 1841.	. . . .	. . . .

Charlotte Maria, d. an infant April 1837, only child.

Hannah, mar. her cousin Joseph Wilson. (See p. 286.)	. . . . mar. Tho. Parker of Sheffield, cutler. (See PED., p. 288.)	Daniel Holy of Sheffield, merch <sup>t</sup> , & of South Grove, d. 29 May 1831, æt. 79.
. . . . dau. of . . . . Copestack of London; d. 1833.	. . . .	. . . .

George Holy of Sheffield, merch <sup>t</sup> , liv <sup>g</sup> unmar. 1844.	Daniel, of Sheffield, merch <sup>t</sup> , living unmar. 1844.	Mary Anne, mar. in 1813 to Verdon Brittain of Sheffield, merch <sup>t</sup> . (See PED., p. 273.)
--	--	---

A			
Sarah Wilson, mar. Rev. Robert Robinson of Whittington 13 March 1816.	Caroline, mar. at Whittington 16 April 1823 to Joseph Davenport of Ham- burgh ; separated. He is dead.	Some d. y.	
Henry, of Chester- field, auctioneer.	Elizabeth, dau. of Jos <sup>h</sup> Kirk of Sheffield, land agent.	Robert Brownel, d. unmar.	Charles Blick.
Robert Henry.			

## Newbould.

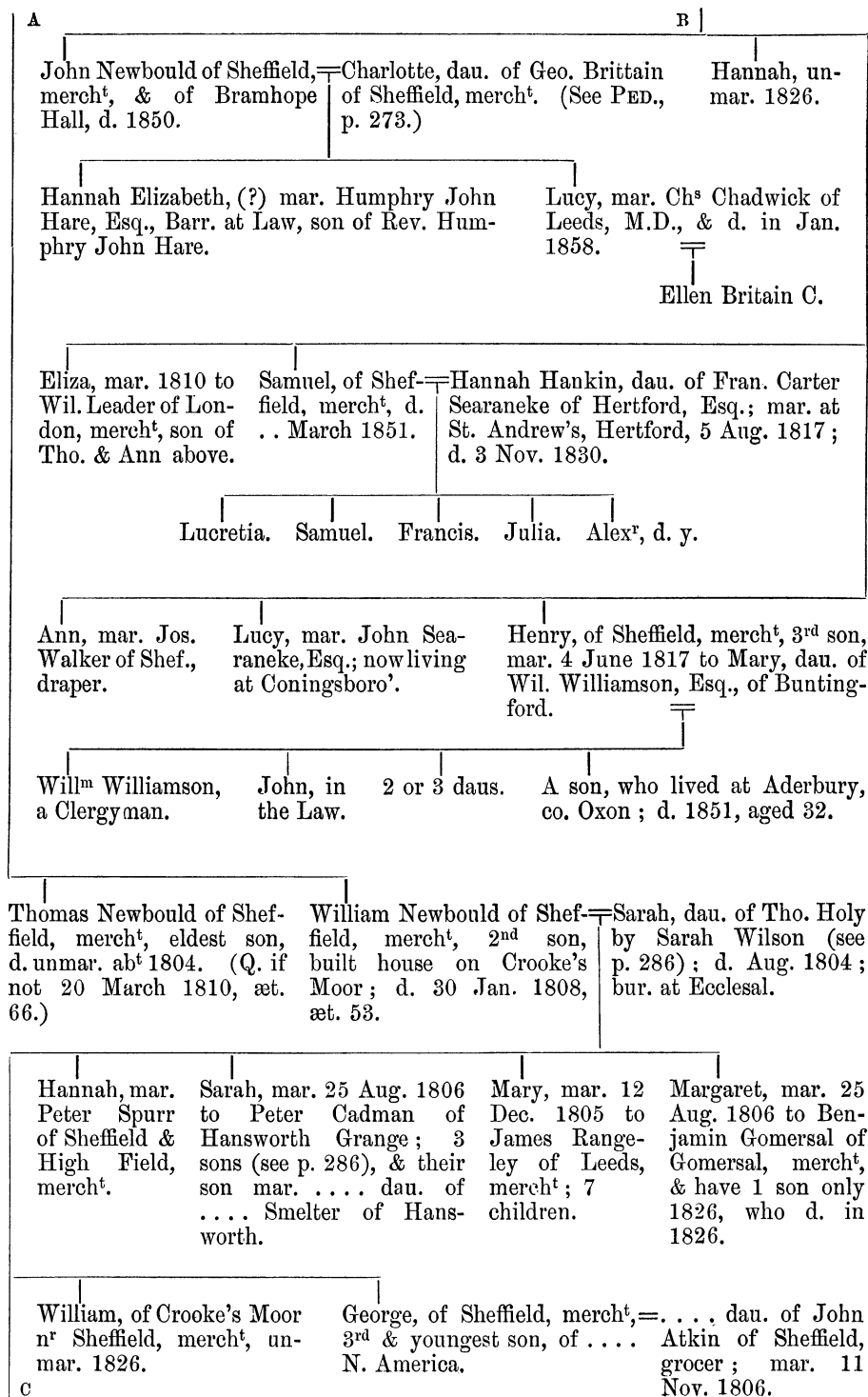
MS. 287

Rob. Dent the elder made his will 19 April 1769. His son d. before him. Will 28 May 1764. Old Dent names his nieces Mary, w. of Jonathan Hunt of Sheff., by whom John, & Sarah, w. of Joseph Clarke of Hill Top in Ecclesal, innkeeper, by whom Robert C., also nephews John & Tho. Hill & George Holdsworth, & his sisters Alice Hunt, Hannah Hill, & Mary Marshall, Michael Dent, son of his late cousin Michael D. of Woodseats, Scyth-smith, John, another son, Sister in law Hannah Woollen, Aunt Hannah Unwin of Dore, Eliz. D., dau. of my cousin Michael, deceased, Servant & kinsman Tho. Derwent.

Peter Cadman below was son of Peter Cadman, a merchant at Sheffield, who had that only son and one dau. S . . . who mar. Mr Joshua Spooner of Crookes, & d. 1 Feb. 1825, aged 60. (See p. 288.) Who is Rob. Newbould, Esq., of Beauchief Villa, who, 7 Jan. 1851, mar. Averilda Jane, dau. of William Maurice Rodgers, Esq., & in 1856 Emma, dau. of Ja<sup>s</sup> Young of Epsom ?

William Newbould of Ecclesal Chapelry, d. 14 Jan. 1725, æt. 47. Will 14 Jan. 1725.		Margaret, d. 2 Dec. 1724, æt. 37.		York Wills 1660.	
Sarah.	Thomas Newbould of Sheffield, edge-tool maker, Master Cutler 1751; ob. 3 Aug. 1782, æt. 68; app. to Tho. Wilson, shear-smith, 8 Jan. 1735.	Hannah, dau. of Tho. Wilson (see PED., p. 286); d. 27 May 1776, æt. 57; mar. 13 July 1738.	George.	Rachel.	
—			—	—	
Joana.			William.	Ann.	

Robert, d. in his infancy.	Margaret, mar. Jam <sup>s</sup> Eckley Colley of Liverpool, Cap <sup>n</sup> of a merch <sup>t</sup> vessel, d. his widow at Sheffield.	Ann, mar. Thomas Leader of Sheffield, merch <sup>t</sup> , afterwards of Broxted in Essex.
Hannah, mar. 1 Robert Dent of Sheffield, son of Rob. D. who was Master Cutler 1746 ; 2 Tho. Watson of Sheffield. The Dents were hardwaremen.	Sarah, d. in Feb. 1804 without issue ; the widow of Richard Mottram of Sheffield.	Samuel Newbould = Elizabeth, dau. of Sheffield Moor, & h. of John merch <sup>t</sup> , Master Taylor of Sheffield, "The Manchester Carrier." Cutler 1800 ; 3 <sup>rd</sup> son ; d. 9 July 1742 [ <i>sic</i> ].
A		B



c				
Thomas Newbould of Highfield, merch <sup>t</sup> , = Mary (? Sarah), dau. & coh. of Jonathan eldest son, liv <sup>s</sup> 1826; d. May 1844.      Watkinson of Sheffield, cutler; wid. of William Watson of Sheffield. (See p. 287.)				
Thomas New- bould of New York, merch <sup>t</sup> .	= . . . . dau. of . . . . Mitchel, Esq., of New York; mar. there 1822.	William, of The In- take, mar. . . . .	Arthur.	Sarah, mar. at Sheffield 15 Nov. 1826 to . . . . Charles- worth of Leeds.
				Edmund, 4 & youngest son.

There were Newboulds at Ecclesal long before this pedigree begins, as Geo. N. of E., Yeo., who mar. Alice, dau. of John Mitchell of Ecclesal, Yeo., who was bp. 21 Sep. 1588, & Tho<sup>s</sup> N. of Ecclesal, who mar. Ann Harrison of Ecclesal 3 Aug. 1655, & see York Wills 1432.

## Watson.

MS. 287

Lucy . . . . 1 w., bur. 22 May 1732. (Q. if Cham- berlain.)	= William Watson of Sheffield, after- wards of Hagg-house on Pits Moor, where he d. 18 March 1791, aged 97; bur. in the chancel of the parish church of Sheffield; said to have been a confectioner at Sheffield.	= Margaret, 2 w., dau. of . . . . Brinsworth of Sheffield; d. 1 Feb. 1771, & was bur. in the chancel of the par. church of Sheffield; mar. 30 March 1734 as Margaret Newbould, wid.
---	--	--

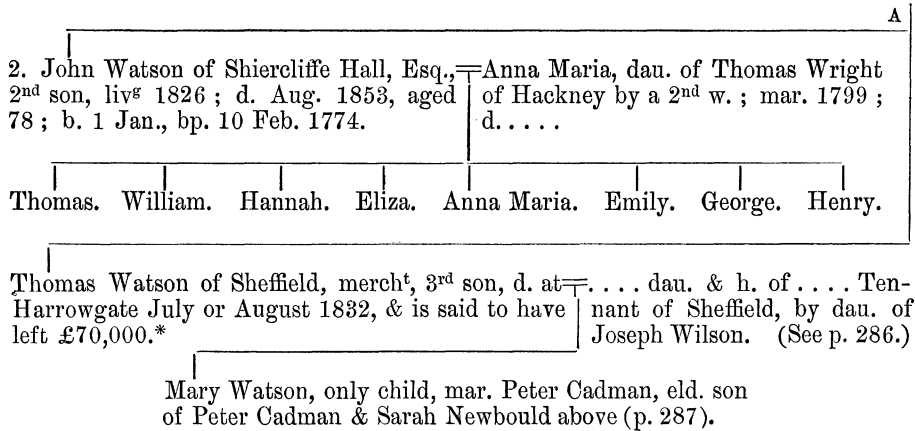
Benjamin, d. inf.	Mary.	Ann.	Margaret.	A dau., d. inf.	John, bur. 1731.
William Watson of Shiercliffe Hall, Gent., the first-born of 23 children & the last survivor, d. s.p. 22 July 1793, aged 74; bur. in the chancel of Sheffield Church.			Martin W. of Sheffield, apothecary, d. unmar.		Sarah, mar. Vigors Harvey, Esq., Lieut. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Reg. of Foot, & d. at Duffield 18 April 1793, aged 65; bur. at Shef- field.
Jane, d. unmar.	Margaret, d. unmar.; bp. 6 May 1735.		John, d. inf.	James, b. 1739.	. . . . dau., bur. 1741.

Dorothy, 1 w., dau. of Joshua Matthewman of Sheffield.	= Thomas Watson of Sheffield, d. about 1790.	= Hannah, 2 w., dau. of Tho. Newbould, wid. of Rob. Dent (see p. 287); seems to have d. 12 June 1798, æt. 58.	Ann, mar. Thomas Wright of Hack- ney; bp. 7 April 1738.
---	--	--	--

1. William Watson of Shef- field, merch <sup>t</sup> , eldest son, d. without issue ab <sup>t</sup> 1796.	= Sarah, dau. & coh. of Jonathan Watkinson. (See PED., p. 293.)	= Thomas Newbould of Shef- field, merch <sup>t</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb. (See p. 287.)
---	---	--

A

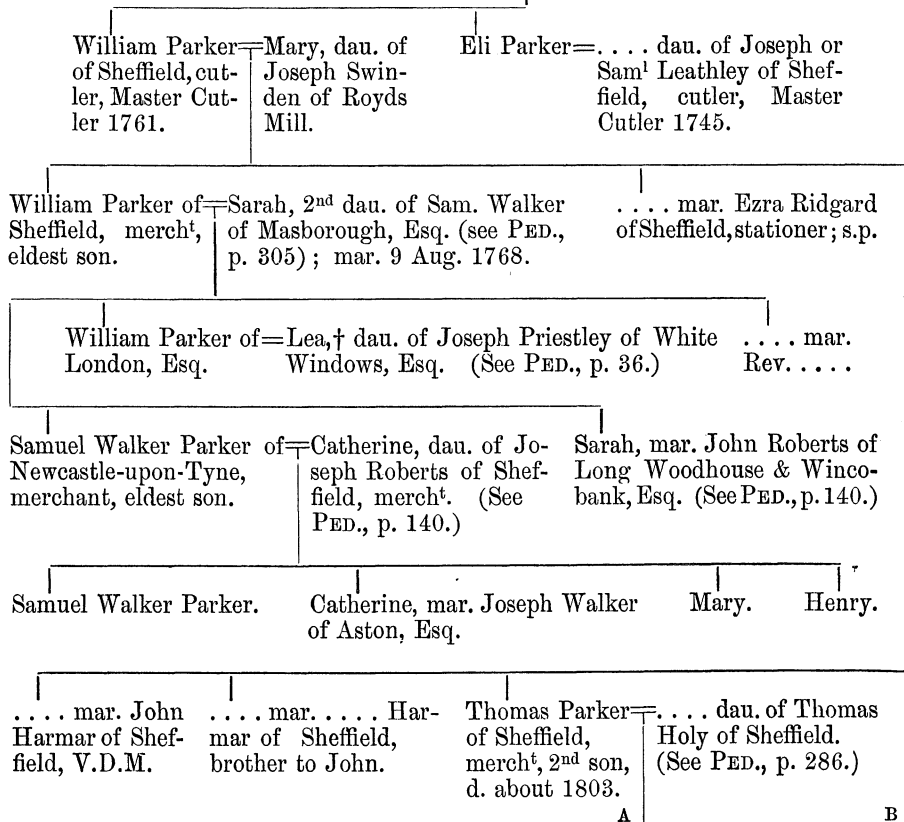




MS. 288

**Parker.**

. . . . Parker. =

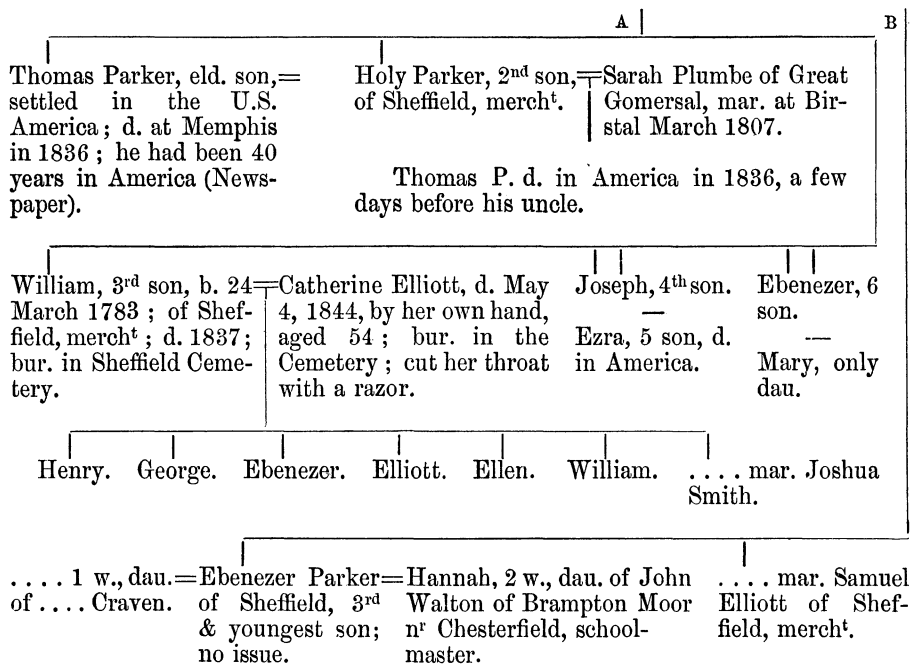


\* D. 30 July 1832, æt. 59 ; bur. in Sheffield Church. M.I. His wife Mary d. 10 May 1839, in her 58th year. M.I. also there.

† Ann.—J. W. C.

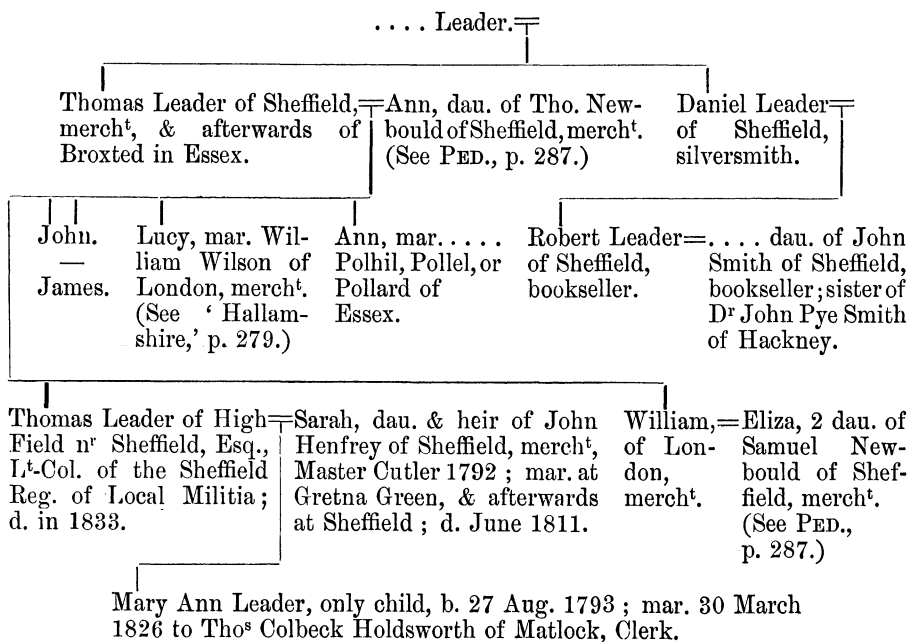
VOL. II.

P P

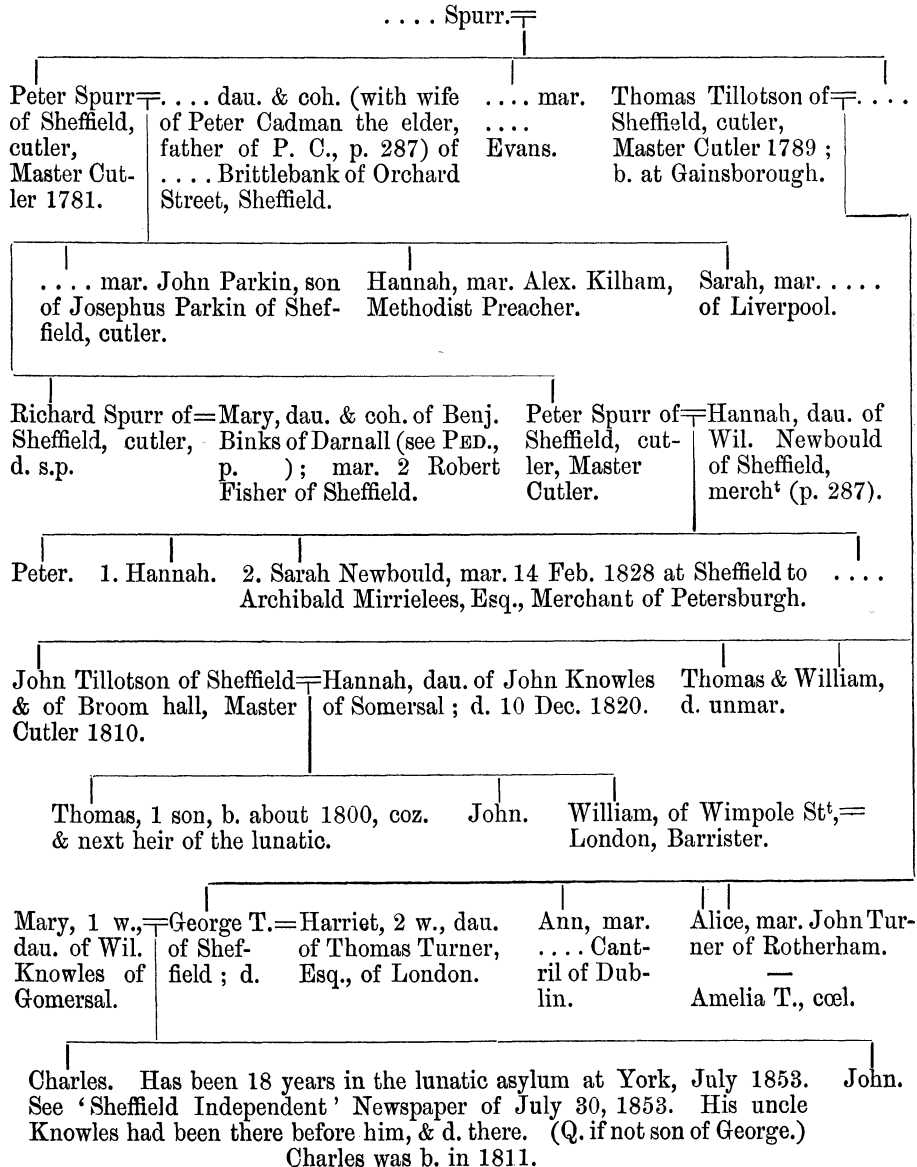


## Leader.

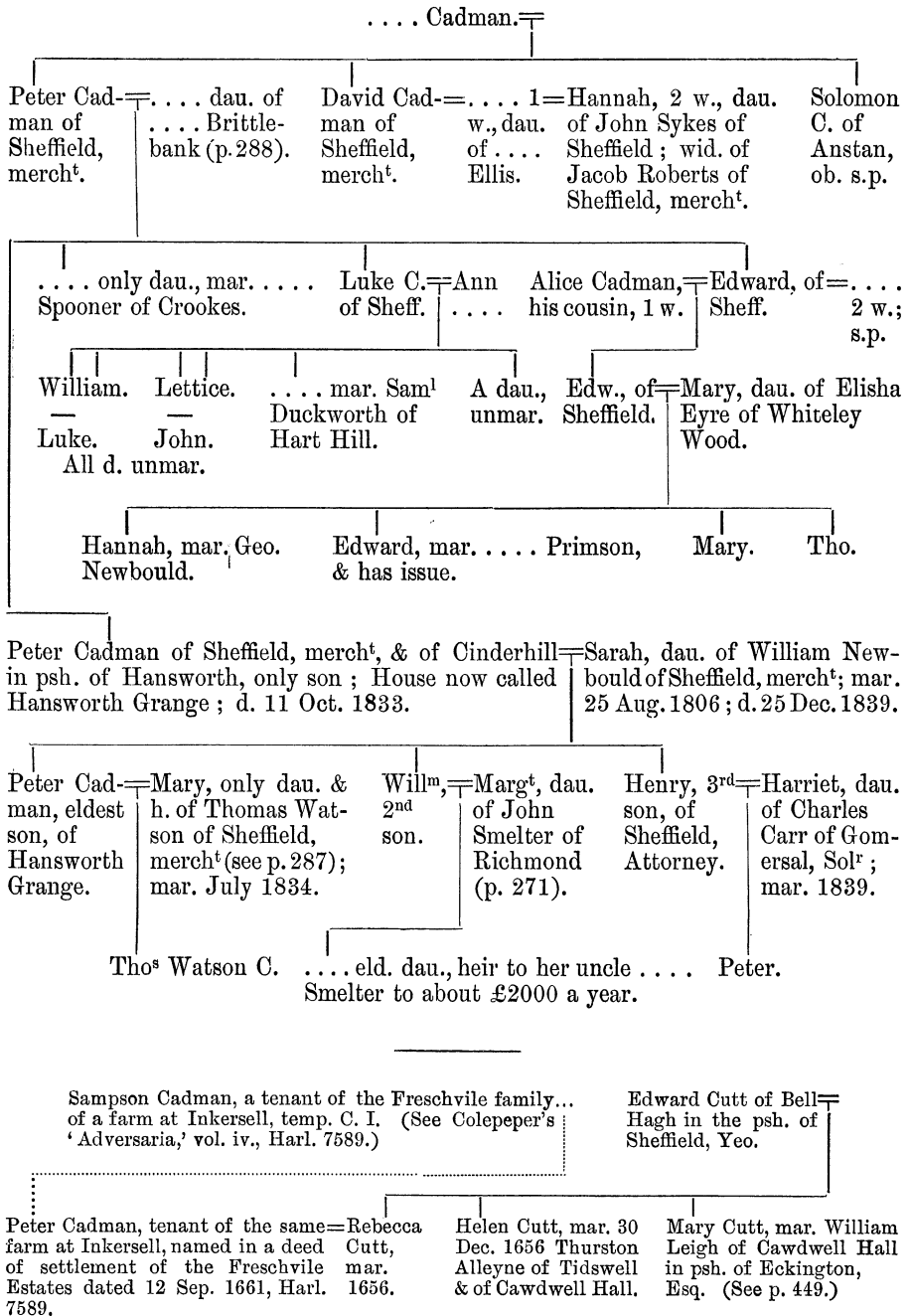
MS. 288



## Spurr—Tillotson.



## Cadman.



## Younge.

This Pedigree I received from the Rev. Edward Goodwin of Sheffield in one of the many conversations which I had the pleasure of having with the old gentleman between 1799 and 1804. He was full of anecdote, and very exact in his relations.

Letter dated York, Jan. 29, 1733-4, to John Birkinshaw from his loving brother & sister Tho. Spooner. It mentions sister Tyas & brother Young. Invites him & wife to the Election. Glad that Cousin Ward has got a fine son. Another letter from . . . Tofield, who represents herself as niece to Birkinshaw & Spooner.

. . . Spooner mar. Miss Whartman of London from a school at Nottingham, & had 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, Susanna, wife of John Birkinshaw, & Rachel, wife of Edward Young. Probably another mar. Tyas.

. . . . Younge of Padley in par. of Hathersedge. =

George Younge of Dronfield, maltster, d. 1 Nov. 1677 & was bur. in the churchyard, where his tomb remained 1810. (Q. 11 Nov.)	= Mary Barber, d. 3 June 1673; bur. with her husband.
---	---

William Younge of Dronfield, he became a Quaker, Yeo.

Helen Younge, mar. . . . Allison, parish clerk of Dronfield & usher of the Grammar School; s.p.; mar. Edward France of Sheffield, shoemaker, 1711.	Mary Younge, mar. John Potter of Sheffield, a Quaker, & of Hackenthorpe, Yeo.; mar. at Sheffield 24 Oct. 1711.	. . . another dau., mar. . . . Apple- yard.
--	--	--

John Potter of Page Hall. = . . . dau. of John Bamforth of Shire Green.	Mary, mar. 1 William Aldam (see PED., p. 480), 2 . . . Burkitt; mar. Aldam 4 of 9 mo. 1754.
---	---

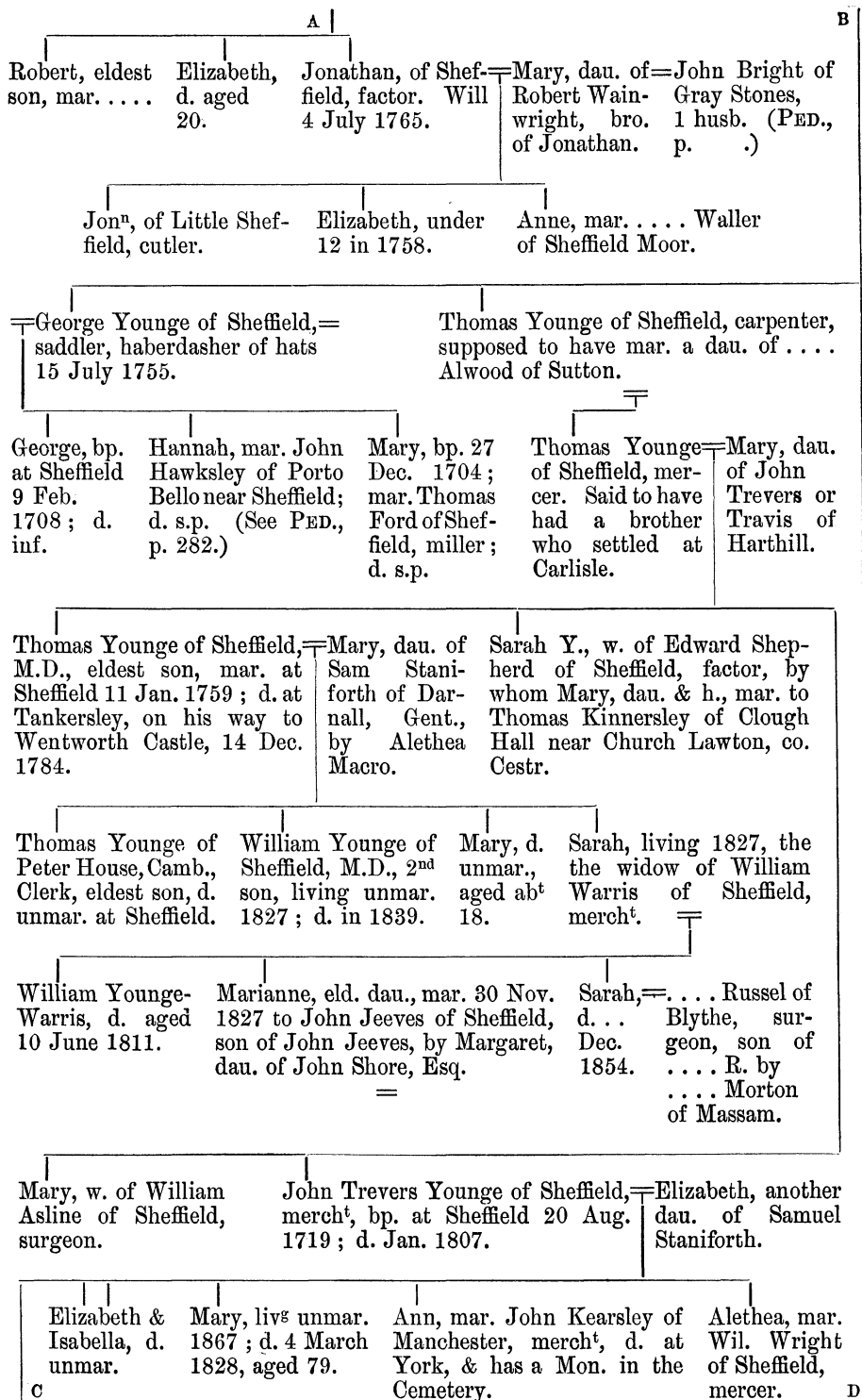
John Potter. Mary, mar. . . . Troby of London.

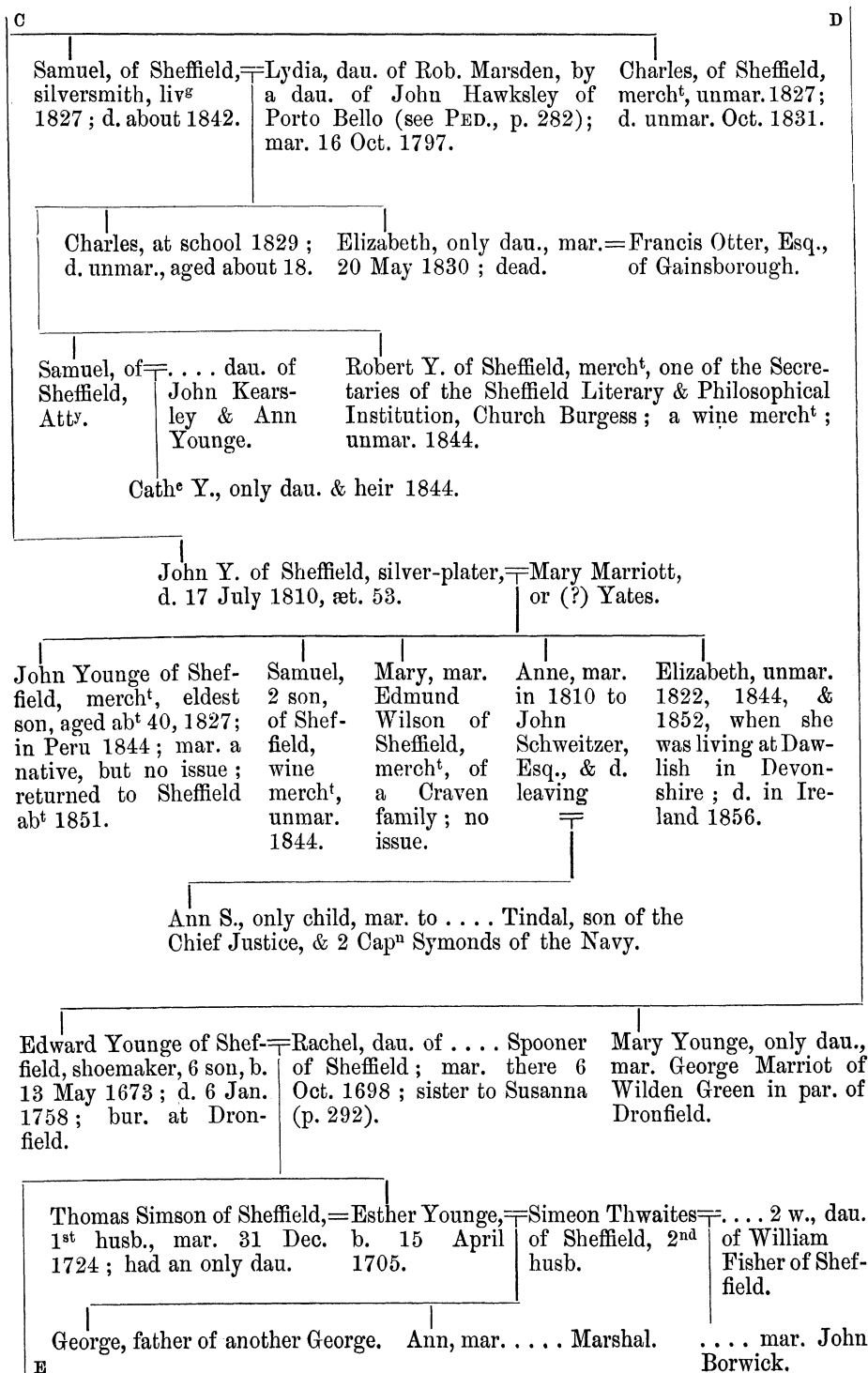
Henry Younge of Sheffield. He seems to have mar. also Hannah Lingard 29 June 1699.	= Ann Taylor, mar. at Sheffield 2 March 1684-5.	John Younge of Stamford, d. un-mar.
--	---	-------------------------------------

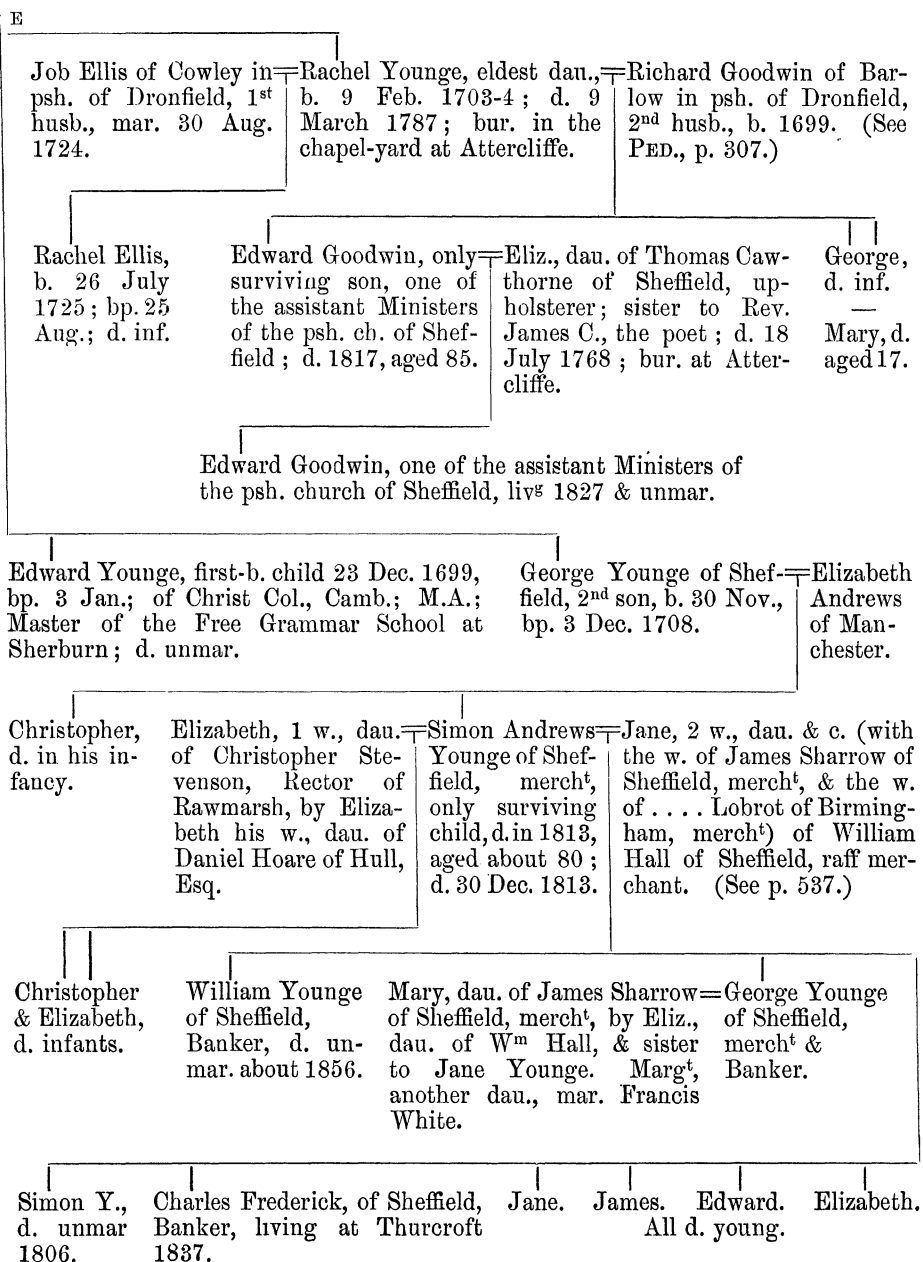
Henry, bp. 12 Aug. 1686; d. s.p.	Mary Y., mar. Jonathan Wainwright of Heeley, scythesmith, & of Trout House in Norton. Will 18 Oct. 1758.	Elizabeth, mar. 3 May 1715 to John Staniforth of Attercliffe Hill Top. (See PED., p. 296.)
----------------------------------	--	--

A

B









## Kinnersley.

1829, May 19. Mar. at Astbury Tho. Kinnersley, Esq., of Clough Hall and Ashley, to Ann, youngest dau. of late Col. Dixon of Allerton Gledhow.

Tho. Kinnersley=Mary Shepherd.

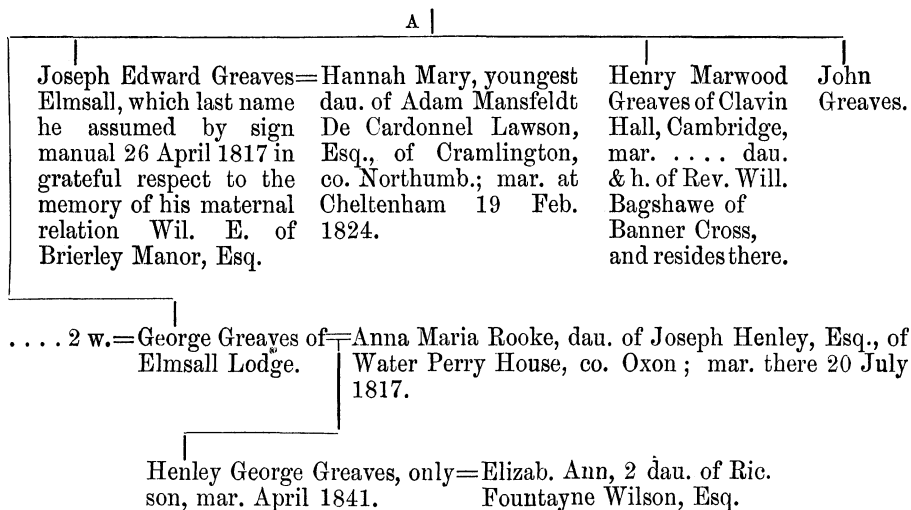
William Shepherd Kinnersley of Newcastle, Memb. for that borough, d. unmar.	Thomas, of Clough Hall, Esq., second son; no issue.	=Ann, dau. of Col. Dixon of Allerton Gledhow.	Edward, d., aged abt 25, d. unmar.	Sarah, d. unmar.
Mary, mar. . . . . Atwood of the Leasowes, Esq., bro. of Tho., a M.P. for Birmingham.	Anne, mar. Robert Williamson of . . . . co. Staff.	Elizabeth, d. unmar.	Jane, mar. . . . . near Scarborough.	

MS. 291

## Marriot—Greaves.

George Marriot of Wildon Green=Mary Younge. (See above, p. 290.)

George Marriot of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1743.	Henry Marriot of Sheffield, corn factor, mar. but had no issue.	Samuel Marriot of Manchester, baker, mar. & had issue.
George Marriot of Sheffield, cutler, liv <sup>g</sup> unmar. 1803. 2 dau <sup>s</sup> .		
Mary Marriot, only dau., 1 w., d. 20 Dec. 1741, aged 48; bur. in psh. ch.-yard.	=George Greaves of Lambert Street in Sheffield, buttonmaker, d. 9 Nov. 1760, aged 63; bur. in psh. churchyard.	Richard Bustard of Lotherton, Gent.
		=Cather <sup>e</sup> , d. 13 Sep. 1773, aged 74; bur. at St. Paul's.
Mary, d. 29 Jan. 1730.	Anne, mar. Joseph Wilson of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 286.)	George Greaves of Lotherton, co. York, Gent.; he voted for a freehold at Lotherton in the Election 1741; d. 10 May 1785, aged 59.
Elizabeth, d. 28 Oct. 1737, æt. 32; was mar.		Miss Bustard, d. unmar.
George Bustard Greaves of Page Hall & of Elmsall Lodge, Esq., only child, bp. 29 Oct. 1759.		
=Ellen, dau. of Joseph Clay of Bridge House n <sup>r</sup> Sheffield, sister & heir of John Clay (see 'Hallamshire,' p. 231); b. 21 Dec. 1755.		



One of the Marriots was a bankrupt in 1755. Geo. Younge of Sheffield, haberdasher of hats, & Enoch Laycock the assignees. Laycock was a buttonmaker.

## Broomhead—Asline.

MS. 292

Benj. Broomhead in his will 1795 speaks of Ann Yates, the dau. of my late sister Helen Linfit, & John Binge, the son of my late niece Eliz. Binge, dec<sup>d</sup>, & the children of my late niece Charlotte Hutton, deceased.

Ann Patrick of Sheffield, wid., was living 5 Nov. 1783, when property in reversion was settled upon her by W<sup>m</sup> Hedges, Vicar of Thribergh, & Jane his wife, with remainder to John Stacey of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, 2 son of Rev. John Stacey of Ballifield. Mr<sup>s</sup> Hedges is described as niece & next of kin of Mary Swift, wid. of W<sup>m</sup> S. of Sheffield.

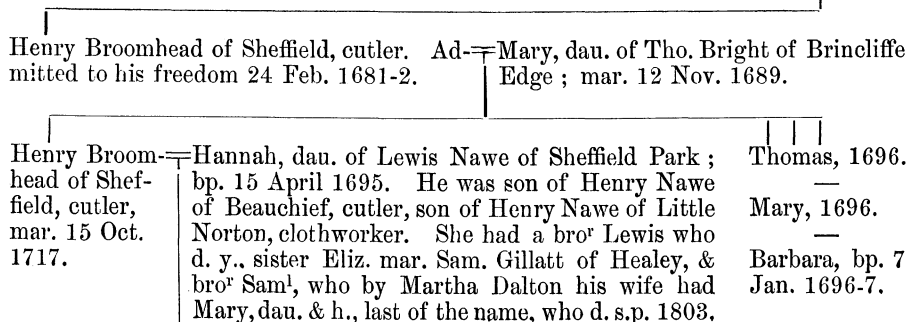
This pedigree of Asline is copied from an account of the family drawn up by Thomas Asline the second, in which he also speaks of an aunt Pegge, a nephew Jackson, a niece Ann Jackson, also of cousins, Swift Baines & John Revel.

Sisters of Jane Elam mar. Hague & Carr.

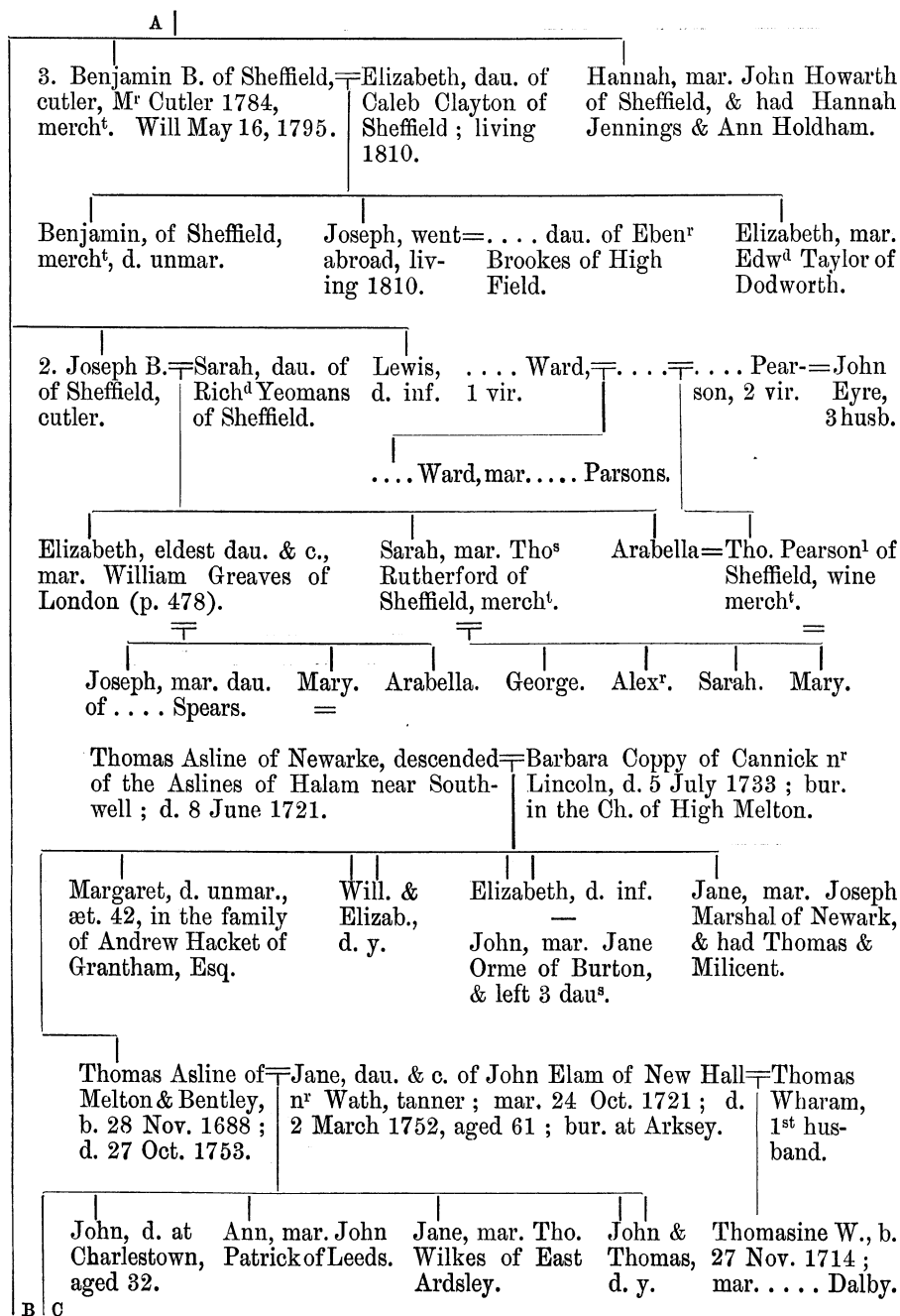
The Aslines were someway related to the wife of Mr Hedges, Rector of Thribergh.

There are numerous Aslines in the psh. Reg<sup>r</sup> of Southwell.

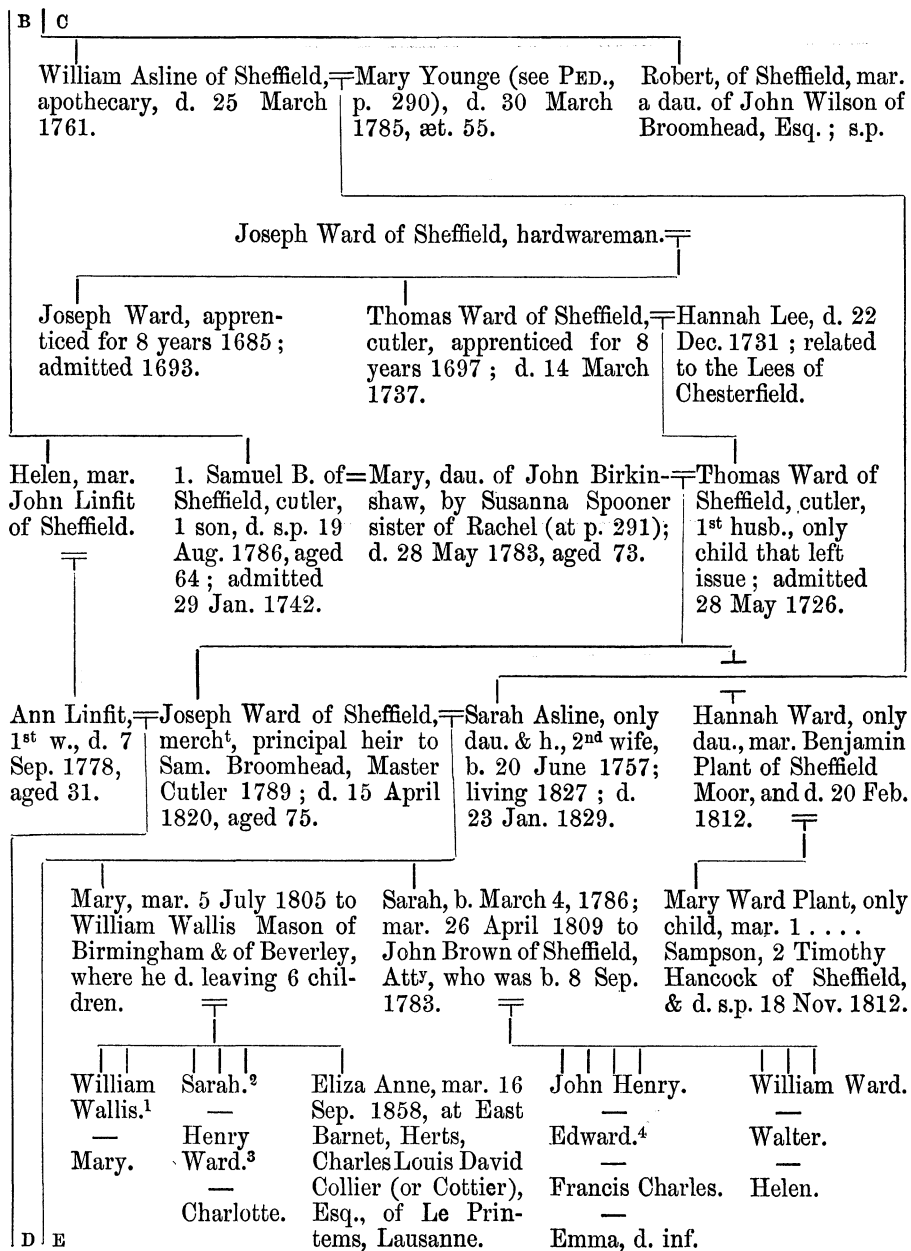
James Broomhead (Q. if not John.—See Sheffield Pedigree, p. 46).=



A



<sup>1</sup> The above-named Tho. Pearson was son to . . . . P. of Sheffield, by . . . . his wife who mar. . . . Eyre & another husband, from one of which marriages descended Mr Parsons & his sister, who founded a file-smiths' charity at Sheffield. They left about £10,000 among the Pearsons. Mr Pearson, the Vicar of Norton, was of the same family.

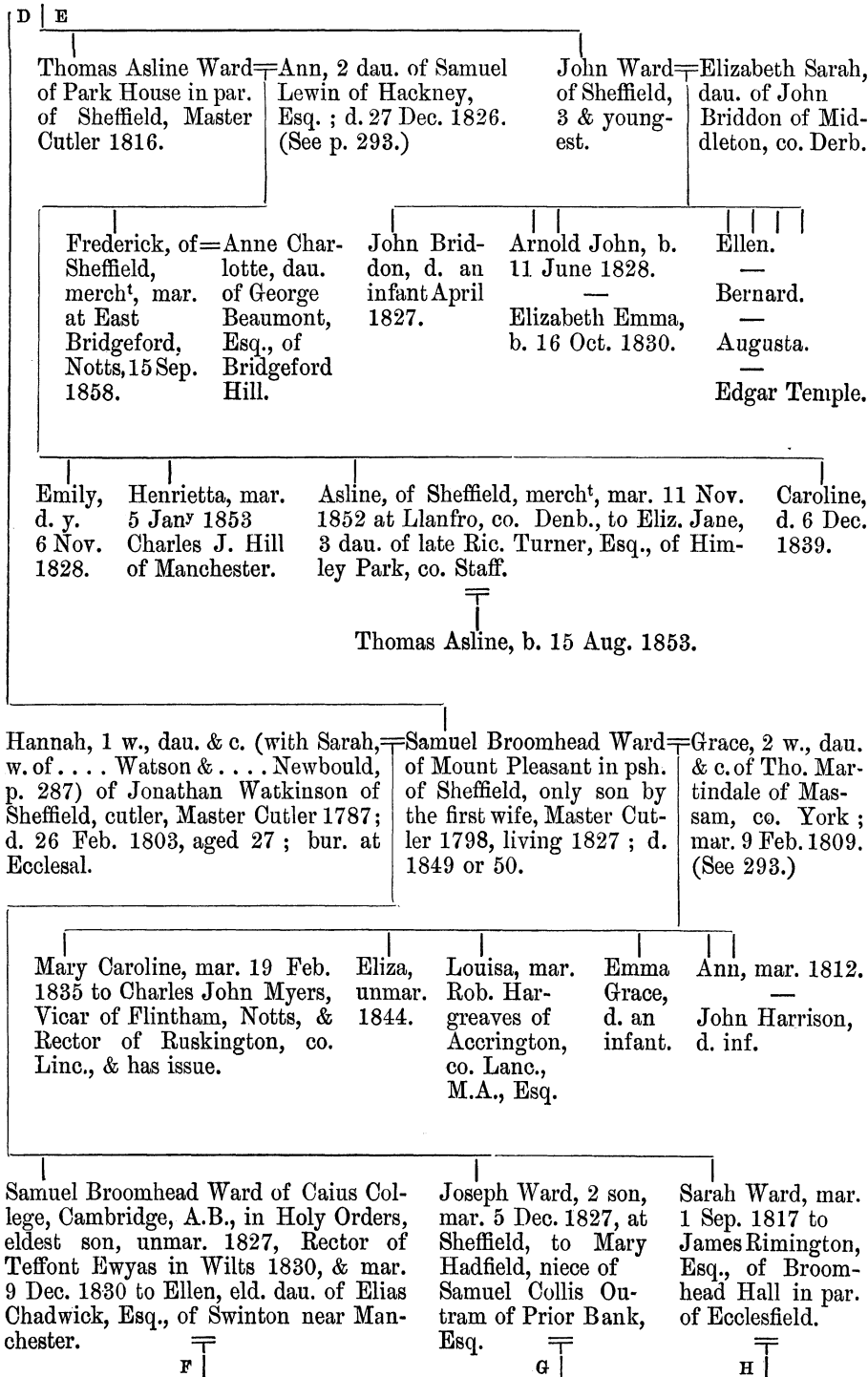


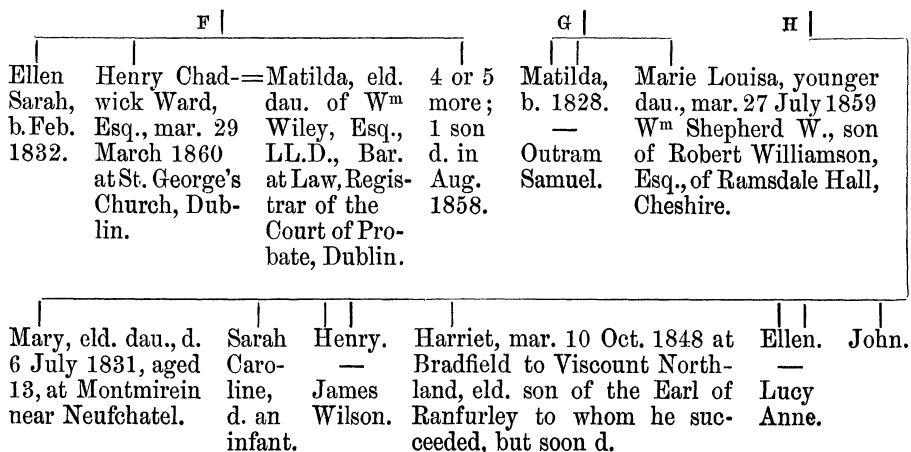
<sup>1</sup> Of Manchester, druggist, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Poole of Birmingham, sister to his brother in law, & has issue.

<sup>2</sup> Mar. in 1832 James Poole of Sheffield.

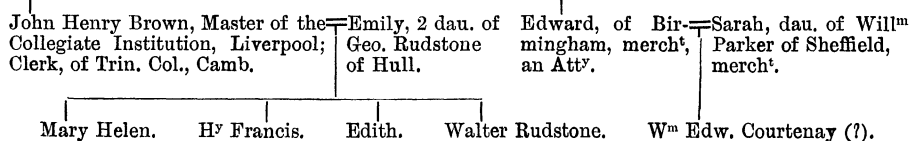
<sup>3</sup> Of Port Philip, N.S. Wales.

<sup>4</sup> Edward Brown mar. in 1834 the only child of W<sup>m</sup> Parker of Sheffield, merch<sup>t</sup>, brother of Adamson Parker.

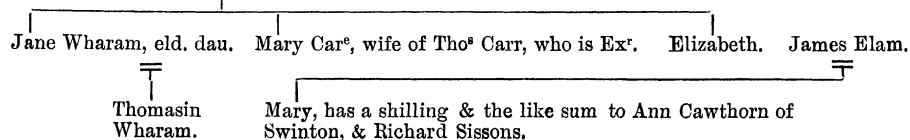




John Brown, son of Ralph, of Lincoln, innkeeper, & Susan his wife = Sarah Ward.



(John) Elam of New Church, & a sermon preached at her funeral. To the poor of Brampton.



## Watkinson.

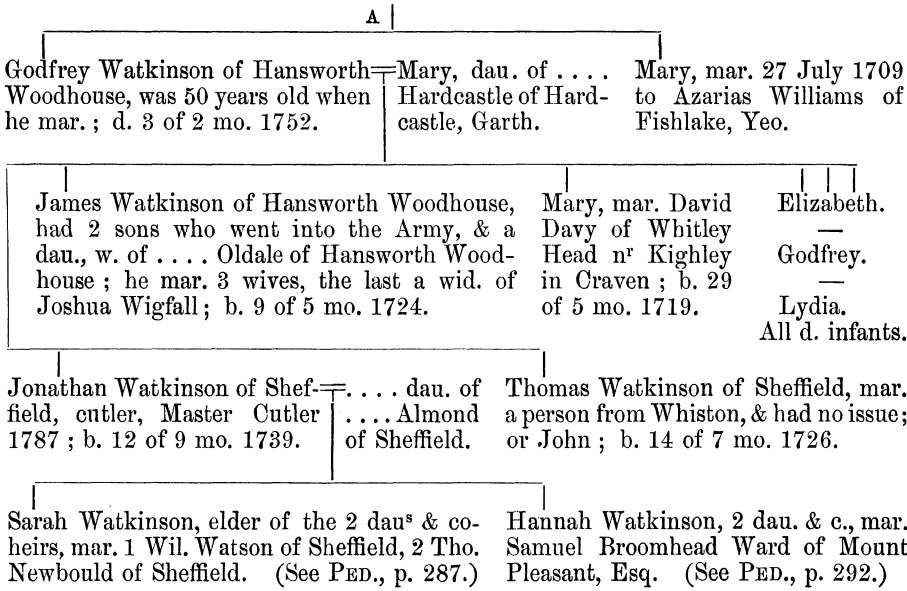
MS. 293

Godfrey Watkinson of Hansworth Woodhouse, where he purchased an estate. He had been Vicar of Clown, but became Quaker; d. 7 of 6 mo. 1711.

Ann, dau. of Robert Stacey of London,<sup>1</sup> merch<sup>t</sup>, of the Stacys of Ballifield; had a sister Ann mar. to Tho. Aldam of Warmsworth, one of whose descendants gave me this account; d. 23 of 5 mo. 1702.

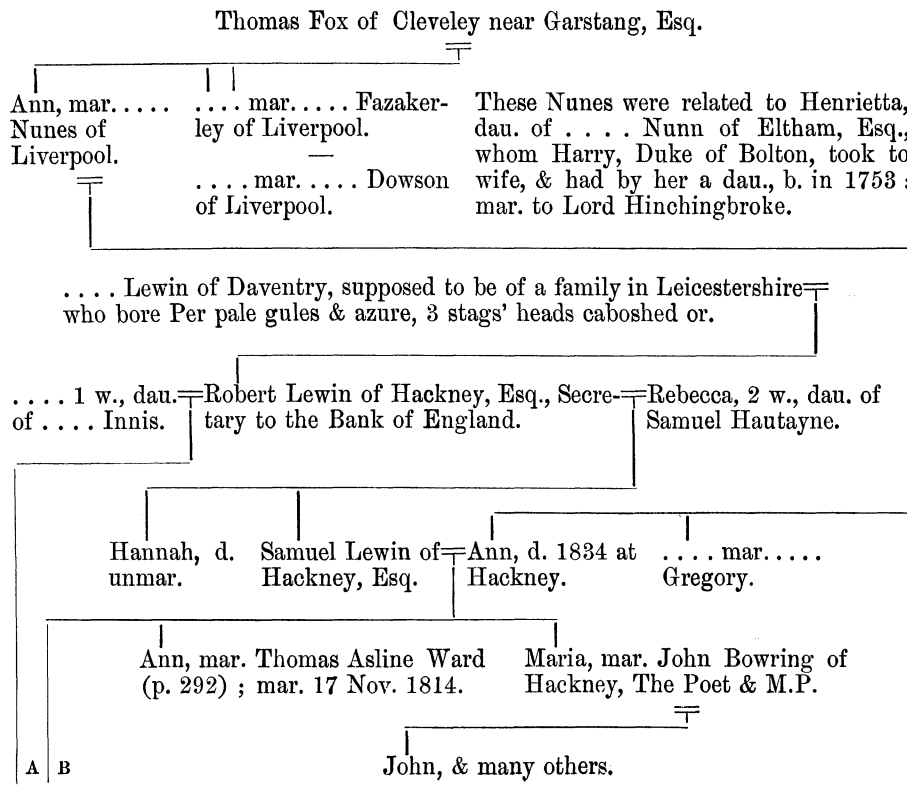
A

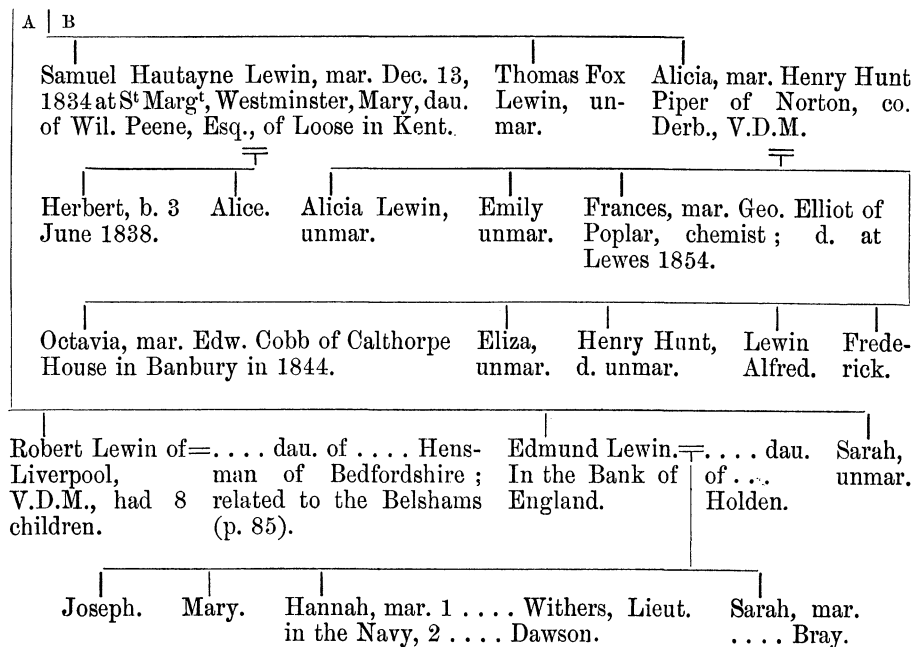
<sup>1</sup> She was rather dau. of John Stacie of Ballifield. (See p. 560. See p. 346, 480.) Godfrey Watkinson certainly mar. Ann Stacey, dau. of John of Ballifield, before 1669. (See will of her aunt Ann Rhodes.) He was of Hansworth Woodhouse, & d. 7 of 6 mo. 1711. Ann his wife d. 23 of 5 mo. 1702.



MS. 293

Lewin.



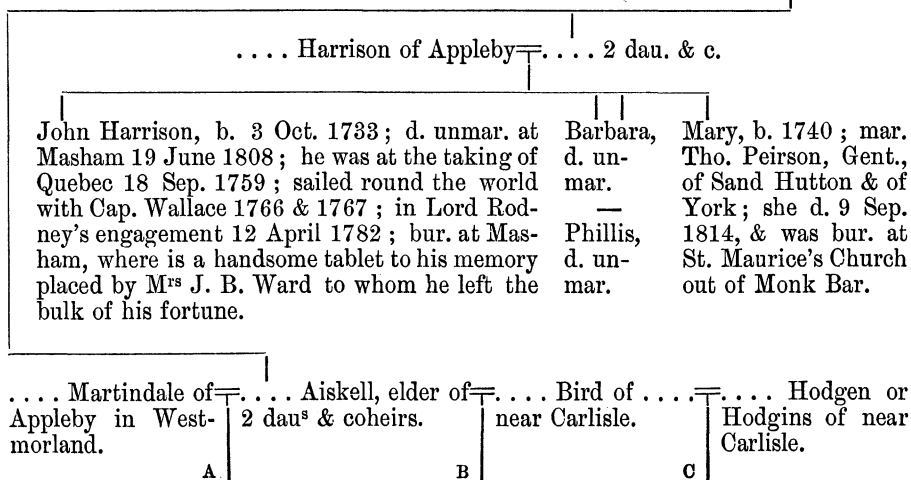


From the information of the family.

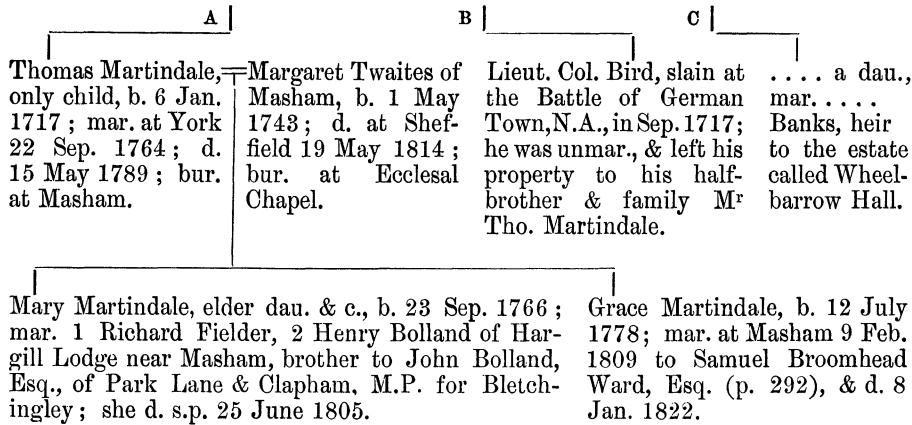
## Martindale—Aiskell.

MS. 293

Henry Aiskell of Warcop near Brough in Westmorland 1698.







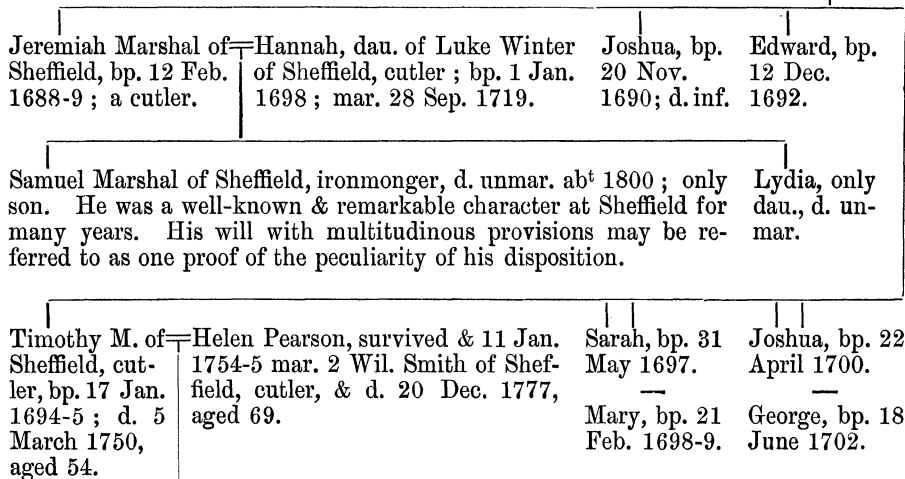
See for Bolland, Ped. of Beckwith of Clifton.

MS. 294

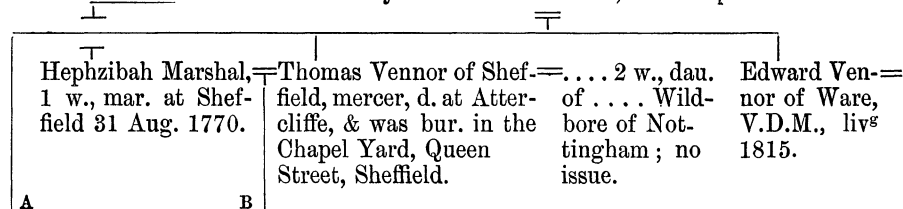
## Marshall—Vennor.

Isabel, the wife of Samuel Greaves, was only 19 at the time of her death.

Thomas Marshal of Sheffield. He was a member of Rev. T. Jollie's congregation, & all his children were bp. by Mr Jollie.



Henry Vennor of Warwick, linendraper.

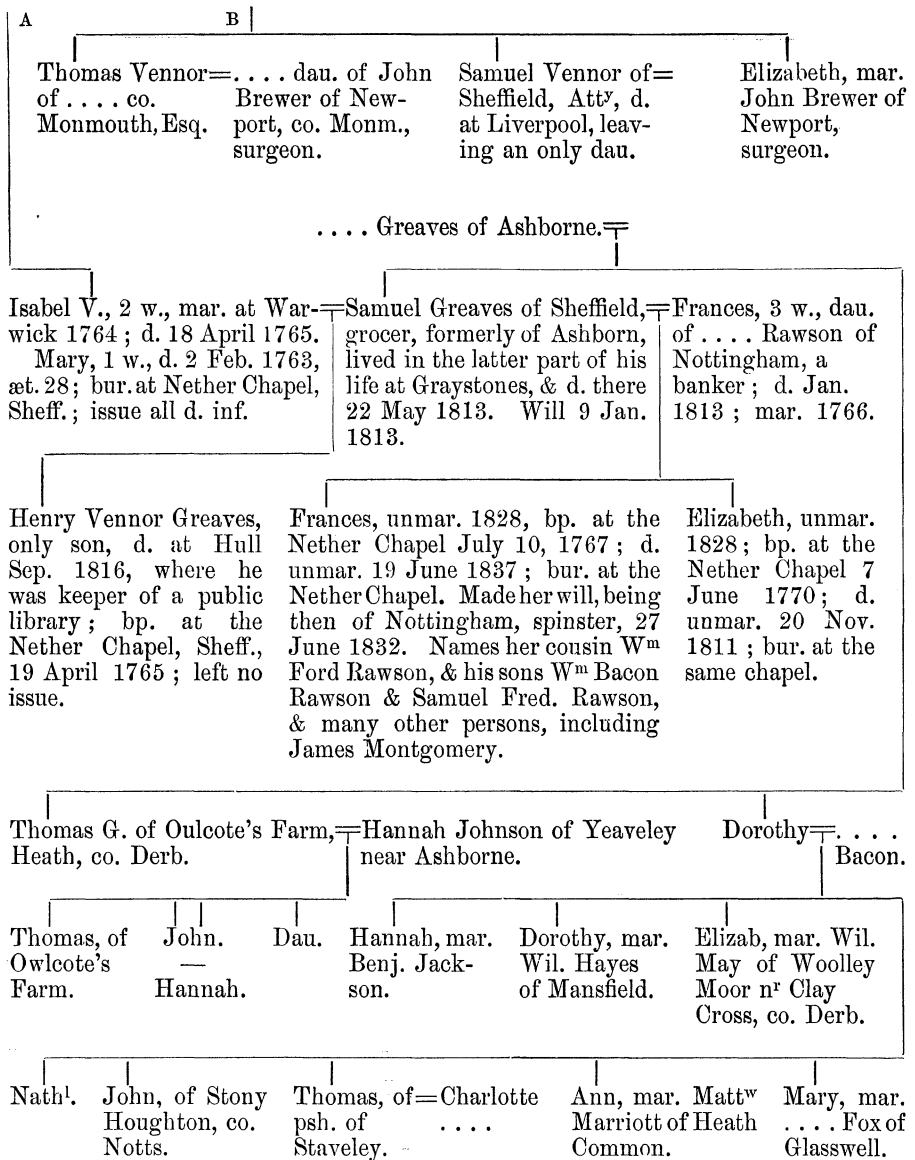


A

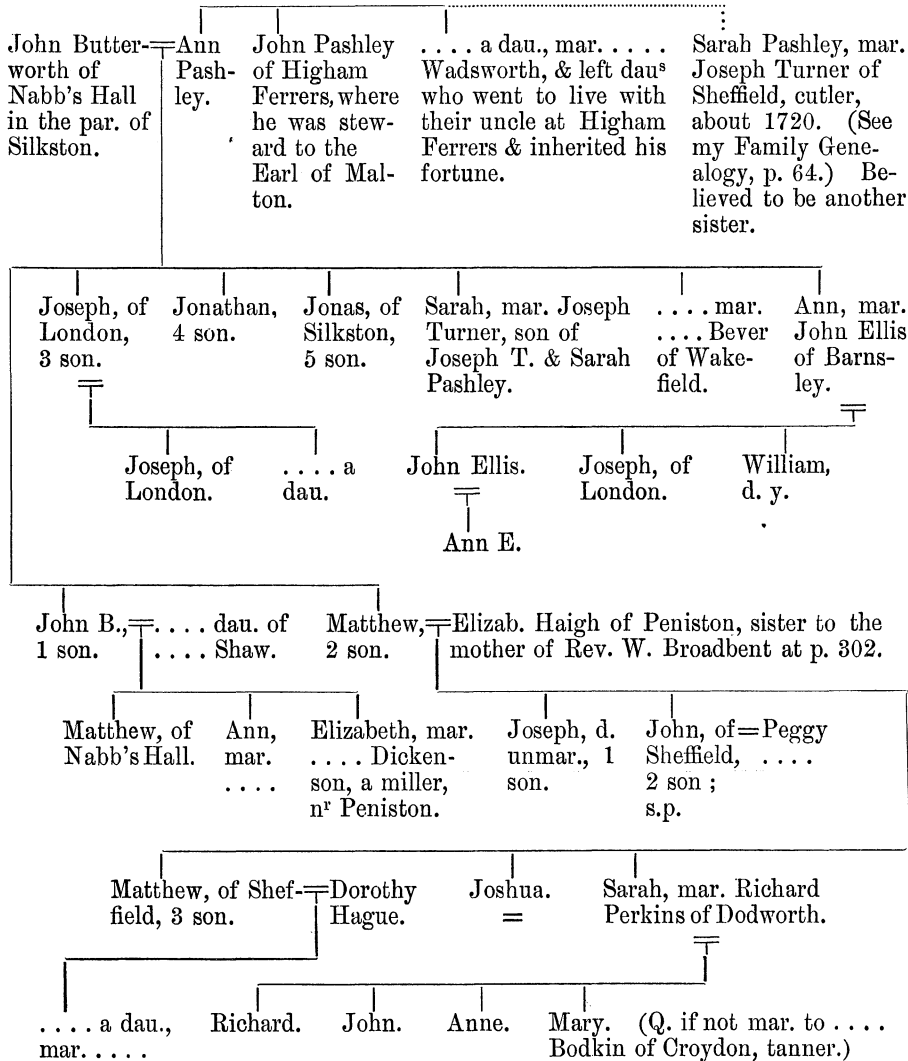
B

VOL. II.

R R



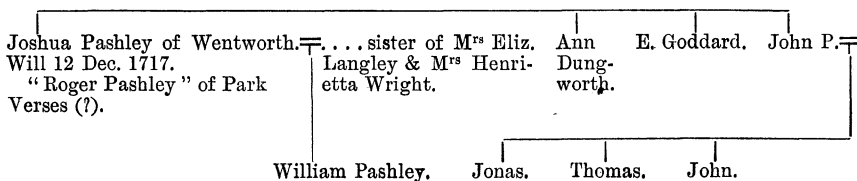
## Pashley.



This from the information of M<sup>r</sup> Read of Derwent Hall, Sep. 1840.

See York Wills 1759. To be carefully examined.

M. Ins. in Nether Chapel Yard, Sheffield, for Samuel, son of Benj. Pashley, who d. 27 Feb. 1720.

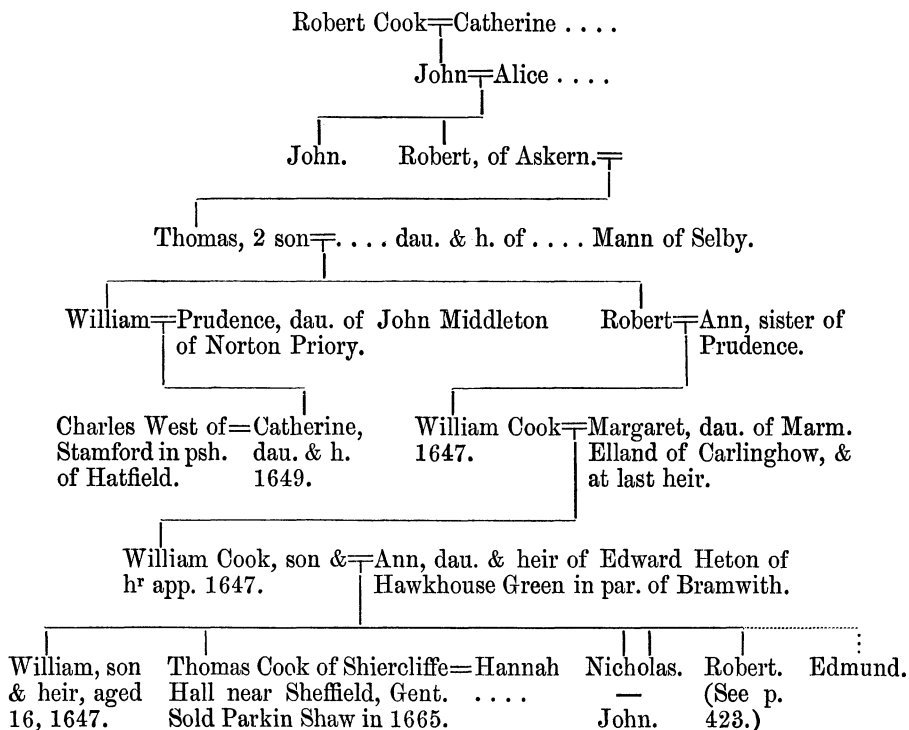


**Cook.**

This is one of Dodsworth's Pedigrees, vol. 88, f. 59. I have added Thomas' description from a deed of sale of Parkin Shaw.

Matt<sup>w</sup> Hardwick of Leeds, linendraper, & Eliz. his wife, & Eliz. Cook of Leeds, widow, convey lands at Campsal in 1698.—Mellish.

See ped. of Cookson, Vicar of Leeds. See Durant (?) ped.

**Staniforth.**

MS. 296

. . . . Staniforth—Sarah, dau. of . . . . Hancock & Lydia. (York Wills 1540.)

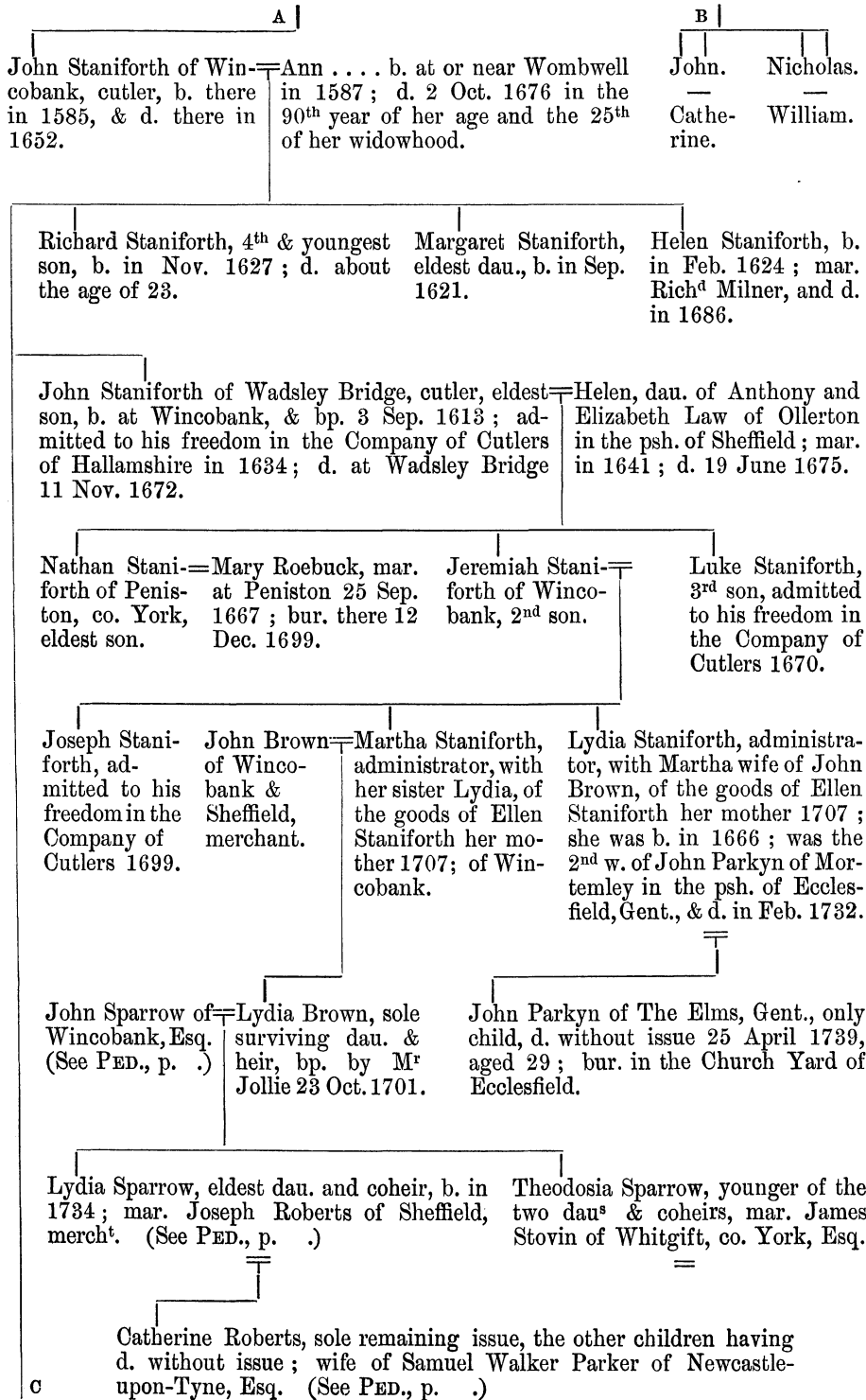
Mary. Elkana. Samuel. John.

. . . . Staniforth of Winco-  
bank in the psh. of Shef-  
field & Ecclesfield, co. York,  
temp. Elizabeth.

A

Richard Staniforth of Winco-  
bank, cutler. Will 14 June  
1612. This is probably the  
person at the head of the  
pedigree on the left.

B



c	
William Staniforth of Attercliffe in the psh. of Sheffield, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, b. in Nov. 1615 ; d. 22 March 1702. The family have an old Bible with the entry of the births of this man's children.	Lawrence Staniforth, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, b. in Feb. 1618 ; admitted to his freedom in the Company of Cutlers 1641.
1. John Staniforth of Attercliffe Hill Top, eldest son, b. 15 June 1649.	4. Sarah Staniforth, eldest dau., b. 17 Nov. 1655. <sup>1</sup>
	5. Anna Staniforth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> dau., b. 3 Oct. 1657.
The account of the births of these children is taken from a MS. in possession at that time of Mr William Staniforth, the surgeon. Nothing is said of the marriages of these dau <sup>s</sup> , but Ellen Staniforth informed me that one of them mar. . . . Fletcher of Ashburn. This is worth notice, when we find among the Dales, at p. 455, that Mary Dale, a grand-dau. of John Shaw, mar. . . . Staniforth of Sheffield, & Ruth her sister mar. Richard Fletcher of Ashburn.	
John Staniforth of Attercliffe Hill Top, Gent., d. 10 March 1765, aged 77, and was bur. at Attercliffe. He was bp. at Sheffield 16 June 1687.	Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Younge of Sheffield (see PED., p. 290), b. in 1691; mar. at Sheffield 3 May 1715 ; d. 17 Jan. 1758, & was bur. at Attercliffe.
	. . . . Staniforth, wife of . . . . Spooner of Crook's Moor, by whom an only son Hugh Spooner of Crook's Moor, who d. without issue 25 June 1792, aged 66.
William Staniforth of Sheffield, mercer, after his marriage of Norton near Bury St. Edmund's, Esq., eldest son, b. 4 Sep. 1717 ; bp. 17 Oct. ; d. without issue 11 Nov. 1786.	Mary, sole dau. & heir of Cox Macro, D.D., of Norton & Little Haugh, co. Suffolk (see 'Hallamshire,' p. 253) ; mar. 8 May 1767 ; d. without issue 16 Aug. 1775.
	John Staniforth of Manchester, surgeon, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, bp. 20 April 1726 ; d. in 1757 or 1758.
	Anne, dau. of John Dossie, Vicar of Sheffield. She took to her 2 <sup>nd</sup> husband John Sherburn of Sheffield. (See Ped. of Dossie, p. .)
John Dossie Staniforth, posthumous & only child, bp. at St. Ann's Church in Manchester 24 June 1758 ; d. young.	
Robert Staniforth of Manchester & of Little Haugh after the death of his brother William, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, bp. 7 April 1727 ; d. 5 March 1788.	Catherine, another dau. of John Dossie, Vicar of Sheffield.
	Anne S., wife of John Allot of Sheffield ; no issue.
	Younge. Sarah.
	Mary. Alethea.
	Alethea. Elizabeth.
	All d. in their infancy.

<sup>1</sup> Sett<sup>l</sup> before marriage to Samuel Staniforth of Bramley, Yeo., 26 May 1680. From Mr Swift. Her father described as "hardwareman."

D
E

John Patteson of Norwich, Esq., late Member of Parliament for that city.	Jane Staniforth, sole dau. & heir; heir also to her uncle William Staniforth and to the Macros.	Catherine, d. 24 April 1763, aged 1 year.	William, d. 6 Dec. 1769, aged 5.
--	---	---	----------------------------------

Jane, 1 wife, sister to Charles Redman, Esq., Lord Mayor of York, from the information of Rev. W. Staniforth; d. without issue 27 Nov. 1723, aged 76, and was bur. in Attercliffe Chapel Yard; mar. at Christ Church, York, 12 Sep. 1676.	2. Samuel Staniforth of Attercliffe, second son and the second-b. child, b. 30 July 1652; he mar. when very old, soon after the death of his first wife; d. 13 Feb. 1733, and was bur. in Attercliffe Chapel Yard; called "Pinner" in Reg. of his marriage.
---	---

Samuel Staniforth of Sheffield, mercer, only child, b. 3 Aug. 1725; d. in September 1811, aged 86. He contributed part of the information on which this pedigree is compiled.	Mary, dau. of William Ash of Heckmonwyke, co. York, by . . . his wife, dau. of Joseph Priestley of Birstall Field Head, aunt to Dr Joseph Priestley (see PED., p. 40); she d. 26 May 1751, aged 23.
---	---

Samuel Staniforth of Sheffield, mercer, elder of the 2 sons, b. 8 Dec. 1747; living at Sheffield unmar. 1820; one of the Town Trustees of Sheffield; d. unmar. abt 1824.	William Staniforth of Sheffield, surgeon, younger of the 2 sons, late one of the surgeons of the Sheffield Infirmary, b. 9 Oct. 1749; living 17 Sep. 1820. This my worthy old friend d. in 1834. <sup>1</sup>
--	---

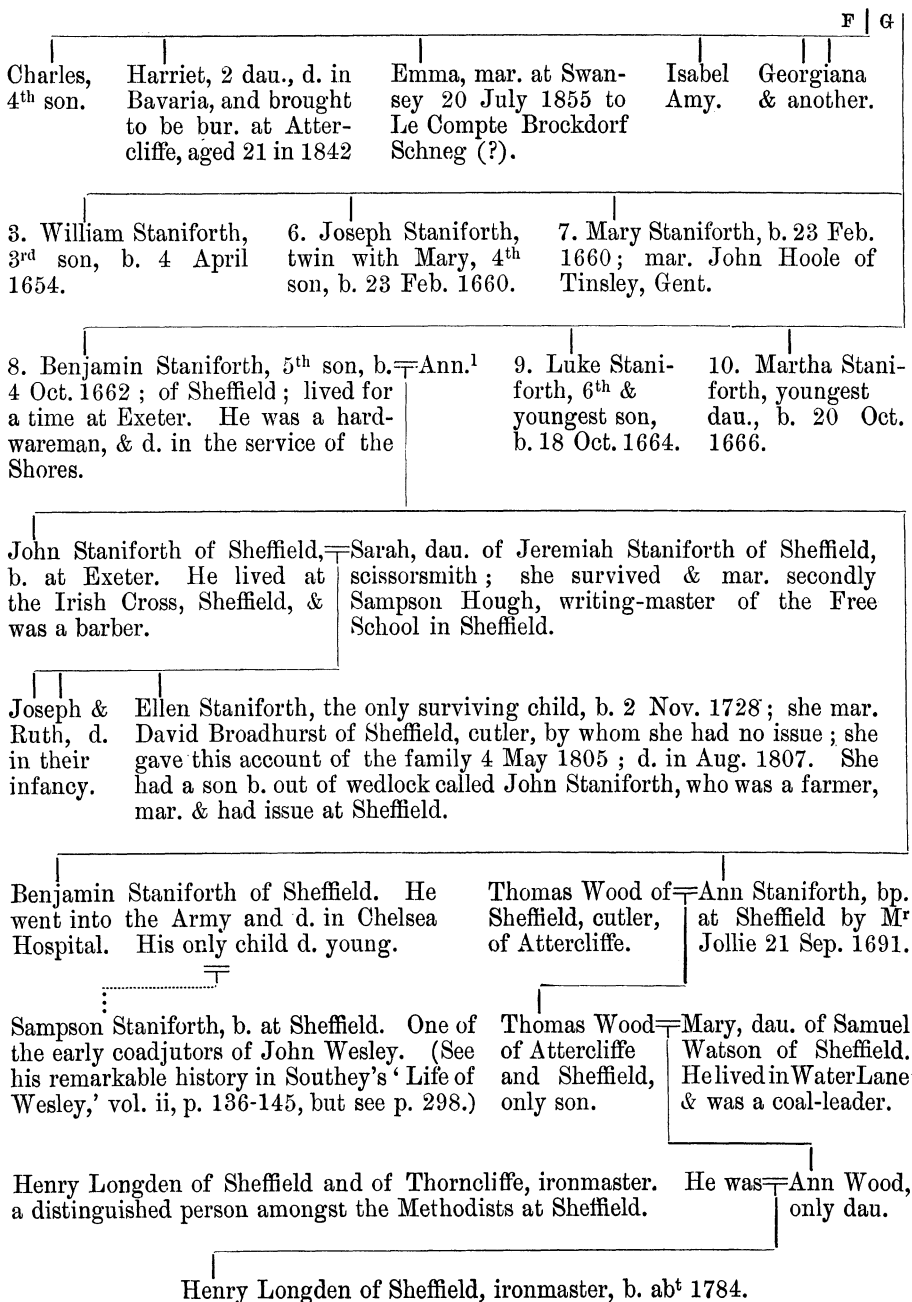
Samuel Herbert Staniforth, youngest son, d. at Paris, where he was pursuing his medical studies, in May 1823, aged 26; unmar.	Mary Anne Staniforth, d. in her infancy.	Harriet Staniforth, d. unmar. 1 July 1820.	Anne Staniforth, only remaining dau., mar. at Sheffield 24 June 1819 to William Cater Smith of Chesterfield, ironmaster, & has issue.
---	--	--	---

William Staniforth of Sheffield, surgeon, one of the surgeons of Sheffield Infirmary, eldest son, d. in 1835.	Amy Susan, dau. of . . . Lowley, some time an Officer in the 44 <sup>th</sup> Reg <sup>t</sup> ; niece of Miss Mower of Sheffield.
---	--

John Staniforth of Sheffield, Attorney at Law, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, Clerk to the Police Commissioners, unmar. 1820; mar. at Sheffield 9 Dec. 1824 to Eliza, youngest dau. of John Vickers of Mill Sands in Sheffield, & has issue, Herbert, Gertrude, Anne, & Walter.
---

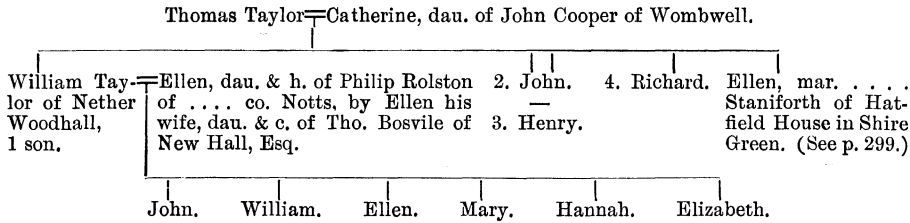
Susanna, mar. Cha. Basil Mansfield of Swansey, Solicitor; d. leaving a son.	Eliza, d. infant.	Samuel, an Officer in the Bavarian Service.	William, 2 son, in the Navy, Lieut.	Miles Lowley, a boy at school, of Sheffield, mar. dau. of V. C. Smith, & d. a few months after.
---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------------	---

<sup>1</sup> Here are three generations of men filling up nearly 2 centuries 1652—1834. Speaking in the reign of William IV. he would say "My father's father was b. in the time of the Commonwealth."



<sup>1</sup> "Ann, wife to Benjamin Staniforth, who d. Dec. 18, 1688. Here lieth interred the body of John Staniforth, late of Exeter, who departed this life October 17, 1709." From a stone on the S.E. side of the parish church of Sheffield, on which are also the names of Hancock & Wood, but Q. if correctly transcribed.





See curious marriage of Staniforth at p. 277.

See 'Methodist Magazine' for 1783, pp. 13, 66, 122, 181, 237, 294, and 348, for account of Sampson Staniforth who was b. at Sheffield in Dec. 1720, & d. in 1799; Everet's 'Methodism at Sheffield,' p. 52; I think Mr E. says he was son of a Luke Staniforth.

See a Jeremiah Staniforth in ped. of Taylor of Wanton (?). York Wills 2065.

After the death of Rolston Ellen mar. Matt<sup>w</sup> Vesey & had Bosvile Vesey of Barley Hole who mar. Mary, dau. of Tho. Taylor and Francis. All this is from N. Johnston.

MS. 298

## Staniforth.

Samuel Staniforth of Sheffield. =

Jeremiah Staniforth of Sheffield, scissor-smith, admitted to his freedom in the Company of Cutlers 1694. = Ellen Shiercliffe, mar. at Sheffield 29 Nov. 1696. Her grandfather is said to have lost a good estate in the Civil Wars.

Samuel Staniforth of Sheffield, hardwareman, d. unmar.

Joseph Staniforth, V.D.M., a Presbyterian Minister, educated under Mr Wadsworth; settled at Malton, & afterwards in Havant in Hants, where he d. He mar. the dau. of a Minister in Yorkshire, & had 2 dau<sup>s</sup>, Elizabeth and . . .

Sarah S., wife of John Staniforth of Sheffield (see PED., p. 297), and 2<sup>nd</sup> of Sampson Hough.

John Staniforth of Attercliffe = Mary.

James Staniforth of Sheffield Park = Ann Makin of Sheffield.

Hannah S., wife of William Marsh of Sheffield Park, brother to Sarah.

Maria S., went to London.

Several sons, amongst whom might be the Sampson Staniforth on p. 297.

William Staniforth of Sheffield Park, cutler. =

A |

A			
John Staniforth=Mary, dau. of Mark of Sheffield Park, cutler.	Furniss of Sheffield Park.	William Staniforth=Sarah, dau. of Wil- of Sheffield Park, liam Marsh of Shef- cutler. field Park, cutler.	
Sarah S., wife of John Ashmore of Park Gate, innkeeper.	Martha S., wife of Mark Furniss of Sheffield Park, brother to Mary.	Hannah, went to London.	

## Staniforth.

MS. 299

William Staniforth of Rotherham, merchant, b. about 1600 ; mar. 16 May 1627. = Isabel, dau. of Ralph Hatfield of Hatfield House in Shire Green and of Laughton le Morthing. (See PED., p. 14.) Will 24 Oct. 1674. John Swathe, 1<sup>st</sup> husband.

Samuel Staniforth of Rotherham, ironmonger. Will 17 Sep. 1658.	Elizabeth, wife of Timothy Linley of Rotherham, mercer, & 2 Thomas Bovil, Clerk, whose wife she was in 1674, & had Elizabeth, living in 1674.	Rachel, John Swathe mar. of London, Robert ironmonger, 1658 of Cromwell. Mansfield.
Sarah, mar. John Firth, Vicar of Mansfield.		

Dorothy,* 1 w., dau. of John Shaw the ejected Minister at Hull & Rotherham ; mar. 10 Dec. 1657. (See PED., p. 143.)	= Anne, 2 w., dau. of John Spate-man of Rode-nook, co. Derb., Esq. (see PED., p. 462) ; mar. 10 Dec. 1661 ; bur. 11 June 1667 at Rotherham.	= Jonathan Staniforth of Rotherham, Gent., bp. 4 June 1608. Bought a good estate at Firbeck. Will dated 18 Aug. 1679 ; proved 5 Jan. 1680.	= Mary, 3 w., dau. of John 4 w., dau. of Sir Disney of Swinderby, Ralph Esq. ; mar. Knight of Mansfield 23 April 1671 ; d. 24 July 1676.
---	---	--	--

William,† bp. 25 Feb. 1659 ; d. y.	Jonathan, son & heir app., bp. 22 June 1666 ; living 1679 ; seems to have d. young.	John & Samuel, d. y.	Disney Staniforth of Firbeck, Esq., bp. at Rotherham 1 Dec. 1674 ; living 1722.	= Mary, dau. & c. of Nicholas Skinner.
------------------------------------	---	----------------------	---	--

Issue. (See 'South Yorkshire,' vol. i., p. 301.)

This family were Nonconformists. Jonathan Staniforth, by his will 1679, gave an annuity of 20<sup>s</sup> for 10 years to be paid annually on the 24<sup>th</sup> of August to each of the following 10 ejected Ministers, viz. :—

Rowland Hancock.	Nathan Denton.	} My Kinsmen.
Edward Prime.	Thomas Rose.	
Matthew Bloome.	Jonathan Staniforth.	
Jonathan Grant.	Timothy Staniforth.	
William Burton.	. . . . Taylor of Sheffield.	

\* Bur. at Rotherham 19 March 1658.

† Bur. at Rotherham 26 March 1659.—J. W. C.

[Nathaniel Staniforth was ejected at Glimpton in Oxfordshire, but there is no more than his name in Calamy Acc<sup>t</sup>, 542.]

Jonathan & Timothy Staniforth were brothers, sons of an antient godly Minister. They were ejected at Hognaston & Allestree in Derbyshire. (See Cal. Acc<sup>t</sup>, p. 168.) Tho. Rose was ejected in Nottinghamshire; he was b. near Sheffield & went to school at Rotherham. (Cal. Cont., 699.) William Burton I do not see in Calamy List, & suspect an error in the name.

There had been a marriage between Staniforth & Hatfield before, one of the sisters of Alexander, father of Ralph, having mar. a Staniforth. (See p. 14.)

See will of Samuel, brother of Jonathan (York Wills 868), & of Isabel Staniforth 1674, & of Jonathan Staniforth.

Disney Staniforth & a person at Balby near Doncaster had a great dispute about the invention of a plough.

Jonathan Staniforth, the ejected Minister, deposes in an Exchequer Suit that he was then, 1668, aged 40, & that he was presented to the Rectory of Hognaston by King Charles the Second in the 13<sup>th</sup> year of his reign.

Anne Staniforth, mar. at Crich 7 May 1628 Edward Wolley, Vicar of Crich, who was bur. there 25 June in the same year, M. P. B., xii., 87.

A Nicholas Staniforth is called nephew in the will of Nicholas Mounteney of Rotherham 1614. Can this be Nicholas S. of Tinsley, Yeo., in whose will, 28 June 1614, we find his wife Joan and children Robert and Elizabeth Walker. Joan was dau. of Roger Elmhurst as by the E. Ped.

An Anne Staniforth of Tinsley mar. the first William Spencer of Bramley Grange at Sheffield 4 Aug. 1583.

Again, Nicholas Staniforth of Sheffield, in his will 10 June 1575, names his wife Rose and children Robert, Nicholas, Humphry, Rose, Ann, & sons-in-law Rob. Hill, Simon Coll (?), and John Harvey, which latter mar. Margery Staniforth at Sheffield 13 May 1565. A Nicholas Staniforth mar. Isabel Hook at Sheffield 11 Oct. 1584, & a Nicholas Staniforth is called brother in the will of John Hook of Attercliffe 1621. (See p. 554.)

George Linley of Sheffield, Yeo. Will 27 July 1671.

Timothy Linley of Rotherham, mercer. Will 23 Sep. 1668.	Elizabeth, dau. of Wil. Staniforth of Rotherham, merch <sup>t</sup> .	= Francis Bovile Clerk, 2 <sup>nd</sup> husb.	Mary Linley, mar. at Sheffield 20 Feb. 1667 to Stephen Bright, named in the will of 1668 & 1671.	Frances Linley, named in the will of 1668, & in 1671 as wife of Humphry Barnes.
---	---	---	--	---

Elizabeth Linley, has £150 in her father's will; living 1674.

Who was Tho. Lindley of Dalton n<sup>r</sup> Rotherham who mar. Margaret, dau. of John Bamford of Pule Hill about 1630, and George Lindley of Heringthorpe who mar. a dau. of Francis Cressy of Holme (p. 220).

See Ped. of Harrison, p. 342.

MS. 300

## Hall.

Nathaniel Hall mar. Ruth, sister of John Clayton of Sheffield, cutler, whose will was made 1 Dec. 1707, and names her. The marriage might be about 1685.

George Hall of Oughtibridge, yeoman.

Henry Hall of Sheffield, cutler, apprentice in the Corp. of Cutlers of Hallamshire in 1693. Hannah Stones.

A |

Henry Hall of Sheffield, = Sarah, sister of Samuel Sanderson, V.D.M., of Bed-  
cutler, eldest son ; mar. at ford. Another sister mar. 1 . . . . Furniss, 2 . . . . Jen-  
Sheffield 23 Sep. 1734. nings ; said to have been b. in Bradfield parish.

<p>. . . . 1<sup>st</sup> wife, = Samuel Hall of = . . . . John Hall, bp. = Lydia, dau. Henry. sister of Tho<sup>s</sup> Sheffield, cut- 2<sup>nd</sup> 15 Nov. 1740, of . . . . She — Biggen of ler, afterwards wife. V.D.M. at was his ser- Hannah. Norton, co. Post Master Stannington, — Derb., scythe- there, in which co. York, &amp; at Joseph. smith, but q. situation he d. Rotterdam in D. in about 1800. he is living their in- 1828 ; d. 1829. fancy.</p>
---

<p>Henry, d. in his infancy. — Rebecca Hall, only dau. &amp; heir, wife of John Le- vick of Sheffield, cutler.</p>	<p>John Hall of London, = mercht, and of Epping Forest in Essex, Esq., High Sheriff of the county of Essex in 1816, and Justice of Peace ; knighted.</p>	<p>Sarah Hall, = wife 1<sup>st</sup> of . . . . William, young- est son, Cap<sup>n</sup> in the 81<sup>st</sup> Infan- try ; d. at Bath Ford near Bath Dec. 1851.</p>
--	--	---

Nathaniel Hall of Sheffield, cutler. =

<p>Joseph Hawks- = Hannah Hall, = John Har- = . . . ., 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, Henry. George. worth of Shef- only surviv- mer of . . . . dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Both d. in their field, apothecary, ing dau. &amp; mer of Sheffield, Parker of Shef- infancy. 1<sup>st</sup> husband ; d. heir. V.D.M., 2<sup>nd</sup> field, cutler. without issue. husband. (See PED., p. 288.)</p>
---

. . . . Harmer, only issue of the 1<sup>st</sup> wife ; mar. Joshua Hawksley of  
Sheffield, merchant, and has issue (p. 285).

<p>George Hall of Shef- = Hannah, dau. of William Rad- Joseph Hall, Hannah Hall, field, cutler. cliffe of Sheffield. (See PED., d. young. d. unmar. p. 301.)</p>
--

<p>Henry Hall of Sheffield, = Catherine, dau. of John Harris of Ashford, co. Derb. ; cutler, only son. living 1821 ; or of Moniash.</p>
---

<p>George, d. unmar. in 1804, aged ab<sup>t</sup> 22.</p>	<p>Henry, now living = at North Shields. — Nathaniel.</p>	<p>Catherine, only dau., mar. David Daniel Davis, then of Sheffield, M.D., now of George Street, Han- over Square, London, Physician to the late Duke of Kent.</p>	<p>John, d. an in- fant.</p>
---	---	--	--

. . . . D = . . . ., dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Serj<sup>t</sup> Peak.

.... Sanderson of Bradfield. =

Jonathan, a Min<sup>r</sup> at Rovel in Northamptonshire, b. 1719; d. 18 April 1747. = .... Durrard of Leicestershire; left a widow.

Martha. Tamar.  
One of them mar.  
.... Hobson.

MS. 301

## Radcliffe.

The earlier generations of this family are taken for the most part from the Parish Register of Wickersley. The latter I have received from the family & those who knew them. But the marriages of John Radcliffe are from notes made from the information of M<sup>rs</sup> Towers, a Turner.

Humphry Radcliffe of Wickersley in the West Riding of the County of York. = Ann, d. at Wickersley a widow, and was bur. there 2 Oct. 1669.

Elizabeth, 1 <sup>st</sup> wife, bur. at Wickersley 30 Oct. 1684; dau. of .... Siberry.	= John Radcliffe of Wickersley, d. 18 May 1696, & was bur. at Wickers- ley.	= Elizabeth, 2 <sup>nd</sup> wife, bur. at Wickersley 30 Aug. 1719; wid. of John Roebuck. (Q. if her original name was not Holdsworth.)	Elizabeth, bp. 21 Aug. 1636.
--	---	---	------------------------------------

Nathaniel, bp. 19 March 1669.	John. — Robert. — Samuel.	Ann Radcliffe, bp. 9 Nov. 1675; mar. at Worsbro' 25 March 1706 to Thomas Yates of Wickersley. (See PED., p. 303.)	Elizabeth, bp. 5 April 1681; mar. Bartholo- mew Jones, & d. with- out issue.
--	---------------------------------------	--	---

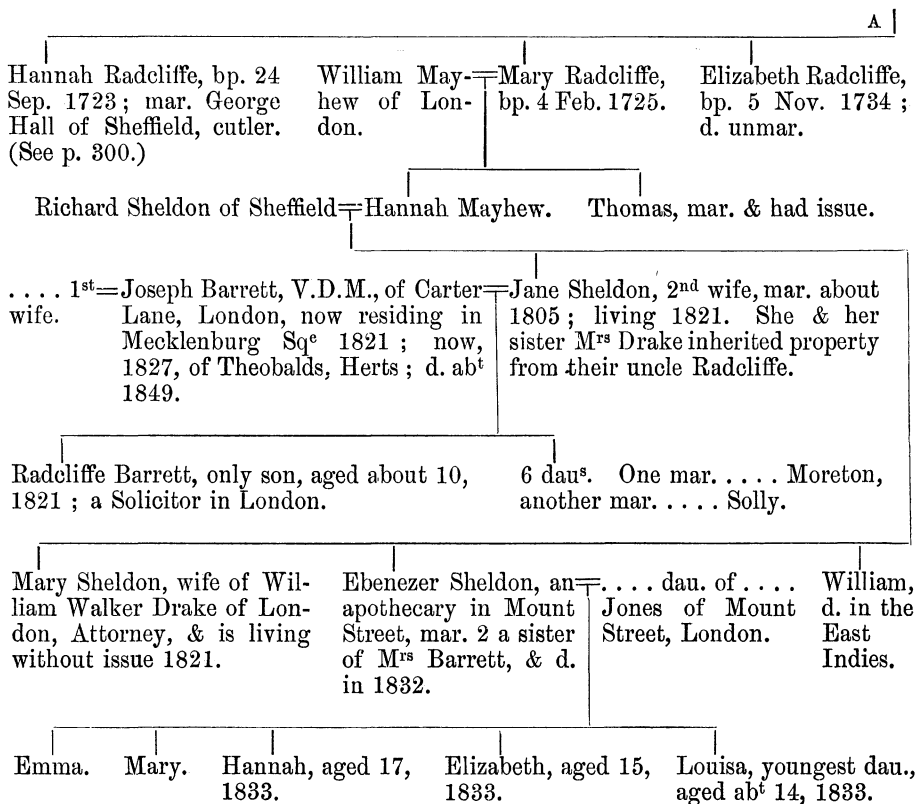
William Radcliffe of Sheffield, cutler, bp. at Wickersley 6 April 1693; d. 24 Nov. 1743, aged 50, & was bur. at Shef- field.	= Hannah, dau. of Mercurius Shemeld of Sheffield; mar. there 4 Sep. 1720; d. 7 June 1770, aged 74, & was bur. at Sheffield. (See PED., p. 302.)	Thomas, bp. 25 April 1691; bur. 28 April 1708. — Rebecca, bp. 13 April 1689; bur. 7 Jan. 1709.
--	--	---

Ebenezer Radcliffe, bp. 14 Jan. 1731; he was Presbyterian Minister at Boston & in London; gave up the Ministry about 1781, and lived for many years at Walthamstow, where he d. in 1809; d. 17 Oct. 1809, aged 77.	= Elizabeth, dau. & coheir of Edward Clarke Parish, Esq. (See p. 5.)
---	---

Stephen Iveson of Black Bank near Leeds, Esq. 1796, & is now living without issue, June (See PED., p. 302.)	= Elizabeth Radcliffe, only child, mar. about 1821; d. at Bath July 1837.
---	--

John, bp. 12 Feb. 1722; d. 17 Oct. follows.	John, bp. 3 Feb. 1728; d. unmar.	William, bp. 4 Sep. 1736; probably d. without issue.	Thomas, bp. 13 Feb. 1740; d. 21 Sep. 1765.
---	-------------------------------------	--	--

A



## Shemeld.

MS. 302

Richard Shemeld<sup>1</sup> of Sheffield, co. York, ironmonger; d. about 1645.

Joseph Shemeld of Sheffield.

A |

<sup>1</sup> The Inventory of this Richard Shemeld was in possession of Elizabeth the widow of Jonathan Shemeld. This creates a presumption that they were of the same family. It was made 22 Oct. 1645 by Gregory Sylvester, Nicholas Stones, John Dale, Humphry Shemeld, and Nicholas Ashton. The total amount of his goods, chattels, and credits was £6675 5s. 6d., a large sum for a tradesman of Sheffield for that time, even when a deduction is made for the debts which may be presumed to stand against it. He had considerable dealings in lead. In the Parish Register of Sheffield is "1633, Nov. 10, bp. Ann dau. of Richard Shemeld." This is entered in a hand larger than that in which the rest of the Registry is written; and an index ~~is~~ is affixed to denote as I suppose that there was something remarkable about the person whose baptism is there recorded. It is probable that she was the Ann Shemeld, a benefactor to the Grammar School, whose portrait in glass is said to have been in one of the windows of the school.

A |

Mercurius Shemeld of Sheffield and of Billingley in the parish of Darfield, co. York, tanner. Will 28 June 1701. = Mary, q. dau. of John Hill of Billingley, who is called father-in-law by Mercury S.

John Shemeld of Billingley, Gent., bp. at Sheffield 19 Jan. 1681; d. 31 Dec. 1731, & was bur. at Darfield.

= Mary, sister & coheir of John Kiplin of Ackworth, Gent. (see PED., p. 90); d. 30 May 1771, aged 81, & was bur. at Darfield.

Hannah = Shaw, 1<sup>st</sup> wife, mar. at Sheffield 30 Dec. 1712; d. 27 Oct. 1713.

= Jonathan S. of Sheffield, merch<sup>t</sup>, bp. 10 April 1688; d. 5 March 1723-4, & was bur. at Sheffield; no issue.

= Elizabeth, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife, dau. of John Bamforth of Fullwood, by a niece of John Fox of Fullwood Hall, G<sup>t</sup>, to 1/6 of whose estate she was heir; made her will 22 June 1750; codicil 13 Oct. 1752; d. 24 Dec. 1757, aged 83.

Hannah Shemeld, mar. 4 Sep. 1720 to William Radcliffe of Sheffield, cutler; she & her son Ebn<sup>r</sup> are mentioned in her sister-in-law's will. (See p. 301.)

Mary Shemeld, bp. 21 Feb. 1683.

Joseph Shemeld, bp. 29 Jan. 1684-5.

James Shemeld; indentures of his apprenticeship enrolled by the Company of Cutlers of Hallamshire 1704.

Lancelot Iveson of Leeds. (See his descent from the Ivesons of Black Bank in 'Duc. Leod,' 2<sup>nd</sup> edit., 104.)

= Martha Shemeld, d. 1 Oct. 1810, aged 77 (*sic*).

Ebenezer Radcliffe of Walthamstow.

Henry Iveson of Black Bank near Leeds, Esq.; living in 1814.

Mary, d. unmar. 17 Oct. 1787.

Henry Jowett, A.M., Rector of L. Dunham in Norfolk.

= Charlotte, d. 20 Dec. 1809.

Stephen = Elizabeth Iveson Radcliffe, of Bath, only dau. Esq.; no & heir. issue.

John, William, & Elizab., all d. young.

Henry Jowett.

Lancelot.

Edward.

Charlotte.

John Shemeld of Billingley, d. 25 Dec. . . . , aged 37, & was bur. at Darfield.

= Joseph Shemeld of Barnsley, d. 16 Sep. 1768, aged 42, & was bur. at Darfield.

Elizabeth, d. unmar. 21 June 1758, aged 40, & was bur. at Darfield.

Mary S., d. unmar. 20 Aug. 1764, aged 50, & was bur. at Darfield.

Eliz., 1<sup>st</sup> wife, dau. & heir of . . . . Howarth of Machin Bank near Sheffield.

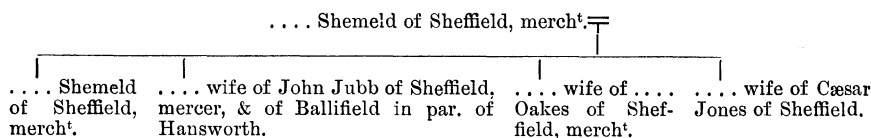
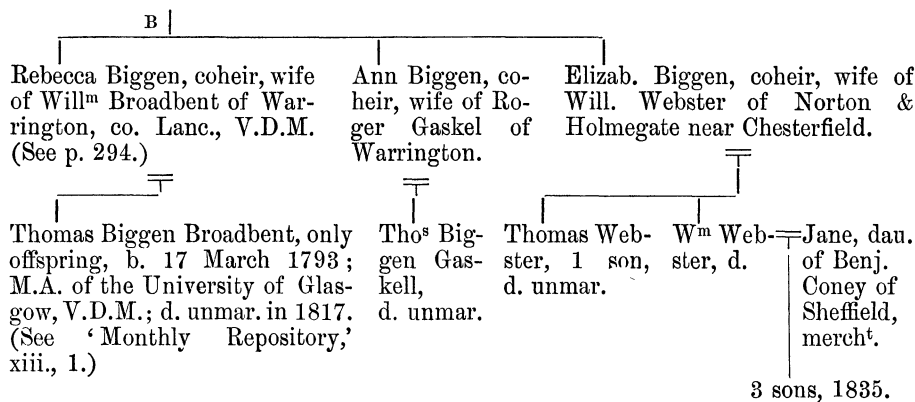
= Thomas Biggen of Norton, scythemaker, co. Derby. He was a son of Ezra Biggen & Rebecca Yates (see p. 303). His sister mar. Sam. Hall (p. 300).

= Margaret Shemeld, dau. & heir of John or Joseph, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife; no issue.

William Shemeld, only son; d. without issue 9 May 1790, aged 38, and was bur. at Darfield.

B

Tho<sup>s</sup> B., d. y.



The name of Shemeld is antient at Sheffield, but as I never took any particular pains to collect the evidences of the Genealogy I am not able to connect the family on this page with others of the name. I find—

Castle Shemeld, Master Cutler in 1674.

Joshua Shemeld, bur. 1683, } both described by Municeps.

John Shemeld, bur. 1684, }

Richard Shemeld mar. Elizabeth Hollinshead 6 Oct. 1582.

John Wadsworth mar. Margaret Shemeld 9 Jan. 1602.

George Hill and Mary Shemeld were mar. 27 Feb. 1643.

William Spencer and Mary Shemeld at Braithwell 24 Oct. 1661.

William Winter and Mary Shemeld were mar. 1 Aug. 1668.

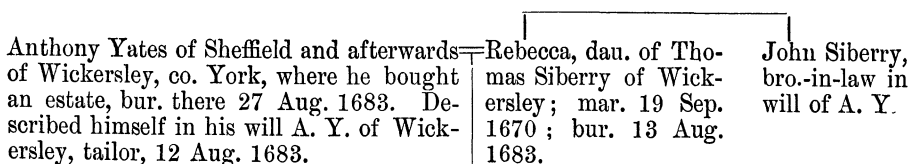
These are from the parish Register of Sheffield, where are many other entries of the name.

Mercurius Shemeld was a dissenter, & the baptisms of most of his children are to be found in the Rev. Timothy Jollie's Register. The family on the right of this page were, within my remembrance, of the same society of Dissenters. I have heard that they descended of a brother of John Shemeld of Billingley.

It appears from Mr Jollie's Register that he had two other Shemelds members of his church, viz., James, who had a son of the same name bp. 19 April 1682, and Benjamin, who had a dau. Ann bp. 14 Aug. 1689.

## Yates.

MS. 303





A |

Thomas Yates of Wickersley, second son, bp. 26 Feb. 1673-4.	= Anne, dau. of John Radcliffe of Wickersley (see PED., p. 301); bp. 9 Nov. 1675; mar. at Worsborough 25 March 1706; bur. 19 March 1748-9.	Anthony Yates, 3 <sup>rd</sup> son, bp. 6 April 1679. He went to sea & was never more heard of.	Catherine, bp. 5 Jan. 1676-7.
---	--	---	-------------------------------

Catherine, bp. 26 Dec. 1711; bur. 29 <sup>th</sup> inst.	Catherine, bp. 26 March 1713; mar. 6 Nov. 1740 to Joshua Turner of Sheffield.	Rebecca, wife of Ezra Biggen (see p. 302) of Little Norton.
--	---	---

Thomas Yates of Wickersley, bp. 29 Jan. 1708.	= Martha, dau. of . . . Wharam of Great Houghton, co. York, or of Potter Newton; a tanner.	Elizabeth Y., bp. 5 Feb. 1706-7; mar. 18 Feb. 1727-8 to Joseph Cozens of Rotherham, by whom John & Joseph who d. unmar., & Will <sup>m</sup> who mar. . . . Hill, but d. without issue.
---	--	---

Thomas Yates of Wickersley, bp. 5 March 1741-2; ob. 24 Aug. 1766.	= Mary, dau. of James Woollen of Bramley.	= George Allison of Wickersley, second husband.	Ann, bp. 5 Nov. 1740; d. unmar.	Elizabeth, bp. 5 Nov. 1743; mar. James Wollen of Sheffield.
---	---	---	---------------------------------	---

Ann Yates, only child, b. 1765; d. 24 Dec. 1770.

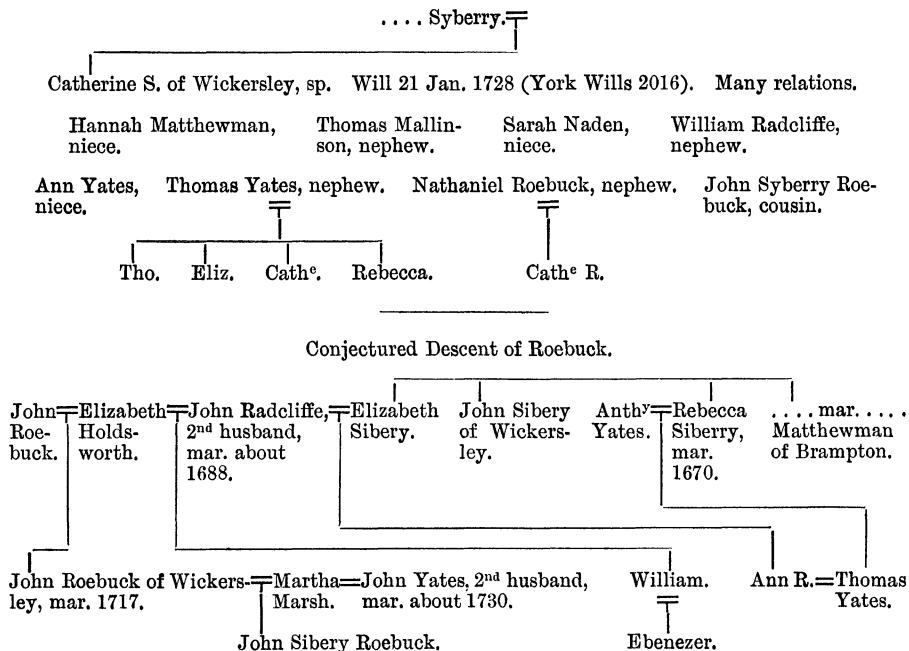
John Yates of Wickersley, eldest son & heir, bp. 18 June 1671; apprentice at Sheffield for 9 years 1684; d. 22 April 1748.	= Martha, dau. of . . . Marsh.	= John Roebuck of Wickersley, 1 <sup>st</sup> husband, mar. at Sheffield 28 Oct. 1717.
	Mary Marsh, I believe, her sister, mar. John Trout, a Minister.	

John Yates of Wickersley, Gent., b. 1735; d. 7 April 1796.	= Tamar, dau. & heir of Thomas Coupland, by Ann his wife, dau. & coheir of Thomas Smyth of Blythe & Wickersley, Gent.; living 1823.	Mary Y., b. 1731; d. unmar. 5 Feb. 1761.	John Siberry Roebuck of Wickersley.
		Elizabeth Y., b. 1732; d. unmar. 1 July 17 (Q.).	

George, d. unmar.	Samuel, of Sheffield, living 1823.	Ann, unmar. 1823.
Joseph, d. unmar.	Mary, b. 1776; d. 17 Oct. 1795.	Elizabeth, unmar. 1823.

John Yates, now of Wickersley, Gent., eldest son & heir, living 1823; d. unmar. before 1840.	William Yates, 2 <sup>nd</sup> son, of Knightsbridge near London, a druggist; liv <sup>g</sup> 1823; now of Wickersley 1840.	Anthony.
--	--	----------

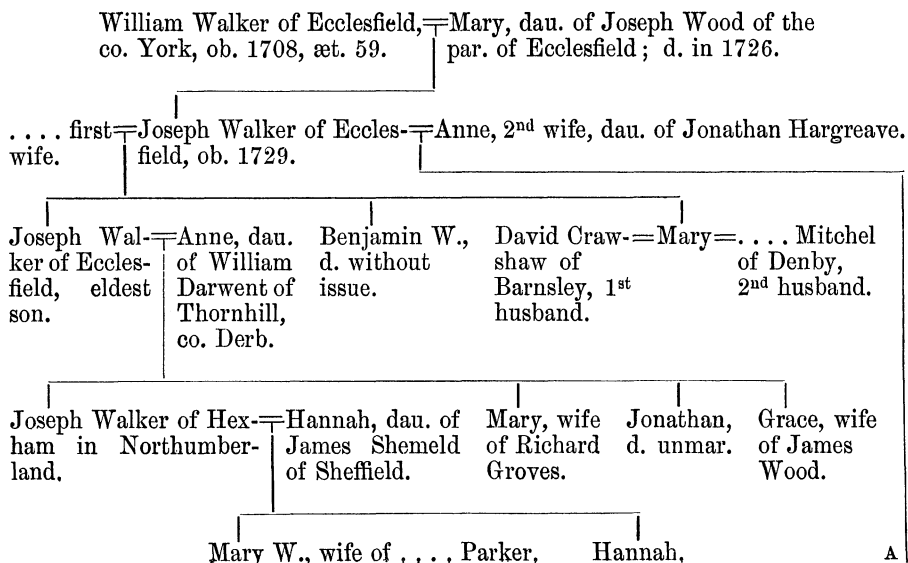
Holt Yates, only son, now of the University of Edinburgh, M.D., settled in London.

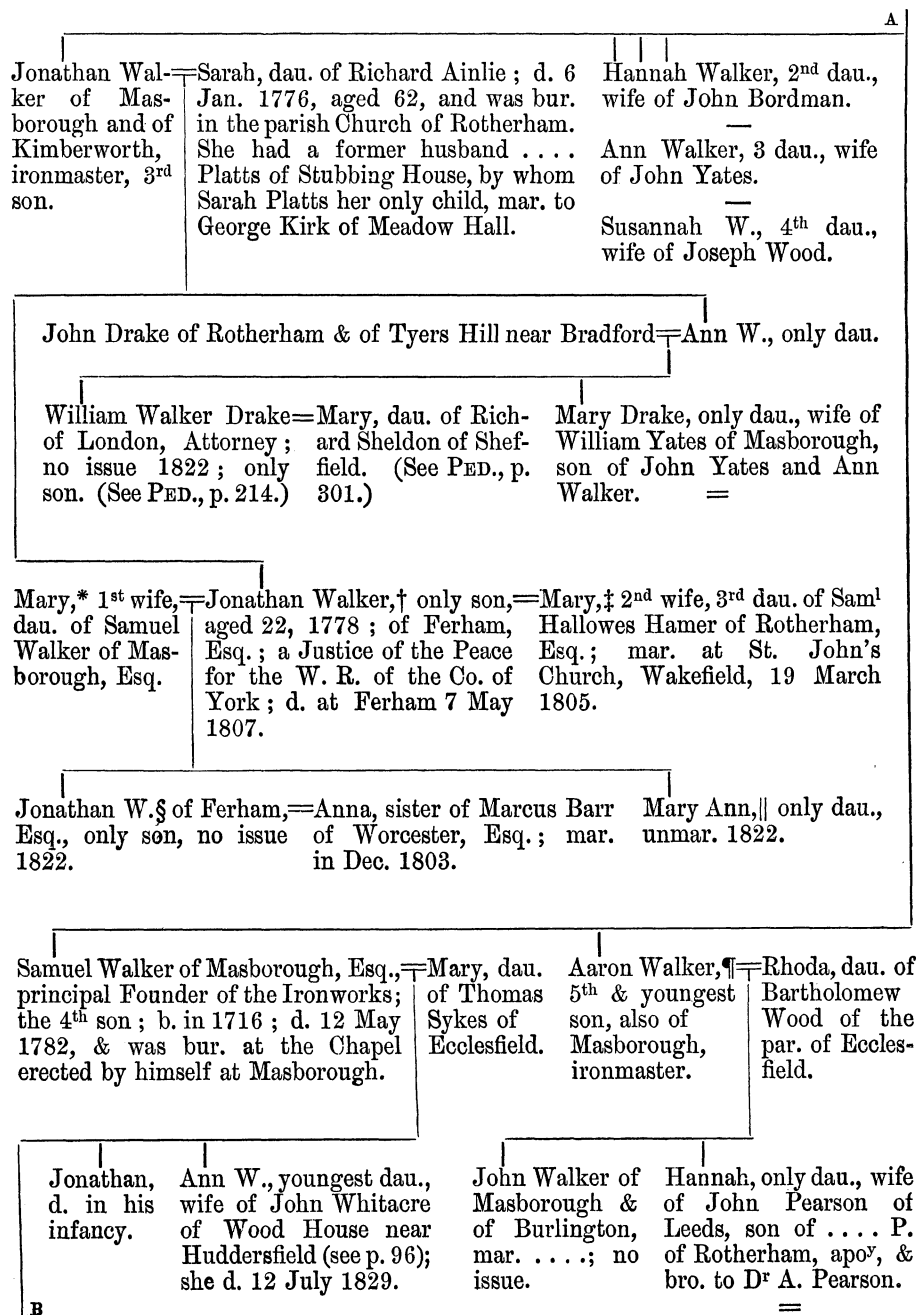


## Walker.

MS. 304

The early parts of this pedigree are copied from a pedigree among Brooke's Genealogies of Strafford and Tickhill families. He appears to have received it from Mr Samuel Walker of Masborough, who may be called the founder of the family, to whom a Grant of Arms was made when he had acquired great property by the ironworks he established at Masborough.





\* D. 15 July 1803. M.I. at Ecclesfield.

† D. 5 May, æt. 50, as per M.I. in Ecclesfield Church.

‡ D. 15 Sep. 1819. M.I. at Rotherham.

§ D. at Hawkhill near Easingwold 17 Jan. 1842, æt. 60.

|| D. unmar. 19 Sep. 1856.

¶ D. 28 Jan. 1777.—J. W. C.

B

Joseph Walker of East-wood in psh. of Rotherham & afterwards of Aston, co. Derb.; High Sheriff of the County of Derby 17—.

... another dau. & coheir of Samuel Need; d. near Rotherham in May 1823.

Thomas Walker of Masborough, Esq., youngest son, mar. another dau. of the said Samuel Need, & had no issue; of Berry Hill near Mansfield; d. without issue at his house in the Royal Crescent, Bath, 15 April 1828; Sher. of Notts 1809.

Joseph W. of Aston, Esq., eldest son, mar. .... dau. of Samuel Walker Parker of Newcastle. (See PED., p. 288.)

Thomas W., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, an=Constantia Frances Officer in the Scotch Anne, dau. of John Greys, mar. at Newton, Claudius Beresford, Timarady, in Ireland, 1 Esq. May 1819.

Edward.  
—  
Elizabeth.

Harriet, mar. Feb. 1813 to William Alderson, Rector of Aston, co. York. (See PED., p. 285.)

Catherine,  
—  
....

Sophia, 3<sup>rd</sup> dau., mar. at Rotherham 12 Nov. 1822 to Tho<sup>s</sup> Trebeck, Esq., of the Royal Artillery.

Joshua Walker of Clifton near Rotherham, Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> son, and of ....

Susanna, dau. & coheir of Samuel Need of Nottingham, Esq.

Henry Walker of Blythe, Esq., eldest son and heir, M.P. for Aldborough in Suffolk; mar. at Melburn, co. Derb., 8 Sep. 1806.

... only dau. of Edw<sup>d</sup> Abney, Esq., of Kings Newton, co. Derb., by a dau. & coheir of Sam. Need, Esq.

Frederick,  
d. young.

Henry Frederick,=Miss Howard of Portland Place, mar. at St. James' Ch., London, 19 Aug. 1833.

Joshua W. of London, Esq.,=Anna Maria, dau. of Allen M.P. for Aldborough; of Holford, Esq., of Davenham, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>. (See Clifton, co. York. 'Ormerod,' iii., 127.)

Anna Maria, dau. of Allen Holford, Esq., of Davenham, co. Cest<sup>r</sup>. (See 'Ormerod,' iii., 127.)

Susan W., mar. in April 1810 to Jedidiah Strutt of Belper, co. Derb., Esq.

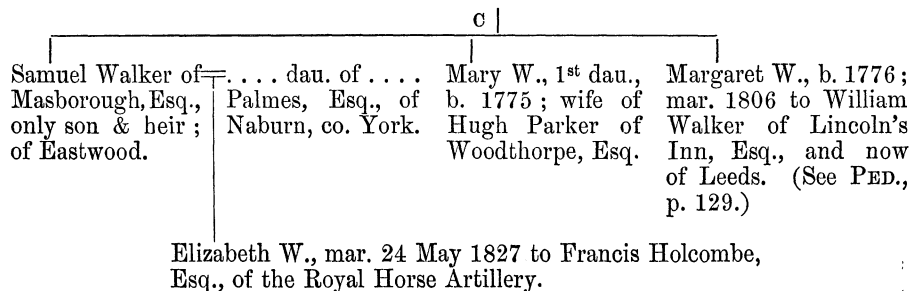
Frances, 1 dau., mar. at Brighton 14 Aug. 1829 to Felix Frederick Bean, Esq., of Clapham House near Seaford.

Mary W., 1<sup>st</sup> dau., wife of her cousin Jonathan Walker.

Sarah, 2<sup>nd</sup> dau., mar. William Parker of Sheffield. (See PED., p. 288.)

Samuel Walker of Masborough, eldest son, b. in 1742.

Sarah, dau. of John Nutt of Sheffield, sister & at length heir to Joseph Nutt, Esq., a Director of the Bank of England. Thomas Booth of St. Anne's Well near Barnsley, 1<sup>st</sup> husband. (See PED., p. 306.)



MS. 306

**Booth—Nutt.**

Lemuel Nutt of Shire Green. =

John Nutt of Sheffield, and afterwards of Raisin Hall.	Marg <sup>t</sup> , dau. of . . . . Carr, Alderman of York.	. . . . wife of . . . . Law of Sheffield, by whom John Law of Sheffield who mar. Lydia Loy.
--	---	---

Joseph Nutt of London, Esq., a Director of the Bank of England; acquired great property, and d. unmar. in 1805.

John Nutt of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, mar. a dau. of Jas<sup>s</sup> Crockett of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, and d. without issue.

Margaret, d. unmar. — Elizabeth, living unmar. 1805.

John Booth of Laund in psh. of Ecclesfield. =

John Booth of Brushes or Brush-house in par. of Ecclesfield. Bought estate in that parish.

. . . . dau. of . . . .  
 Jenkinson of Wentbridge.

Anne Booth, wife of William Wilkinson of Crowder House in par. of Ecclesfield. (See PED., p. 474.)

Thomas Booth of St. Anne's Well near Barnsley.

Sarah Nutt

Samuel Walker of Masboro', Esq., 2<sup>nd</sup> husband. (See PED., p. 304.)

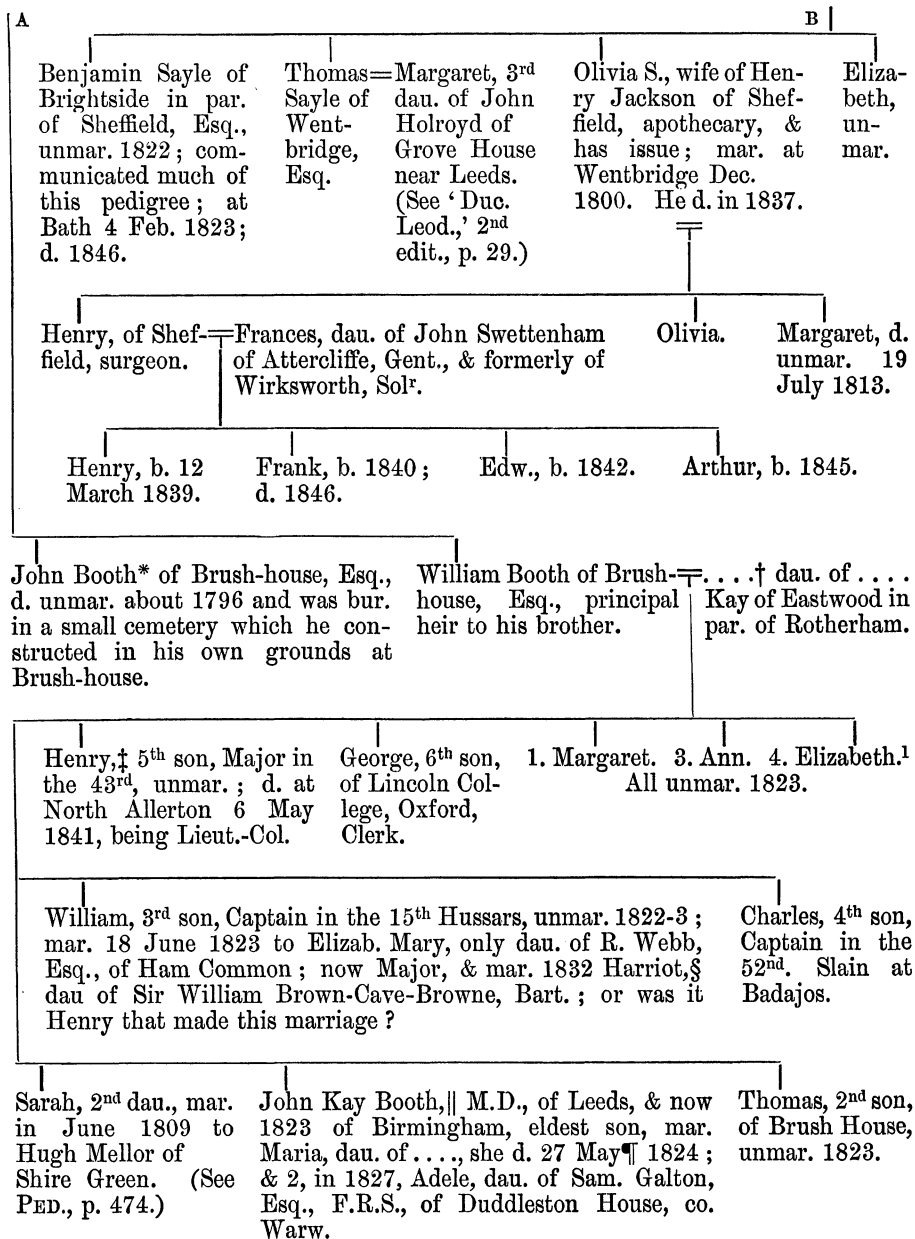
Elizabeth Booth, wife of George Lempriere of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, afterwards of Masborough; no issue. He d. in 1825.

Sarah Booth, the other dau. & co-heir, never mar.

Anne, d. unmar.

Benjamin Sayle of Wentbridge, d. in 1808; son of Thom<sup>s</sup> Sayle of the same place, by Olivia his wife, dau. of Samuel Sunderland of Bradley near Skipton (p. 264).

Mary.



<sup>1</sup> Elizabeth, youngest dau. of W. B., mar. at Ecclesfield 12 Oct. 1826 to Thomas Binns, Esq., Solicitor, of New Inn, London.

\* D. 1797, æt. 42.

† Sarah, dau. of John Kay.

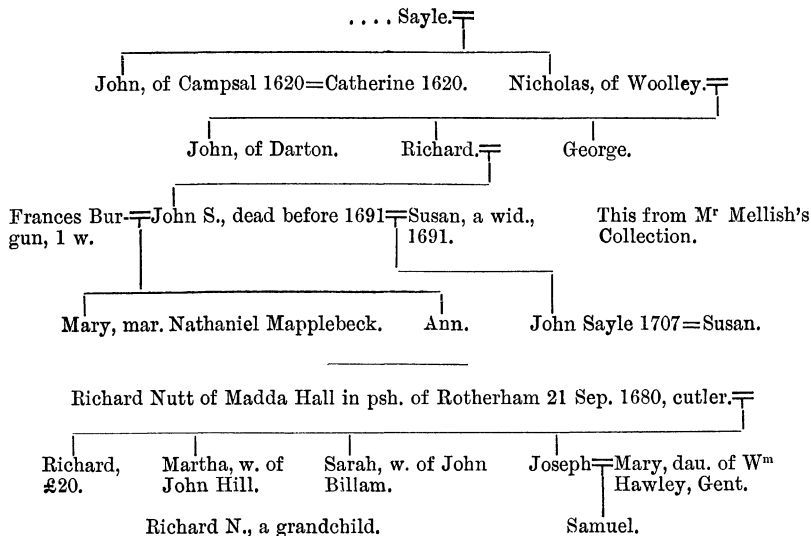
‡ Mar. Mary Anne, dau. of . . . Monkhouse, and had three sons.

§ Wife of William; d. at Bristol 10 June 1849.

|| D. 14 Jan. 1859, æt. 81; bur. at Ecclesfield. M.I.

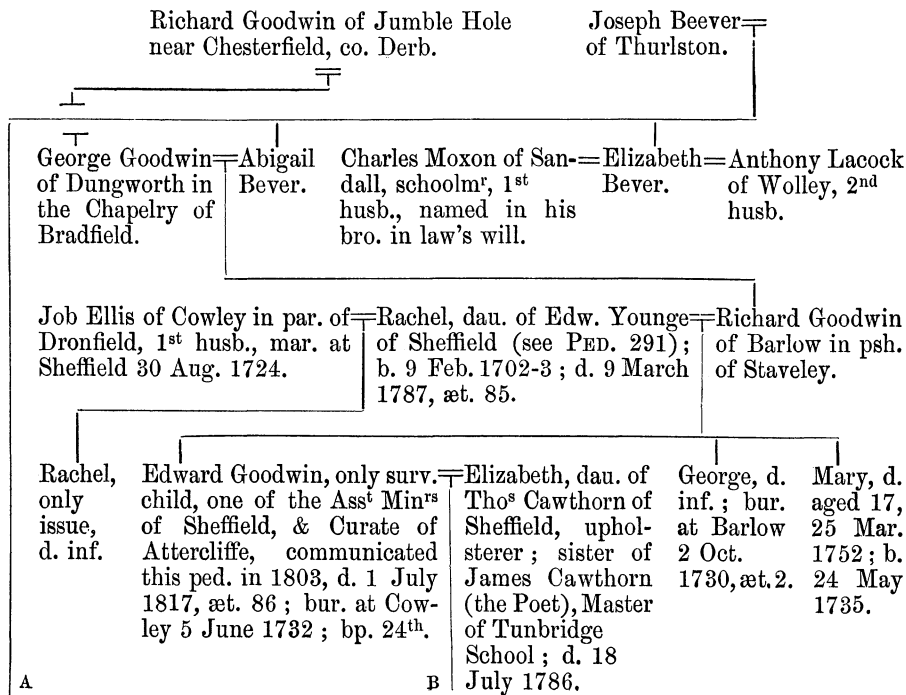
¶ Bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I., where her only child John, b. 20 May 1824, d. 26 March 1835, was also bur.

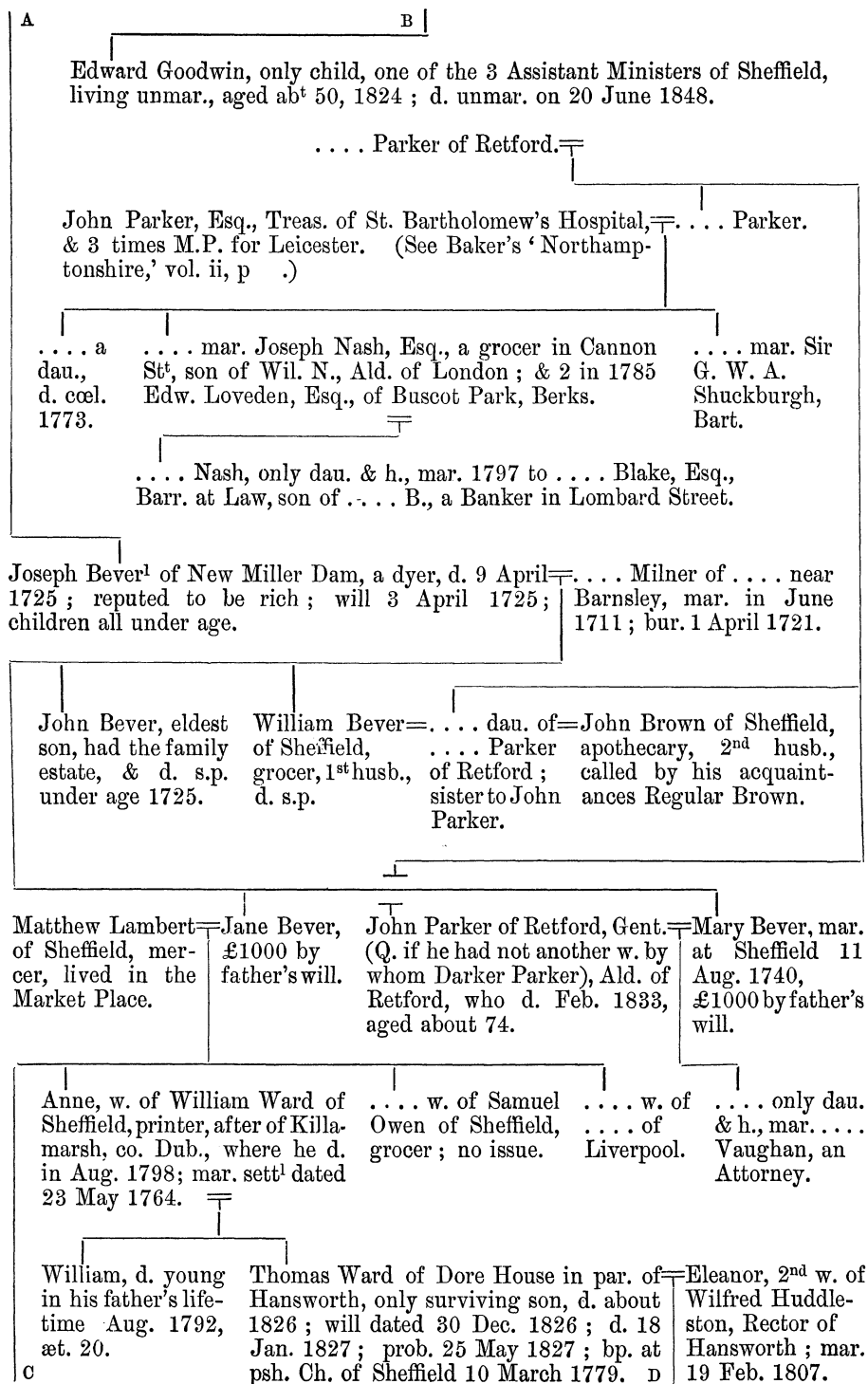
Eastwood's 'Ecclesfield,' Hunter's 'Hallamshire,' 2nd ed., 451.—J. W. C.

**Goodwin—Beever—Ward.**

John Parker, Esq., Ald. of Retford, d. 1785, aged 66.

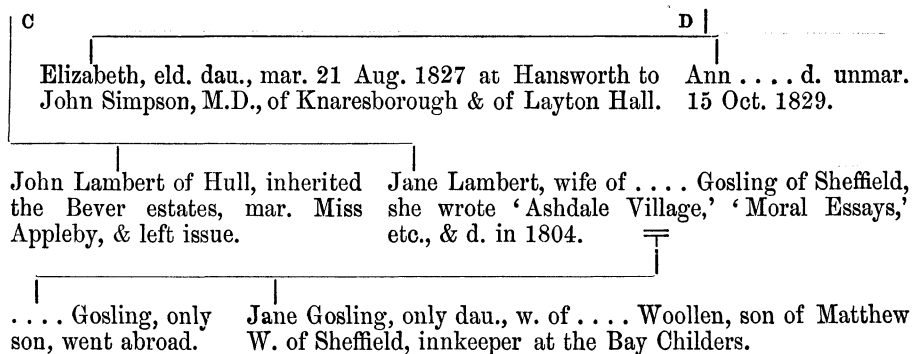
There is an Ald. Parker. I believe his son now of Retford 1828. His name was Darker Parker, and he d. in Feb. 1833, aged about 74.





<sup>1</sup> Names his sister in law Mrs Alice Walker wife of Mr Walker of Hunshelf.

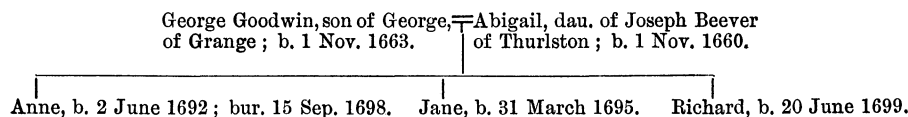




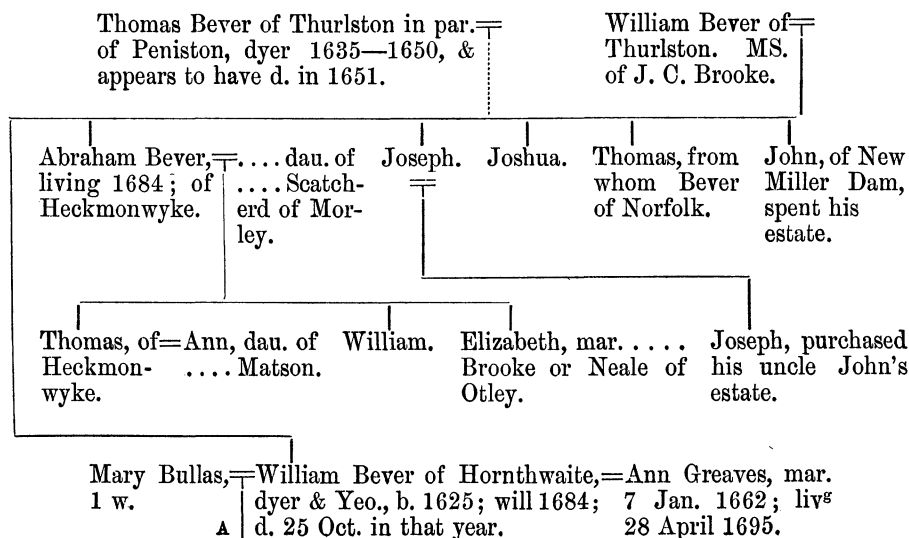
Query if Tho. Ward, who mar. the half-sister of Dr Pegge, was not nearly connected with this family. A George Ward of Killamarsh, Yeo., & Grace his wife, occur 1655 ; also a Geo. Ward of Killamarsh, Yeo., in 1721.

W<sup>m</sup> Ward, the Sheffield stationer who published a newspaper, had a brother Tho., a farmer at Dore House, who d. 24 July 1806 ; will dated 25 Feb. 1804 ; prov. 28 Oct. 1806 ; another George, of Killamarsh, who had Tho<sup>s</sup> Ward, a lunatic ; Robert, of Killamarsh, Eliz., Sarah, & Esther, mar. at the Quaker's Meeting House, Doncaster, 11 April 1800, to David Day or Doeg of York, looking-glass maker.

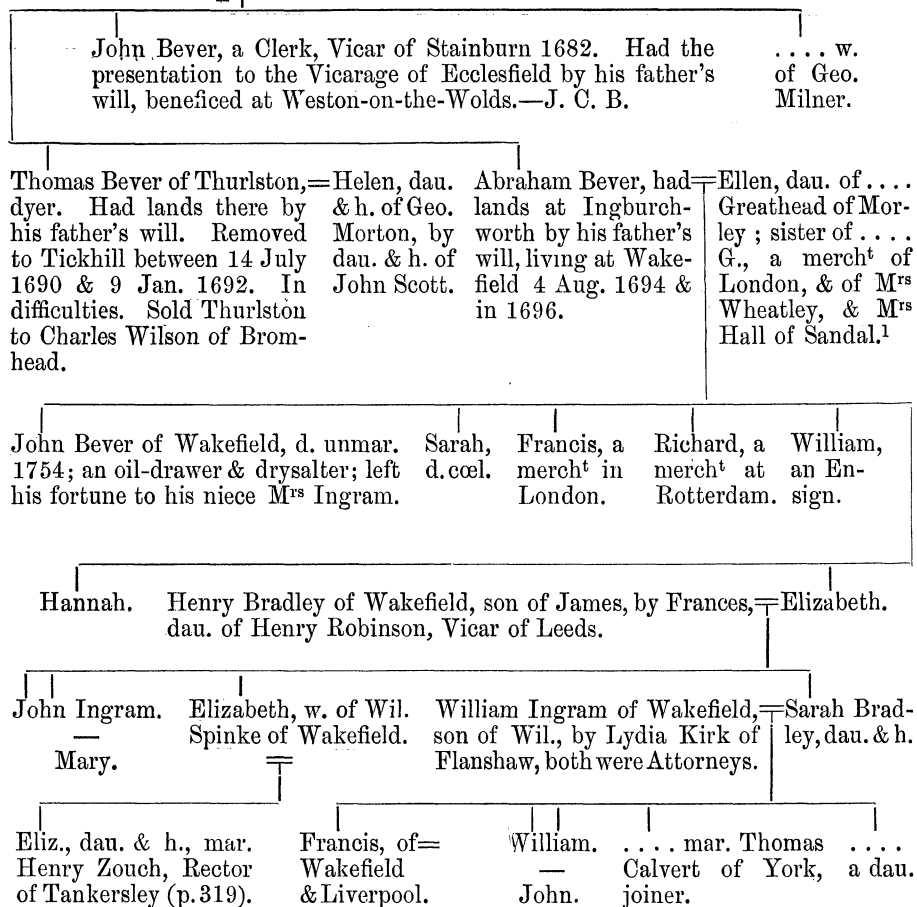
The above account I had from the elder Edward Goodwin my very good old friend, whose memory was very exact, yet it does not quite agree with the following pedigree which is written in the Register Book of Barlow where I believe Richard Goodwin was the parish clerk :



MS. 307

**Bever.**

## A |



Thoresby mentions an Abraham Bever of Wakefield, 1712, son of William Bever, Clerk, by Eliz., dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Batt of Okewell, Esq. It can hardly be that there were two Abraham Bevers living at Wakefield at the same time, but if not, then "Clerk" is a mistake. Yet I can hardly think that the wife of W<sup>m</sup> Bever of Thurlston was a Batt.

There were Bevers of Heckmonwike, of whom Thomas Bever had a dau. Jane, wife of James Garnet of Castleford; b. 1720; d. 1 Jan. 1761.

Abraham, son of M<sup>r</sup> Wil. Bever, schoolmaster of Thornhill, bp. there 6 Dec. 1683. Others in the same Register. This must be Thoresby's Abraham. (See some notices of the Bevers, 'G. M.,' xiv., N.S., 325.)

The elder W<sup>m</sup> Ingram mentioned in the text was son of W<sup>m</sup>, son of W<sup>m</sup> I. of Thorpe-on-the-Hill by James Goodrick, son of Arthur Ingram of Knottingley.

M<sup>rs</sup> Calvert had .... Calvert of York, apothecary, who mar. a dau. of Thompson; & a dau. mar. Laur. Smith of York, grocer.

<sup>1</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Wheatley had Francis, a mercer in Wakefield 1750, father of Edward.

M<sup>rs</sup> Hall had .... Hall, a tallow-chandler of York, who mar. dau. of Spencer (or Spence) & had Henry H., a chandler at York, who mar. dau. of Golding of Wakefield; & a dau. mar. to M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Atkinson, a raff merchant at York 1783.

## Wordsworth.

Nicholas Wordsworth of the psh. of = Elizab., dau. & h. of William  
Peniston, co. York. = Proctor of Peniston.

William W. of Peniston. =

John W., 19 Hen. 6. =

William. =

William Wordsworth of Peniston 1525, in which year he inscribed the above =  
genealogy on a piece of furniture lately existing. He was dead 1 Ph. & Ma.

Ralph Wordsworth, son & heir, 1 Ph. & Ma. ; of Peniston, =  
Yeo., 3 May 1542 and 1553.

William Wordsworth, son & heir app. To Mary Eliz., dau. of  
Tho. Beaumont of Brampton near Wath, 1542.

¶ Nicholas Words- = Margaret, dau. & c. of Thomas Womb- = William Carr, 2 husb.,  
worth. = well of Thundercliffe, Gent. ; aged 27, mar. before 34 Eliz.  
34 Eliz.

Thomas Wordsworth of Shepherd's Castle, Gent., son & heir, 1613 & 1627.

¶ Nicholas, of Shepherd's Castle. =

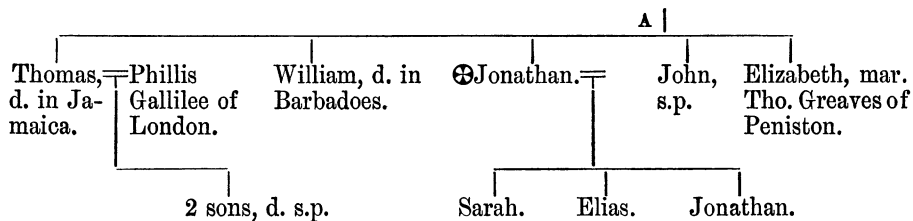
Edward, served Sir Horatio Vere,  
and d. s.p.

Barbara, mar. Rich<sup>d</sup> Burdet of Carhead in  
Silkstone. =

Mary, mar. William Shaw of Newhouse in Peniston.

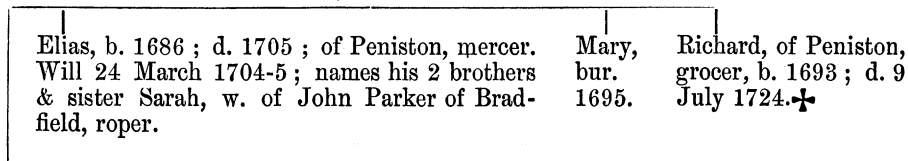
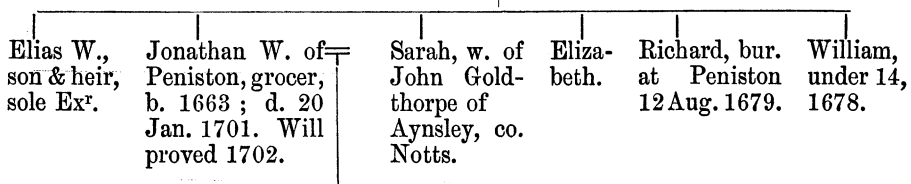
Thomas W., sold Shepherd's Castle to Mr Shaw,  
Vicar of Rotherham ; mar. . . . Lee out of  
Cheshire, & d. s.p.

William = Mary, dau. of Richard  
Sylvester of Hunshelf.

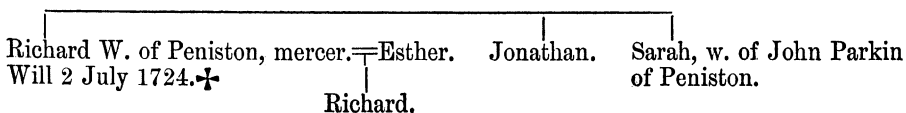
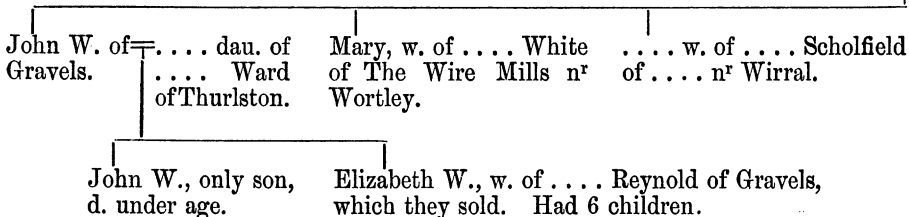
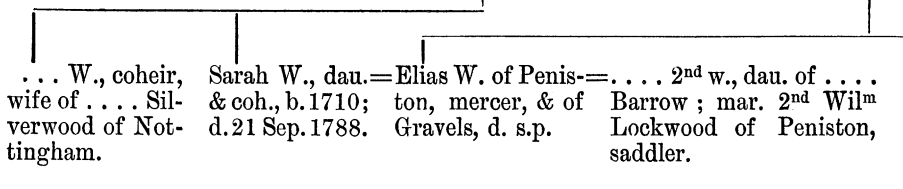


This pedigree is from the handwriting of Dr Nath. Johnston, & it appears to me to connect very well with all on the upper part of this page.

⊕ Jonathan Wordsworth of Peniston, grocer. = Margaret Trelfay (?), = Margaret, dau. Made his will 11 July 1678; proved 1679 at York. Mentions his cousin Henry Wordsworth of Doncaster, Gent. mar. at Pontefract of Richard & Sarah Headley. 8 June 1658 (?).



Jonathan Wordsworth of Peniston, mercer, b. 1690; d. 17 Feb. 1769. He was owner of the piece of furniture mentioned on the left [above].	= Sarah, b. 1685; d. 15 Jan. 1760.	Elias Wordsworth of Gravels, Yeoman.
--	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------



Francis W. of Thurgoland Hall, husbandman, 26 Jan. 1717. =

Francis. Joseph.

Gregory Wordsworth of Peniston, Yeo., 27 Sep. 1717 = Ann.

Elias. Ambrose. John. Phineas. Gregory. Martha. Ann.

MS. 308

## Wordsworth.

Will of Agnes Wordsworth of Falthwaite, wid., 1586.

.... Wordsworth. =

.... w. of Anth<sup>y</sup> Cawood,  
by whom John, Mary, &  
Martha.

Thomas W. of New Lathes in psh. of Royston, Gent. Had £100 by will of Martha Adams. Will 24 Oct. 1719. = Anne.

William W. of = Ann, dau. of Tho<sup>s</sup> Stead  
New Lathes, of Onesacre, Gent.; mar.  
Gent., only at Bradfield 6 Dec.  
son, Ex<sup>r</sup>. 1722; died 26 April  
17—, aged 60; bur. at  
Bradfield. (See PED.,  
p. 144.)

Elizabeth, w. of  
John Matson;  
bur. at Royston  
4 Jan. 1741,  
aged 38. M.I.

Mary. Anne. Jane.  
Each of the dau<sup>s</sup> to  
have £400 when 22.  
Grandchildren John  
& Francis West and  
Anne Swinden.

John Wordsworth of Monk Bretton, Gent. = Frances  
Had £1000 by will of Martha Adams. (Q. Mary).  
Will dated 3 Aug. 1721, proved 18<sup>th</sup>.

.... w. of John Hutchin-  
son of Royston, by whom  
John & Martha.

John W. of =  
Walton, 1  
son & heir.

Josias,  
3<sup>rd</sup> son,  
d. unmar.

Ann, w. of  
Tho. Smith  
of Wake-  
field.

Eleanor, w. of Nathan  
Laverick of Sykehouse,  
Gent., by whom Ro-  
bert; mar. at Barnsley  
25 Oct. 1716.

.... w. of  
Tho<sup>s</sup> Wain-  
wright of  
Ragstone.

Elizab., w. of .... Townend  
of Monk Bretton.

Anne.

Thomas, = Ann Smith. (See p. 102.)  
2<sup>nd</sup> son.

1. Thomas, of .... n<sup>r</sup> =  
Rochdale.

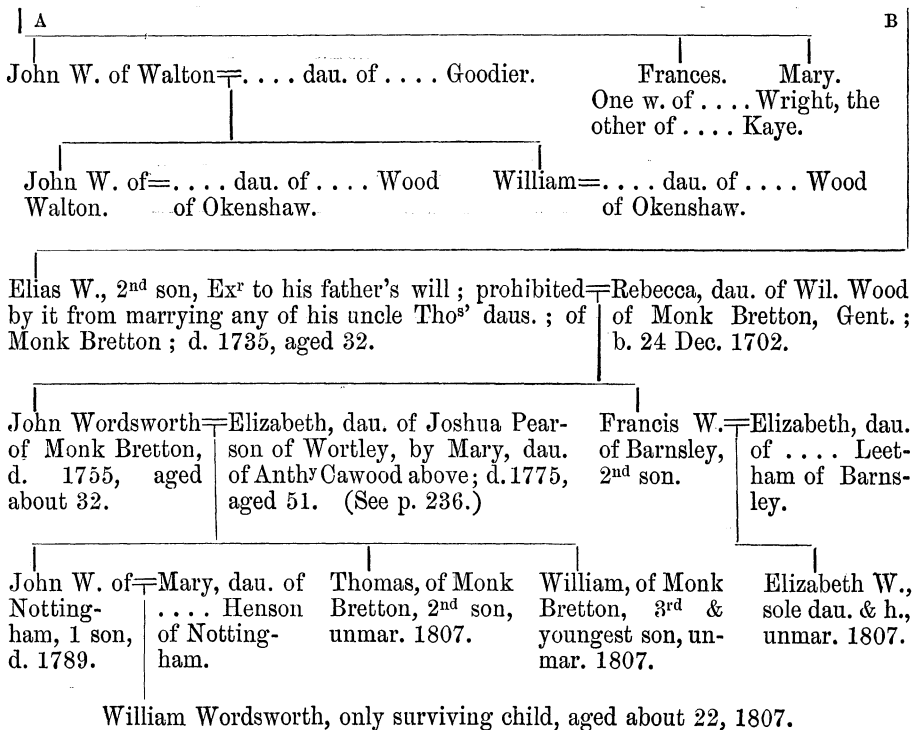
2. John, of ....  
Rochdale.

Mary,  
d. unmar.

These sons had each a dau. who d. very young,  
so that this line is entirely cut off, 1825.

A

B



## Wordsworth.

MS. 309

Richard Wordsworth, liv<sup>s</sup> 1595. =

William, of Wrath-house. =

Richard, bp. 18 Jan. 1595.

John Wordsworth of Water Hall, living 22 Hen. 8 &amp; 1 Mary.

William Wordsworth of Water Hall, clothier 6 Eliz., aged 50 20 Eliz.

York Wills 371, 454, 784.

Mary, dau. of . . . Micklethwaite of Swathe Hall, mar. William Armitage who was Mayor of Doncaster in 1609, & made her will in 1631.

Thoresby speaks of going with his cousin Benjamin Wordsworth to Swathe Hall in 1680. Probably a son of John.

Ralph Wordsworth of Water Hall, = Elizab., dau. & coheir of Richard Micklethwaite  
psh. of Peniston, Gent., b. 1591; of Swathe Hall in psh. of Darfield, Gent.; b.  
will dated 17 June 15 Charles II.; 1607; bur. in the churchyard of Peniston 10  
bur. in the churchyard of Peniston Nov. 1665. Her sister Margaret mar. Richard  
14 Aug. 1663; leaves to the Elmthirst of Houndhill. (See PED. of M.,  
ejected Ministers. A p. 310.)

A |

John Wordsworth<sup>1</sup> of Swathe Hall, Gent., = Sarah, dau. of = Mary, dau. = Debora,  
 eldest son in father's will, was 4 times William of Sir Ed- dau. of  
 mar. I know not which wives were Spencer of At- ward Rodes Robert  
 mothers to his children. One only dau. tercliffe, of Great Hide of  
 survived him. He d. in 1690, & if aged Gent.; bp. 6 Houghton, Den-  
 only 64, as in O. Heywood's Diary, he March 1637-8; Knight; d. ton.  
 must have been older than Josias. mar. at Shef- 14 Oct. (Harl.  
 field 15 Dec. 1673; bur. 2161, f.  
 1664. at Darfield. 256.)

Eliasaph Wordsworth, son & h. app., = Mary, dau. of = Thomas Whitaker of  
 d. in the lifetime of his father; b. 24 Peter Jack- Leeds, V.D.M., 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 June 1652; bur. 26 Aug. 1689 at son of Leeds. husb. (See PED., p. 8.)  
 Worsborough.

A child, bur. at Worsborough 8 Oct. 1678.

Joshua W., bur. at  
 Worsborough 26  
 July 1667; bp. 26  
 Dec. 1648.

Elizabeth, mar. at Penis-  
 ton 18 April 1678 to John  
 Nettleton of Dewsbury;  
 b. 2 March 1654.

Mary, w. of Sam.  
 Sykes of Hull,  
 merch<sup>t</sup>. (See  
 PED., p. 69.)

John,  
 b. 1  
 Dec.  
 1650.

Elias W., M.A.,  
 b. 1635; bur.  
 at Peniston 19  
 Nov. 1660.

Francis Haigh = Martha, b.  
 of Hazlehead, 1637; bur.  
 Yeo. 12 Feb.  
 1716.

Mary, w. of Sylvanus Rich of Bull-  
 house, Gent. (see PED., p. 17).  
 He mentions his 2 brothers in  
 law, John & Josiah W., in his will.

Josias Wordsworth of Water Hall, Gent., = Sarah, dau. of George Beaumont of Dar-  
 will dated 8 April 1706; proved at York; ton, co. York, Gent.; sister of Geo. B.  
 d. 18 Feb. 1709; bur. at Peniston; b. of York, merch<sup>t</sup>, who left her £1000; b.  
 1628, according to his M.I. 1625; d. 16 Feb. 1691; bur. at Peniston.

Ruth, 1 w., dau. =  
 of Joshua Bays Elias Wordsworth of Sheffield, mercer, 3<sup>rd</sup> = Ann Milner, 2<sup>nd</sup> wife,  
 of Sheffield, son, had lands at Thurgoland, etc., by will living 1739; sup-  
 cutler (see PED., posed to be with child  
 p. 343); d. 30 when her husband's  
 Nov. 1712, aged will was made; has  
 39; bur. in the £12 a year by her  
 Upper Chapel, son in law Elias'  
 Sheffield; sister will; lived with her  
 of Eliz., wife of son Elias; dau. of  
 John de la Rose. W<sup>m</sup> Milner of Bur-  
 ton Grange. (Sir C.  
 Kent.)

B

c

Fargate, Sheffield.

D

<sup>1</sup> Q. if the other of the 4 wives of this Mr Wordsworth was not Jane, dau. of John Maleverver of Letwell, wid. of John Croke, V.D.M., or what Wordsworth was it that she mar.?

B	C	D
<p>Josias W., bp. 20 May 1716; d. 24 April 1726; bur. at the Nether Chapel. Has £800 by his father's will, being then under age.</p>	<p>Ann Wordsworth, b. 30 July 1717; bp. 1 Sep.; living unmar. 1739; mar. . . . Algehr &amp; resided in London. Has £300 per ann. by will of her bro<sup>r</sup> Samuel, to revert at her decease to Josiah W. of Wadworth. Her issue (if she should have any) to take the name of Wordsworth. She d. 30 Nov. 1791 &amp; was bur. in Bunhill Fields. Peter Chris<sup>r</sup> Algehr, Esq., her husband, d. 20 Nov. 1776 &amp; was also bur. there. Has £800 by her father's will &amp; £500 by her brother Elias' will, &amp; again £1000 more by a codicil. Algehr was a Swede.</p>	
<p>Samuel Wordsworth of London, merch<sup>t</sup>, bp. at Sheffield 20 Nov. 1701; Ex<sup>r</sup> &amp; Residuary to his bro. Elias; will made at Leytonstone in Essex 4 Dec. 1772; proved 13 Aug. 1774; no issue; made his cousins his principal heirs; d. 5 Aug. 1774, aged 73; bur. in Bunhill Fields. Had £1200 for his child's portion. Executor &amp; principal heir to his brother Elias. Gives by will £5 a year to the Minister of the lower Meeting, or £100 to be laid out for his benefit. To the Church in Silver Street, Wood Street, London, £100, a sum the interest of which to buy bibles, assembly catechisms, &amp; other good books for the poor of Sheffield. £5 a year to the Academy late at Mile-end, or £100. Dissenting Ministers Widows' fund £200. St. Tho<sup>s</sup> Hospital £100. St. Lukes £100. Hoggsden School £100.</p>		<p>Eliza- beth, bp. 27 Jan. 1703-4; bur. 19 May 1709 at Shef- field.</p>
<p>John W., son &amp; heir app., b. 20 July, bp. 4 Aug. 1692; d. unmar. 3 May 1721; bur. at the Nether Chapel, Sheffield. Originally educated for a Min<sup>r</sup>.</p>	<p>Elias Wordsworth of Sheffield, mercer, b. 13 April 1695, bp. 14; will dated 13 July 1739; proved 14 March 1741; d. unmar. 14 Nov. 1740; bur. at the Nether Chapel in Sheffield. Executor &amp; principal heir to his father. Gives by will £60 to the Trustees of the Meeting house in John Tookes yard to be laid out in lands &amp; the annual produce given to the Minister. A codicil dated 7 Nov. 1740.</p>	
<p>Sarah, b. 30 March, bp. 18 April 1694; bur. at Sheffield 13 Jan. 1695-6.</p>		
<p>Josias Wordsworth of Mincing Lane, Lond., merch<sup>t</sup> &amp; Esq., a Director of the East India Co.; d. 1736; left £500 to the founding of a Foundling Hospital; named in the will of his brother Elias; s.p.</p>		<p>Samuel, d. at Dant- zick 1704. Will 9 March 1703.</p>
<p>John Wordsworth of Burton Grange &amp; of Water Hall, Gent., b. 8 Feb. 1657-8, bp. at Darton 16<sup>th</sup>; named Executor in his father's will, but d. on the same day, viz. 18 Feb. 1709; bur. at Peniston. M.I. &amp; also Dickenson's 'Obituary.'</p>		
<p>Ann, dau. of William Milner of Bur- ton Grange, Gent.; mar. at Peniston 4 Feb. 1685-6; d. 15 March 1711-12, aged 51. (See PED., p. 311.) Sir C. Kent, in a ped. of this family, says widow, which I think may be right.</p>		



E |

Sarah W., bp. 30 Jan. 1686-7 ; mar. 20 June 1729 to Rob. Pierse of Lond., merch<sup>t</sup>, & d. 5 Nov. the same year ; bur. at Peniston.

Elizabeth W., b. 27 April, bp. 23 May 1694 ; liv<sup>g</sup> unmar. 1723 ; d. unmar. 21 Dec. 1756 ; bur. in Bunhill Fields, London, aged 62.

Josias Wordsworth, bp. at Peniston 30 April 1691 ; mentioned with his wife in the will of his uncle Elias 1723, also in the will of his coz. Elias 1739, with his wife, 2 sons, & dau. ; also of Wadworth.

Mary, dau. of . . . . Ludlow of London, merch<sup>t</sup>.

Ann,<sup>1</sup> d. 4 Jan. 1748, aged 70 ; bur. at Bunhill Fields. Not in Sir C. Kent's pedigree.

William Henry Chauncy of Edgecote, Esq., co. Northamp., d. 22 March 1788, æt. 60. Named in the will of Samuel Wordsworth as Executor.

Mary, dau. of = Eliz. Josias Wordsworth, nearly 2<sup>nd</sup> w. related to this family (*sic*) ; d. 31 May 1779, æt. 53.

John = . . . dau. of Chauncy Townsend, mar. . . . Haweis, Rector of Aldwinkle.

Josias Wordsworth of Sevenscore in Kent, & of Wadworth, co. York, Esq., principal heir to Samuel W. of London 1772 ; d. 16 July 1780, aged 61 ; bur. at Wadworth. Executor with W. H. Chauncy to Samuel Wordsworth.

Ann, dau. & h. of Arthur Robinson, Esq., Collector of the Customs at Sunderland (see PED., p. 94) ; d. 19 Nov. 1814, aged 92.

Mary Wordsworth, elder dau. & coh., b. 1751 ; mar. Sir Charles Kent, Bart.

Ann Wordsworth, younger dau. & coh., w. of Harry Verelst, Esq., of Aston.

MS. 309

## Wordsworth.

William Wordsworth,\* dead in 1693 ; of Falthwaite, Yeo. Will 10 April 1665.

Lionel Wordsworth.=

Thomas Wordsworth of Doncaster, Ex<sup>r</sup> to his father ; bp. 25 Jan. 1629.

Priscilla, w. of . . . . Rayney ; bp. 10 July 1625.

Susan, w. of . . . . Bingley.

Richard, bp. 14 Aug. 1635 ; bur. 14 April 1665.

John Ellison, = Grace, dau. & coh. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Cudworth of Eastfield in Thurgoland, Gent. ; liv<sup>g</sup> at Silkstone 1693. Sold lands at Thurgoland 1697. Sep. 1647.

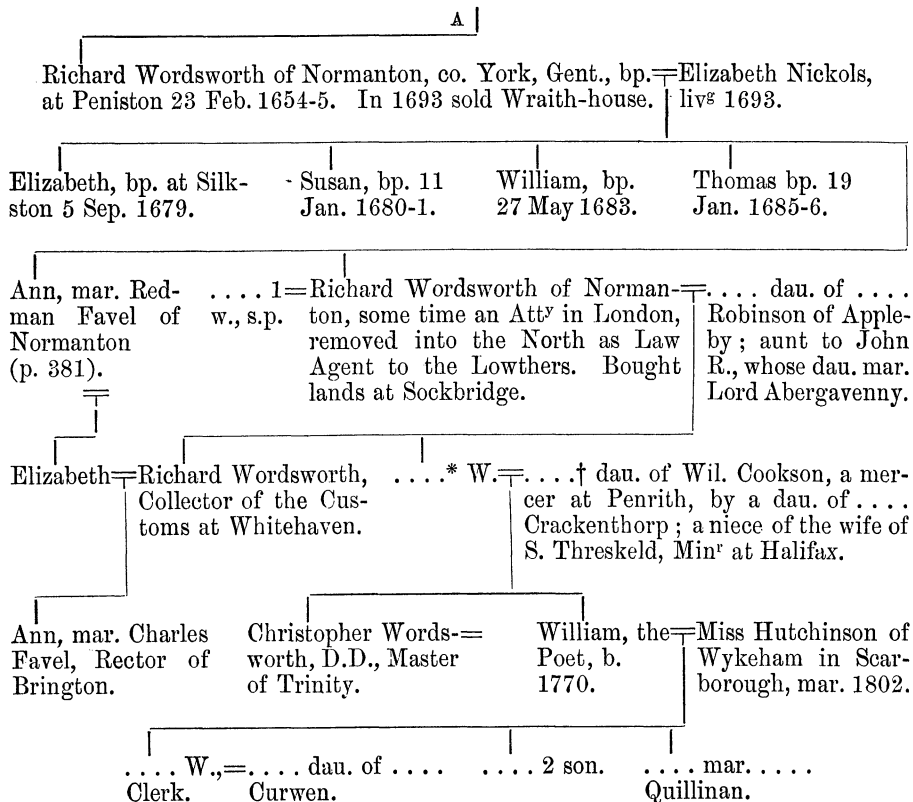
A

William Wordsworth = of Wraith House, 2<sup>nd</sup> husb., bur. at Silkstone 16 April 1658 ; bp. 7 May 1615.

Francis Morton of Wraith-house, 3<sup>rd</sup> husb., mar at Peniston 7 Jan. 1661-2. (See PED., p. 104.)

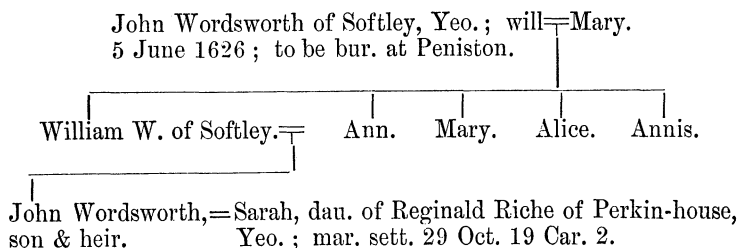
<sup>1</sup> On the tomb of M<sup>rs</sup> Anne & Elizab. Wordsworth in Bunhill Fields are the Arms of Wordsworth impaling Milner.

\* Bur. at Silkstone 5 March 1666.—J. W. C.



William Wordsworth, in his will 1665, mentions his grandchild Mary Croft, sister Dorothy Woodhead, cousin Elizabeth Fawcet of York, cousin Gervas Woodhead, cousins Ann & George Woodhead, cousin Mary Tilney. See a letter of Mr Moulst, 31 March 1807, for evidences of this family.

Wraith-house is in psh. of Peniston.

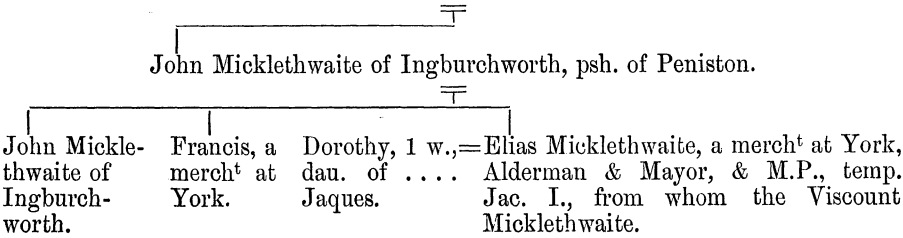


\* John.

† Ann.—J. W. C.

Micklethwaite.

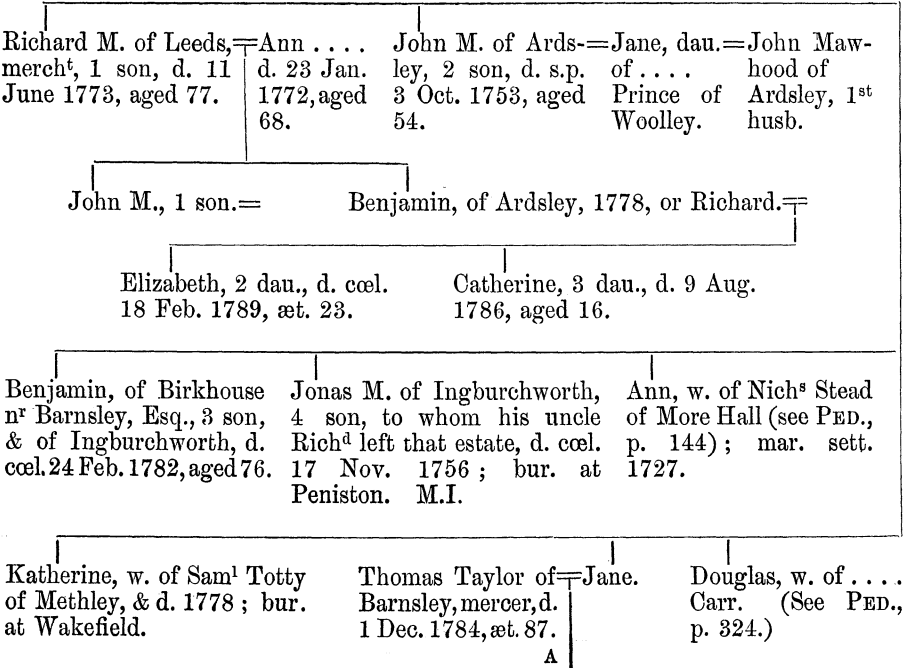
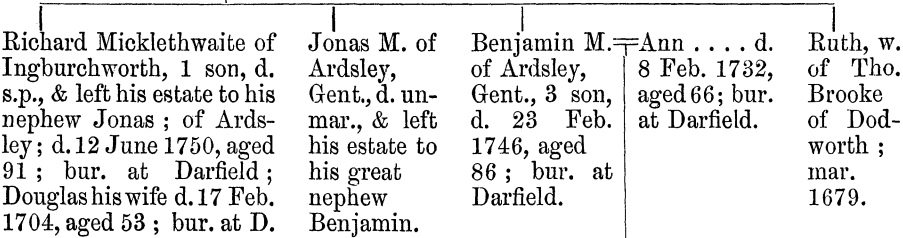
John Micklethwaite, temp. Hen. VIII.

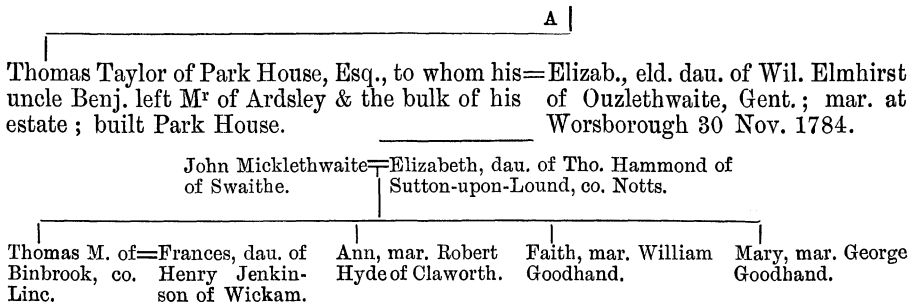


MS. 310

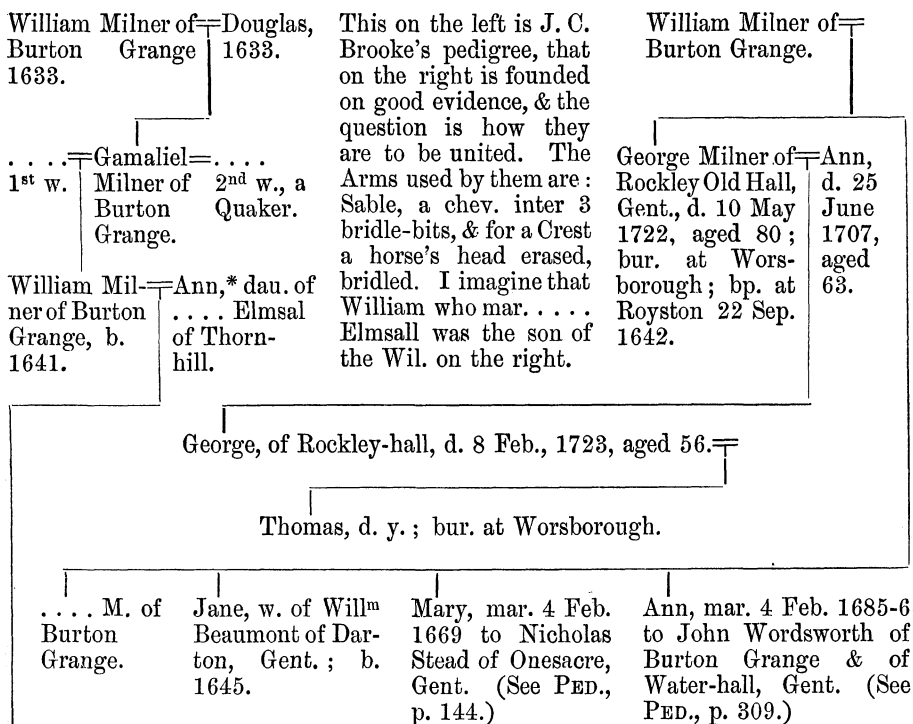
Micklethwaite.

John Micklethwaite of Ingburghworth & of Ardsley, Gent. = Catherine, dau. of William Greaves of Houlden, by dau. & c. of Wil. Greaves of Fulwood. = Jane, d. 17 Sep. 1718, aged 82; bur. at Darfield. March 1678; bur. at Darfield. William M. of Ardsley, d. 9 March 1678; bur. at Darfield.



**Milner.**

MS. 311

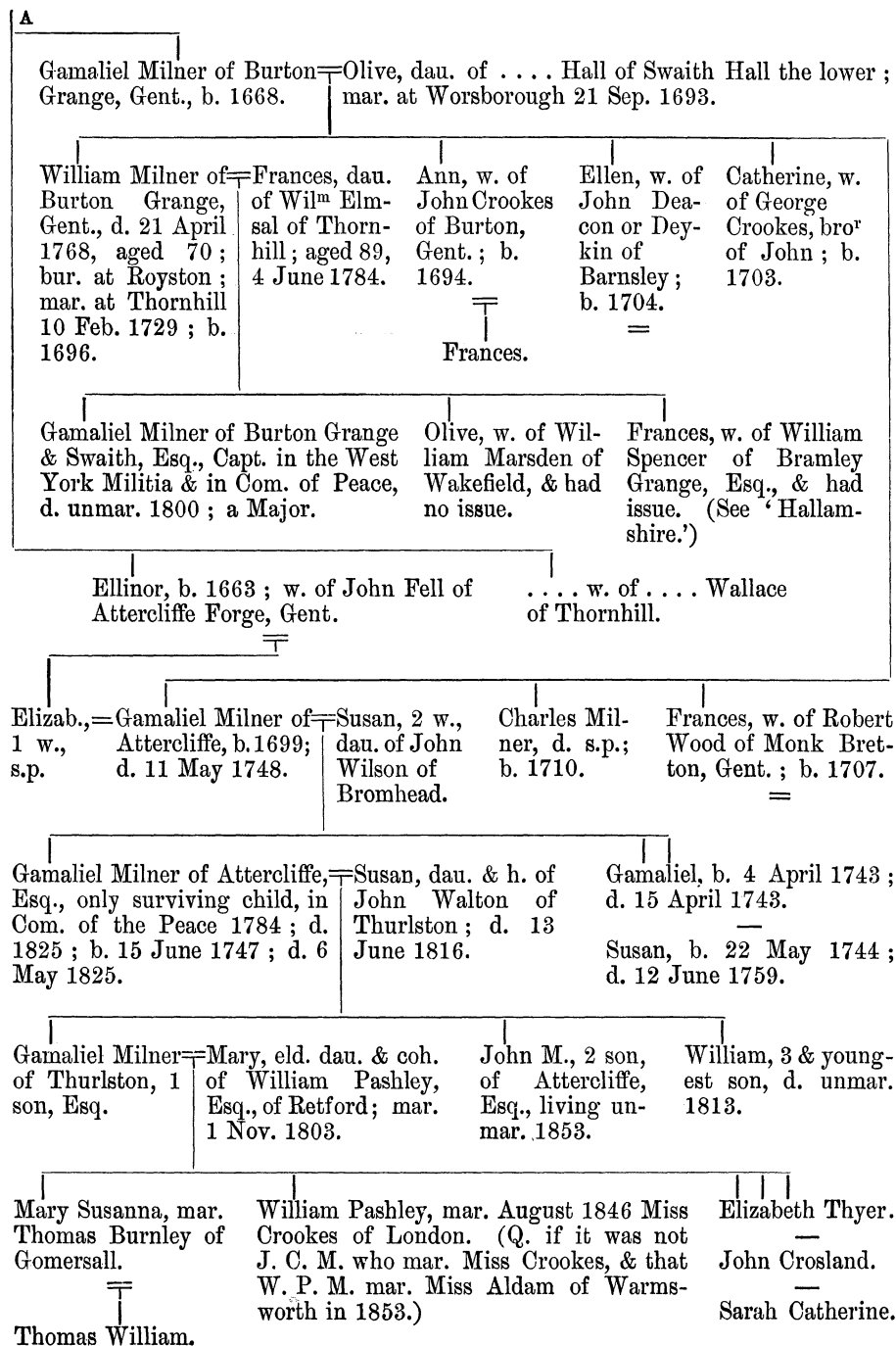


M<sup>r</sup> Rawson of Wardsend had a notion that his mother Douglas Carr was in some way descended from a sister of the three ladies above mentioned. She descended from Mary mar. to ... Stead. (See p. 324.)

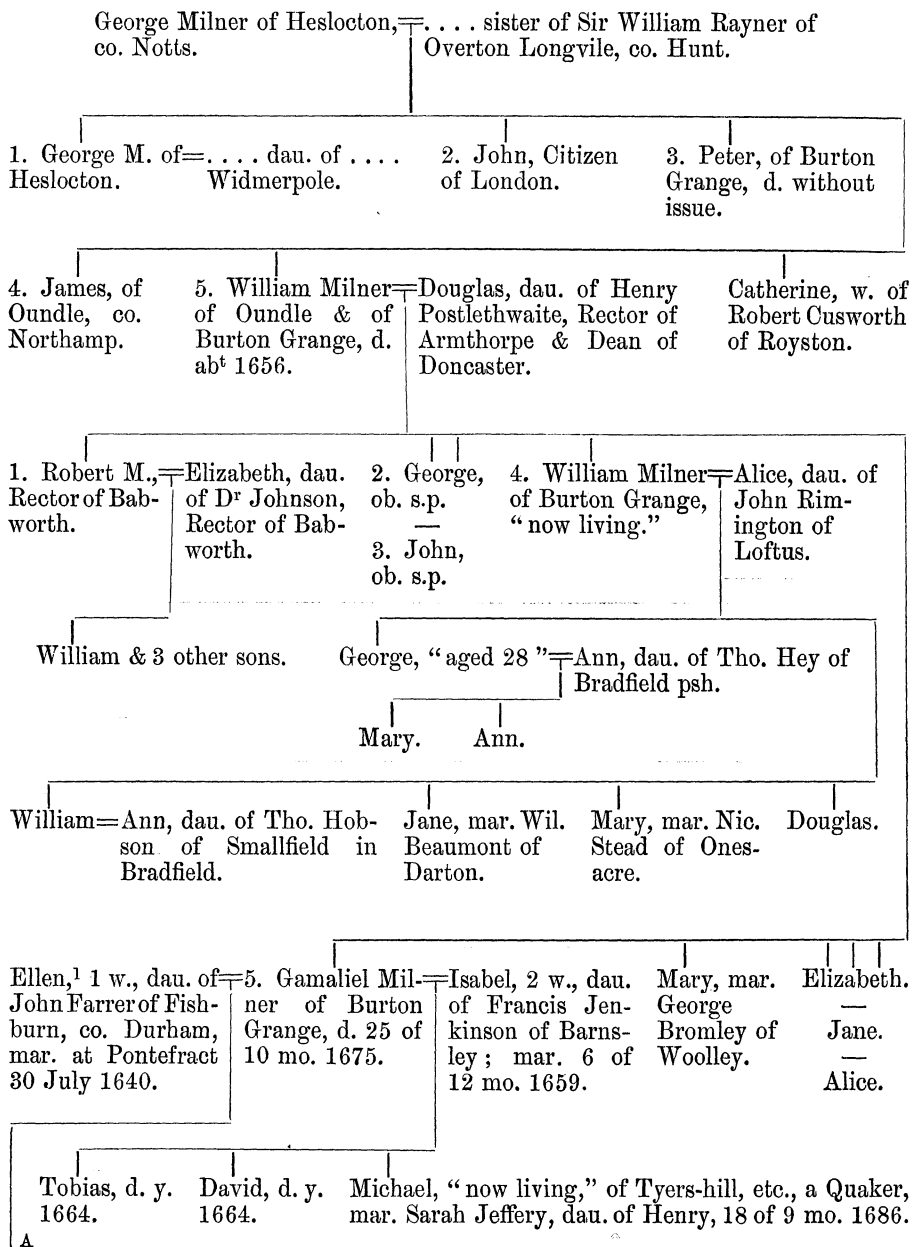
It is remarkable that Ann mar. to ... Wordsworth is not in D<sup>r</sup> Johnston's pedigree, & yet I have strong reason to think that it is rightly stated. Sir C. Kent in a ped. of Wordsworth says that John mar. Ann, widow of W<sup>m</sup> Milner of Burton Grange, & Elias his brother, Ann a dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Milner of the same, & this I now take to be the truth.

1702, Timothy Hurst of Walton, Gent., & Alice his wife, dau. of Geo. Milner of Old-hall alias Rockley Hall, Ann, wife of George Milner of Old Hall, connected with Ann, wife of Benj. Micklethwaite, & Mary Scoller, widow. (Court Rolls of A M<sup>r</sup> of Southey.)

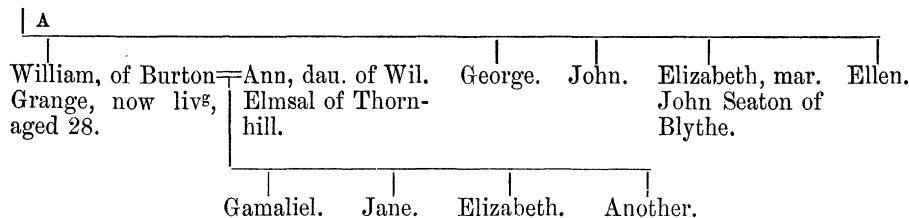
\* Mar. at Thornhill 8 June 1662 (Reg.).—J. W. C.



## Milner.



<sup>1</sup> Ellen the first wife of Gamaliel Milner was bur. in the grave-ground at Burton 14 of 6 mo. 1657. He himself d. 25 of 10 mo. 1675, and was bur. there 28<sup>th</sup>. His children Joseph, Tobias, & David were also bur. there, dying infants. Joseph was by the 1<sup>st</sup> marriage.



This pedigree, which combines well with that given above, is copied from the handwriting of Dr Nath. Johnstone, by whom it was compiled in 1760, as may be inferred from his saying that George Milner was aged 28 who was baptized in 1642.

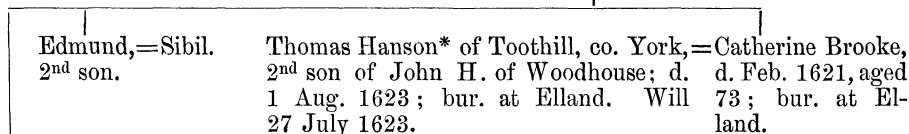
MS. 312

## Brooke.

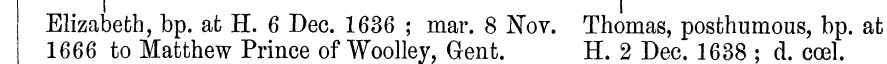
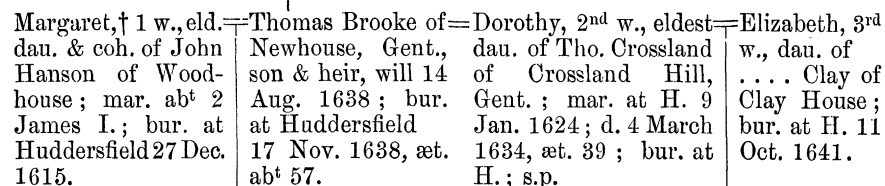
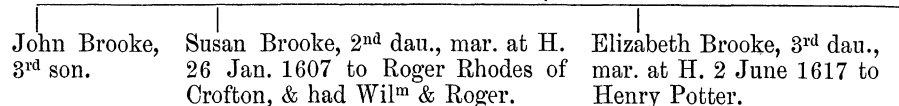
Refer particularly to Watson's 'Halifax,' 264 & 674, for connection of Brooke & Hanson.

I find also that Michael Waterhouse, M.A., of Newhouse in Skircote, had a sister Ann, bp. 1556, mother of Michael Brooke in 1597. This, I presume, is a different Newhouse.

Thomas Brooke of Newhouse, psh. of Huddersfield. = Janet, bur. at Huddersfield Will proved at York 3 Oct. 1588 by Janet his wife. 29 July 1612.



Thomas Brooke of Newhouse, Gent., d. 24 Sep. = Joan or Elizabeth, dau. of . . . .  
1625; bur. at Huddersfield. Will 25 June 1624; Hirst of Greenhead; bur. at H.  
prob. 4 Jan. 1624-5. 3 Feb. 1615-6.

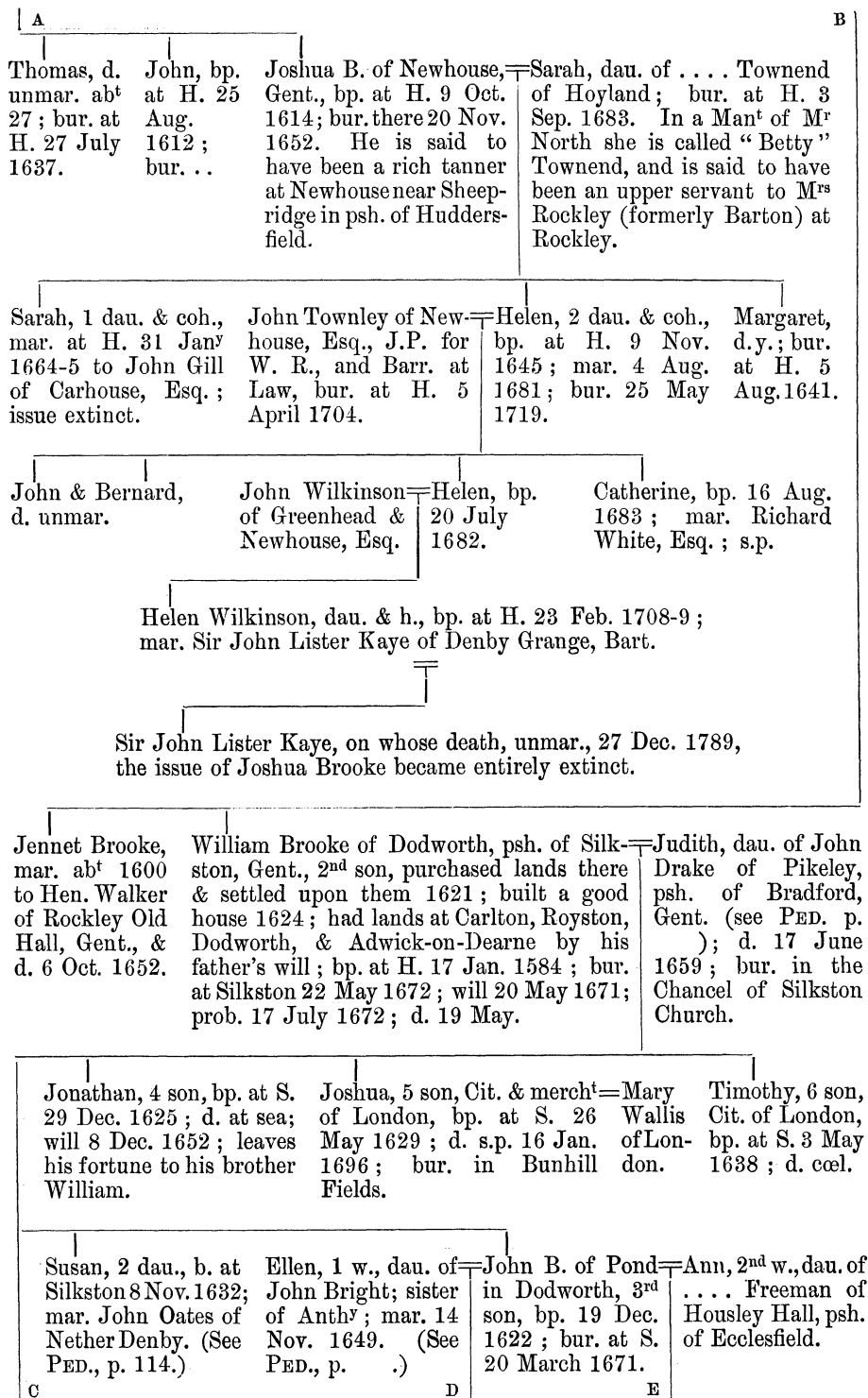


A

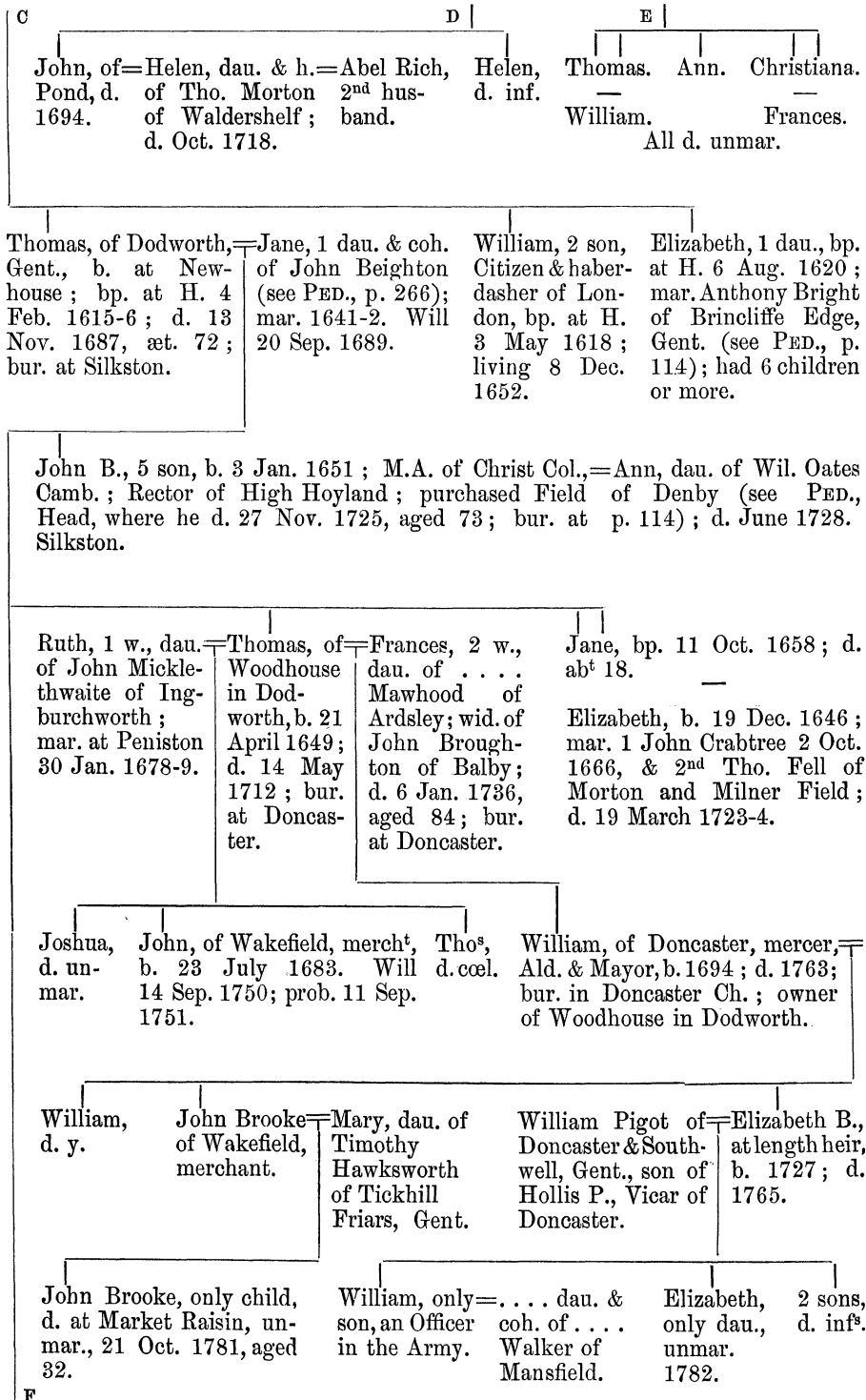
B

\* ? Eld. son of Edward Hanson of Woodhouse; bur. at Elland 5 Aug. 1623. His wife bur.  
4 Feb. 1621-2.

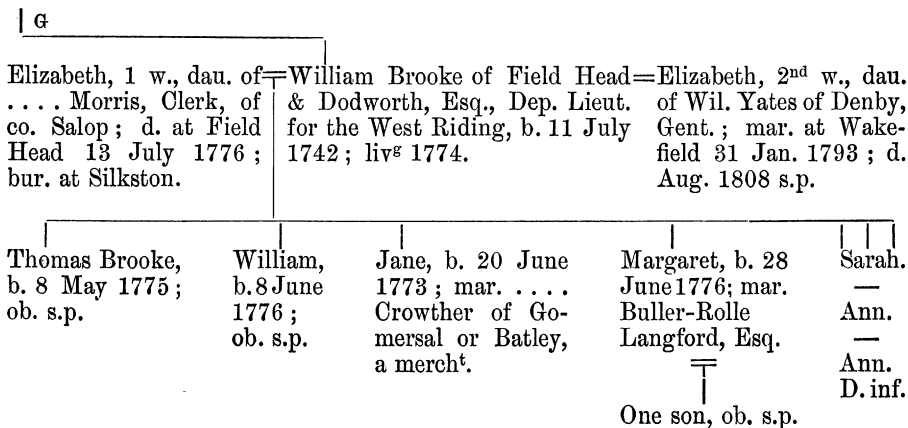
† Bp. at Elland 25 Aug. 1588; mar. there 22 Nov. 1609.—J. W. C.



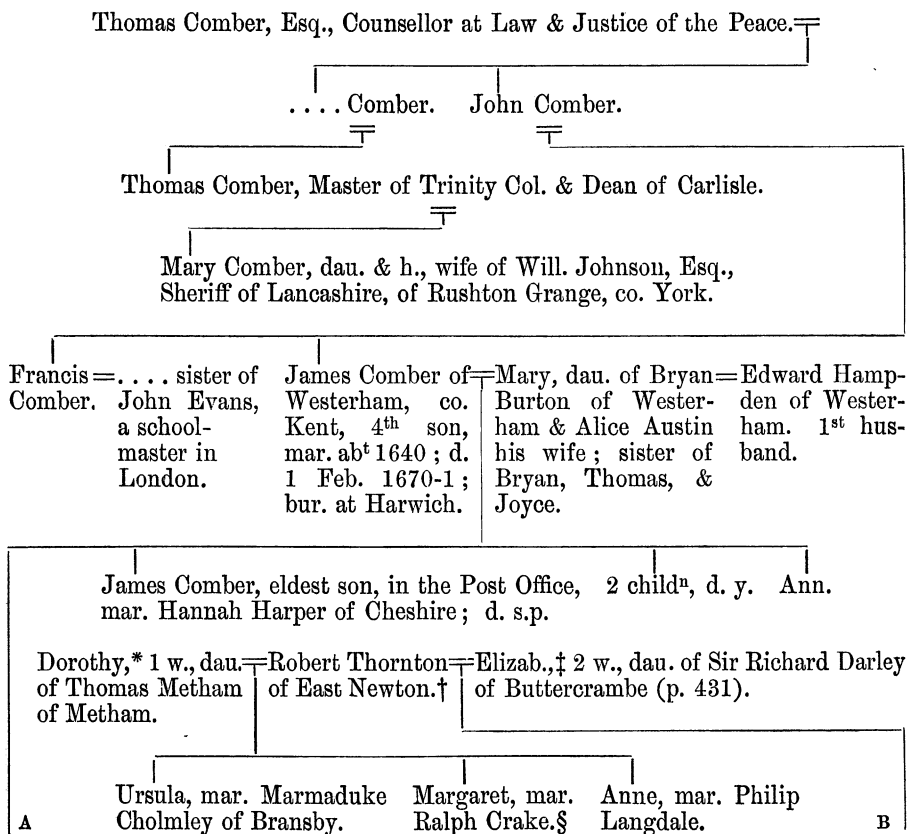




F				
William & Thomas, d. inf.		William, of Dodworth, Gent., b. 11 Nov. 1643; d. s.p. 5 Feb. 1680, abt 37; bur. in the Chancel of Silkston Church. Will 5 Feb. 1680-1; prob. 19 May 1681.		Mary, dau. of William Oates of Denby (see PED., p. 114); d. 25 June 1712, abt 66; bur. at S. Will 20 Jan. 1711; prob. 17 Feb. 1714.
Joshua, 3 son, b. 30 June 1681; d. 21 Feb. 1681-2.	Mary, b. 30 Aug. 1671; mar. James Smith of Man-ningham, brother to John S. of Heath, Esq.	Ann, 2 dau., b. 24 Nov. 1673; d. unmar. 10 March 1733 at Holbeck; bur. at St. Peter's, Leeds. Will 9 March 1733.	Jane, 3 dau., b. 7 Nov. 1677; mar. Rob. Hetherington of Holbeck, and d. 12 March 1746 s.p.	Elizabeth, b. 6 April 1680; d. 26 May 1682.
Thomas B. of Field Head & Dodworth, M.A. of Christ Col., Camb., & Rector of Richmond, in the Commission of the Peace, b. at Dodworth 3 June 1669; d. at Richmond 28 April 1739; bur. there. Will 19 Jan. 1738; prob. 7 July 1739. His M.I. is in Whitaker's 'Richmondshire,' i., 90.		Mary, dau. of Thomas Comber, D.D., Dean of Durham. (See PED., p. 313.)	William, 2 son, b. 24 March 1675; liv <sup>s</sup> at the Freshes of Potomack in Stafford co., Virginia, 25 June 1700; will dated 30 June 1698, there styled Norwich factor of London; d. in Virginia abt Feb. 1702, being then Under Sheriff of Stafford County.	
Thomas, 2 son, b. at Richmond 26 June 1720; bur. there 8 Aug.	Mary, b. 17 Jan. 1708; bur. 3 Sep. 1709.	Alice, bp. 23 July 1711; bur. 27 August 1713.	Anne, b. 11 Nov. 1714; mar. Richard Fenton of Bank Top, Esq. (See PED., p. 126.)	
William Brooke of Field Head and Dodworth, Esq., b. at Ousburn 29 Aug. 1706; M.A. of St. John's Col., Camb., & in Com. of the Peace; d. at Field Head 24 Aug. 1755, aged 48; bur. at Silkston.		Alice, dau. & coh. of Wil. Mawhood, Ald. & Mayor of Doncaster (see PED., p. 259); b. at Doncaster 17 Oct. 1718; mar. at Loversal Oct. 1737.		
Margaret, b. 29 Nov. 1743; mar. in 1808 Tho. Zouch of Sandal, D.D., Rector of Scrayingham, etc. (p. 319). He d. 23 Dec. 1815, æt. 78; bur. at Sandal. She 19 July 1833, æt. 89.		Jane, b. 28 Nov. 1746; mar. Richard Horton Briscoe, Esq., & was liv <sup>s</sup> a widow without issue 1774. She was bur. with her husband at Ripponden 11 Jan. 1839.		
John Charles Brooke, b. at Field Head 27 Aug. 1748; bp. at Silkston; made free of the Iron-mongers' Company in the City of London 29 April 1772; appointed Rouge Croix Pursuivant 1 Feb. 1773, & Somerset Herald 31 Jan. 1778; d. unmar. Will 22 Nov. 1790.		Thomas & Alice, d. inf.	Mary, b. 1 April 1739; mar. Thomas Comber, LL.D. (See PED., p. 313.)	



MS. 313

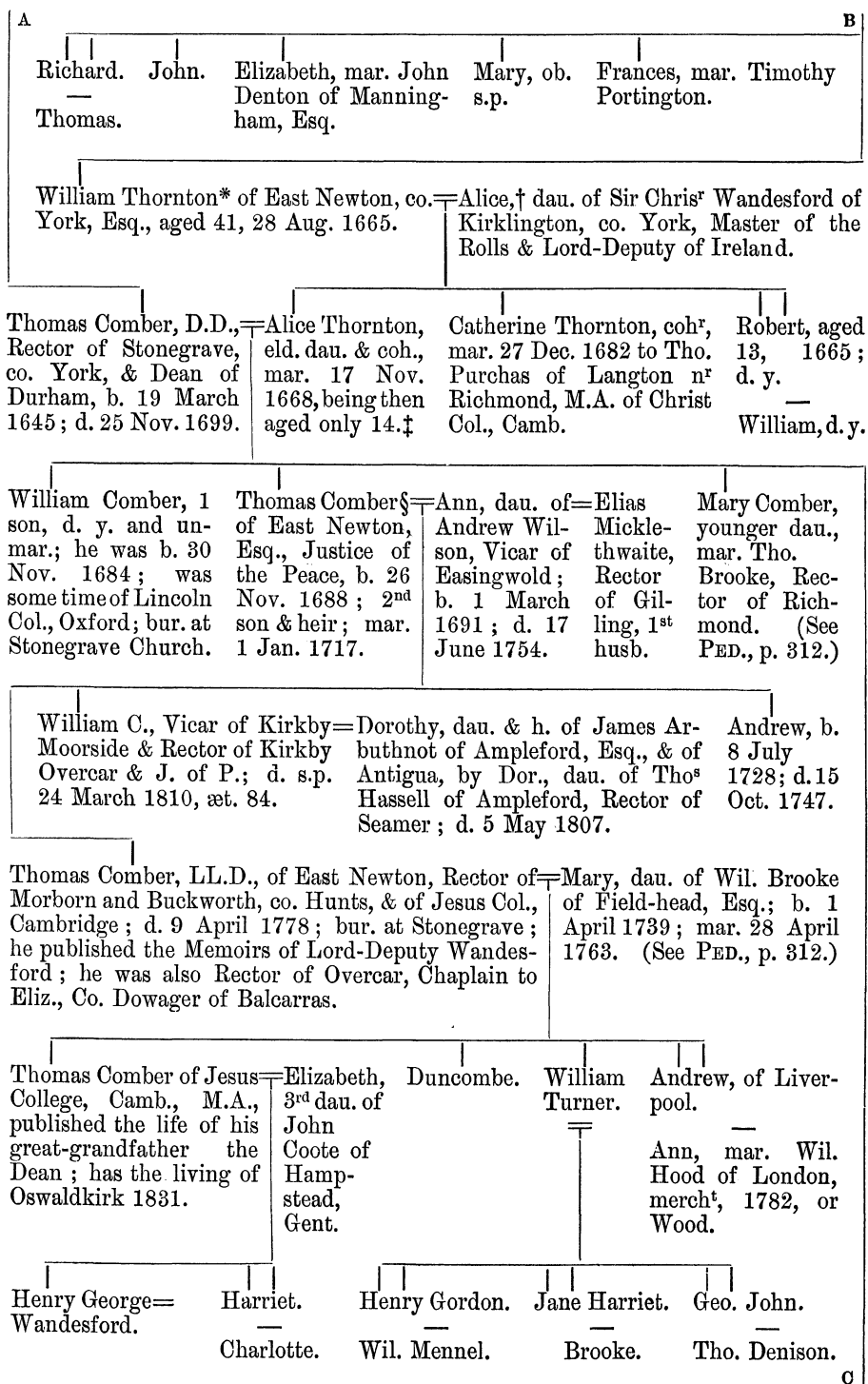
**Comber—Thornton—Blackburn—Kirby.**

\* Bur. at Stonegrave 14 July 1619.

† Remar. Geoffrey Gates, Esq.

‡ Bur. 27 May 1637.

§ Should be Crathorne.—J. W. C.

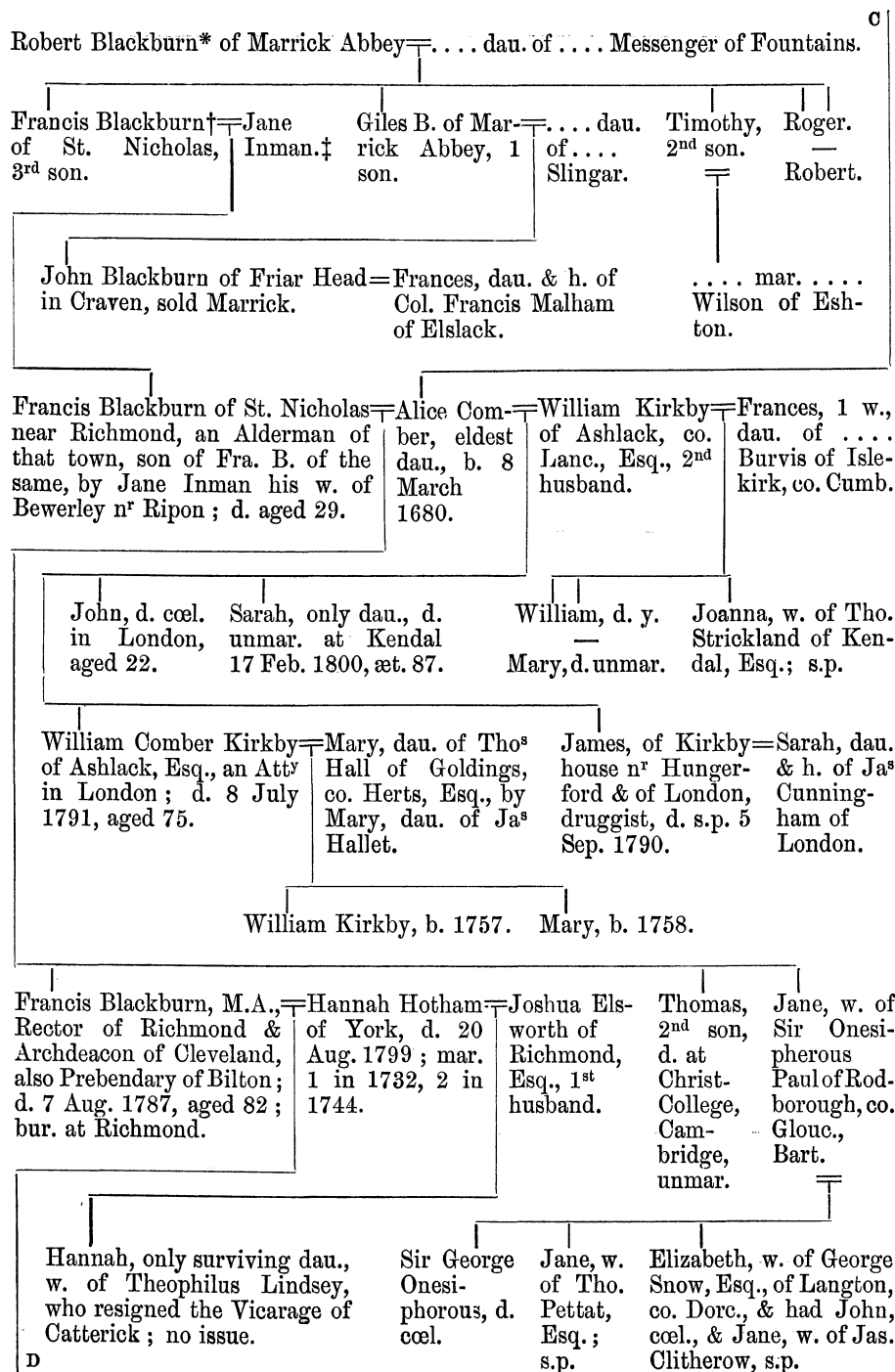


\* Bur. at Stonegrave 18 Sep. 1668.

† Bur. at Stonegrave 1 Feb. 1706-7. Her diary was printed by the Surtees Society, vol. 62.

‡ Bur. at Stonegrave 22 Jan. 1720-21.

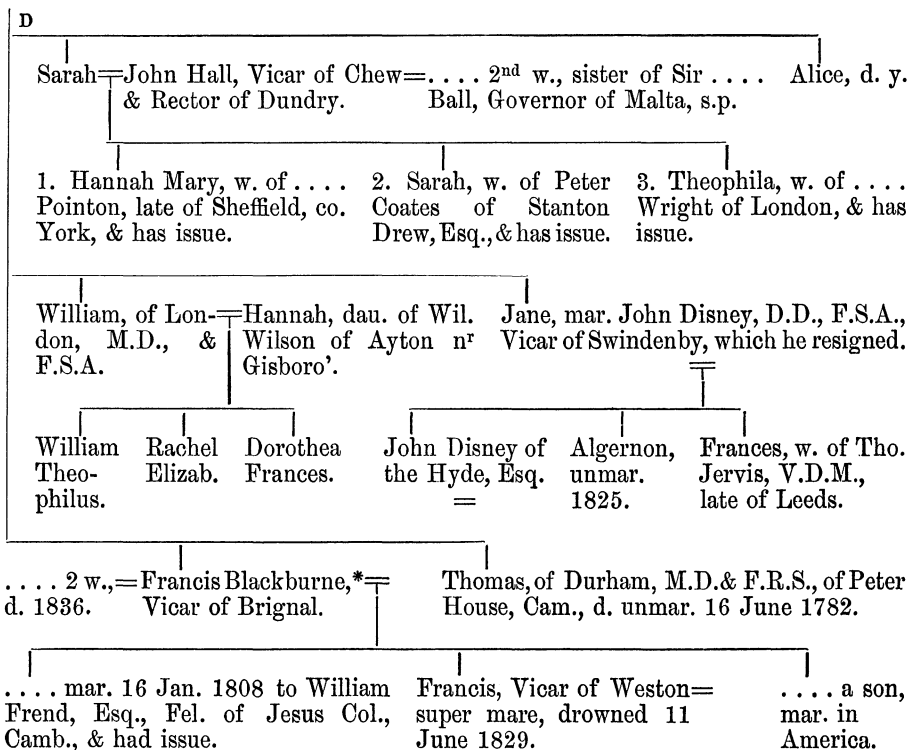
§ Bur. at Stonegrave 15 May 1765.—J. W. C.



\* Called Anthony in the pedigree in Clarkson's 'Richmond,' p. 257.

† Bur. 22 May 1704.

‡ D. 19 May 1703.—J. W. C.

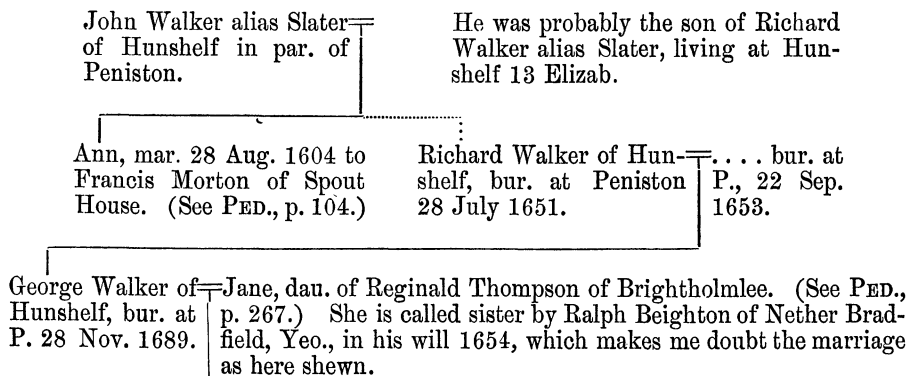


## Walker.

MS. 314

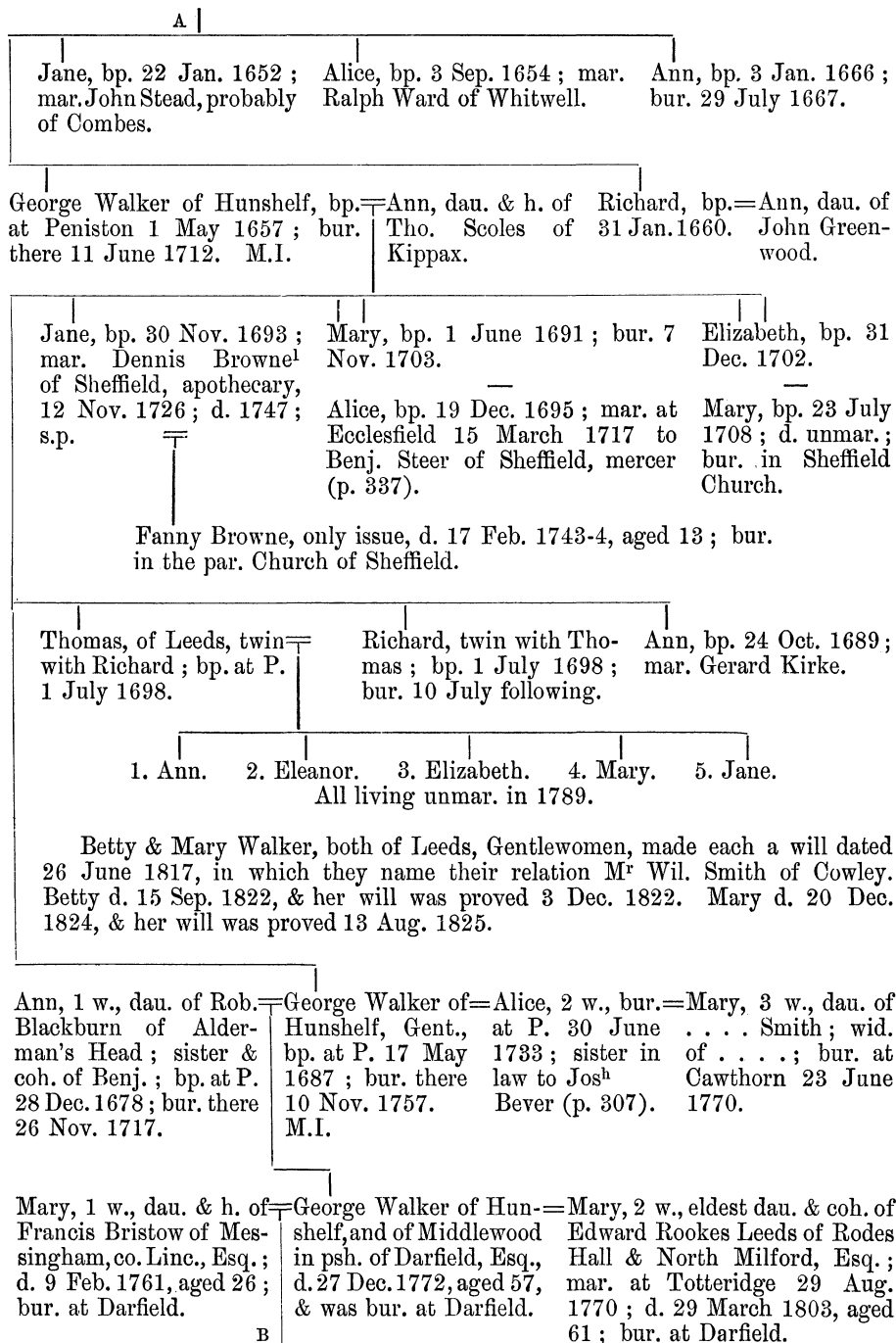
A few additions are here made to a pedigree compiled by J. C. Brooke in 1789. The Walkers were at Hunshelf long before this pedigree commences.

A John Walker of Hunshelf appears in 9 Hen. 6 & 7 Edw. 4, & even as early as 1380, when a person of that name & description takes a mess. at Hermitrode from Tho. del More.

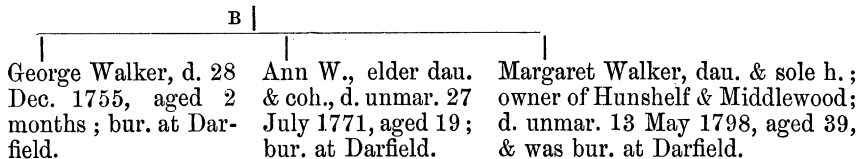


A

\* D. 21 Jan. 1816.—J. W. C.



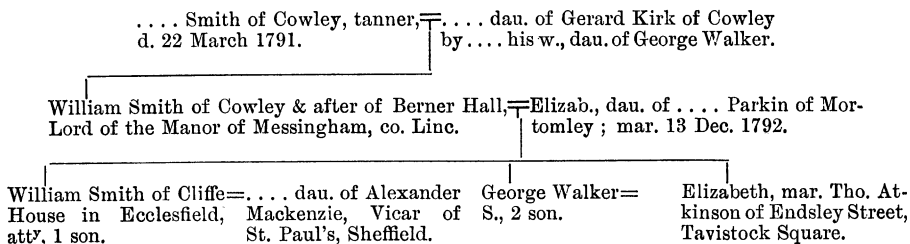
<sup>1</sup> Dennis Browne mar. 2 a . . . . Serjeantson. (See PED., p. 364). He d. 19 Oct. 1767, aged 67, & was bur. in the psh. Church Sheffield, leaving no issue. JOHN BROWNE, M.D., a gentleman well known at Sheffield, was his nephew & heir. He d. unmar., leaving Miss Wallis his heir, who was granddau. to his sister, who mar. . . . Wallis. She was the 2<sup>nd</sup> wife of Thomas Sutton, Vicar of Sheffield.



Margaret Blackburn of Alderman's Head, Spinster, in 1745 devised lands at Dore to her nephew Geo. Walker of Hunshelf.

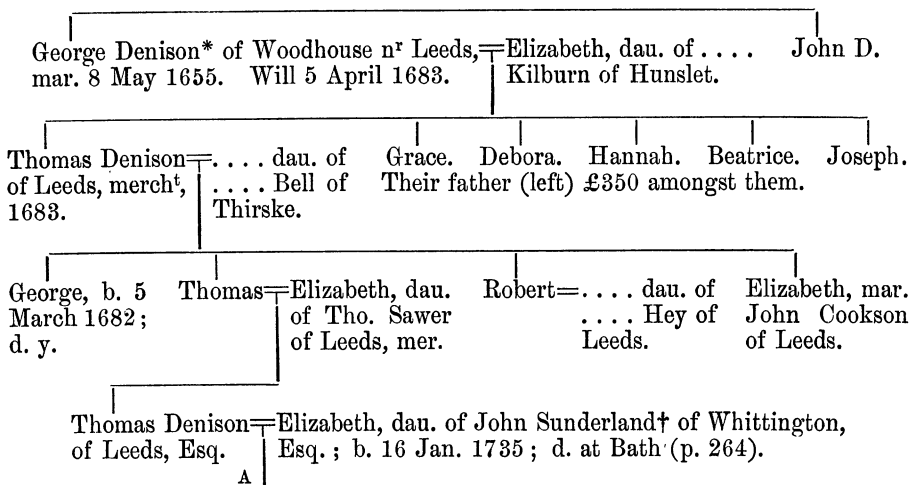
Rob. Blackburn of Bolsterstone, Gent., made his will 12 May 1716, & it was enrolled at Wakefield 12 Oct. 1727. Gives to his loving brother Benj. B., Gent., all his mess., etc., in township of Denby, mortgaged to his brother in law Geo. Walker of Hunshelf, Gent., do. in township of Thurgoland. To his dear wife Mary all personalty, & to be Ex<sup>x</sup>. (See p. 278.)

Benj. Blackburn of Alderman's Head in psh. of Peniston, d. 12 June 1736, aged 62, & was bur. in the Chancel of Sheffield Church.



## Denison.

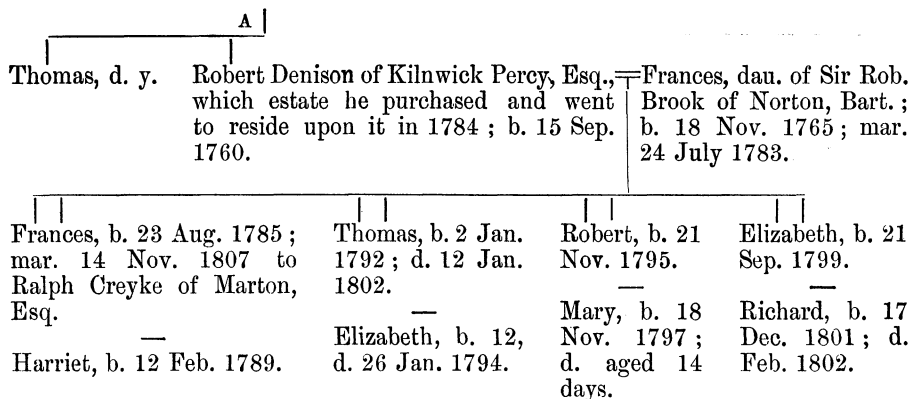
MS. 315



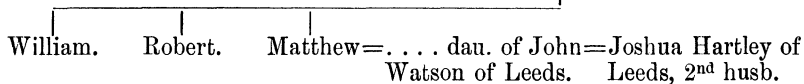
\* Probably bp. at Leeds 3 Sep. 1626. See notes in the Leeds Register (Thoresby Society) of this date concerning the Denison family.

† ? Langdale Sunderland of Newcastle.—J. W. C.





John Denison of Woodhouse. T



To this family probably belongs the following entry in Dickenson's 'Obituary':—  
1715, mar. M<sup>r</sup> Matthew Denison & M<sup>rs</sup> Miriam Ryder of Leeds ab<sup>t</sup> Feb. 2.

1740, Nov. 1, mar. Mr Nathaniel Dennison & Miss Huis of Nottingham.

.... Dennison of near Nottingham mar. Miss Huthwaite of that place about 1790, sister to the w. of Nathaniel Jarman of Brenley in Kent. Another Huthwaite mar .... Bradney.

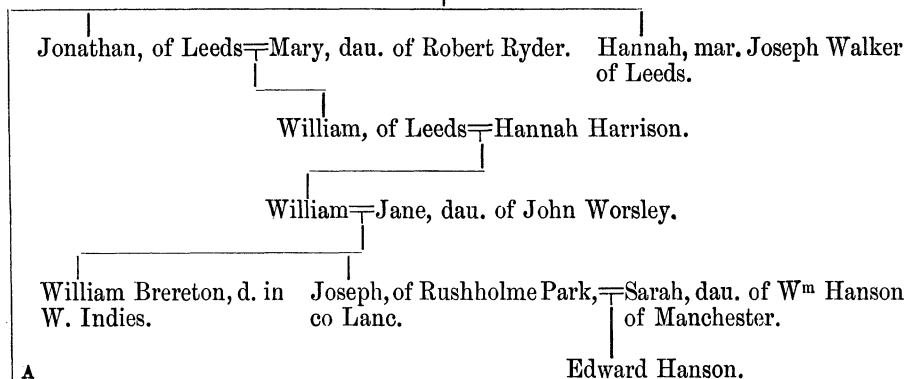
## MS. 315

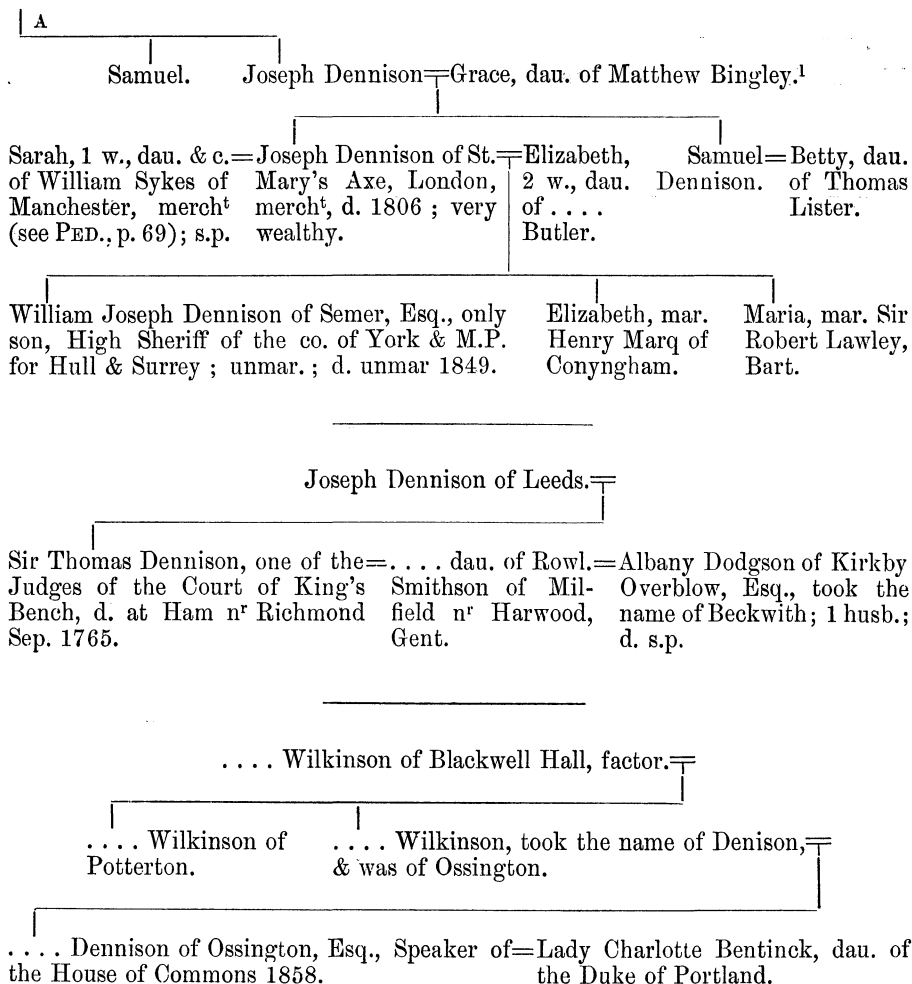
# Dennison.

..... Dennison of Rawden.  $\overline{\text{—}}$

Thomas Dennison of Leeds.

Jonathan, of Leeds=Ann Mason or Mann.





## Ellis.

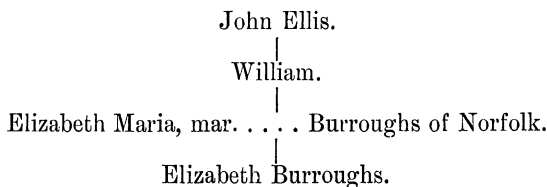
MS. 316

The earlier generations of this pedigree are from Hopkinson, & it is entered principally for the sake of the descendants of W<sup>m</sup> Ellis & Mary Seaman, which were given to me by Dr W. C. Ellis in a letter from his son dated 12 May 1827.

I must observe, however, that in the Church of Barwick in Elmete, in which psh. Kiddal is situated, is a Mon. for William Ellis of Kiddal Hall, Esq., who d. 10 April 1761, aged 64. He mar. Mary, only child of James & Elizabeth Bourne of Mattingley near Heelefield in Hants, by whom one child Elizabeth Maria who erected the monument, & a stone for . . . dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Ellis, mar. 1 W<sup>m</sup> Dawson of Kiddal Hall, 2 Benjamin Haigh (or Haist) of Barwick.

<sup>1</sup> Rev. Mr Shepherd told me that his mother was a Whitfield of Leeds, bp. at Mill Hill Chapel, which would be about 1770, & related to this Matthew Bingley.

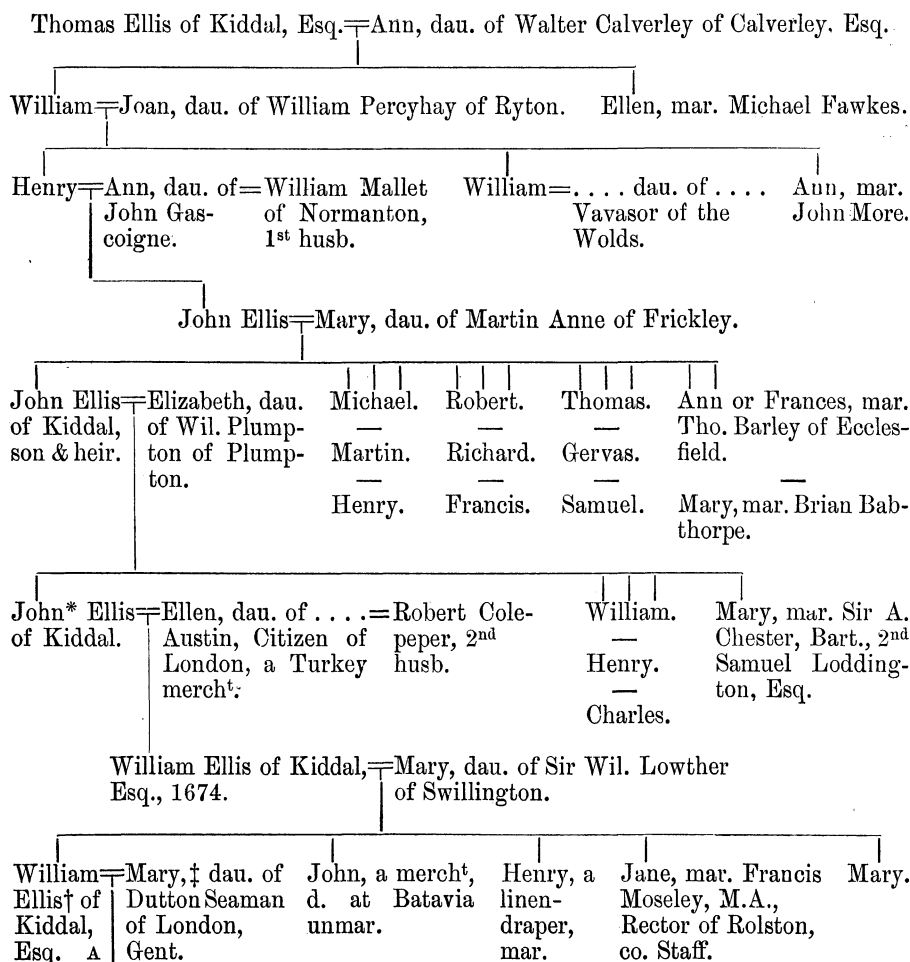
Dr Whitaker in 'Loidis & Elmete,' p. 153, has the termination thus:—



So that, on the whole, it is manifest that those who have an interest in this pedigree have reason for resorting to documentary evidence : May 17, 1827.

See also the variations in Frank's copy of Hopkinson's pedigree.

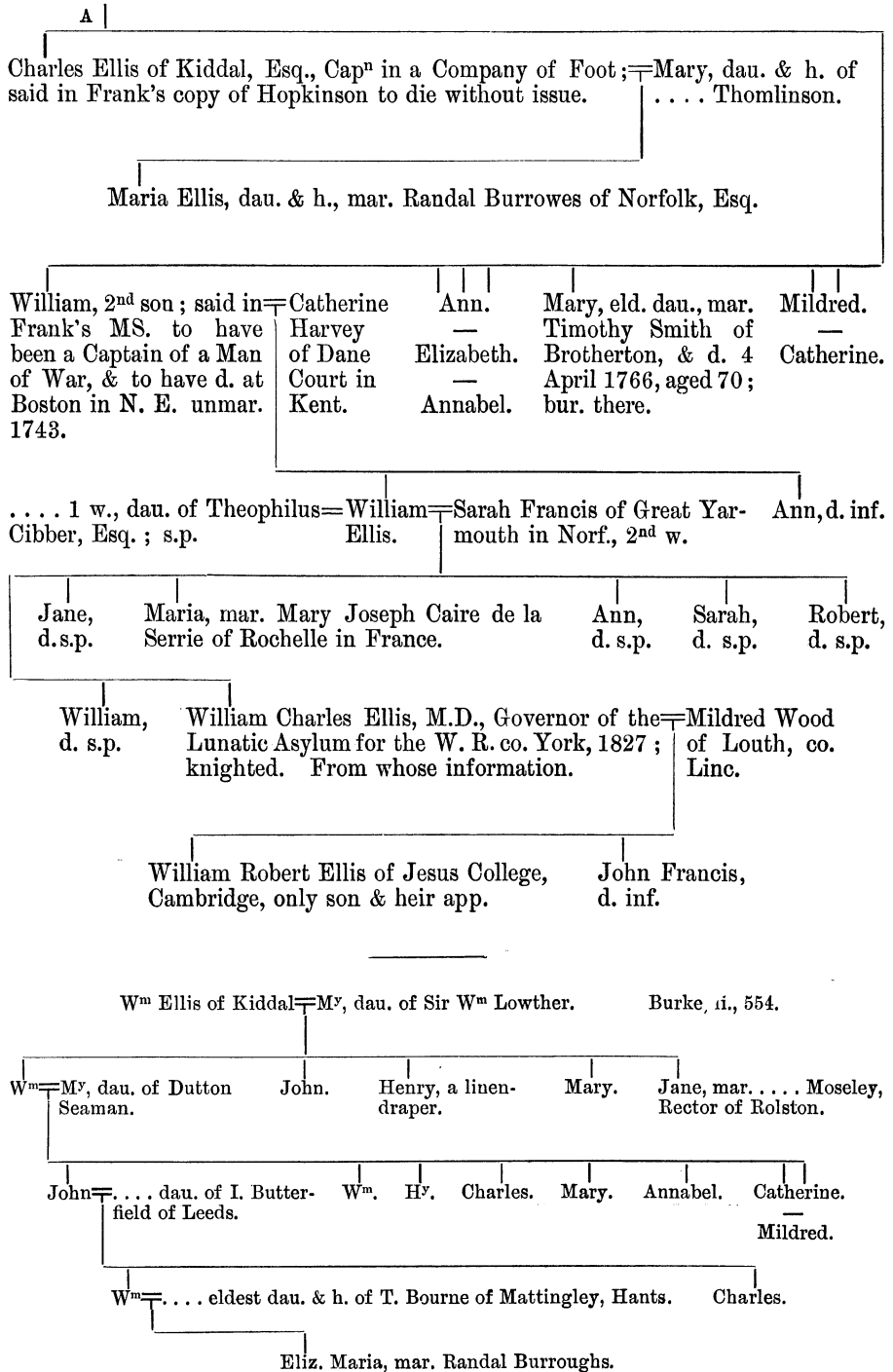
Burke's pedigree differs, & I place little reliance on anything after the issue of the marriage with Lowther.



\* (?) William, slain in Ireland 1647.

† After this time a ped. recently printed in the Thoresby Society's 'Miscellanea' gives a very different account of the family.

‡ Mar. at St Dionis Backchurch, London, 23 April 1688.



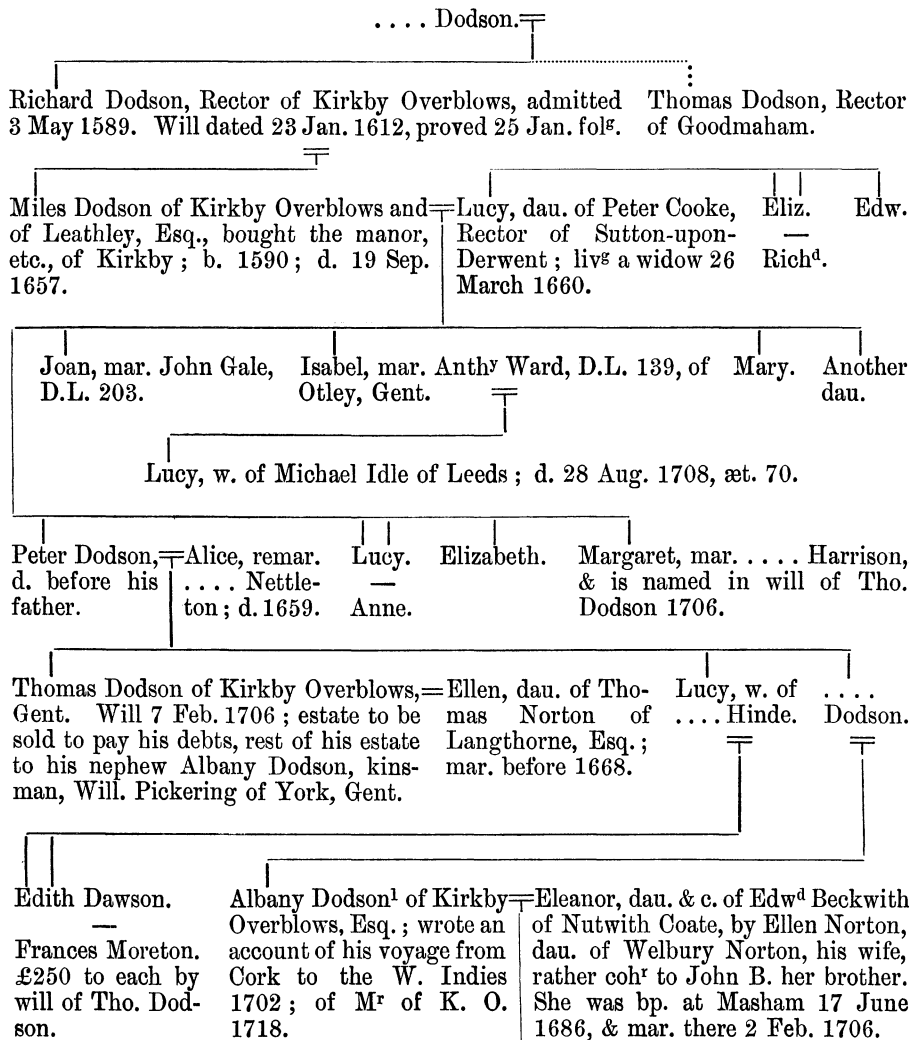
**Dodson.**

These descents are proved by Evidences abstracted in my Collection of Charters. It further appears from letters & papers of this family that Miles had a son named Peter, who was at Gray's Inn 1641, when he writes to dissuade his father from placing his sister Lucy with a Sempstress in London. It appears from other letters that he obtained a troop of Horse, and went abroad; that he twice intermar. with women of good family, once without his father's consent.

There is also a letter from Albany Fetherstonhaugh of F. to Miles Dodson, in which he calls him brother, & speaks of a marriage between a son of Miles & a dau. of his own.

In 1690 there was a Fetherstonhaugh Dodson of Fetherstonhaugh.

The arms usually borne by this family were: Or, a chevron ermine between 3 Catherine-wheels gules.



A

<sup>1</sup> This Albany Dodson mar. a second wife Mary, dau. of Nathan Drake, Rector of Kirkby Overblows, & she might be the mother of his son Albany. By his first marriage he had a son named Thomas. (See his will made in 1716, York Wills 1961.)

A |

Albany Dodson, as= . . . dau. of Rowland or Roundel= Sir Tho. Dennison, one of  
 sumed the name of Smithson of Millfield near Har- the Judges of the King's  
 Beckwith, & d. s.p. wood, Gent.; living 1776; ob. Bench, d. at Ham n<sup>r</sup>  
 He was of Kirkby s.p.; sold K. O. to Henry Ibbet- Richmond Sep. 1765;  
 Overblows. son; afterwards a Bart. bur. at Harwood.

N.I. MS. Albany Fetherston of Fetherstonhaugh 1615= Jane, dau. of Tho. Fetherston  
 of Stanhope.

Abigail, dau. & h., mar. 1 . . . Dodson<sup>1</sup>; 2 Tho. Dykes of Gilcrea, co. Cumb.

Peter Dodson of Kirkby Overblows was admitted of Gray's Inn 13 Aug. 1638.

Where is Richard Dodson who in 1621 ran away with Jane Spink of Driffild, &  
 made a forced marriage? (See East Riding Miscellanea Coll. Sutton-on-Derwent.)  
 See pedigree of Drake. (Hodgson.)

I further find that Lucy Dodson (formerly Cooke) had a reputation for poetry,  
 and that she had 10 dau<sup>s</sup>. Matthew Stephenson the poet was a friend of hers, and  
 addressed an elegy to her on the death of one of her dau<sup>s</sup> in childbed. It was her  
 youngest dau., & the time 1657.

M<sup>r</sup> Drake, the Rector of Kirkby Overblows, speaks of his son and dau. Dodson  
 about 1720.

## Croft.

MS. 317

Arms were granted to Sir Chris<sup>r</sup> Croft by W<sup>m</sup> Riley in 1649, viz.: Quarterly  
 per fess dancette or & gules, in the first quarter a lion pass.-guard. counterchanged.

50 copies of a genealogical account of this family were printed in 1841. It was  
 done by M<sup>r</sup> Carlisle for Sir John Croft, Bart.

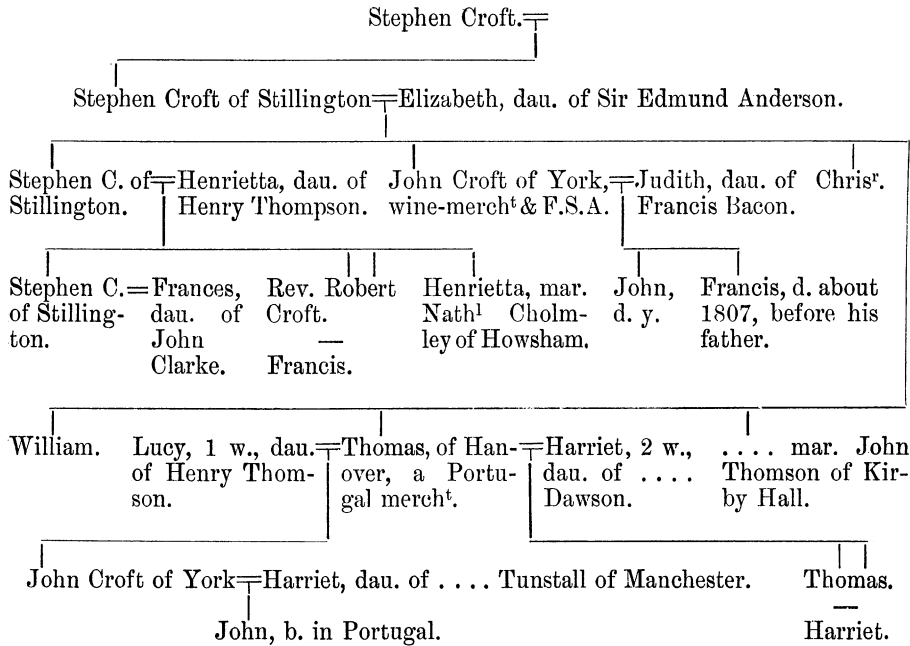
. . . . Croft of East Wilton, co. York, = . . . dau. of . . . Clapham  
 came from Lancashire. of Beamsley.

. . . . 1 w., dau.= Sir Christopher = Elizabeth, 2 w., dau. of Rob. Harrison of York,  
 of Welford (p. Croft of York Alderman; mar. at St. Martin's Micklegate 21  
 433). 1649, Mayor. Nov. 1613; a sister mar. Henry Fawkes.

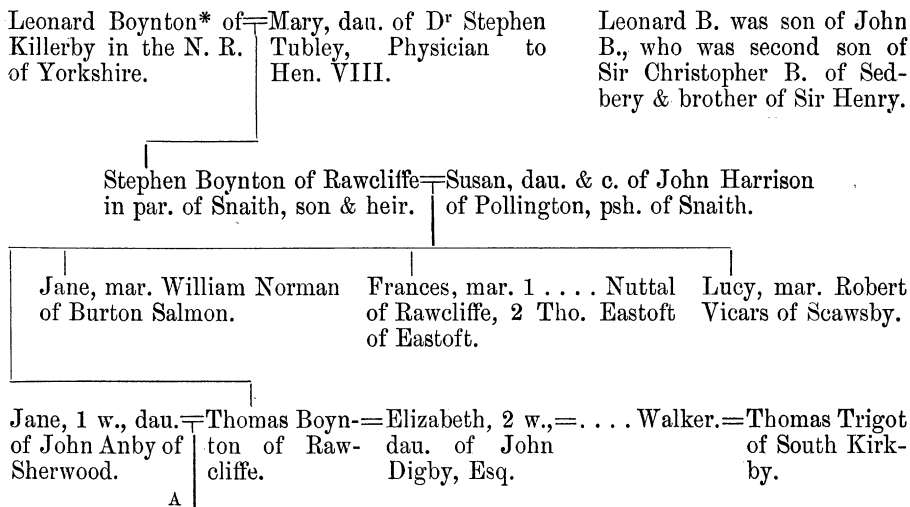
Thomas Croft of Stillington = Olive, dau. & h. of John Dyneley of Bramhope, Esq.

Chris<sup>r</sup>, d. y. John Croft, son & heir. Elizabeth, d. y.

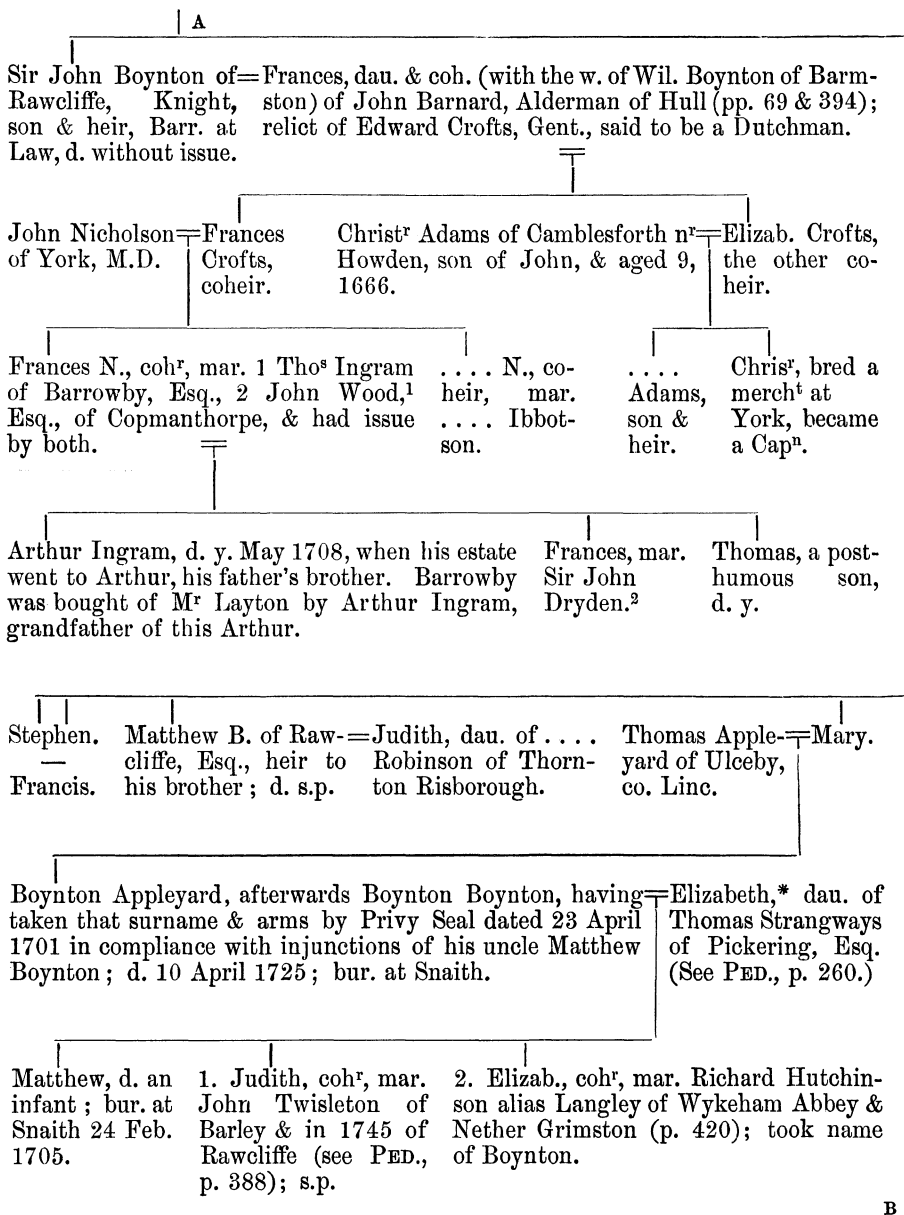
<sup>1</sup> This was Peter, son & heir of Miles. Dykes was of Gilcrea.—Hodgson's  
 'Northumberland,' ii., iii., 336.

**Croft.**

MS. 318

**Boyn-ton.**

\* Leonard Boyn-ton, bur. 20 Oct. 1587; Mary his wife, 9 May 1594; Stephen his son, 10 March 1628-9; Susan his dau.-in-law, 8 Sep. 1620; Thomas his grandson, 10 July 1656; Sir John his great-grandson, 3 Jan. 1688-9; Matthew his great-grandson, 26 June 1700 at Snaith (C. B. N.).—J. W. C.

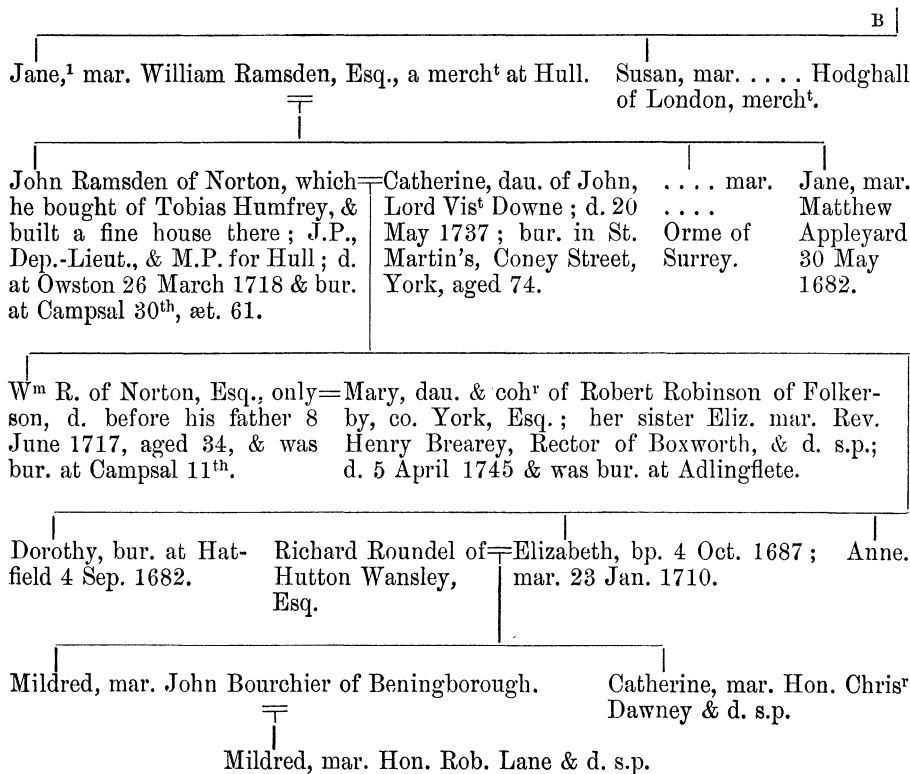


<sup>1</sup> Grandson of John Wood, Lord Mayor of York in 1682. (See p. 319.)

<sup>2</sup> This Sir John Dryden must have been the fourth Baronet, who is said by Malone to have been a woollendraper in St. Paul's Churchyard. Malone does not mention his wife, but says he had 3 children, John, an Att<sup>y</sup>, who was killed by a fall from his horse, v.p., Honor, wife of Joseph Bateman of London, Surgeon, & Elizabeth, who never mar. Malone takes no notice of Jonathan Dryden the Clergyman on p. 319.

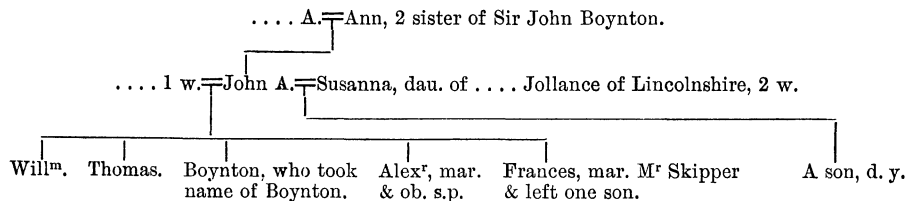
\* D. 29 Jan. 1729; bur. at Snaith. M.I. (C. B. N.).—J. W. C.



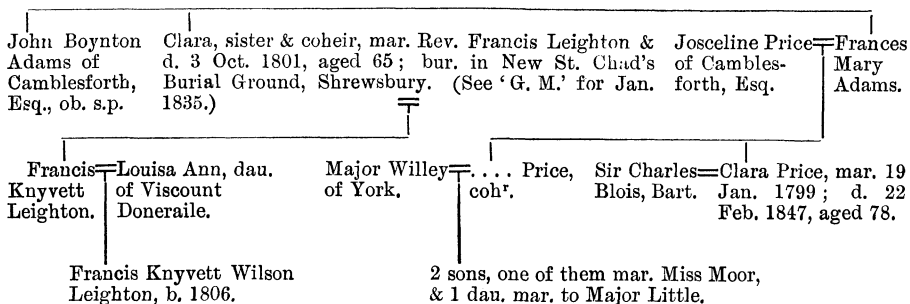


M<sup>rs</sup> Mary Ramsden devised the manor & estate of Norton, which was her jointure, & of which she purchased the inheritance, & also Folkerby, to Trustees for making an additional building & founding 6 Fellowships and 10 Scholarships at Catherine Hall, Camb. Persons born in Yorkshire & Lincolnshire to have preference. To be called Skerne's Fellows & Scholars after the name of her relation Robert Skerne of Folkerby, formerly a benefactor to the same College. See his M.I. at Adlingfleete. ('G. M.' for 1795.)

One of Beckwith's pedigrees, on which, however, I do not place much reliance, shews the Appleyard differently:—



<sup>1</sup> In Gent's 'Hull,' p. 40, is a Mon. Ins. for this lady, as I suppose, but she is called Anne; she d. 23 April 1667; he 2 Sep. 1680, aged 62. Beckwith calls her Susan & makes her widow of . . . Hall, by whom she had Urban Hall. On the whole the truth may be that her name was Ann & that the mother of Urban Hall was her sister Susan, said before to have mar. . . . Hodghall, a name I never heard, & perhaps corrupted for Hall.

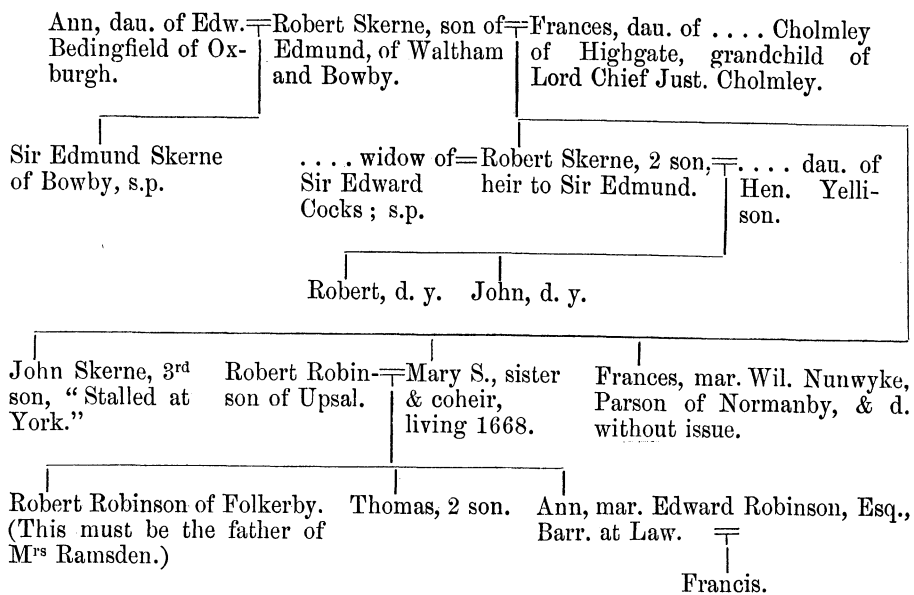


John Adams of Camblesforth. = Eliz., dau. of Thos. Strangways of Pickering, Esq.; wid. of . . . Hunter of Pickering. (See p. 260.)

## Skerne.

MS. 318

From Johnston's MS.



## Zouch.

Founded on one by J. C. Brooke. (See Remarkable Story, 'St. James Chron.,' 20 June 1829.)

.... Zouch, a goldsmith, bur. in St. Giles, Cripplegate, London. =

Charles Zouch, M.A., = Dorothy, dau. of Vicar of Sandal & Just. of the Peace, d. July 1754, aged 63; bur. at Sandal.	Gervase Norton of Ketelthorpe, Gent.; d. 17 Mar. 1760, aged 64.	.... mar. .... Hanson of St. Giles, Cripple- gate; bur. there; s.p.
		.... mar. .... Stokes & had a dau. mar. .... Strong, who d. s.p. at Reading.

Charles, d. 2 April  
1731, aged 10.

Francis, d. 2 April  
1731, aged 9.

Elizab., d. 25  
March 1731.

Arthur, d. 7 April  
1731.

Charles Francis,  
d. 22 May 1734.

Dorothy, b. 16  
Feb. 1731; d.  
16 Feb. 1737.

Henry Zouch, eld. = Elizabeth, dau.  
surviving son, & h. of W<sup>m</sup>  
Vicar of Sandal & Spinke of  
J. of Peace, d. 17 Wakefield,  
June 1795, & was merch<sup>t</sup>. (See  
bur. in his own p. 307.)  
garden; s.p.

Samuel Zouch = Elizabeth,  
of Wakefield, dau. of  
merchant, 2 Mic. Boyle  
son, d. 30 Dec. of Field  
1790. n<sup>r</sup> Hali-  
fax.

Richard =  
Zouch of  
Wake-  
field,  
Esq.

Charles  
Zouch, a  
Divine.

Henry Zouch, a Lieut.  
in the Army 1786.  
—  
Thomas Zouch, in the  
Navy 1786.

Tho<sup>s</sup> Hardy = Dorothy.  
of Wake-  
field, merch<sup>t</sup>.

Eliza-  
beth.

Frances Eliza, 2 dau., d. at Cornwallis House, Clifton, in July 1825.

Isabella, 1 w., dau. of =  
.... Emerson; d. 18  
Oct. 1803; bur. at  
Sandal.

Thomas Zouch, D.D., etc., Rector = Margaret, 2 w., dau.  
of Scrayingham & Preb. of Dur- of William Brooke  
ham, d. 17 Dec. 1815. (See L. A. of Field Head, Esq.  
Index, p. 720.) (p. 312).

Richard Z. = Arabella, = ... Walker,  
in the York- dau. of an apothecary, 2 husb.  
shire Militia, ....  
d. about Barry of  
1763. Hull.

Elizabetha Dorothea,  
mar. William Græme,  
Esq., of Heath in  
Halifax, & d. 19 Mar.  
1792, aged 52.

Ann, mar. Sir  
William Low-  
ther of Swil-  
lington, Bart.,  
Rector of Swil-  
lington.

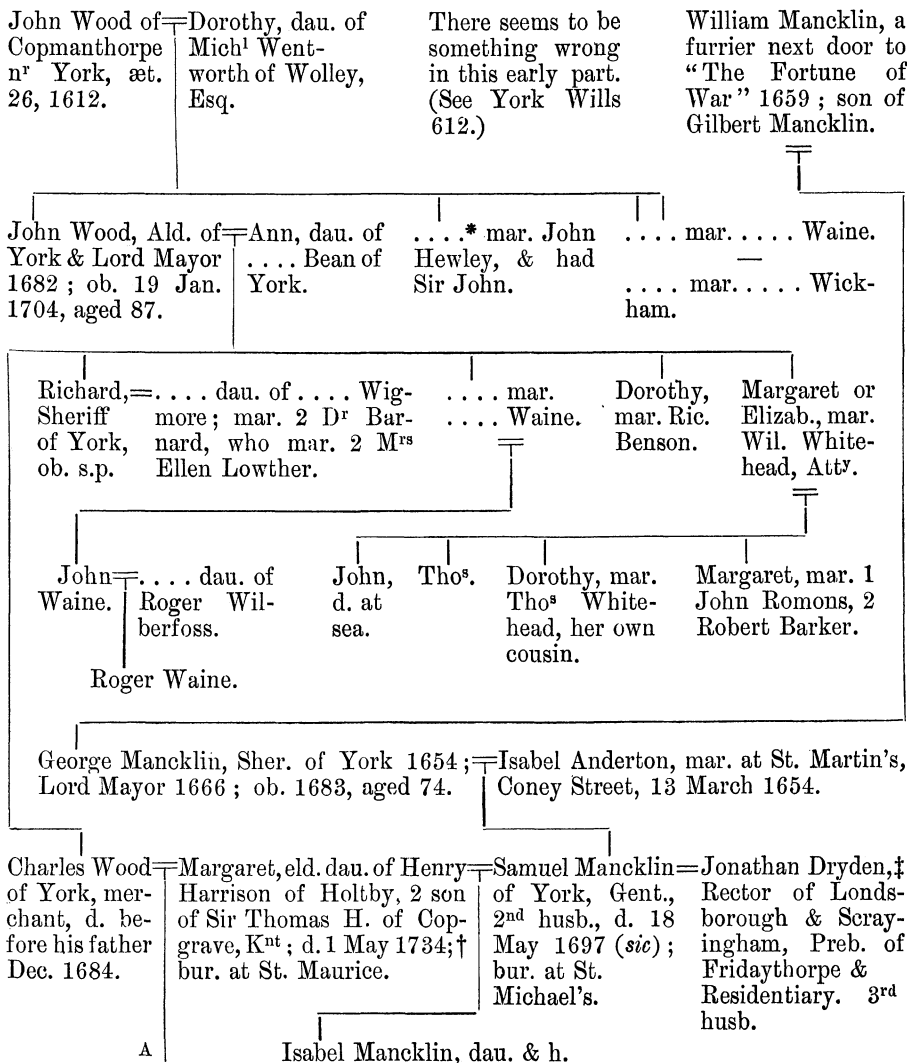
## Wood.

There is a pedigree of Wood of Copmanthorpe in the Visitation of 1612.

Hannah Mancklin in 1740 mar. John Musgatroyd of Leeds, Clerk, whose will is dated 1765.

Cap<sup>n</sup> Will. Norton, a brother of the first Lord Grantley, mar. Margaret, dau. of John Wood of Copmanthorpe, Esq., & d. s.p. 19 April 1779, & was bur. at Copmanthorpe. He was b. in 1717 or 1718.

Who was Hutton Wood of the Exchequer ?



\* Dorothy (Dugdale's Visitation).

† 1735 (Skaife).

‡ Mar. at York Minster 27 Nov. 1690. He was bur. there 27 Aug. 1702. M.I.—J. W. C.

A				
John Wood, Esq., Barr. at Law, of Copmanthorpe & of Hollinclose Hall, ob. 30 April 1757, æt. 74; bur. in the Ch. of Copmanthorpe.	=	Frances, dau. & c. of John Nicholson of York, M.D.; ob. 23 March 1740, æt. 59; bur. in the Ch. of St. Andrew, Holborn. (See p. 318.)	=	Thomas Ingram Eliza- beth.
John Wood Boynton, eldest son & heir, d. without issue 15 Nov. 1778, aged 71, & was bur. in the Ch. of Copmanthorpe.				
		... dau. of ... Freeman, Esq.; survived.	Nicholson. — Francis.	
Richard Wood of Hollin Hall, Esq., First Secretary of the Remembrancer's Office, d. 24 Sep. 1797, aged 87.*				
		Eliz., dau. of Hutton Perkins, Esq., Secretary to Lord Hardwick in 1745; d. same day with her husband.†		
Richard Wood of Hollin Close-hall, had part of Copmanthorpe; ob. 1815.‡	=	Half-sister to Mrs Croft of Stillington. Delia, dau. of John Schaak, Esq., of Askham Bryan.	Charles Boynton. — Elizabeth.	Christiana Frances.
Henry Richard Wood of Hollin Close Hall.				
= Ann Eliza, dau. of John Eckersal, Esq., of Bath.		... § 1 dau., unmar.	Delia Maria, mar. Hugh Blayds of Paul, Esq.	Louisa. — Emma.

MS. 320

## Armitage.

John Armitage   of Thick-hollins in Holmfirth 6 Edw. 6. Will dated 2 June 1589.					=Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaumont of Dean House in Honley; mar. before 1578; living 1589.																								
James Armitage¶ of Thick Hollins, eld. son & heir; will 15 Nov. 1626; no issue.					=Jane.					Anthony A.,** 2 <sup>nd</sup> & youngest son.					Elizabeth.††					Jennet,†† w. of Robert Shaw.									
Godfrey Armitage,§§ of Thick Hollins, nephew & heir of James. Will 20 June 1644.																				=Jane,    dau. of John Taylor. Will 10 April 1668; proved 8 Feb.									

\* D. 25 Sep.; bur. in Ripon Minster.

† Bur. in same place.

‡ D. 8 Dec. 1814; bur. in Ripon Minster.

§ Eliza, d. 22 April 1840; bur. in Ripon Minster.—J. W. C.

|| Bur. at Almondbury 9 June 1589.

¶ Bur. at Almondbury 28 Nov. 1626; mar. Jane, dau. of Edw. Taylor of Meltham, at Almondbury, 28 Aug. 1586. She was bur. at Almondbury 3 Dec. 1635.

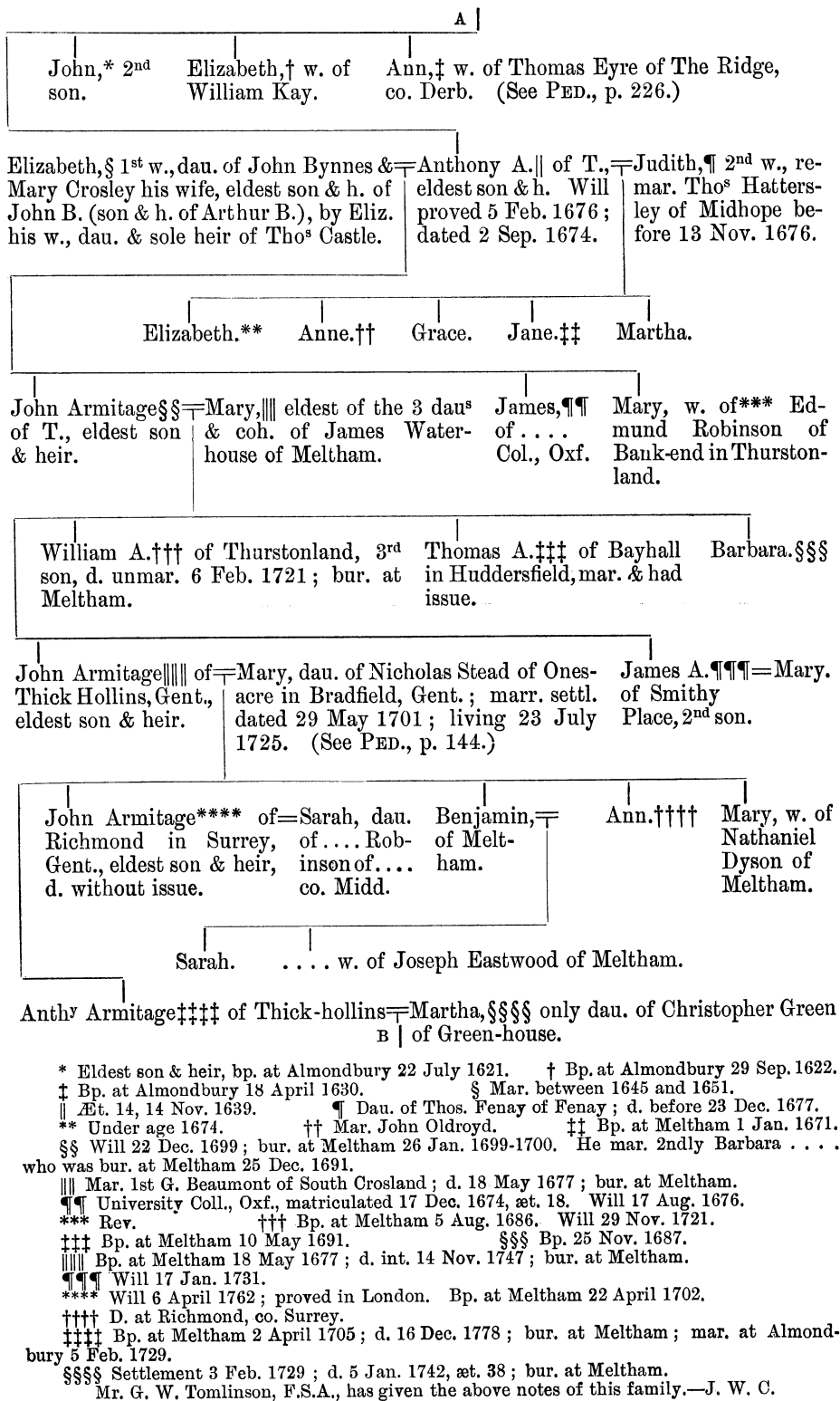
\*\* Bp. at Almondbury 11 Feb. 1558.

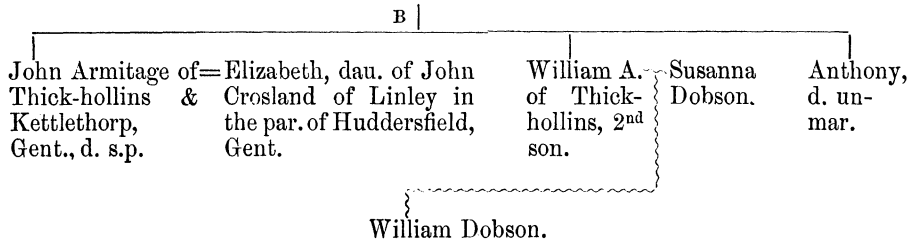
†† Living 1589.

‡‡ Bp. at Almondbury 7 Jan. 1561.

§§ Will proved 15 July 1646.

||| Will proved 8 Feb. 1688-9.

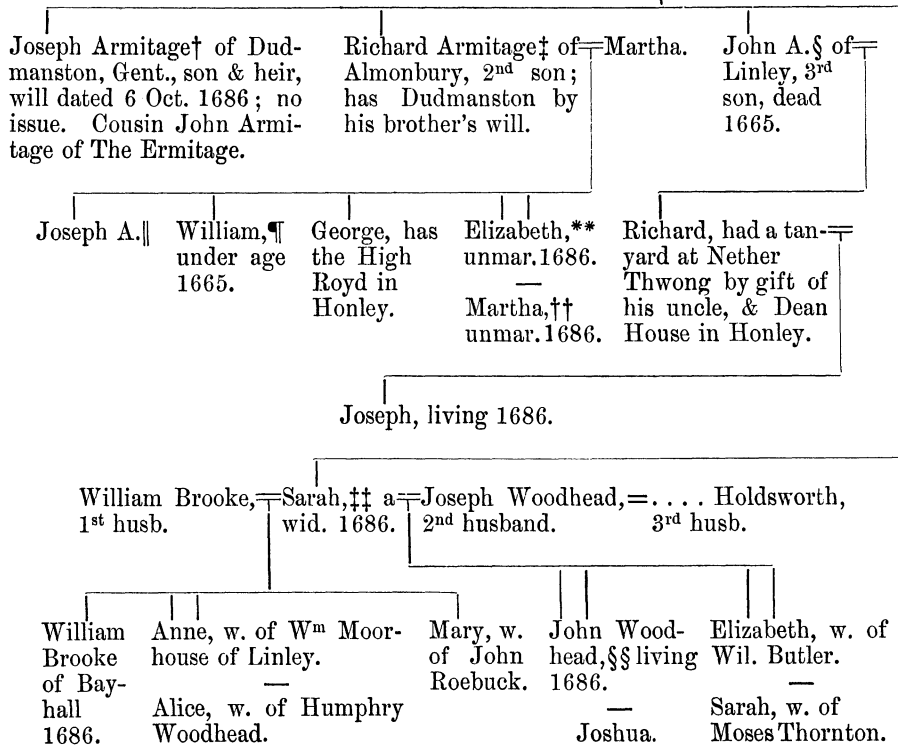




MS. 321

## Armitage.

Richard Armitage of Dudmanston in par. of Almonbury, Yeo. Will dated 24 Oct. 1665. = Sarah.\*



John Armitage of Armitage in Crosland, cousin to Joseph 1686.

\* Stevenson of Shepley at Kirk Burton.

† B. at Banks 15 Feb. 1617; bur. at Almondbury 27 April 1689; s.p.

‡ Bp. at Almondbury 20 Jan. 1627; will proved 9 Jan. 1706; mar. first wife Martha Bayley of Horbury (27 Oct. 1655) at Horbury.

§ Bp. 23 May 1631.

|| Of Wakefield, cloth-dresser, mar. Martha . . . ; will dated 16 March 1690; d. about 1704 at Thornes. He was succeeded by his eldest son & h. Richard, who mar. Mary, dau. of Fras. Maude. Richard d. intestate 7 Nov. 1713, and left Francis (see note\* p. 788).

¶ Eldest son.

\*\* Bp. at Almondbury 10 Sep. 1664; living 1706.

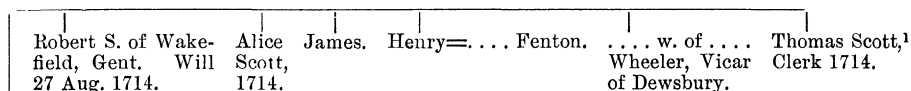
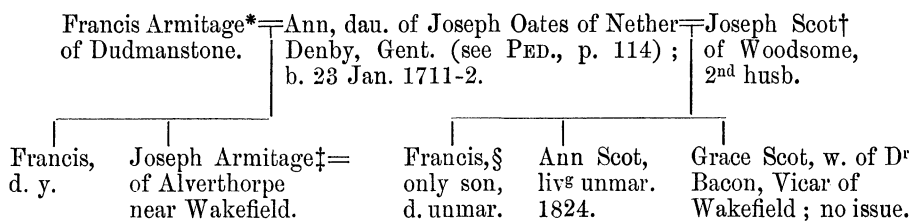
†† (?) Maria, bp. at Almondbury 22 Sep. 1664.

‡‡ B. 23 April 1621.

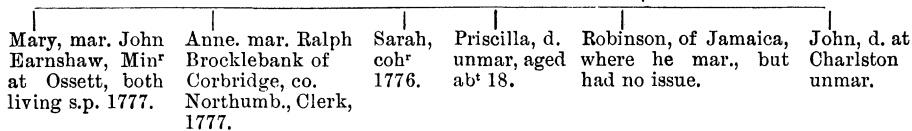
§§ Owner of Deanhouse by bequest of his uncle Joseph.

Ann Scott, writing 1775, speaks of her aunt M<sup>rs</sup> Beatson, & in 1777 says her aunt Parkes has left Clayton & is gone to live at Elland.

Edward Cockshutt of Huthwaite is spoken of as cousin to Grace Scott in 1779.



John Scott, Curate of Horbury & Lecturer of Wakefield, brother of ... dau. of ... Armitage  
James, Henry who mar. ... Fenton, ... wife of ... Wheeler, of Deadmanstone, liv<sup>g</sup> a w<sup>o</sup>  
Vicar of Dewsbury, and ... wife of ... Shepherd of Wakefield, at Wakefield 1776.  
1714.



=

Brooke's MSS.

## Oates—Scatcherd—Greathead.

MS. 322

In this pedigree I have assumed two things: 1, that a brother who had a son John named in Thomas's will is the Robert who appears as father to Richard in Richard's will; 2, that Joshua & Peter were among the 4 children of Thomas Greathead who were living in 1608. I have no doubt in either case.

Sir William Rayner, son of a Robert Rayner, is mentioned as cousin by Richard Oates, & was then at Cambridge.

See a marriage both of Greathead & Scatcherd with Bever at p. 307.

Tho. Waldegrave, b. 1732; mar. Sarah, youngest dau. of S. Scatcherd, Esq., of Morley.

---

<sup>1</sup> Thomas Scott, Vicar of Wakefield, was 3 times mar. His 3<sup>rd</sup> wife was ... Brookes who had an estate at Adwalton (see 'Yorkshire Topography,' Agbrigg & Morley, Adwalton). A dau. mar. Henry Elmsal.

\* D. 27 Dec. 1744, and bur. at Almondbury.

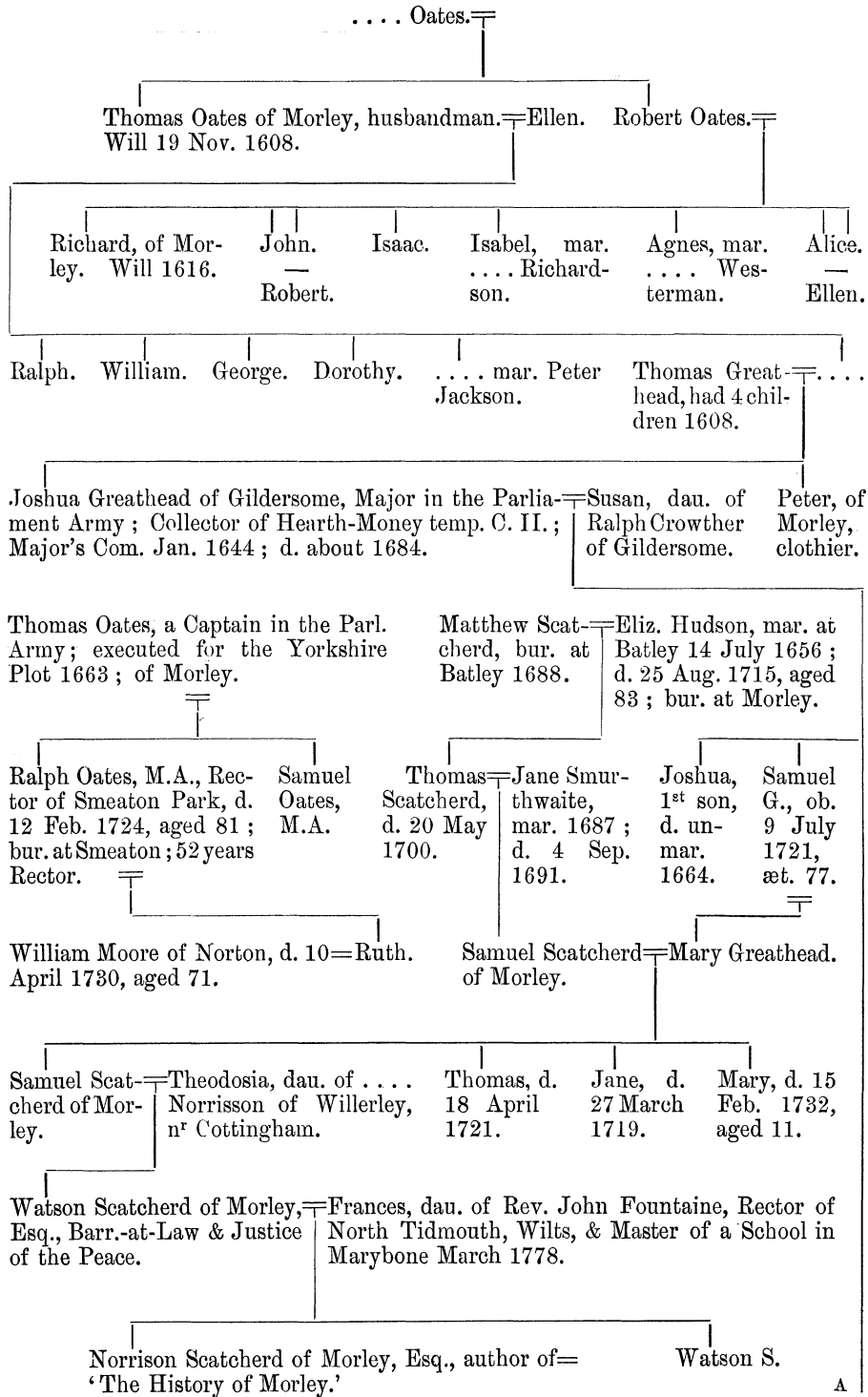
† Joseph Scott's first wife was Margaret, dau. of Robert Rockley of Lees, by whom he had a dau. Susannah mar. to John Allen of the par. of Sheffield, and two sons Robert and Joseph.

‡ D. before June 1804; bur. at Almondbury. He mar. Henrietta, dau. of ... Denton of Wakefield, and had issue 10 children.

§ Captain of an East Indiaman, and d. young.

The above notes by Mr. Tomlinson.—J. W. C.



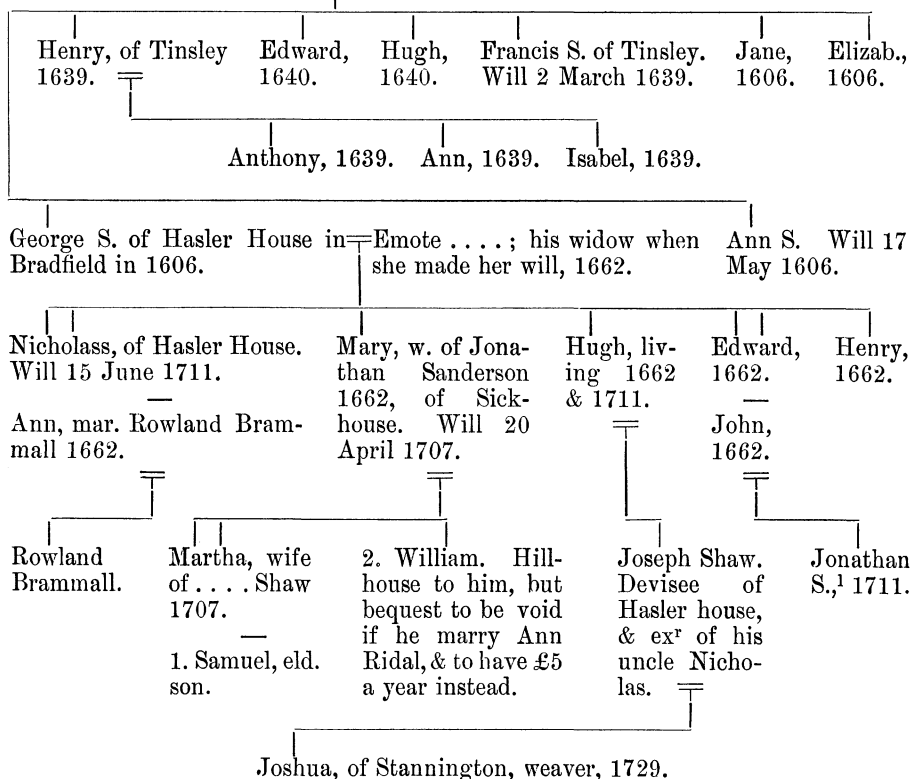


A			
Henry, of Gil- dersome, d. 5 July 1718, aged 80.*	=Martha, d. 15 Aug. 1722.	Alice, mar. John Smith of Gil- dersome, who d. in prison at Rothwell where he was con- fined about Hearth-Money.	Hannah, mar. Nehemiah Wood of Gil- dersome.
			Susan, d. 21 Oct. 1741, aged 89.

## Shaw.

MS. 323

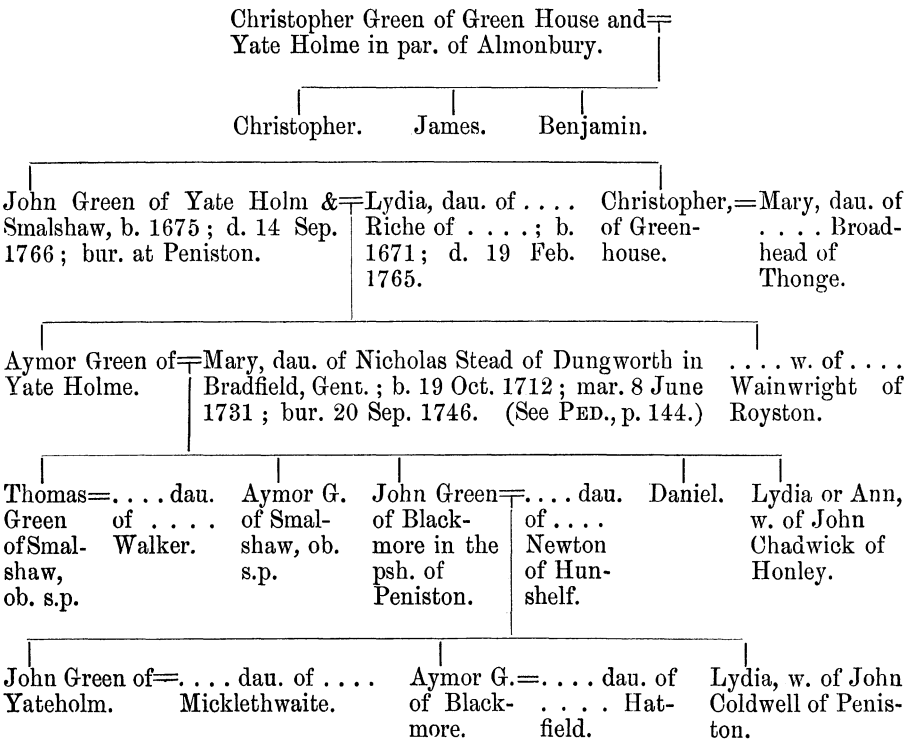
Nicholas Shaw of Dungworth=Bettrice, his widow      This from Mr S. Mitchell  
Storrs in Bradfield Chapelry.      1606. Ex<sup>r</sup> of her dau.      through Mr Swift.  
Dead in 1606.      Ann Shaw.



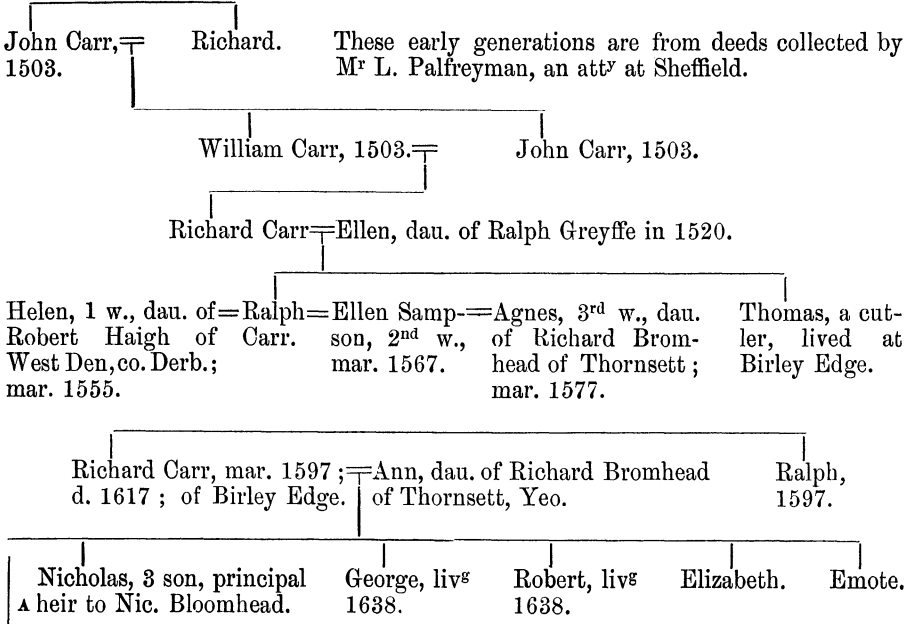
<sup>1</sup> I incline to think that this Jonathan Shaw mar. his cousin Martha Sanderson on the left [*above*], & was the father of George Shaw who owned Brookside Storrs Sick House, which he left in 1771 to his niece Martha Patrick, afterwards M<sup>rs</sup> Halliday. He owned also Hill House, which he left to John Stringer.

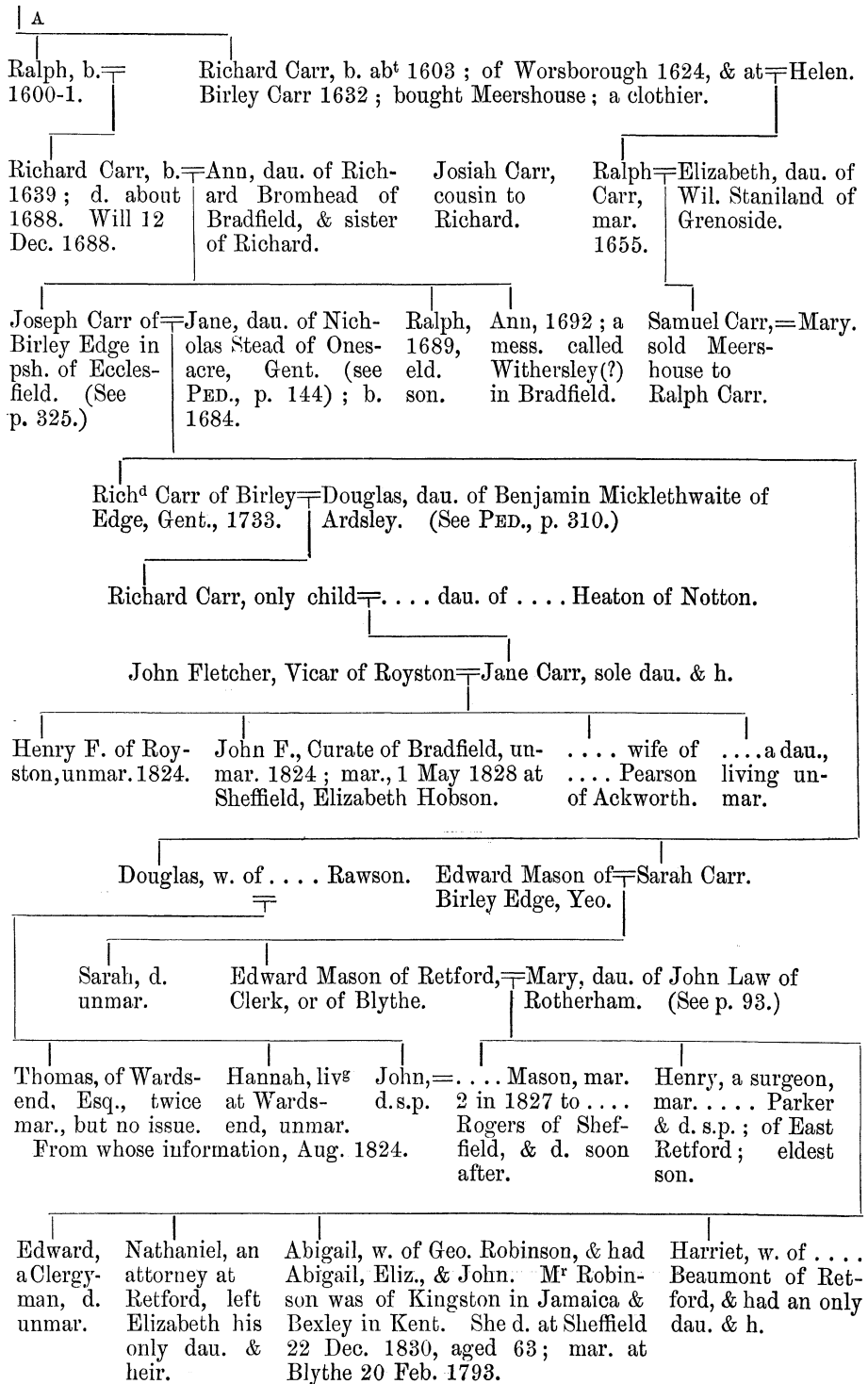
\* M.I. still at Morley Old Chapel for Henry Greathead and his wife, where it states he was in his 61st year.—J. W. C.

Green.



Carr—Mason.



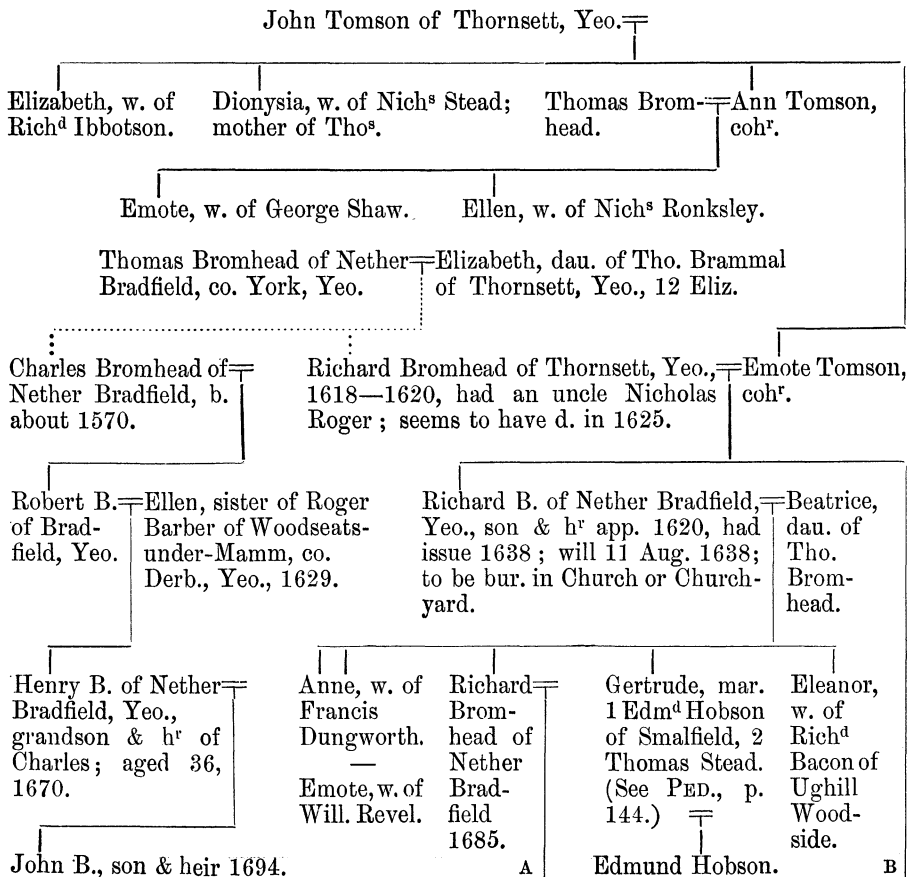


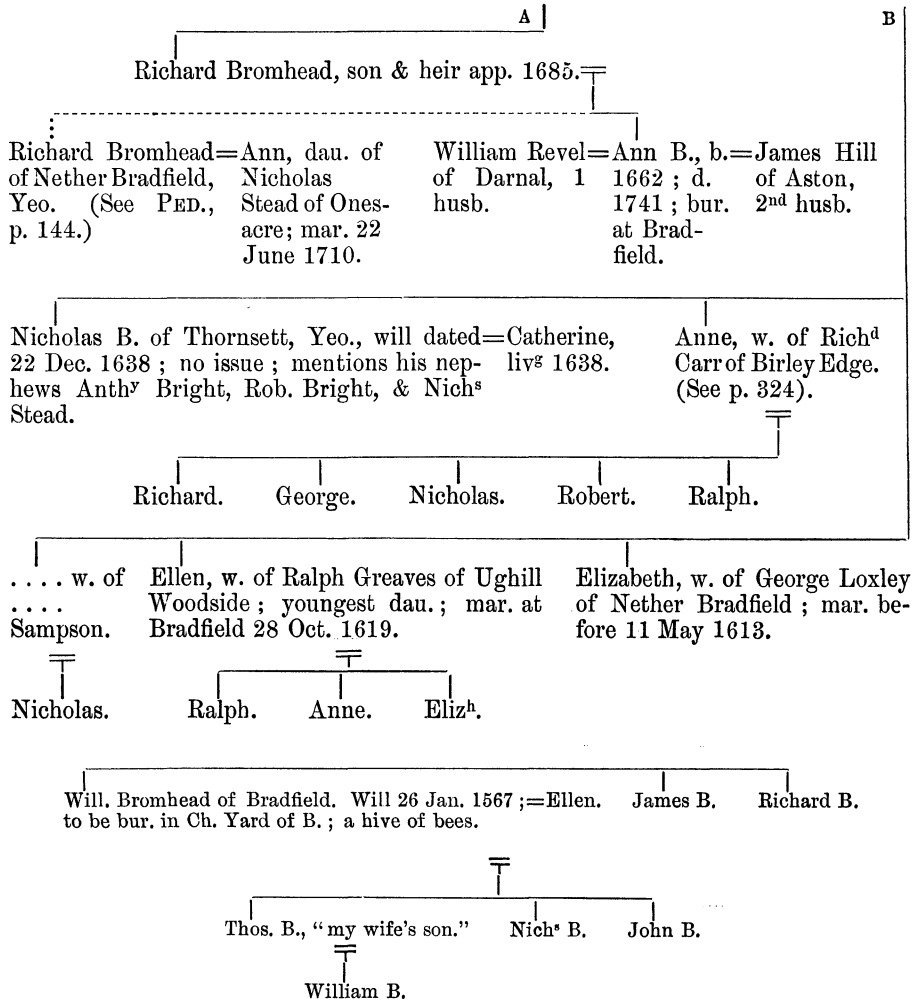
## Bromhead.

Richard B. of Bradfield, liv<sup>s</sup> 20 H. 6 & 1 Ed. 4.

John de Bromhead of Bradfield, 7 H. 4.

Besides the Bromheads here mentioned I find in my large collection of Bradfield Evidences: Henry B. of Over Colmes, Yeo., whose dau. Eliz. in 1564 mar. Renald, son of Oliver Chapel, & was a wid. in 12 Eliz. Edmund, son & heir of John Bromhead, of full age in 34 Eliz. Edward B. of Nether Bradfield, Yeo., made his will in 1659, leaving his property to John Rogers his wife's grandchild. John B. of Armitroyd, cardmaker, will 1686, mentions his wife Mary, & children Thomas, John, Eliz., & Jane. Henry B. had John his son & heir 1694. Tho. B. mar. Rebecca, sister to Sarah, w. of Mark Stanley. Henry B. of Nether Bradfield, Yeo., aged 60, 19 Eliz. Tho<sup>s</sup> B. of Nether Bradfield, aged 40, 1589. Richard B. of Thornsett & James B. were living 31 Hen. 8. Henry B. of Wirral, husbandman, son of Cecilia B., living 35 Hen. 8. Tho. B. of More Hall in Bradfield, cardmaker, made a nuncupative will 10 March 1653, his father John B. then living, & he had a dau. Ann who was to have £60 when 16. Edw. B. above, will 1659, gives everything to his wife & her children, that is W<sup>m</sup> Roger's widow Ellen, which Will. was her son, & John Rogers, son of W<sup>m</sup>; to the children of his sister he gives 6<sup>d</sup> each.





For the further investigation of this descent the following facts will be found of use:—Ellen, wife of Anthony Bright, made her will about 1644 in which she bequeathed land at Nether Bradfield to her husband, to Robert Bright, Ralph Carr, and Ralph Greaves, but this bequest was disputed by her heirs at law, who were Robert Marshall, John Smalfield of Nether Br., whiteleather draper, William Furnes, & Thomas Saunderson. Further, that when Nicholas Bromhead mentions his three nephews, it is thus : Ellen wife of Anthony Bright, Emote wife of Robert Bright, and Ann wife of Nicholas Stead, my nephews. I find, also, in the parish Register of Sheffield : Robert Bright and Emote Parkin,<sup>1</sup> widow, mar. 10 July 1633. Anthony Bright & Ellen Barber 19 Feb. 1636-7.

Joan Barber of Ughill, widow, in 1612 had these children, . . . B., Stephen, younger son, Margaret, Dionysia, Elizabeth, Ellen, & Mary. There was also a John Barber of Ughill, Yeo., & Stephen his brother 1675.

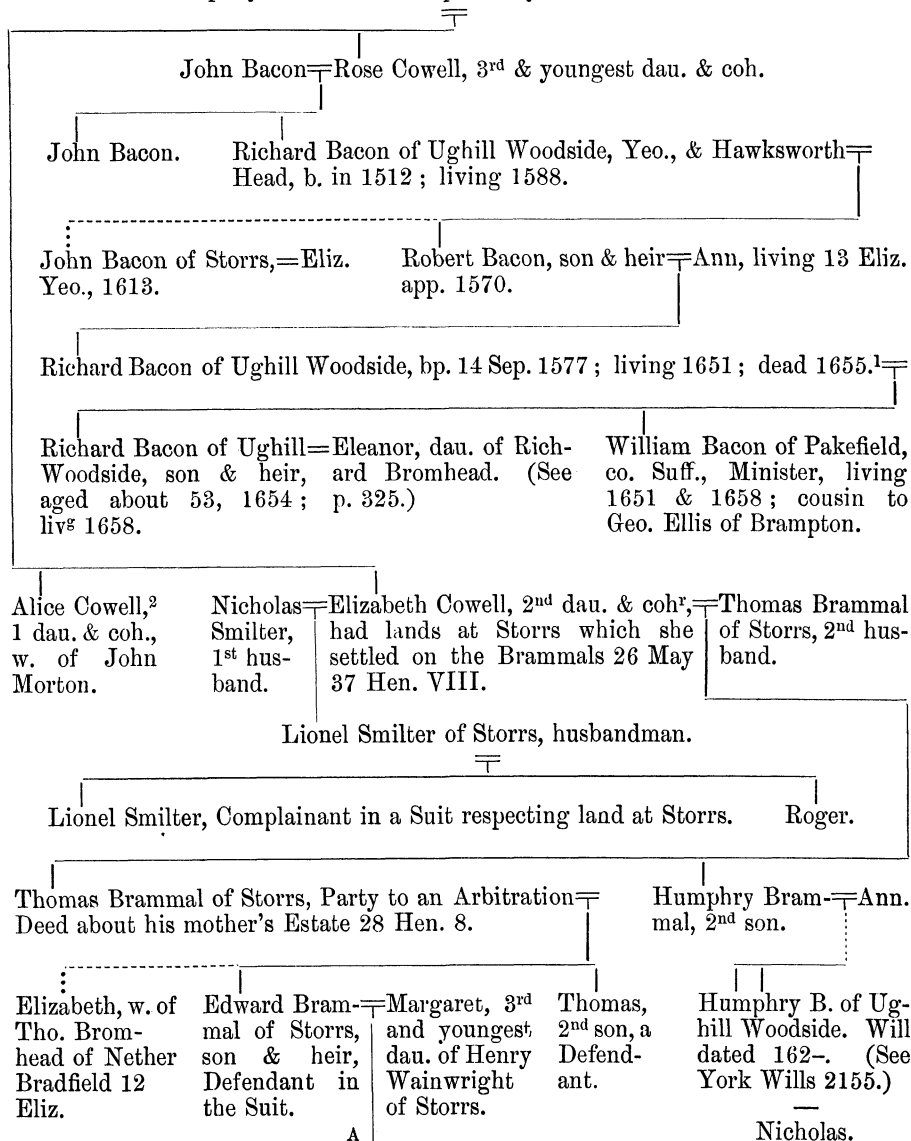
Richard Bromhead, junior, of Nether Bradfield, mar. Jennet, dau. & h. of Richard Loxley of Nether Bradfield, Yeo., but she d. without issue before her father.

<sup>1</sup> This Emote was a dau. of . . . Shaw of Hall Broom.

## Cowell—Brammal—Smilter.

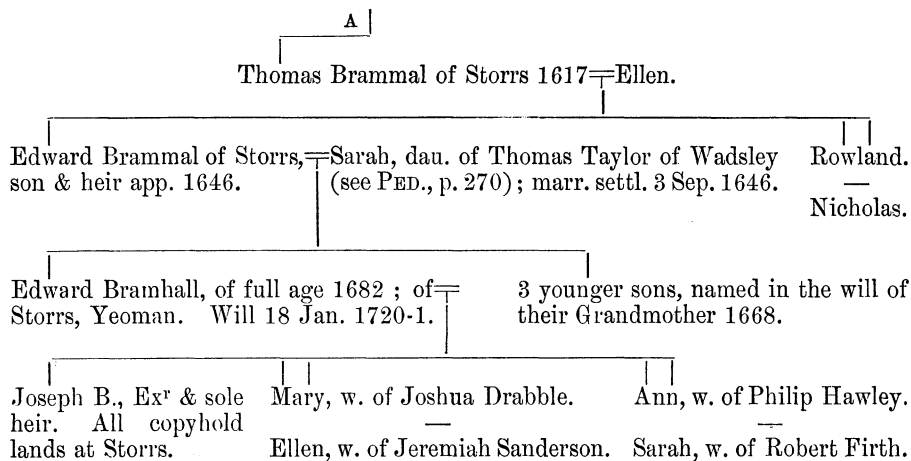
The early part of this pedigree is from the Pleadings in the suit between Smilter and Brammal.

John Cowhalgh or Cowell of Dungworth Storrs in the  
Chapelry of Bradfield temp. Henry VII.

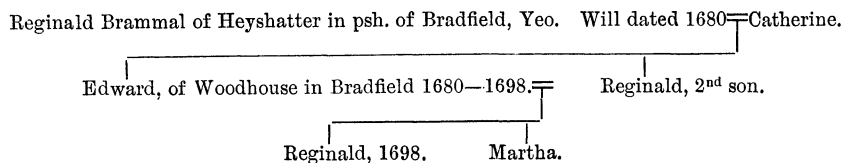
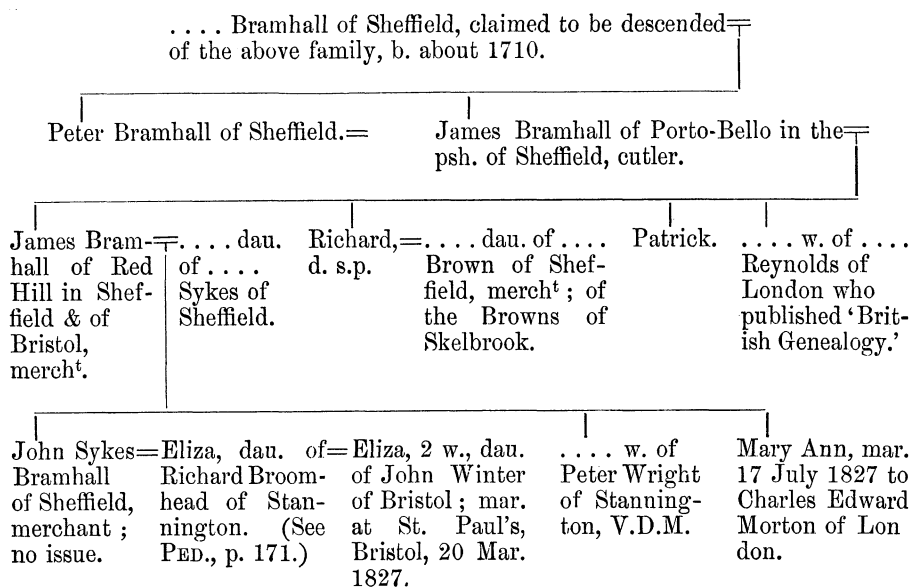


<sup>1</sup> 31 May 1654. On petition to the Justices of Assize at the Northern Circuit that he was above 76 & not able to go to Market, dim of sight, etc., his name taken out of the Freeholders' book. Signed John Puleston.

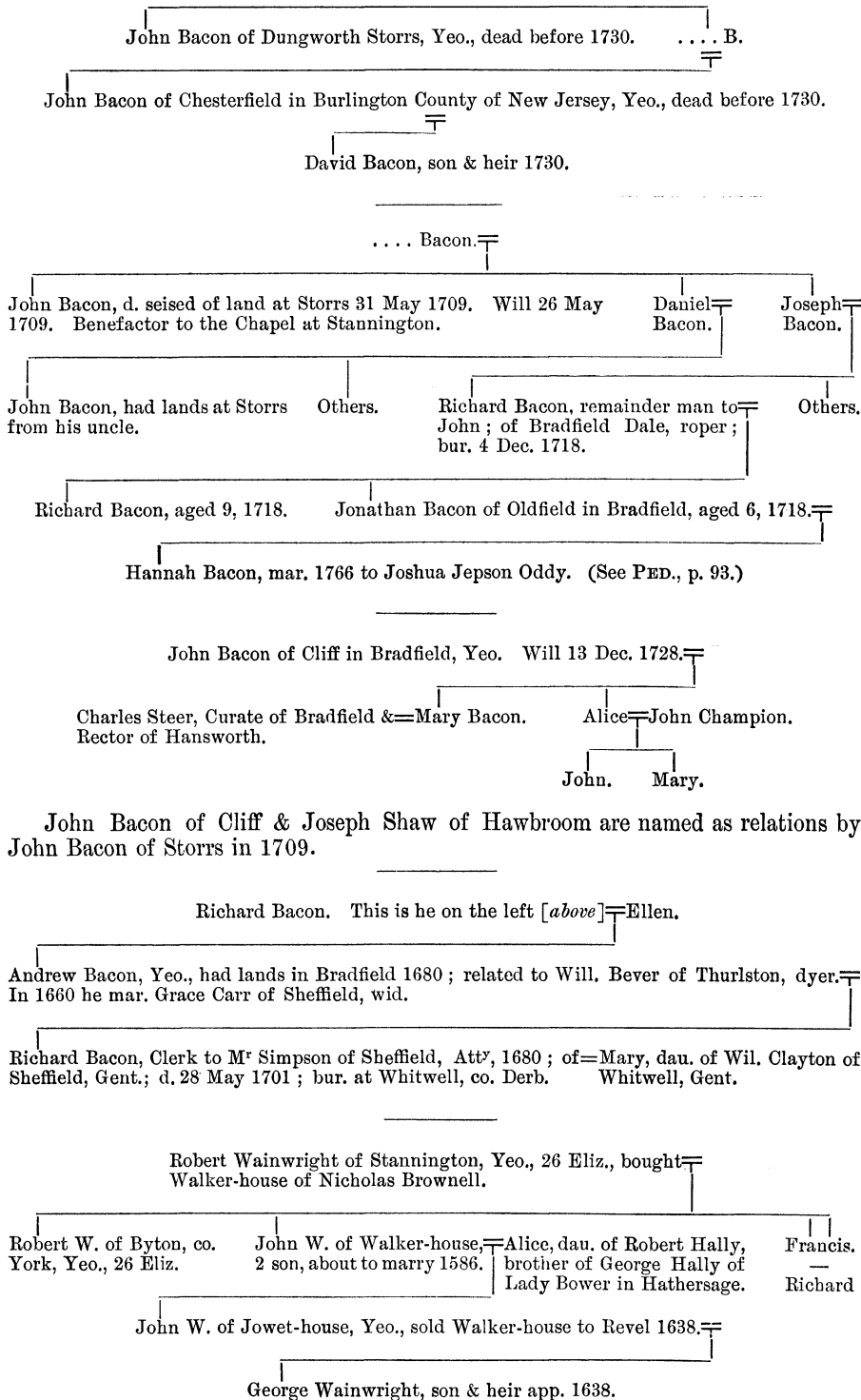
<sup>2</sup> There was an Isabel Morehouse, aunt to this Alice Morton, & a John Archdale who was of kin to the 3 coheirs.



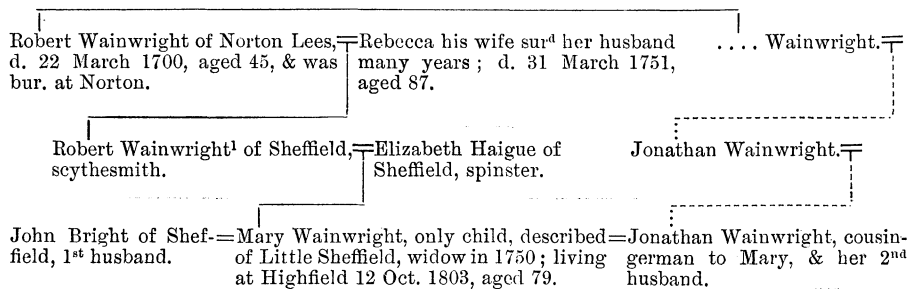
A Thomas Brammall was husband of Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Morton of Canyehills 1651.







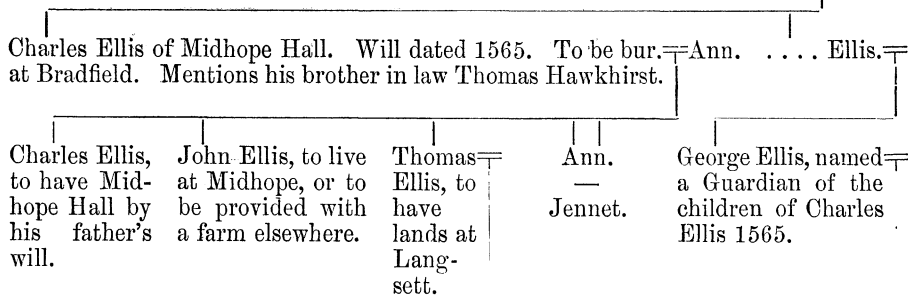
Luke Wainwright of Cherry tree hill, scissormaker, d. aged 97. Will dated 23 Dec. 1787, proved 10 Nov. 1789. Phoebe his wife surv<sup>d</sup>. Their dau. Mary mar. Joseph Birtles. Q. if related to these below.



## Ellis.

MS. 328

.... Ellis of Midhope in the Chapelry of Bradfield, liv<sup>g</sup> temp. H. 8.



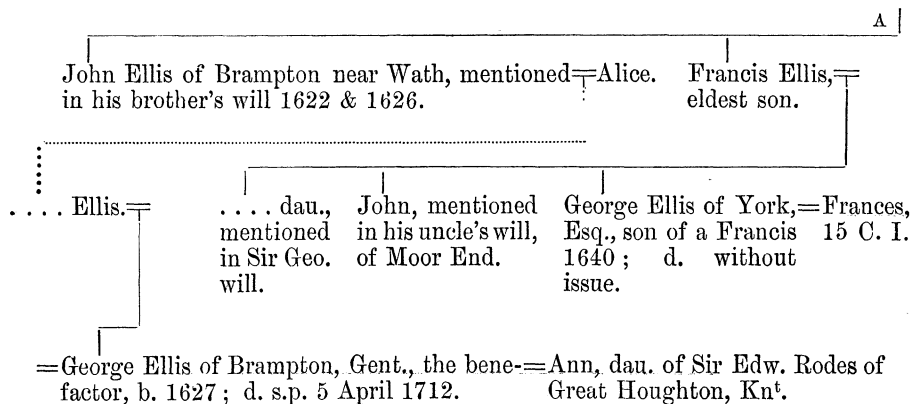
Sir George Ellis of York, Knight, one of the Council of the North, b. 1567; mentioned in his brother's will 1622; d. 22 May 1626; bur. in St. Michael's Belfrey, York. Will 22 May 1626 (York Wills 614), where other relations are mentioned, viz., nephew Geo. Thornborough, sister Ann Jenkinson, coz. Cath<sup>e</sup> Gilmeinge of York, wid., & Eliz. her dau. Sir Geo. had a former wife Christian Gylmyng, mar. 9 April 1599, & probably she was the mother of his dau.

Catherine.

Ralph Ellis of York, Esq. Will 3 Jan. 1622. Mentions that he was b. in the par. of Bradfield & is a benefactor to it. To be bur. in the Cathedral. Names Eliz. & Ann Jenkinson, children of Edward J. Isabel, mother of Robert Faile, preg-  
nant.

A

<sup>1</sup> Jonathan & Robert Wainwright in partnership 17 Sep. 1737. This last entry in Robert's Day Book is July 7, 1742. He was a working scythesmith, & appears to have been sold up 1744.



I have further discovered of this family that a Thomas Ellis had Francis his son & heir, who had George his son & heir, to whom succeeded John Ellis of Moor End as brother and heir who was dead in 1661. These held trustee property at Midhope.

A Richard Ellis was living at Midhope Hall 1780, & had a brother John.

George Ellis of Brampton on the right [*above*] in 1658 writes to Richard Bacon of Ughill Woodside as his cousin, & mentions also his cousin Werrah.

John Helys of Spink hall was living 13 Hen. 8.

William Ellis of London, Gent., quit claimed all right in a mess. & 50 acres at Wightwisel to John Ibbotson 1614.

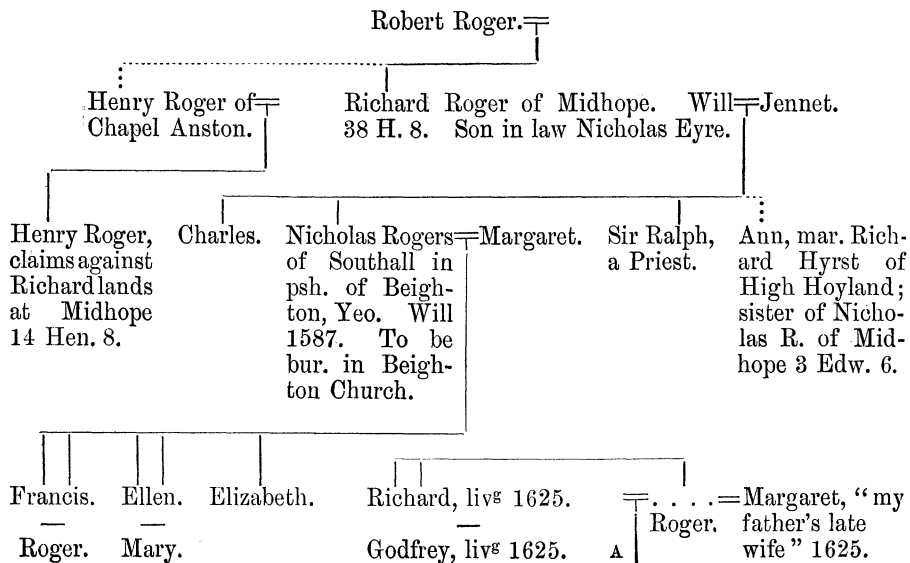
See p. 477.

George Ellis of Spink hall, Yeo. Will 6 March 1571=

Thomas. Ann. Elizabeth. Jennet.

MS. 328

## Roger.



A |

Edmund Rogers of Barnsley, Yeo.,=Alice, dau. of Nathaniel=Edmund Watson  
Collector of the Queen's Rents; had Birkhead of East Hague, of East Hague,  
lands called the Oaks in Midhope; Esq.; bp. 30 Aug. 1627. 2<sup>nd</sup> husband;  
will 11 Jan. 1646; to be bur. in aged 36, 1666.  
the chancel at . . . ; d. 15 Jan.

John Rogers of Kimberworth and Rotherham. Will=Alice, dau.=Richard Hill of  
14 April 1625. Mentions Ellen Hoyland his mother of . . . Kimberworth,  
in law and cousin Catherine Savage. liv<sup>s</sup> 1646. 2<sup>nd</sup> husb.

Ann Rogers,=Thomas Smith=Elizabeth=Elizabeth Barber William Smith, heir  
dau. & h., of Barnsley, Wood, 3 w., remar. Ro- to his brother; sold  
1 w.; no Yeo. wid., 2<sup>nd</sup> bert Rayner. The Oaks to John  
issue. w. Swallow.

Edmund Rogers was a benefactor to Midhope. He mentions his brother Tho-  
mas Mellor with 3 dau<sup>s</sup>, one named Alice, wife of Edward Hinchcliffe, & cousins  
John Hey & Tho. Woodcock, which Tho. appears to have been related to John Wood-  
cock of North Block House, Yeo., 1659.

## Greaves.

MS. 329

William Greyve of Shephouse of the par. of Peniston. Will 2 Oct.=  
1524; to be bur. in the Lady Quire; proved 10 Nov.

Nicholas, of Shephouse,  
33 Hen. 8, Officer of the  
Lords of Hallamshire.

Arthur G.,=  
27 Hen. 8.

Sir Thomas,  
a Priest 13  
Hen. 8.

John.=

Thomas Greyves of  
Wadsley Hall, Yeo.,  
son & heir 3 Ed. 6,  
settled his estate on  
Francis & Dionysia  
12 Eliz.

Elizabeth,=Charles Hill  
liv<sup>s</sup> 34 of Rayner  
Eliz. House, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
husband, 34  
Eliz.

William G.,  
Yeoman of  
the King &  
Queen's  
Guard 2 &  
3 P. & M.

William. Ralph=  
G. of Hun-  
shelf.

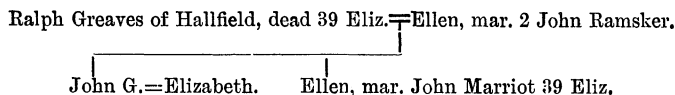
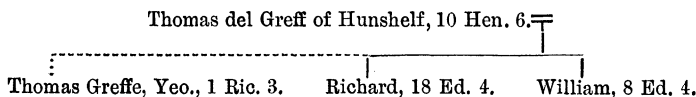
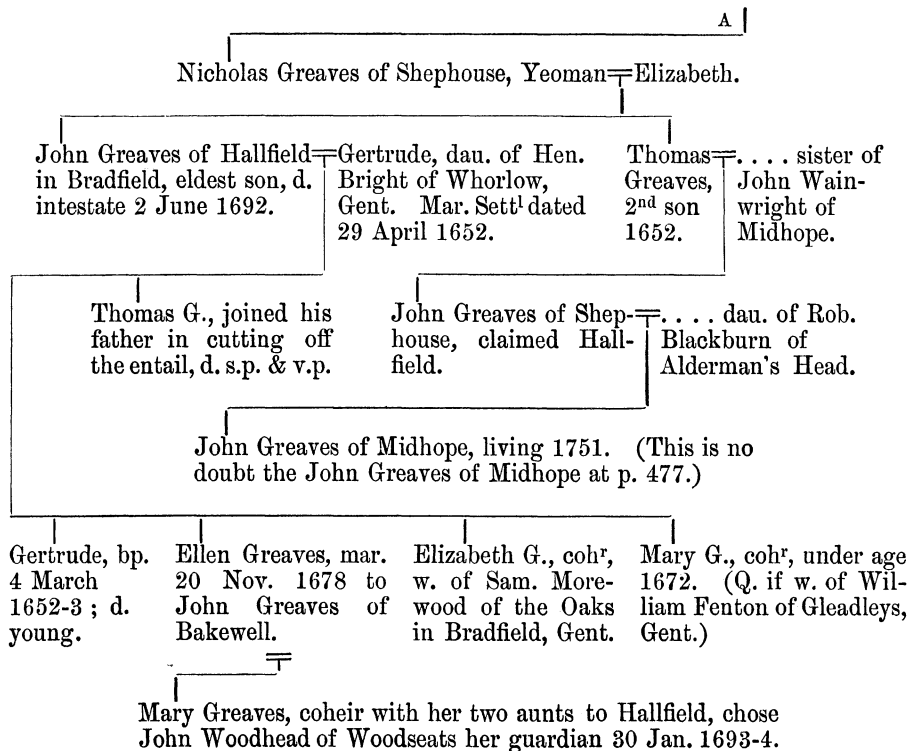
Ellen, w.  
of Ralph,  
son of  
George  
Ward of  
More  
Hall.

Francis Greaves=Dionysia, dau.  
of Hunshelf, & coh. of  
mar. about 12 Ralph Greaves  
Eliz.; living 34 owner of lands  
Eliz. in Hunshelf,  
etc.

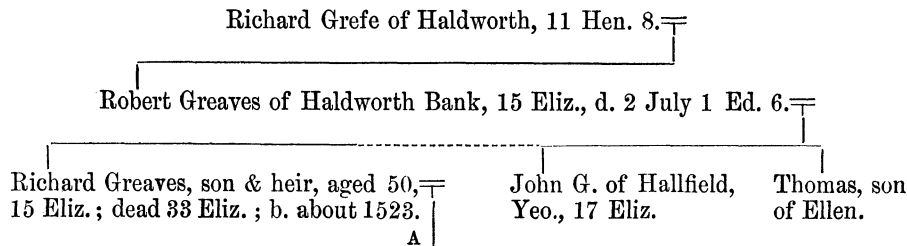
John Greaves of Hun-  
shelf, Yeo. A Tho.  
G. of Rolleston Parva,  
psh. of Tutbury, con-  
curred with him.

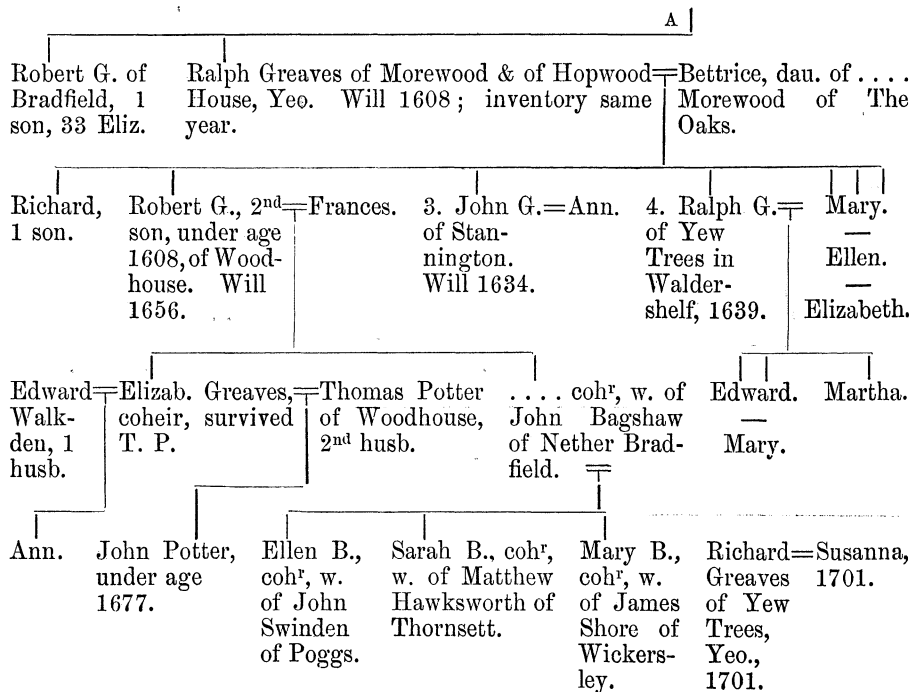
Elizabeth, the  
other dau. &  
coh. of Ralph  
Greaves of  
Hunshelf.

A |



MS. 329

**Greaves.**

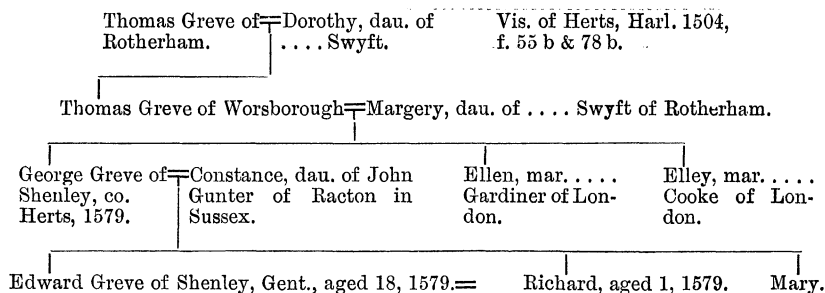


Mary w. of Arthur Fairest of Wood in Sweden, dish turner.

Elizabeth w. of W<sup>m</sup> Tingle near Bolsterstone, husbandman.

Sarah w. of Mark Stanley of Nook, tailor.

These were nearly connected with Rob. Greaves as they joined in the conveyance of his estate 1677.



Arms : Arg., on a fess or betw. 3 pellets each charged with a lion's head erased arg. a griffin pass. betw. 2 escallops or. Crest : A squirrel bendy s. & arg<sup>t</sup> holding an escallop or. Granted to Tho. Greve of Rotherham by Wriothesley, Garter, & Wall, Norroy, 13 Hen. 8, 1521.

#### Further Notices :

Ellen Greaves, 15 Eliz., mother of John of Hallfield & Thomas (see above).

Ralph Hyde, son & heir app. of William, mar. Ellen, dau. of John, 2 Eliz.

Ralph Greaves of Ughill Woodside mar. a sister of Nicholas Broomhead, & had Ralph, Ann, & Eliz., 1634. John G. of Ughill Woodside a little before.

Nicholas Greaves mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Coldwell of Waldershelf, ab<sup>t</sup> 1 Ch. 1.

It appears by deeds relating to lands in Bradfield that Edward Greaves of Shenley, co. Herts, was of the Greaves of this neighbourhood. He had a dau. Catherine mar. to John Paler, Esq., as appears by his Monumental Inscription in the Church of Escrick near York. 14 March 27 Hen. 8, Rob. Swyft, sen., & Rob. Swyft, jun., convey to John Coldwell a Mess. in Waldershelf which they have of the feofment of Thomas Greaves of Shenley, Gent.

Thomas G. of Wadsley, 1578, had a dau. Ellen mar. to Ralph Ward. A Thomas son of Arthur 3 Edward 6 (see above).

Christopher, son of John of Wyndhill 30 Eliz. Christ, of Holden 20 Car. 2<sup>1</sup>

Dionysia G., wid., & Nicholas her son, 2 Eliz.

Edward G., by Eliz. Wilson, had Margaret.

Ellen, dau. of John G., mar. Ralph Hyde before 2 Eliz.

George G. of Thurlston, clothier, mar. Eliz., dau. of Rob. Cook of Thurlston, before 1598.

Ellen G., 13 Hen. 8, mother of John & Robert.

William G.<sup>1</sup> of Beacon (?) al's Blackknowl 23 C. 2, & Wil. G. of Woodhouse, Gent., 32 Car. 2.

Christopher Greave mar. Alice, dau. of Rob. Rawson of Brookside, who was bp. 8 Oct. 1626.

David Greaves, son of Ralph Greaves, b. abt 1688.

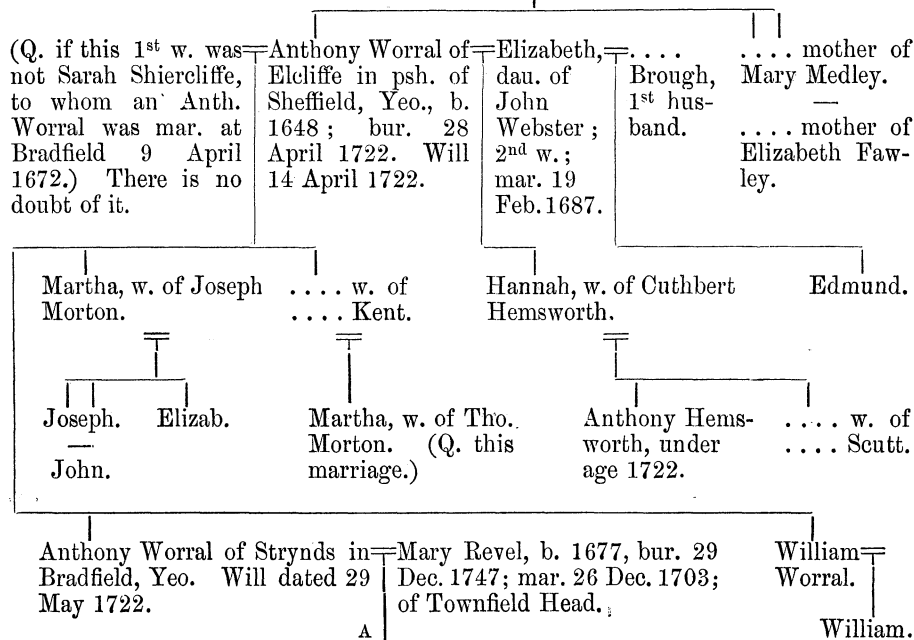
Ann G. sister of Edward Ibbotson 1652.

MS. 330

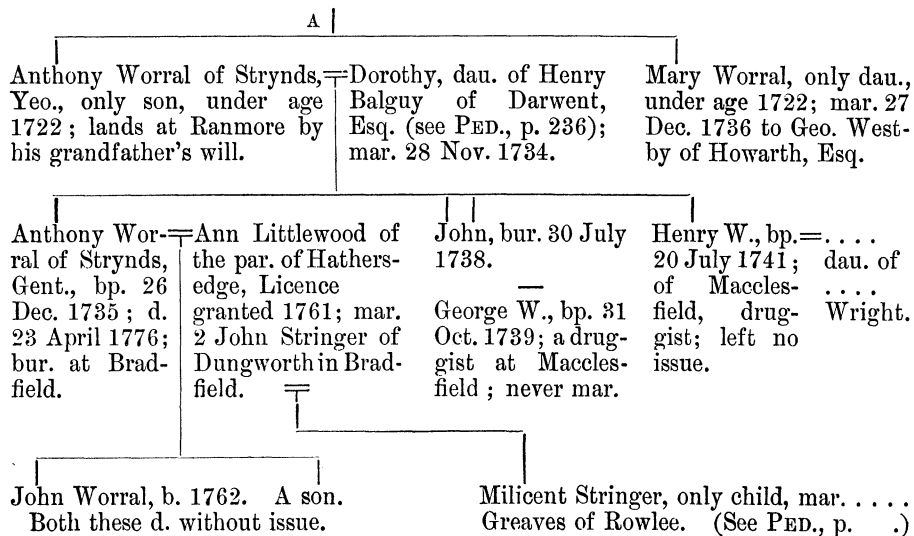
## Worral.

The family say there were 22 Anthony Worrals at Strynds.

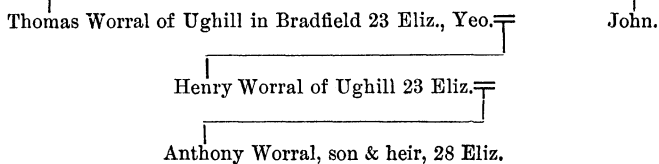
Anthony Worral, b. 1615 ; bur. 4 May 1697=Jane Morton, mar. 7 May 1646.



<sup>1</sup> He acted as an Attorney. Father of Nathaniel Greaves who sold Woodhouse.



Richard Worral of Ughill 7 Hen. 8.



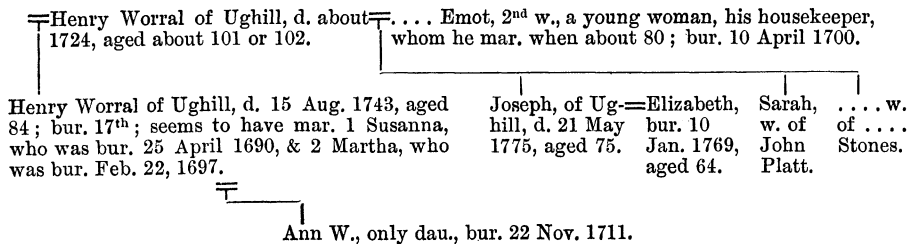
I find John Worral, sen. & jun., living 6 Ed. 4.  
 John Worral of Ughill 20 H. 7.  
 Thomas Worral of Ughill 26 H. 8.

Anthony W. of Chapelthorpe, Gent., 1621.	Henry W. of Ughill, Yeo., 1621=Grace.
--	---------------------------------------

Sons of Henry, of Ughill, Yeo.

John Worral of Strynds, Yeo., 20 Eliz.

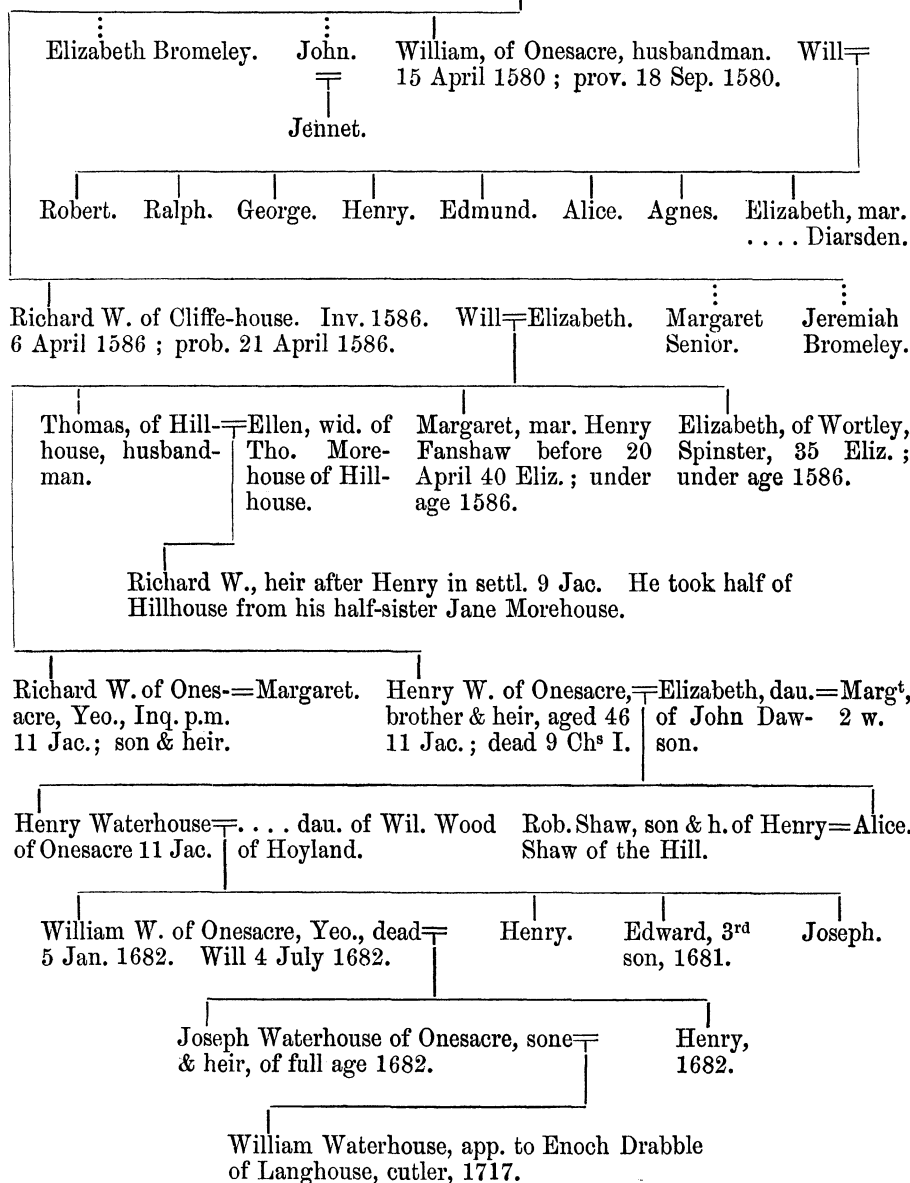
Henry W. had licence for marriage with Ann Hawksworth 11 Feb. 1627.

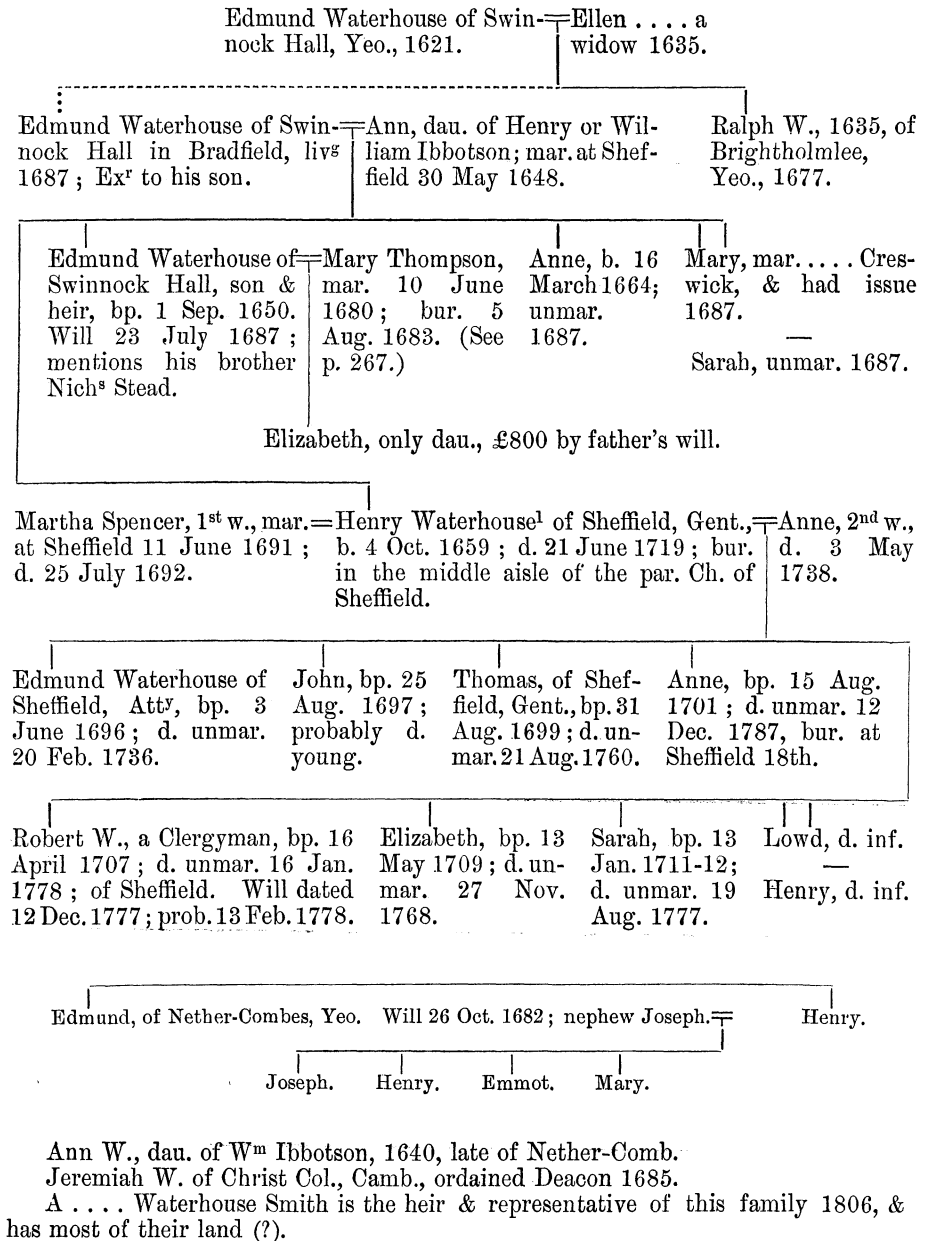




## Waterhouse.

Henry Waterhouse, bought lands at Ones=~~Joan~~=Robert Shaw, Yeo., 2<sup>nd</sup>  
acre ; of the Shaws before 5 Hen. 8 (Q.). | husband, 7 Eliz.





<sup>1</sup> This I believe is the Waterhouse who is called brother by Tho. Marriot of Ughill 1699. Edmund his brother leaves Swinnock Hall to him.

## Later Note.

Robert Waterhouse the Clergyman, in his will 1777, names his sister Ann Waterhouse; his cousin Nicholas Smith<sup>1</sup> of Selby, Gent.; his coz. Solomon Holmes of Doncaster, leatherdresser; John Hay, limner, the son of his coz. Ann Hay, wife of John Hay, Gent.; coz. Mary Holmes of Doncaster, widow; coz. John Mirfyn of Masborough, leatherdresser; coz. Ann Corbley alias Corbet, dau. of Charles Buntin & Mary his wife, both deceased; coz. Will. Corbey otherwise Corbet, son of the said Ann; bequeathe £100 to the Charity School, Sheffield; the dau<sup>s</sup> of the late M<sup>rs</sup> Eccles, deceased, late the wife of Sam. Eccles late of Tidswell, co. Derb., Attorney; Richard Slater of Chesterfield, Att<sup>y</sup>; Jane Heaton of Chesterfield, Spinster, sister of the late wife of the said Richard Slater; Elizabeth Barry, one of the dau<sup>s</sup> of Willoughby Barry of Brentwood, co. Essex, D<sup>r</sup> in Physic; Martha Heaton, Spinster, one of the dau<sup>s</sup> of Thomas Heaton, late of Sheffield, ironmonger; John Nodder of Cutthorpe, co. Derb., Gent.; Ellen Lowde, the widow of John L., late of Bromeley (Romely) or Clown, farmer, deceased; James, Ellen, Susanna, Priscilla, Thomas, & William, the children of the said John Lowde. Tho. Mitchel of Sheffield, dealer in buttons, Anth<sup>y</sup> Thompson of Whiteley-wood, dealer in saws, & John Wreaks of Sheffield, dealer in saws, trustees for Barbara Wreaks, the widow of Robert W., dec<sup>d</sup>, & Barbara, Robert, & Tho<sup>s</sup>, the 3 children of the said Rob. Wreaks. Marm. Wreaks of the High Street, Sheffield, peruke maker, & Eliz. his wife.

## Morton.

The contents of this page are from Charters, & with what is to be found at p. 104 contains nearly all I know of the Mortons of Bradfield.

Will. Morton of Hertcliff liv<sup>s</sup> 14 H. 7. John the son & heir of William 26 H. 8. Oliver son of John 1519. William M. of Woodseats, Yeo., 7 Eliz. John son of John M. of Brightholmley 1613. Godfrey M. of Owlerton, cutler, related to John. Henry M. of Worral 20 Eliz. Ralph M. of Edgefield 1638. Agnes wife of Edward Morton 1612, & Eliz. his dau. mar. to Richard Wainwright of Darnal, Yeo. Joan Morton dau. of W<sup>m</sup> Ibbotson 1640. John M. of Onesacre mar. before 1677 Mary, dau. & c. of Edmund Eyre of Worral. Edward Morton bro. in law of Richard Spooone 1652. Nicholas M. cousin to Richard Spooone 1652.

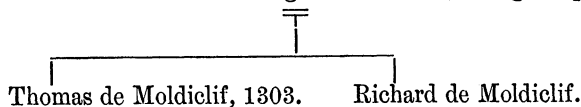
Will of John Morton of Worral 9 Feb. 1568. Son Henry, sister Ellen Morton, John Worral of Strynds.

<sup>1</sup> This Nicholas Smith succeeded to the Bradfield estates of the Waterhouses. He made his will as Nicholas Smith of Selby, co. York, Esq., 1 July 1785, in which he names his wife Eleanor; his friends Andrew Rayner of Sheffield, apothecary, & Thomas Brown of Selby, apothecary; his son James Waterhouse Smith; the children of his relations Nicholas Smith of Hunslet, Esq., the late W<sup>m</sup> George Nicholson, Gent., & the Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Smith, Clerk, both of Cawood, deceased, Stephen Buckle, silversmith, & Samuel Stabler, bookseller, both of York, deceased (Q. Staveley). Bequeathe £15 to the poor of Selby; £2 10s. 0d. to the poor of Wistow; £5 to Cawood; £50 to the Blue Coat Boys' School at Selby. The will was proved 24 March 1787. He d. 19 Jan. 1787, & Eleanor his widow in 1816.

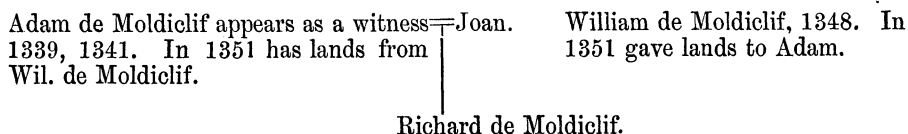
James Waterhouse Smith the son was some time of Nether Hall in Hathersage, then of Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, London, & d. unmar. 5 Jan. 1844, aged 74. Founded an Hospital at Cawood. Left large legacies to various charities. Miss Martha Holmes & her niece, the wife of William Haigh of Chancery Lane, succeeded Mr Smith in remainder to lands at Bradfield. (See p. 113.)

It strikes me as a very extraordinary thing that I cannot trace these relations of the Waterhouses.

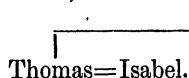
Adam de Moldiclife in Westmonhalgh in Bradfield, living temp. Edw. I.



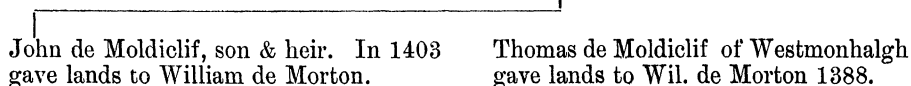
These two brothers had a grant from Tho. de Furnival of lands in Dwariden & Westmonhalgh, s.d. Bettrice de Moldiclif, probably their mother, mentioned in it.



John de Moldiclif, 22 R. 2, 10 Hen. 4=Alice, 22 Ric. II.



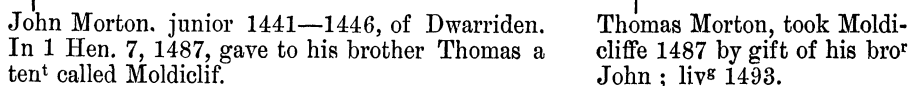
Adam de Moldiclif=



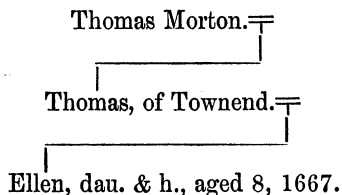
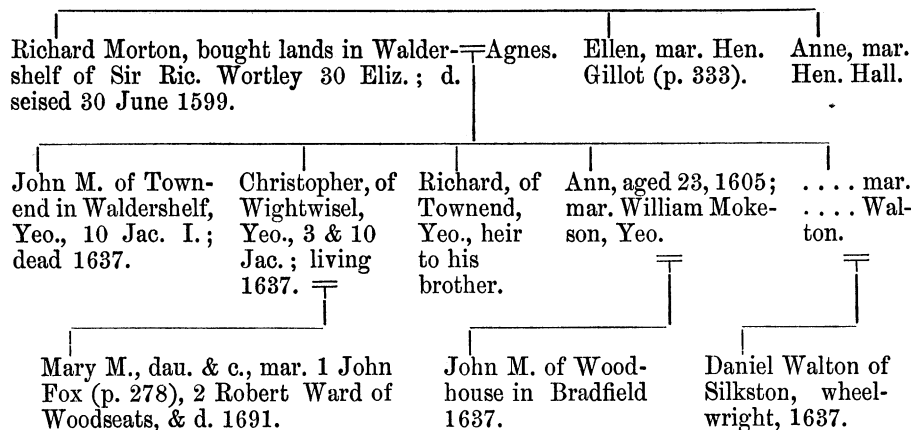
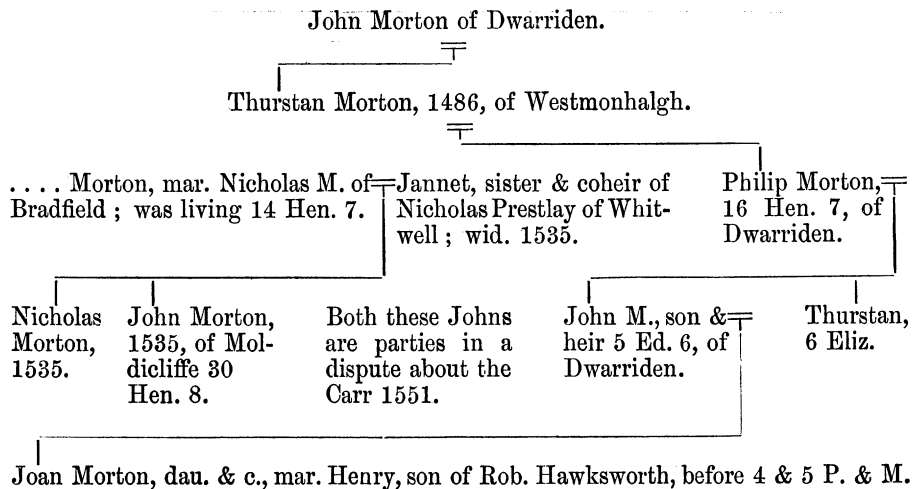
Adam de Morton, 1382, of Bradfield, gave lands at Dwariden to his son W<sup>m</sup>, formerly Richard de Dwariden.

William Morton, took the lands of Moldiclife by gift of John & Thomas 1388 & 1403. Gives M. to John his son 1421.

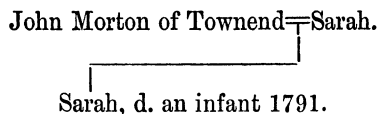
John Morton, eldest son, takes the tent called Mildiclife 9 Hen. 5, 1421, in which year he has a quit-claim for them from W<sup>m</sup> de Birlay; called Senior 20 & 25 Hen. 6, 1441 & 1446.

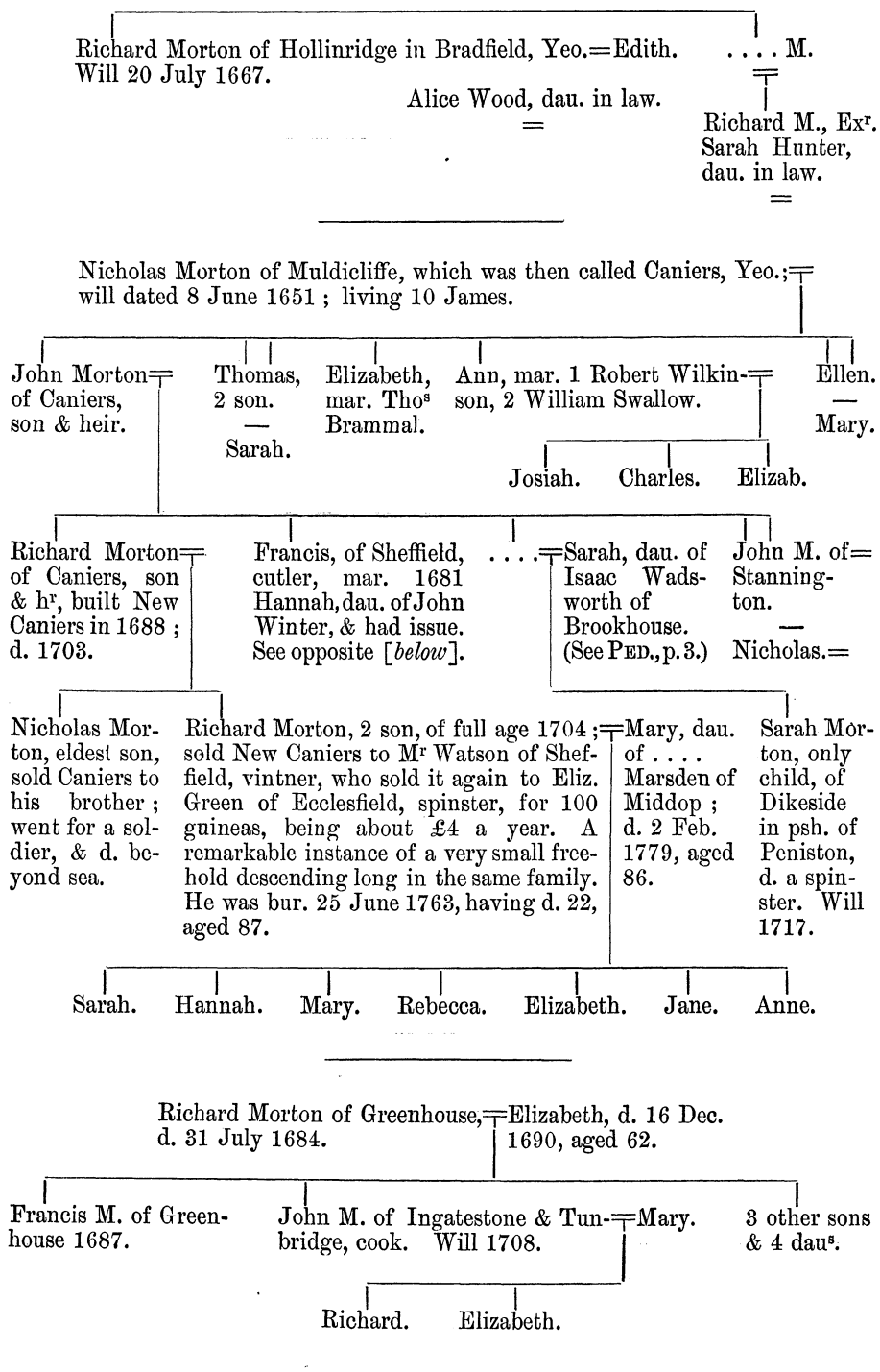


There was a John M. of Luton, co. Bedford, Yeo., who 7 July 8 Hen. 7 quit-claimed all actions to his brother Thomas Morton of the par. of Bradfield. It is possible that this may have been another generation here of the name of John. A John Morton, Senior, was living 1476.



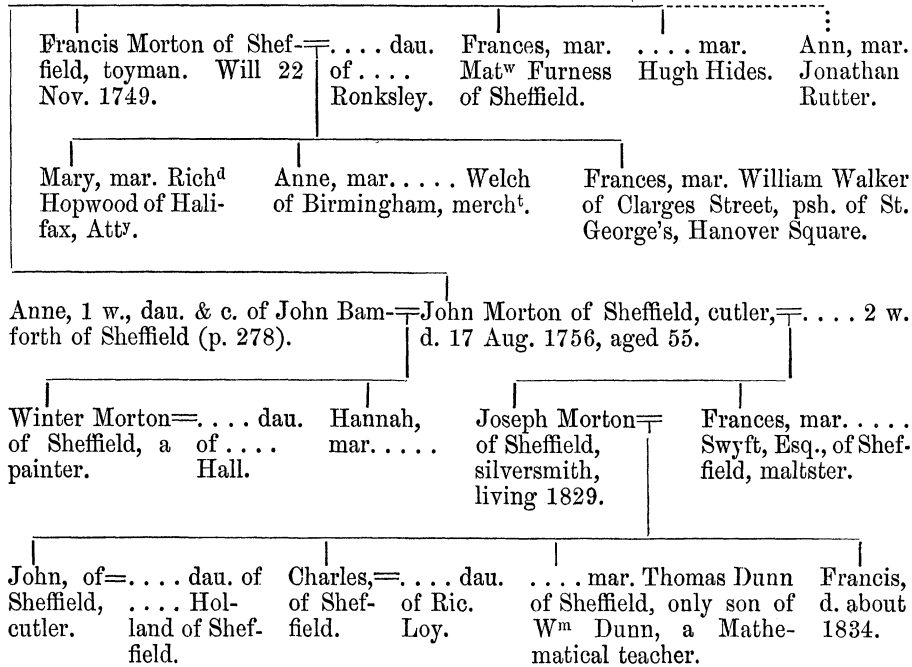
John Morton of Townend, d. 12 Nov. 1786, aged 83—Ann, d. 14 Dec. 1787, aged 75.





## Morton.

Francis Morton of Sheffield, cutler, son of John M. of Hannah, dau. of John Canyers on the left [*above*]; admitted to his freedom Winter of Sheffield, 1680; d. 29 Aug. 1727, aged 73; bur. in the old bp. 25 April 1660; Ch. Yard. He lived at the Bowling Green House on mar. 25 May 1681. Sheffield Moor.

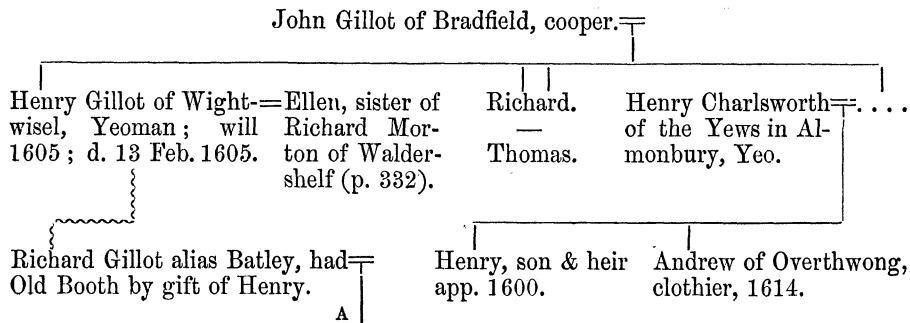


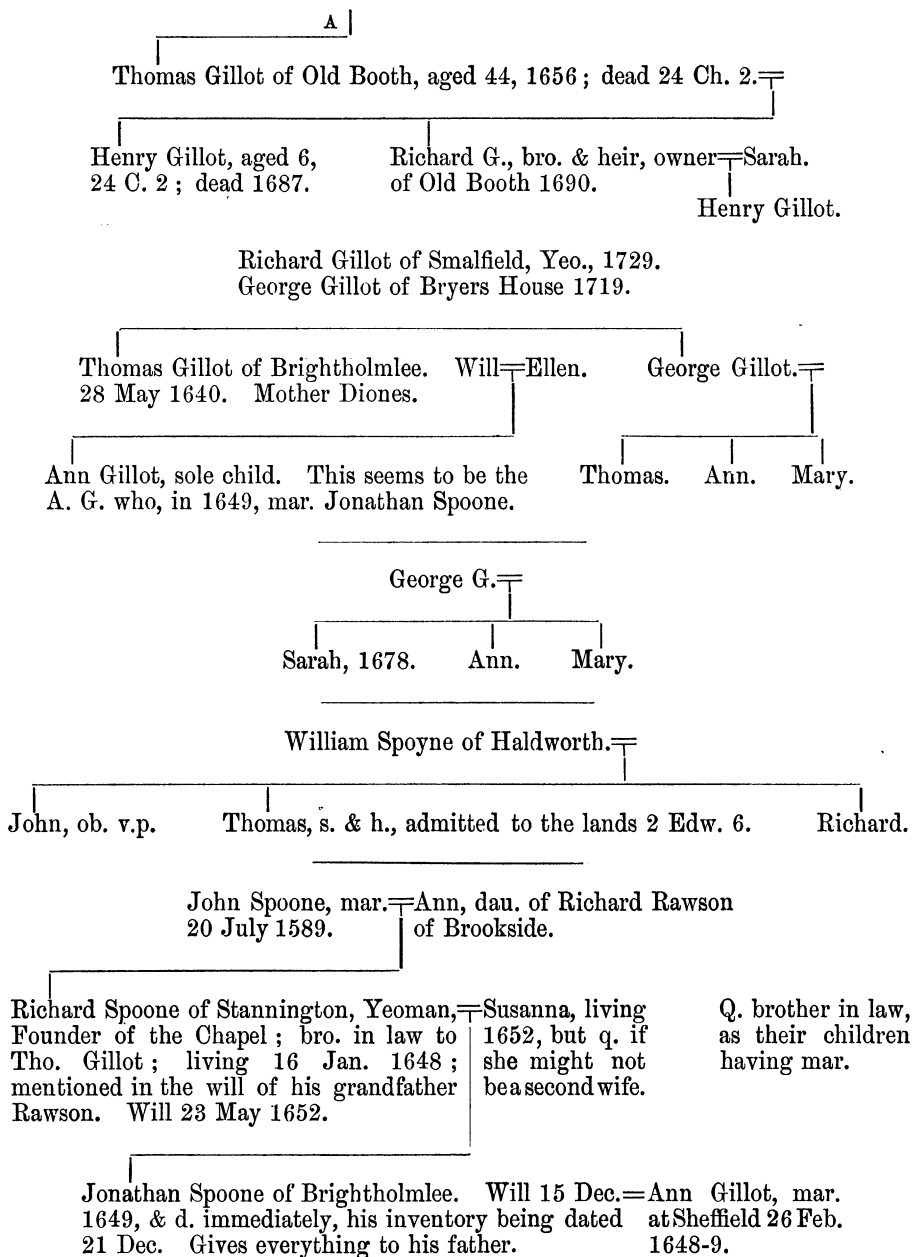
MS. 333

## Gillot—Spoone.

Thomas Gillot of Over Midhope 1435.

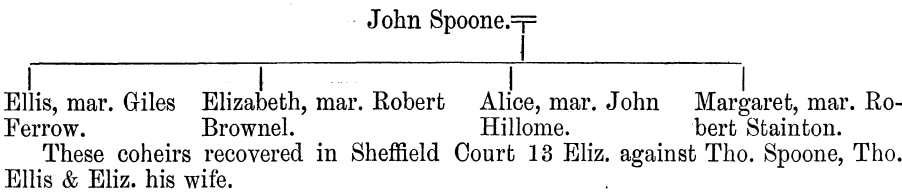
Richard, had Old Booths by gift of his father 1435.





Richard Spoone names a number of relations in his will 1652, viz., his brother in law Edward Morton & cou. Nicholas Morton; brothers in law Thomas & Ralph Hawksworth & 5 dau<sup>s</sup> of the latter; cousins Ann Charlsworth of Swindon & her 3 sons John, Henry, & Joseph, which Henry had a son named John; cousin Francis Saunderson of Honley; cousin Rudgard or Ridgard of Padley, son of James R., deceased, who was found his heir & aged 29, 1652; cousin Ellen, dau. of Robert Petty of Rotherham.

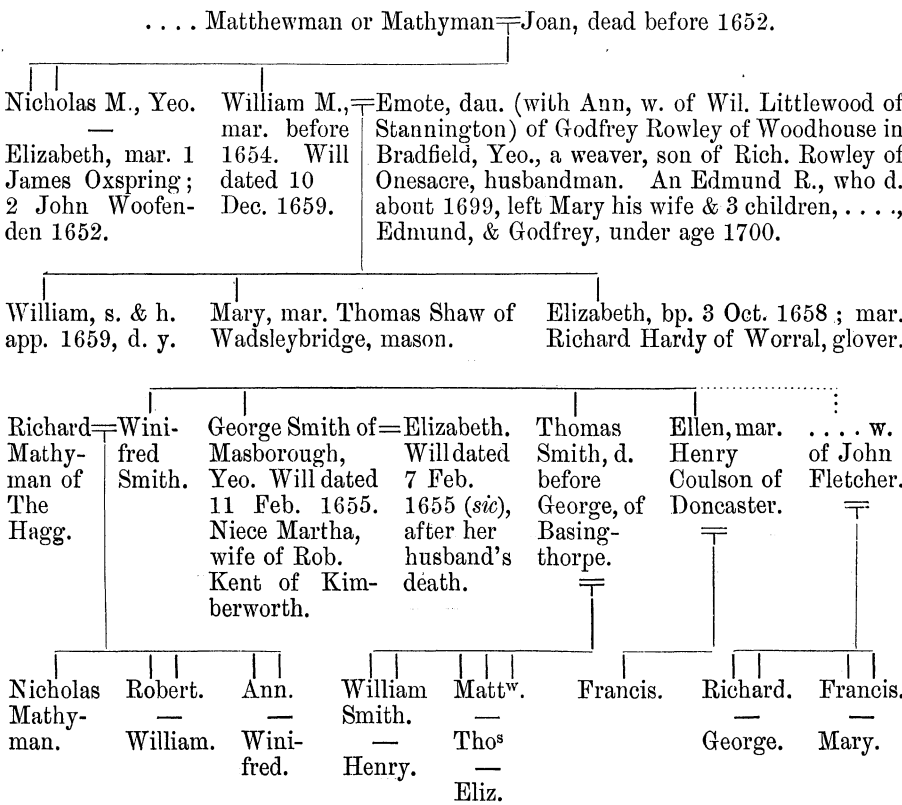




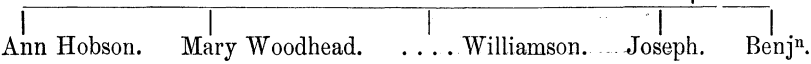
MS. 334

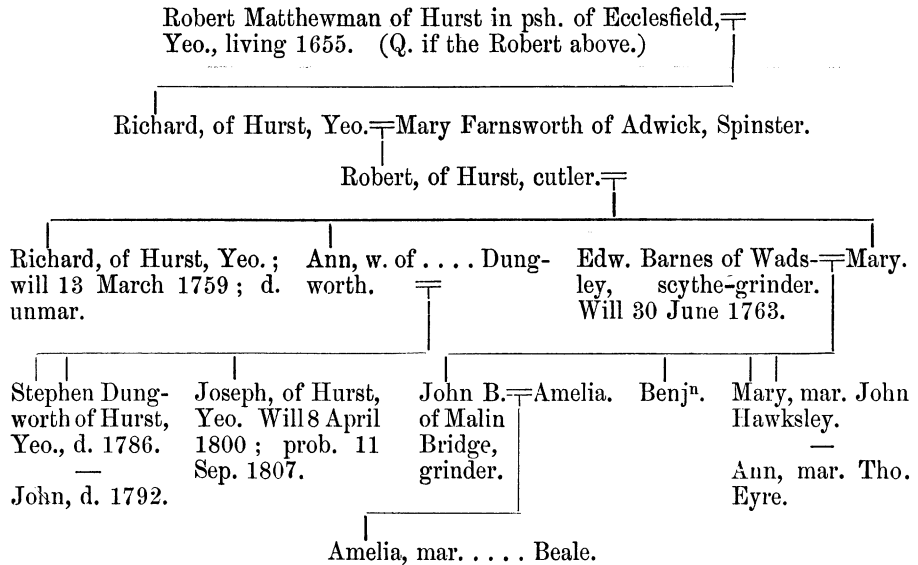
**Matthewman.**

The meaning of Mathyman is Mower corrupted into Matthewman, which suggests a wrong etymology.



Francis Matthewman of Deep Car in Chapelry of Bradfield,==Mary.  
shoemaker. Will 27 July 1719. (York Wills 1757.)





## Marriot.

MS. 335

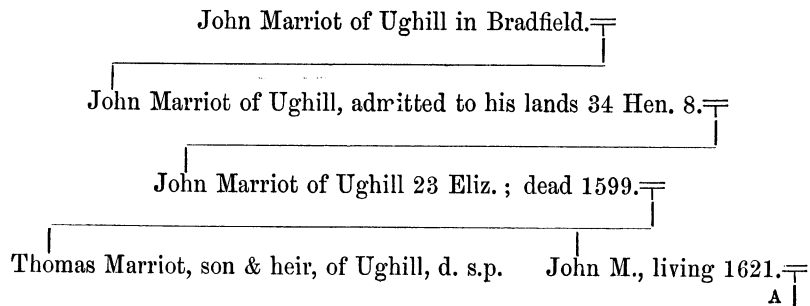
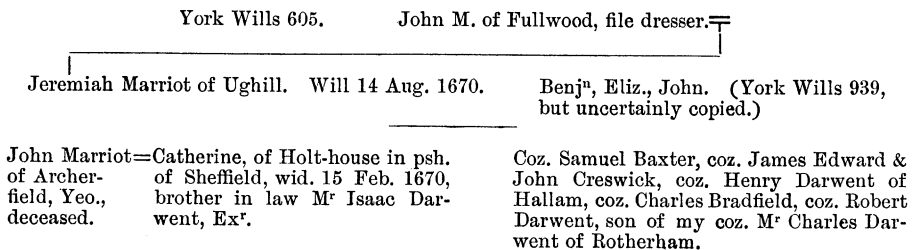
I find a Thomas Marriot of Ughill as early as 1310.

John Marriot of Ughill occurs 6 Ed. 4.

John, son & heir of William Marriot, was admitted 17 Ed. 4.

1701, Nov. 17, mar. Tho. Parkin, taylor, & . . . Marriot of Bradfield. (Shef<sup>d</sup> Reg.)

A Marriot in 1699 mar. Vincent Lowe of Locko, & had a son named Stead Lowe.



A |

Ellen, dau. of Ralph Greaves of Hallfield; sister to John G. of Hunshelf; sett. before marriage 29 Aug. 30 Eliz., 1589. (See p. 329.) = John Marriot of Ughill, = Emote. heir to his uncle & of full age 1600; will 1621; d. May 1622.

John Marriot = Dionysia, living a Gertrude, aged 22, 1622; mar. Anne, aged 11, 1622.  
of Ughill, dead widow 1622. Thomas Revel of Ughill.

Thomas Marriot of Wath & also of Kinder in psh. of Glossop, co. Derb. = Emote.

Joseph = . . . dau. & c. of John Marriot of Ug- = Ann. Richard M., an agent  
Marriot. Edward Burley of hill, aged 12, 1622; to the Lords of Shef-  
The Yews. will 8 Aug. 1680; field 1653. (Q. if not  
Yeo. the Richard below.)

John Marriot = Mary, w. of . . . Ann, mar. John Hoole, Clerk, 15 Nov.  
of Ughill. Waterhouse, an 1659, & had John, James, & Joyce H.  
Attorney.

Thomas Marriot of Ughill, = Sarah, dau. & h. of = John Stacy of Mary, b. 1663,  
b. 1660; bur. 7 March Jonathan Shaw of Ballifield, 1680.  
1685, s.p.; on whom Ug- Hall Broom. (See Gent., 2 husb.,  
hill was settled by his PED., p. 143.) mar. 28 April John, 1680.  
Grandfather. 1690.

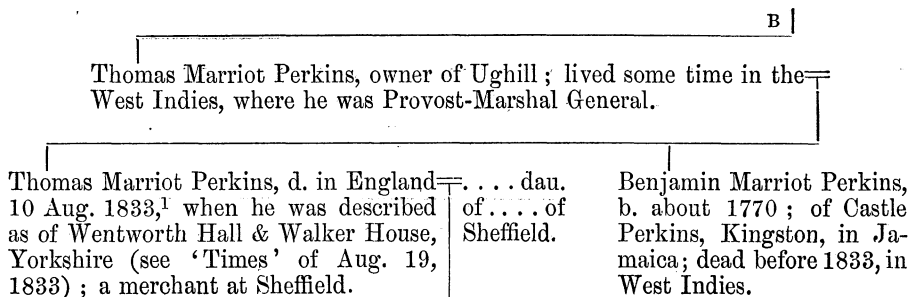
Thomas Marriot of Ughill, born 1643; d. 26 = Martha, Joseph = George Lee  
July 1715; names his brother Waterhouse d. about Marriot of Shef- of Stratford  
1699, an Attorney, & coz. Stead. Will 24 1704. field, file- n<sup>r</sup> London,  
June 1715. A nephew Sam<sup>l</sup> M. of Shef<sup>l</sup>, smith. bro. in law  
baker, & Obadiah, of Sheffield, cutler; names to T. M.  
Ann & Mary M. 1715.

Thomas Marriot of Ughill, Gent., b. 1679; = Mary, dau. & c. of Jonathan, bur.  
d. 19 Feb. 1754, s.p.; will 3 Feb. 1752; Robert Woodhead 6 Oct. 1729;  
of Sheffield, file-cutter; has the residue of of Woodseats; mar. named in will  
his uncle T. M.'s estate; his Ex<sup>r</sup> 1715. 20 Nov. 1735. (See of T. M. 1715.  
p. 270.)

Benjamin Marriot of Shef- = Hannah Worral . . . mar. Eliz., mother of Jona-  
field & afterwards of Ug- the par. of Eccles- . . . Han- than Perkins or Par-  
hill, heir to his brother, field, b. 1732; mar. cock & had kins, Clerk, & wife of  
b. 1697; d. 22 Dec. 1761, Licence dated 20 a dau. Tho<sup>s</sup> Parkins of Brad-  
bur. 26; will 23 Oct. Feb. 1749; bur. field, tailor.  
1761; of Sheffield, joiner, 22 March 1755.

Mary, b. 1752; bur. 7 April 1752.

B |



Many children in poor . . .

Jonathan Parkins, Clerk, was a nephew & devisee in remainder to Benjamin Marriot.

John Parkins of Stannington, another nephew & devisee of Benj. Marriot, made his will 2 Oct. 1787. By Ann his wife he had Thos, d. an inf., . . . wife of John Haigh, . . . wife of John Perkins of Dodsworth.

There is a tomb in Bunhill Fields for Thomas Marriott, Esq., late Clerk of the Pleas of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer at Westminster, who d. 12 June 1724, æt. 70. Kimbra his wid. d. 16 April 1745, aged 70. Ann Holmes, dau. of said Kimbra, d. 7 Jan. 1755, aged 60. Arms are Barry of 6 but much effaced. Would seem from his connection with the Exchequer that he was of the Marriots on the left [*below*].

Edmund Waterhouse of Swinnock-hall.

John Marriot of Shef<sup>l</sup>, grocer, 29 Aug. 33 C. 2=Mary.    Edmund Waterhouse of Brightholmley.

Joseph Marriott, in the Army=Mary Green.

James Wilde=Mary M.

From the 'Sheffield Independent' of Nov. 12, 1853.

Tho. Dobbs, 1<sup>st</sup> husb.,=Elizabeth W., d. Oct. or Nov. 1853.=. . . Roberts, 2 husb., leaving issue.

Richard Maryat of Chesterfield, co. Derb.=Ann, dau. of . . . Shemeld.

Robert Maryat of Chesterfield, Gent., now attending with Mr Fanshaw, his Majesty's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.

Richard Watson,=Elizab.= . . . 2 husb. 1<sup>st</sup> husb., s.p.

Arms: Barry of 6 or & sab., on canton of 2 a fleur-de-lis of the first. Crest: A goat's head arg<sup>t</sup>, armed or.

The above is from a MS. of Dodsworth's, No. 26 of the MSS. in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford.

<sup>1</sup> But q. if this does not belong to the father.

## Steer.

George Ludlam of Darnal, Yeo. Will 28 Aug. 1677. House in Darnal in which he lives to his son in law W<sup>m</sup> Stear & Sarah his wife & the heirs of the body of the said Sara with all his lands in lease there. Younger dau. Elizabeth Ludlam under age. Brother William Quixall, Ex<sup>r</sup>.

George Cox of Darnal, husbandman. Will 28 Aug. 1715. Names his cousins John, Charles, Anne, & Benjamin Steer.

Robert Steare of Edensor, co. Derby.

William Steare of Darnal in par. of Sheffield, cutler, b. about 1652; apprentice to Thomas Trippett of Wadsley, cutler, for 5 years by indenture enrolled 1668; d. August 26, bur. on 15 <sup>th</sup> ( <i>sic</i> ) in the Chapel of Attercliffe. Will 27 Aug. 1725.	Sarah Ludlam, mar. at Sheffield 13 March 1674-5; d. July 1729, aged 73; bur. with her husband. Will 1 Jan. 1728. Furniture to Ann Swift her granddau.	George Steare, apprentice to his brother William Steare for 8 years in 1681.	Sarah Steare, mar. at Sheffield 2 May 1694 to Edmund Swift of Darnal, Gent.
--	---	--	---

William Steer, * eldest son, bp. 13 Dec. 1681; a Clergyman; Vicar of Ecclesfield and Prebendary of York; d. . . . Had 2 River Dun shares.	Ann, dau. of Robert Bankes, Vicar of Hull, by Margaret his first wife, dau. of Robert Thornton, Rector of Birkin. Survived.	Sarah, mar. at Sheffield 15 June 1704 to John Bosvile of Rotherham, Gent.
---	---	---

2. Sarah, † bp. 10 Dec. 1711; d. unmar.

4. Anne, bp. 30 March 1715; mar. Edmund Beatson, Vicar of Ilkley.

5. Jane, bp. 16 Jan. 1716-17; mar. John Cutforthay of Rotherham, surgeon; son of Robert C. of Rotherham, plumber, & Sara his wife.

6. Elizabeth, b. 28 May 1718, bp. 5 June; mar. Rob. Fretwell of Wakefield & Bawtry.

7. Mary, bp. 21 Jan. 1719-20; mar. Jos<sup>h</sup> Bankes, LL.D., Chancellor of York.

8. Milicent, bp. Feb. 14, 1720-21; d. unmar.

Elizabeth, 1 w., dau. of Robert Fretwell of Gringley, co. Notts, by Bridget, dau. of Wil. Gilby of Everton. (See PED., p. 572.)

9. Charles S. of Wakefield, merch<sup>t</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> & youngest son, afterwards of Painthorpe n<sup>r</sup> Wakefield; bp. 11 March 1724-5; will 1 Feb. 1786; ob. 6 Oct. 1786; bur. at Sandal.

Sarah, 2 w., dau. of Rob. Allot, Rector of South Kirkby (see PED., p. 212, q. John); d. 23 July 1791, æt. 65.

Elizabeth, only issue of the 1<sup>st</sup> mar., b. 21 Oct. 1749; mar. John Lonsdale, Vicar of Darfield.

William, of Wakefield, merch<sup>t</sup>, will 20 July 1815; ob. 10 Oct. 1819, æt. 66; bur. at Sandal.

. . . dau. of . . . Wilson of Ackworth; wid. of D<sup>r</sup> Monkhouse, Vicar of Wakefield.

Charles, of Axminster, Clerk, mar., but d. s.p.

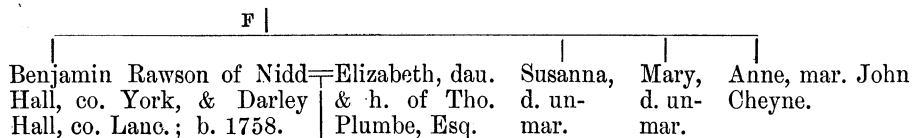
William Steer of Wakefield, Solicitor, now a Wesleyan Missionary abroad 1843.	Charles.	Jane.
---	----------	-------

\* D. 2 Jan. 1745; bur. in churchyard of Ecclesfield. M.I.

† D. 2 Feb. 1739; bur. at Ecclesfield.—J. W. C.

A	B	C
<p>James, in the Army, ob. s.p.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Mary Ann, d. 23 Jan. 1835, æt. 74.</p>	<p>John, of= Man- chester, cotton mercht.</p>	<p>Edward, of Wakefield, mercht, un- mar. 1843.</p> <p>... of Wakefield, Spinster.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Catherine, mar. Benj. Kennet Dawson.</p>
<p>1. William Steer, a Clergy- man at Wath &amp; Swinton, bp. at Ecclesfield 4 May 1710 ; d. unmar. 1771.</p>	<p>3. Robert Steer of Wake- field, surgeon, bp. 22 Oct. 1713 ; d. in 1773.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, dau. of Rich<sup>d</sup> Poppleton (? Popple- well) of Temple-Bel- wood, co. Linc.</p>
<p>Richard Ryder Popplewell Steer of Sandtoft, co. Linc., &amp; Hatfield, co. York, Esq.</p>		
<p>Frances, dau. of William Steer of Northampton.</p>		
<p>Robert Popplewell Steer, age 58 in Oct. 1790 ; dead in 1809.</p>		
<p>George Steer of Shef- field, mercer, 2 son, bp. 13 Dec. 1683 ; bur. there 25 Oct. 1738. £150 by his mother's will.</p>	<p>Jane, dau. of ... Clough of Stockport, co. Cestr. ; mar. Nov. 1710.</p>	<p>John, bp. 20 Sep. 1686 ; bur. 10 March 1688-9.</p> <p>1. Elizabeth, w. of Ed<sup>m</sup> Swift of Darnal.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Ann, d. 1778. William, who mar. ... Pegge.</p>
<p>Sarah, bp. 19 Feb. 1714-15.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Frances, bp. 4 Aug. 1721.</p>	<p>Greaves, bp. 7 July 1725.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Charles, bp. 14 Jan. 1722-3 ; bur. 10 July 1724.</p>	<p>Chris<sup>t</sup>, bp. 14 July 1727 ; bur. 23 Jan. 1741-2.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Alexander, bp. 19 March 1730-1 ; bur. 29 July 1742.</p>
<p>Jane, bp. 12 Aug. 1713 ; bur. 17 June 1714.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Anne, bp. 13 July 1716.</p>	<p>Mary, bp. 23 March 1711-12.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Jenny, bp. 21 Oct. 1717.</p>	<p>Elizabeth, bp. 9 Jan. 1718-19.</p> <p>—</p> <p>George, bp. 27 May 1720.</p>
<p>3. Joseph Steer of Sheffield, mercer, surviving son, bp. 16 Jan. 1688-9 ; d. 16 June 1744 ; bur. in St. Paul's Church, Sheffield.</p>		
<p>Charles Steer of Aldermanbury, London, silk mercier, eldest son, bp. Oct. 25, 1716 ; d. with- out issue.</p>	<p>Joseph S. of Darnal, Gent., 2 son, bp. 7 March 1717-18 ; d. unmar. 10 April 1794 ; bur. in St. Paul's Ch., Sheffield.</p>	<p>William S. of Lon- don &amp; afterwards of Northampton, Esq., 3<sup>rd</sup> &amp; young- est son, bp. 16 Aug. 1722 ; a silkman.</p> <p>—</p> <p>Ann, dau. of Samuel Ras- tal of New- ark, Gent. ; d. at Bath in Feb. 1815, aged 92.</p>
D	E	

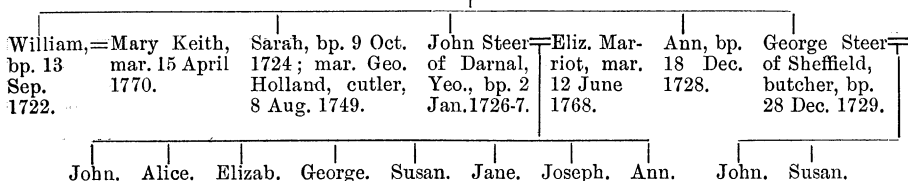
D			E	
Elizabeth, d. without issue.	Harriet, mar. Benj. Cole of Wandsworth & Bath, Esq.	Mary, mar. Rich <sup>d</sup> Denne of Winchester.		
Martha, mar. Wil. Andrews of Albam, co. Som., Esq.	Frances, mar. Rich <sup>d</sup> Ryder Popplewell Steer, Esq.	Jane, mar. T. Hunt of Nottingham.		
Charles S. of Devonshire Square, London, Esq.	Mary Wood of Jamaica.	William = . . . . dau. of . . . . Frazer, Esq., Under-Secretary of State.	Ann, mar. Wil. Drury Lowe, Esq., of Lockoe Park.	
Frederick = William, mar. in India.	Fanny, mar. Visc <sup>t</sup> Bury 4 May 1816. Augustus Fred., Visc <sup>t</sup> Bury, now, 1849, Earl of Albemarle, & found insane.	William, = d. in India.	George. — Anne.	
Mary, mar. James Vine, Esq.	Charles Wil- liam, mar. in India.	= . . . . dan. of . . . . Wat- son.	Sophia, mar. . . . . Harring- ton, Esq.	Harriet, mar. Wil. Larkins.
John Steer, 4 <sup>th</sup> son, bp. Dec. 2, 1691, from whom a family of Yeomanry at & about Darnal. £200 by his mother's will.	Benjamin S. of Shef- field, mercer, 5 son, bp. 18 April 1694 ; d. 13 Nov. 1746.	Alice, dau. of Geo. Wal- ker of Hunsford (see PED., p. 314) ; mar. 15 March 1717.		
Ann, bp. 8 July 1720 ; mar. May 11, 1738, to Jos <sup>h</sup> Hoole of Shef- field.	Mary, bp. 20 Oct. 1721 ; mar. John Shiercliffe of Whitley Hall.	Alice, bp. June 4, 1731 ; mar. 5 Oct. 1758 to John Elam of Sheffield, cutler ; no issue.	Benjamin. — Thomas. All d. infants.	Dennis. — Henry.
Charles Steer, Rector of Hansworth, 6 & youngest son, bp. 23 Feb. 1698-9. (See father & mother's will for his presentation to Hansworth.)	Mary Bacon of Bradfield, mar. 9 Dec. 1725.	2. Ann, bp. 22 July 1696 ; mar. at Wickersley 3 <sup>rd</sup> July 1715 to William Binks of Darnal, cutler.	David, bp. & bur. in 1701.	Mary, bur. in 1701.
Edmund bp. 17 March 1725-6 ; eld. son & heir.	Ann, bp. 12 Aug. 1727 ; mar. Benj. Rawson. (See PED., p. 217.)	Sarah, bp. 30 Nov. 1729.	Mary, bp. 4 Oct. 1733.	John, bp. 14 Sep. 1738, bur. 16 <sup>th</sup> .
		Charles, bp. 16 Dec. 1731.	William, bp. 28 July 1736.	John, bp. 3 Sep. 1740.



See issue Burke's 'Hist. of Commoners,' part v., p. 47.

I do not feel the same confidence in this as in the other parts of the pedigree, but I believe it to be substantially correct.

John Steer of Darnal, farmer, bp. 2 Dec. 1691; Yeo. Will 22 May 1731. (Y. W. 2067.)     Mary, dau. of Samuel Newbould of psh. of Hansworth, Yeo., 2 husband.



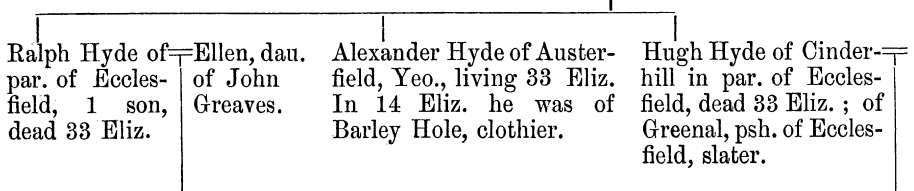
## Hyde—Howsley—Crooke.

MS. 338

From a few deeds & the par. register there were other Howsleys at Sheffield, as may be seen by the Register; a good deal of property centered in Wilson.

I believe that Tho. & Alex<sup>r</sup> Howsley were brothers & the 2 sons of those names in the will of Francis H. of Upper-thorpe 21 Sep. 1575. Wife Jane is mentioned & 2 other sons Charles & Francis & 2 dau<sup>s</sup> Marg<sup>t</sup> Whitehead & Ellen Rowlandson.

William Hyde, dead 33 Eliz. =



Alexander Howsley of Brighouse, par. of Sheffield, weaver, & of Grenalfirth 1579.

Phillis Hyde, coh<sup>r</sup>, mar. 23 Eliz. to Charles Croft of Whitley, weaver.

William Hyde of Ecclesfield, Yeo.

Thomas Howsley of Sheffield, linen weaver, bought lands at Grenofirth of the coheirs of Ralph Hyde.

Ellen Hyde, coheir, unmar. 1579; mar. at Sheffield 22 May 1581.

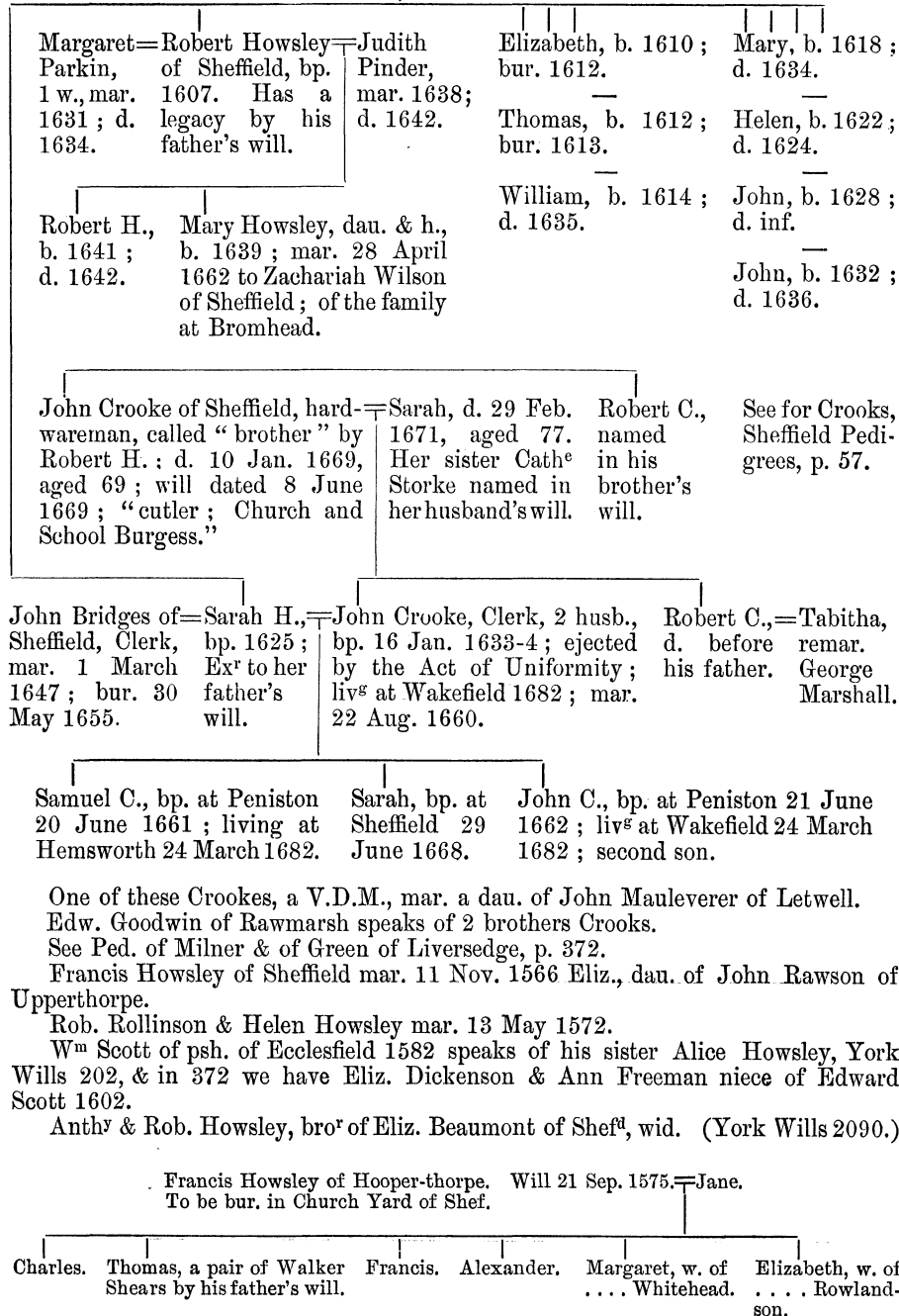
Robert Howsley of Sheffield, linen-draper, bp. at Sheffield 5 June 1583; will 24 Feb. 1663; bur. 5 Dec. 1664; a Benefactor.

Elizab. Cutt, mar. 1606.

... Howsley, ancestor of Tho<sup>s</sup> H., called nephew by Rob., in 1663 with 3 children. (See York Wills 2082.)



## A |



These are evidently the Tho<sup>s</sup> & Alex. above.

## Birbeck—Nalson.

Thomas Birbeck of Oretton in Westmorland = . . . . dau. of . . . . Wharton.

Anne, 1 w., dau. & h. of William Kaye, a younger son of the K. of Woodsome; mar. at Staveley 14 July 1609; bur. there 2 Aug 1616.	Edward Birbeck, B.D., Fel. of Trin. Col., Camb., Domestic Chaplain to John, Lord Darcy, & Rector of Staveley.	Barbara Kaye, 2 <sup>nd</sup> w.
Isabel, bp. at S. 5 Aug. 16—.		

Judith B., bp. at Staveley 4 Oct. 1610; probably d. y.	Thomas Birbeck, bp. at S. 20 Nov. 1611; one of the Ass. Min <sup>rs</sup> in the Church of Sheffield; a Nonconformist in 1662; aged 55, 13 Aug. 1666; d. 8 July 1674, & was bur. on 10 <sup>th</sup> in the parish Churchyard at Sheffield.	Sarah, dau. of James Creswick of Sheffield; mar. at Sheffield 7 Oct. 1639; bur. there 11 Oct. 1674.
--	---	---

Samuel Birbeck, æt. 16, 13 Aug. 1666. £5 left to him by Joan Dale of Sheffield for his expenses at the University.	Sarah, mar. at Sheffield 10 June 1672 to Richard Kitson, Clerk.	Thomas, bur. at Sheffield 29 Aug. 1645.
--	---	---

Richard Nalson of Altofts in psh. of Normanton, co. York.	Alice, dau. of Thomas Beckwith of Ackton in psh. of Fetherstone, co. York.
---	--

Thomas Nalson of Altofts.	Grace, dau. of Christopher Saxton of Dunningley, Surveyor, Compiler of the Maps of English Counties; heir to her brothers, who d. without issue.
---------------------------	--

Edward, bp. 1 June 1613; d. without issue.	Anne, mar. 1 Cotton Faram of Doncaster, 2 Wil. Walesby of Nottingham. She mar. Cotton Faram at Sheffield 29 Oct. 1640.	Peter Birbeck, Rector of Castleford, bp. 4 Feb. 1614; aged 51, 13 Aug. 1666. He was godson to Sir Peter Freschville, & is mentioned in his will. (See 'Misc. Yorkshire Top.,' Osgodcrosse.)
Mary Nalson, sole dau. & h.		

Thomas. — Peter. — John. d. y.	Thomas, æt. 18, 13 Aug. 1666.	Barbara, d. y.	Mary, mar. William Smithson of Methley.	Jane. — Elizabeth. — Sarah. d. y.	Edward.
---	-------------------------------	----------------	---	--	---------

The Arms allowed at Dugdale's Visitation were: Birbeck, Arg<sup>t</sup>, a fess between 2 lions' heads in chief & a boar's head in base erased gules; quartering Kaye, Arg<sup>t</sup>, 2 bends sab., mullet for diff.; on escutcheon of pretence, Arg<sup>t</sup>, a saltier vert, quartering Saxton.

There was a Cotton Faram of Sheffield who was son of Christopher Faram of Clifton, co. York, cutler; was admitted to his freedom in the Company of Cutlers of Hallamshire 31 March 1638.

MS. 340

## Fenton.

The first William appears to be the William, son of William Fenton, who was bp. at Hansworth 25 July 1613, and the elder William a son of Richard, bp. there 2 Feb. 1575-6.

John Wright of Sheffield, cutler, in his will 8 June 1691, names his sisters Ruth, Hannah, Ann, & Esther, daughters of William Fenton, who seems to have been a second husband of his mother. (Q. if the W<sup>m</sup> Fenton below.)

See the Fenton pedigree in 4to vol. of Sheffield pedigrees.

Alice F. names, in 1709, cousin John Stacey and cousin Tho. Handley, & perhaps W<sup>m</sup> Bamforth.

William Fenton of Gleadleys in psh. of Hansworth, Gent., d. 6 March 1686, and was bur. in the Ch. yard of Hansworth, where his tomb still remains.	= Ann, dau. of John Nodder of Hansworth & Woodthorpe, Yeo. (see PED., p. 281); bp. 9 March 1605-6; mar. 14 Dec. 1637; bur. 6 July 1674.
--	---

Ann, bp. 10 Aug. 1651; mar. Rob. Green of Waterthorpe, & d. 25 Dec. 1688; bur. with the Fentons.

William Fenton of Sheffield, Gent., = a Church Burgess, bp. 4 June 1643; bur. at Sheffield 3 Aug. 1696.

Ann, mar. Wil. Burton of Royds Mill, Gent.

Hannah, mar. 4 Sep. 1690 to Tho<sup>s</sup> Handley of Hall Carr, Gent. (See p. 272.)

Esther, bp. 7 April 1680; bur. 21 May 1700.

Ruth (Q.).

Alexander Fenton of Gleadleys, Gent., eldest son & heir, b. 1638; d. 1 Jan. 1709, bur. 3 at Hansworth. M.I. Will 10 Dec. 1709. Had leases of the Collieries.

= Elizabeth . . . b. 1651; d. 18 Oct. 1724; bur. with her husband.

John, bp. 29 Nov. 1640; bur. 16 June 1645.

Ruth, bp. 12 Feb. 1645.

Debora, bp. 30 Aug. 1681; mar. John Nodder of Sheffield, Gent. (p. 281).

Judith, bp. 27 Nov. 1685; mar. James Bright of Brincliffe Edge, Gent.

Rebecca, bp. 31 Oct. 1694; mother of Matthew Lambert.

Mary, mar. Jonathan Spooner of Sheffield, mercer.

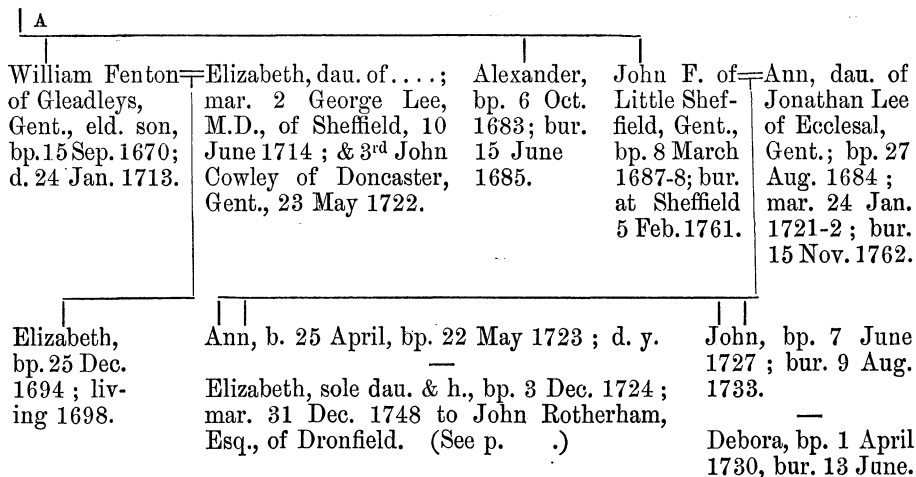
Joseph, bp. 21 Feb. 1696-7; of Gleadleys, Gent.; d. unmar. 31 Jan. 1724. <sup>Δ</sup> Will 29 Jan<sup>y</sup> 1724.

Ann, bp. 20 July 1672; mar. . . . Walker.

Elizabeth, bp. 27 Aug. 1674; d. unmar. at Sheffield; bur. there 24 Nov. 1755.

Ruth, bp. 26 Oct. 1676; bur. 9 July 1678.

Hannah, bp. 9 Oct. 1679; d. unmar. 20 May 1735, bur. 22.



Richard Fenton of Gleadleys, co. York, Gent., John Mitchell of Gray's Inn, co. Midd., Esq., John Savage of Eckington, co. Derb., Yeo., came before Richard Weston, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, 22 July 13 Car. I., & acknowledged a debt to the King of £200.

In the will of Joseph Fenton 1724 he speaks of his sister Anne Lambert, wid., which throws some doubt on this.

By the will of Joseph Fenton it would seem that Ann mar. . . . Lambert. Rebecca was then unmar. It would seem that she was the wife of . . . Walker.

## Lee—Stones.

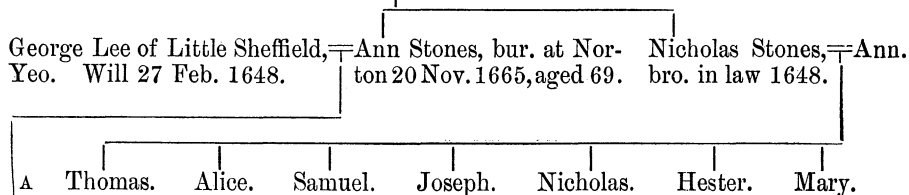
MS. 340

A Lee of Sheffield mar. one of the dau<sup>s</sup> of Rowland Hancock, Vicar of Ecclesfield, as appears by O. H.'s Diary.<sup>1</sup>

Joseph Lee = Eliz. 1698, will of Dr George Pearson.  
Daniel.

George Lee, 1648, names 2 nieces, Ann & Sara Webster, and bro. in law Robert Stacye.

. . . . Stones. (See p. 198.) = Eliz., of Shef<sup>d</sup>, vid. Will 14 April '38.



<sup>1</sup> Perhaps Joseph Lee & Ann his wife, members of the congregation at Shiercliffe Hall.

A					
.... w. Jos <sup>h</sup> . of .... Skyers.	— Eliz.	Alice, w. of Sam <sup>l</sup> Atkins of Sike- house, tanner, 11 Aug. 1658.	James Lee of Shef- field, scrivener, bur. 30 April 1664, or 4 Jan. 1676.	—	Sarah Rodes, mar. 26 Nov. 1649. (Q. dau. of Ric. Sims of Shef <sup>l</sup> , scissorsmith. See his will 1676.)
James Lee of Sheffield,= scrivener, bp. 9 Dec. 1650; d. 6 Jan. 1705, bur. 7. Had several other children who d. infants.	—	Samuel, bp. 8 Dec. 1653. Admitted to his freedom in Co. of Cutlers, 1676.	John, bp. 9 June 1660. — Jonathan, bp. 17 July 1664.	Sarah, bp. 9 May 1652. — Elizab., bp. 15 Oct. 1657.	—
James, of Sheffield, Atty, bp. 27 June 1689; bur. 26 Nov. 1726.	—	Margaret, bp. 31 July 1684.	—	Barbara, bp. 24 Feb. 1698.	—
Roger Lee of Little Sheffield, Yeo.,= will dated 16 May 1683; a bene- factor to Ecclesal; bur. 12 June 1683; to be bur. in Ch. of Shef <sup>l</sup> . Coz. Nicholas Stones.	—	Elizabeth, named as dead in will of Jonathan Lee.	Mary, w. of .... Carr 1683. — John L.	Margaret, w. of Rob. Wil- son, & had Wil. & John.	—
George Lee of Sheffield, Gent.,= an Attorney, d. 1687. To have £600 when 21.	—	Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Boughton of Sheffield, mercer.	Martha, w. of .... Marriot.	Mary, £700.	Jane, £615.
George Lee, bp. 14 July 1678; of= .... Col., Camb.; B.A. 1701; Jolley, Curate of Assistant Minister at Sheffield; d. 1719 s.p.	—	.... dau. of .... Holmesfield.	Thomas, bp. 24 Aug. 1682.	John, d. y.	—
Robert, posthumous, bp. 22= June 1687; an apothecary.	—	Mary Bagshaw, wid., mar. 30 Jan. 1714.	Mary. — Elizab.	Ann. — Jane.	Faith.
Jonathan Lee of Little Sheffield, Gent. Will= 29 Sep. 1713. To be bur. in Sheffield Church in the usual burying-place of our family. Has interest in the water works.	—	Anne Sorsby, bur. 26 Jan. 1697-8. She was dau. of Malin Sorsby of Sheffield, cutler, & had £600 by will of his uncle D <sup>r</sup> Rob. Sorsby.	—	—	—
Ann, 1= w., d. March 1719.	—	Christopher Cowley of Sheffield,= Attorney, d. 22 June 1753; bur. in the psh. Ch.; bro <sup>r</sup> & Ex <sup>r</sup> to John Cowley of Doncaster & after of Eastoft, Gent.	Elizabeth, bp. 15 March 1681; mar. 1 Daniel Gascoign 10 Jan. 1709; mar. C. C. 6 Nov. 1721; d. 6 Oct. 1752.	Ann, mar. John Fen- ton as above.	—
B					

| B

George Lee of Sheffield, M.D., bp. 17 Aug. 1687; will 15 Nov. 1719; bur. 27 June 1720. Ex <sup>r</sup> to his father.	= Elizabeth, wid. of William Fen- ton above; mar. 10 June 1714; mar. 3 John Cowley 23 May 1722.	Roger, b. 29 Aug., bp. 27 Sep. 1688; bur. 22 June 1690.
--	--	--

Elizabeth, bp. 2 July 1718.

Ann, bp. 13 July 1720.

C. C. was aged 14, 1706, when he was at the Grammar School at Doncaster.

1682, May 29, bp. Alice, dau. of M<sup>r</sup> John Cowley.

1712, Oct. 9, mar. D<sup>r</sup> John Jackson, Rector of Rossington, to Eliz. Cowley, dau.  
of John Cowley of Doncaster, Collector of Excise.

1714, June 21, mar. M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Mason of Pontefract & Penelope Cowley.

Seth Ellis Stevenson of Retford, Clerk, mar. to his 2<sup>nd</sup> wife Miss Cowley of Don-  
caster, a relation to M<sup>r</sup> Rotherham, so probably dau. of Christopher.

See Church Notes at Eckington.

John Cowley of Doncaster, Gent. Will 2 Feb. 1715. Wife Alice. Eld. son John  
Cowley. 2<sup>nd</sup> son Christopher Cowley.

John Lee, who was for many years the Par. Clerk at Sheffield, bp. 1719; d. 2  
Feb. 1788, is bur. near the James Lees in the churchyard at Sheffield, & had a  
volume of matters relating to Sheffield, which seemed to have belonged to an Attorney.

See p. 176 for some Lees of Sheffield.

See Ric. Cowley. (York Wills 639.)

Daniel Gascoign of Shef<sup>d</sup>, apothecary, owner of Gill Carrs which had belonged to  
the Scargills. Will 6 April 1719 (York Wills 1739). Mother Ellen. Sister Dor<sup>y</sup>,  
w. of Edw. Edwards.

An Henry Gascoign of Rotherham, Yeo., made his will 13 Dec. 1670. Wife Ann.

John. Henry. Ann, w. of Rob. Stone.

Tho. Martin, a benefactor to Doncaster. Will 1688. Had 2 sisters, M<sup>rs</sup> Rutter  
& M<sup>rs</sup> Cowley, liv<sup>g</sup> 1704, *i.e.* Alice Cowley & Penelope Rutter.

MS. 341

Thomas Martin of Doncaster, Gent. Will 17 Jan. 1688, to be bur. as near my father & mother as possible.	Alice Cowley. =	Penelope Rutter.	Coz. M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Greenwood, formerly M <sup>rs</sup> Box, coz. John Marshal of Grantham.
---	-----------------------	---------------------	---

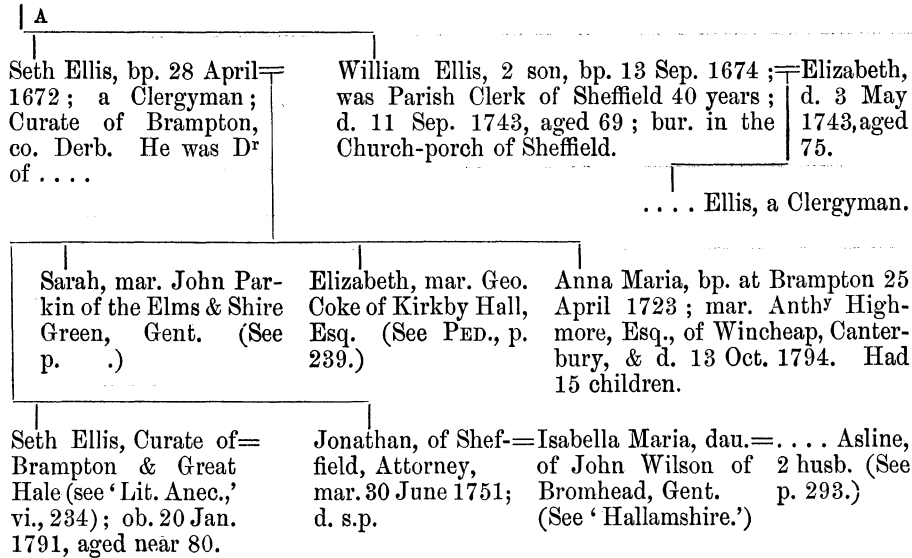
## Ellis.

MS. 341

William Ellis of Sheffield, cutler, Master Cutler 1684.==

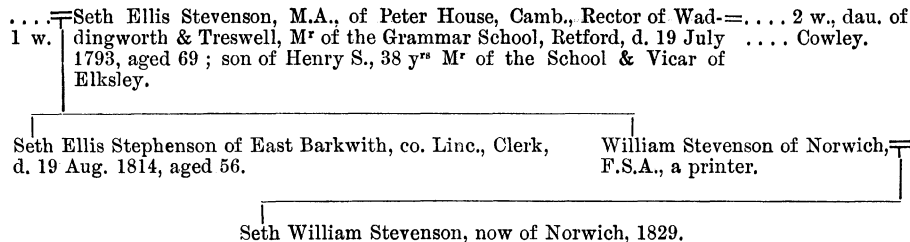
John Ellis, 3 son, bp. 15 Feb. 1676. He seems to have been a "John Ellis," cutler, bur. at Sheffield 13 Sep. 1711.	Helen, b. 24 June, bp. 20 July 1681.	Mary, b. 30 Sep., bp. 23 Oct. 1695. (Q. if not wife of Boote, Sutter, & Ashforth.)
---	--	--

A



Q. if Rev. W<sup>m</sup> Ellis, M<sup>r</sup> of the Grammar School at Alford in Lincolnshire 1781, is of this family. ('L. A.,' v., 394.)

In the account of James Bentham, Prebendary of Ely, Rector of Bowbrick-hill, etc., Author of the 'History of Ely' ('L. A.,' iii., 485), the name of his wife is not mentioned. I have some reason to think she was a dau. of William Ellis the Parish Clerk. He appears to have been a man much respected. See his Mon. Ins<sup>o</sup> in 'Hallamshire.' The Historian of Ely was b. about 1709.

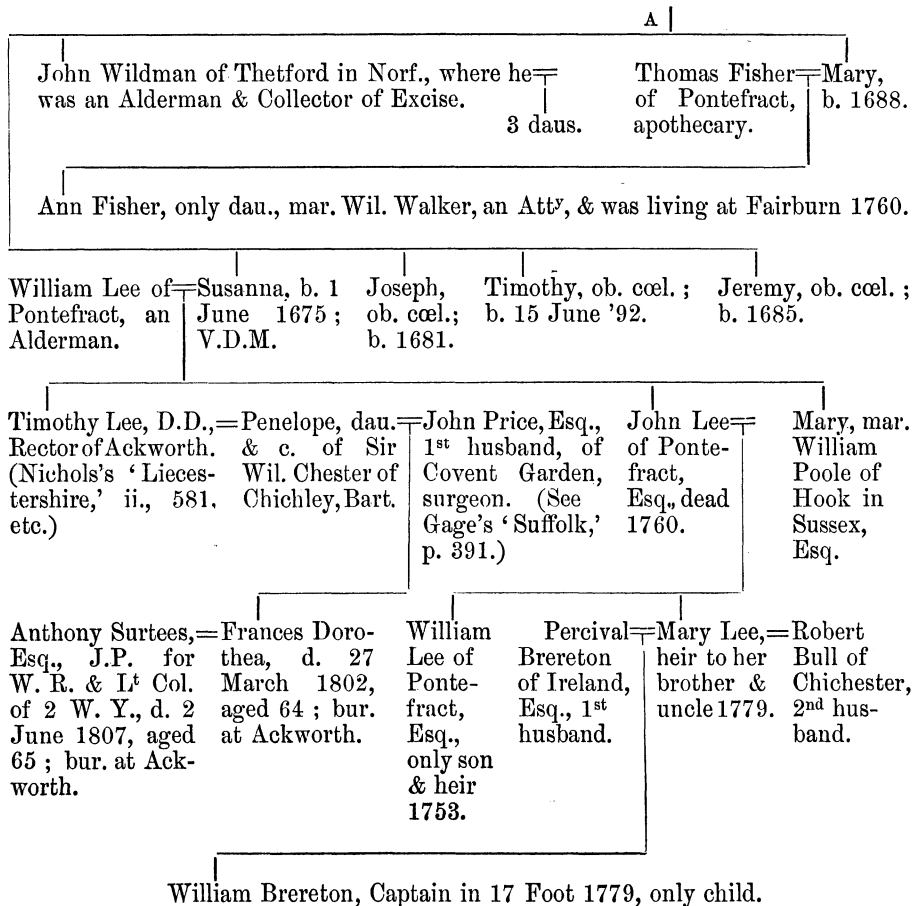


## Lee—Wildman.

John Wildman of Ponte- fract that mar. W. Wads- worth's dau. to his first wife & c. (O. H.)  
See will of Mark Skel- ton of Kellington 1711-12.

<p>Hannah, 1 w.,= John Wildman= Susan, dau. of Joseph dau. of Wil. of Pontefract, Thoresby of Syke House (see PED., p. 358); mar. at Syke- house Chapel 6 July 1674 by M<sup>r</sup> Byard, Vicar of Wistow.</p>	<p>mercier, an Alderman. (p. 5).</p>
--	--------------------------------------

A



Mr W. Doyley Bayley informed me that there was a son of John & Margaret Susanna Wildman (formerly Thoresby) named Samuel, b. Sep. 1687, bp. by Mr Naylor. Lost in the Restoration in the Great Storm 23 Nov. 1703 on Goodwin Sands.



In compliance with Section 108 of the  
Copyright Revision Act of 1976,  
The Ohio State University Libraries  
has produced this facsimile on permanent/durable  
paper to replace the deteriorated original volume  
owned by the Libraries. Facsimile created by  
Acme Bookbinding, Charlestown, MA



2003

The paper used in this publication meets the  
minimum requirements of the  
American National Standard for Information  
Sciences - Permanence for Printed Library  
Materials,  
ANSI Z39.48-1992.



